

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DTATE	SIGNATURE

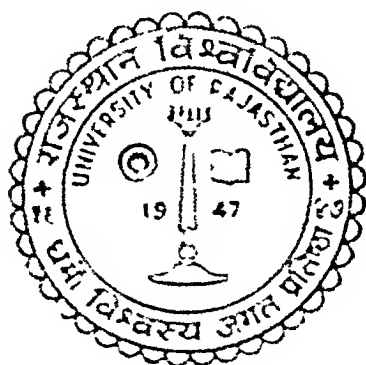
UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN

# MINUTES

VOLUME No LXII-1

( JANUARY, 1980 TO JUNE, 1980 )

(except the Boards of Studies & Committees of  
Courses for which see Vol. LXII-III)



JAIPUR  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE  
1980



## CONTENTS

S.No.	Name of the Meeting	Page No.
1.	Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Senate Held on 11 Feb., 1980.	997
2.	Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Syndicate Held on the 12th Jan., 1980.	267
3.	Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Syndicate Held on the 10 Feb., 1980	15
4.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Syndicate Held on the 10 March, 1980	401
5.	Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Syndicate Held on the 18 April, 1980	467
6.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Syndicate Held on the 2-3 May, 1980	747
7.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Syndicate Held on the 22-23 May, 1980	929
8.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Academic Council Held on the 19 Jan , 1980	569
9.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Academic Council Held on the 25-26-27 May, 1980	1243
10.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Finance Committee Held on the 4 Jan., 1980	291
11.	Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Sports Board Held on the 23 June, 1980	791
12.	Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Faculty of Management Studies Held on the 28 Jan., 1980	1
13.	Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Faculty of Law Held on the 22 Feb., 1980	5
14.	Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Faculty of Law Held on the 23 Feb., 1980	13
15.	Proceedings of the Special Meeting of the Faculty of Commerce Held on the 15 March, 1980	89
16.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Social Sciences Held on the 22 March, 1980	123

S.No.	Name of the Meeting	Page No.
17.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Science Held on the 20 March, 1980	153
18.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Arts Held on the 11 March, 1980	169
19.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Fine Arts, Music and Dramatics Held on the 4 March, 1980	227
20.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies Held on the 23 Feb., 1980	233
21.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics Held on the 18-19 Feb , 1980	309
22.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Education Held on the 18 March, 1980	375
23.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Ayurveda Held on the 1/2nd May, 1980	479
24.	Proceedings of the Meeting of the Faculty of Engineering & Techonology Held on the 30 June, 1980	729

### CORRIGENDUM

There is no matter printed on Page Nos 81 to 88 and 919 to 928, hence they are missing from this Volume.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE FACULTY  
OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES HELD ON THE 28TH  
JANUARY, 1980 AT 2.00 P.M. IN THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

The following were present :

1. Dr. M.L. Mishra (in the Chair) Dean
2. Shri A.V. Subramaniam
3. Prof. R.N. Singh,
4. Prof. R.G. Sarien,
5. Prof. K.S. Mathur,
6. Dr. H.C. Sharma.
7. Shri R.S. Pareek,  
Shri S.K. Goyal ( Dy. Registrar Aca. )

N.B. : Dr. Satya Narayan, Shri H.C. Rara, Shri R.S. Dangayach, Shri G.S. Srivastava, Shri Anil Kumar and Shri Raghu Singha could not attend the meeting.

- (i) At the outset the members of the Faculty felicitated Dr. M.L. Mishra on his appointment as Dean, Faculty of Management Studies. Dr. Mishra expressed his gratitude to the members for the kind feelings expressed by them.
- (ii) Dr. M.L. Mishra, Dean, Faculty of Management Studies, accorded a cordial welcome to the members of the Faculty, specially to Shri A.V. Subramanian, Divisional Manager, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Jaipur and Prof. R.G. Sarien, R.A. Podar Institute, Former Director and Professor of Business Administration at this University. Dr. Mishra also welcomed other members to the first meeting of the Faculty and looked forward to their academic vision

for strengthening the foundations of Management Education in this University.

(1) The Dean, Faculty of Management Studies *apprised* the members of the Faculty with the background of the creation of the Faculty of Management Studies outlining the expectations of the University from the newly created Faculty.

(2) The Faculty *co-opted* the following three external experts from the Institute of Management Studies/Departments of Management Studies in the University in terms of clause 7 of S.96-G : of the University Hand Book Part-II :—

1. Prof. D.N. Elhance,  
Head of the Department of Commerce  
and Management, University of Jodhpur,  
Jodhpur.
2. Prof. B.C. Tandon,  
Faculty of Management Studies,  
Delhi University, Delhi.
3. Prof. Promod Verma,  
Indian Institute of Management,  
Ahmedabad,

(3) The Faculty *constituted* the Board of Studies in Management Studies for a term of Three years under the S.-96-I : of the University Hand Book Part-II as follows :—

1. The Dean, Dr. M L. Mishra Faculty of Management Studies.
2. Three internal members who shall be Heads of Departments or teachers to the extent the number of such Heads is less then three, in the Institutes of Management Studies established by affiliated to the University :
 

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Dr. H.C. Sharma, Reader,</li> <li>(ii) Shri R.S. Pareek, Lecturer,</li> <li>(iii) Dr. Satya Narayan, Lecturer,</li> </ol>	}	R.A. Podar Institute of Management. Jaipur.
--	---	--

3. Two internal members who shall be in allied disciplines from within the University Department: –
  - (i) Prof. R.N. Singh, Professor, University Department of Business Administration, U.O.R. Jaipur.
  - (ii) Prof. Ram Ahuja, Professor in the Department of Sociology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
4. Two experts from outside the University :
  - (i) Prof. R.G. Sarien, former Director, Poder Institute and Professor, of Business Administration, University of Rajasthan, Anand Niketan, Hospital Road, Jaipur.
  - (ii) Dr. N.L. Hingorani, Director, National Institute of Bank Management, 85, Napean Sea Road, Bombay.
5. One person to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.  
( The V.C. would be requested to nominate ).

(4) The Faculty *dropped* consideration of item no. 3 relating to the consideration of the Courses of Study for the Post-graduate Diploma in Business Management examination. 1982. as the matter would be considered by the newly constituted Board of Studies in Management.

(5) The Faculty, however, noted the contents of S-40 of the University Hand Book Part-II and observed that the name of the course relating to Master of Business Administration (M.B.A.) appears to have been omitted by mistake somewhere.

The Faculty, therefore, *resolved to recommend* that the Vice-Chancellor be requested kindly to take immediate steps to place the Courses of Study and the degree for the M.B.A. under the Faculty of Management Studies immediately so that the courses of study for this case academic activities of the management unit may be framed.

(6) The Faculty discussed in general the outlines of the existing pattern of the courses run by the Podar Institute of

Management. It was suggested by Prof. R G. Sarien that in view of the nature of the courses run under the Faculty of Management Studies being of professional nature, the following essential ingredients should be kept in mind by the Board of Studies while framing the courses of studies :—

- (a) Prescribing adequate compulsory attendance to be put in by the students.
- (b) Re-introduction of the Semester pattern for M.B.A. courses.
- (c) Re-introduction of the element of internal assessment in the system of evaluation relating to the various courses of study under the Faculty.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted.

(7) The Faculty considered a proposal by Prof. K.S. Mathur placed by him in the meeting itself, suggesting that the University should take immediate steps to provide a firm base for running the R.A. Poder Institute of Management by ensuring placement of teachers in the Institute on a permanent basis and ensuring adequate staffing of the Institute.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be approved.

*Resolved further that* the Dean be authorised to apprise the Vice-Chancellor about the matter and request him to take early and immediate steps for proper staffing of the Institute.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/-*  
( M.L. Mishra )  
Dean

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE  
FACULTY OF LAW HELD ON THE 22ND FEBRU-  
ARY, 1980 AT 11.00 A.M. IN THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE ( VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRE-  
TARIAT ), JAIPUR.

Present :

- |     |  |                              |
|-----|--|------------------------------|
| 1.  | Prof. M. C. Jain Kagzi                     | Dean ( <i>In the Chair</i> ) |
| 2.  | Dr. I. C. Saxena,                          |                              |
| 3.  | Dr. S. N. Dhyani,                          |                              |
| 4.  | Dr. S.R. Bhansali,                         |                              |
| 5.  | Dr. T. Bhattacharya,                       |                              |
| 6.  | Shri K.B. Agrawal,                         |                              |
| 7.  | Shri S. R. Baj,                            |                              |
| 8.  | Shri M. P. Jain,                           |                              |
| 9.  | Prof. K. B. Rohatagi,                      | } External Members           |
| 10. | Prof. V. D. Kulshrestha.                   |                              |
|     | Shri S. K. Goyal, Dy. Registrar (Academic) |                              |

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 3rd April, 1979 were *confirmed*.

2. Under Section 24-E of the University Act, the Faculty *appointed* Dr. I. C. Saxena ( P. G. Head), Head of the University Department of Law, Jaipur to serve as a member on the Board of Studies in Law *vice* Shri Net Ram Sharma (since ceased) for the residue of his term ending on the 9th August, 1981.

3. With reference to the Resolution No. 15 of the Academic Council, dated the 1st October, 1978. the Faculty considered the following resolution received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi as contained in his letter No. V/VII (109) 78/25404-25503, dated 31-8-78 regarding introduction of syllabus for population studies at the under-graduate level :

“The population policy of the Government of India was welcomed. It was noted that the Agricultural Universities

had already recommended that population education be made a compulsory subject for their under-graduate courses. Resolved that a model syllabus for population education be prepared and circulated to the Universities for adoption in their under-graduate curriculum."

*Resolved that the aforesaid resolution received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi together with the draft syllabus be referred to the Board of Studies in Law for consideration*

4. The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Shri K. B. Agrawal, Head of the Department of Law, Dungar College, Bikaner as contained in his letter, dated the 25th November, 1978 :

- ( i ) At present LL.B. and LL.M classes in the affiliated colleges are temporarily affiliated with the University. The colleges have not been able to fulfil the requisite conditions of affiliation. They need constant Supervision by the University. For this purpose, inspection of them every year is very necessary. Since the University is charging inspection fee every year for temporary affiliation, it will not cause financial burden on the University
- ( ii ) The relevant Ordinance of the University, while accepting the mandatory conditions of the Bar Council of India requires three hours daily teaching in the LL.B. classes. Many colleges are providing only two hours study. It is proposed that every year principals of the colleges should certify that they have given three hours daily teaching to the LL.B. students. In this connection the Registrar should write a letter to all the principals of the Colleges, Director of Education and the Education Commissioner.
- (iii) There should be four hours teaching of the LL.M. students. This should be incorporated in the University Hand-Book by way of Ordinance.



- (iv) The general conditions of affiliation of LL.B. and LL M. classes should be revised and properly framed
- (v) There should be educational tour for the labour law students This condition should be provided in the University Hand-Book at appropriate place.
- (vi) The part-time lecturers in law in the affiliated colleges on adhoc basis should be appointed by a Selection Committee consisting of the following members :—
  - 1. The Principal of the College.
  - 2. The Head of the Law Department, if any working in the College.
  - 3. The Distt. & Session Judge.
  - 4. One expert in law approved by the University.
- (vii) No candidate shall be admitted to LL.B. First Year unless he has secured 45% marks in graduation or post-graduation. An M.B.B.S. will be considered for admission only when he has successfully completed the internship.
- (viii) Re-constitution of the Board of Studies in Law.

*Resolved to recommend as follows :—*

*I. Reference Proposal No. (i) above :*

The existing practice of conducting periodical inspection of the affiliated colleges *be continued*

The Faculty further *resolved to recommend* that the team of inspectors being sent for inspection of the colleges which are affiliated in the Faculty of Law also should have atleast one expert belonging to the Faculty of Law

*II. Reference Proposal No. (ii) above :*

The opinion was in favour of the three hours teaching. In this connection O. 256 of the University Hand-Book Pt. II was noted and the Faculty *resolved to recommend* that the attention of the Principals/Managements of all the colleges including University College, Director of College Education and the Education Secretary.

Govt. of Rajasthan be drawn to the said Ordinance to ensure that provisions prescribed therein are followed scrupulously.

*III. Ref. Proposal No. (iii) Above :*

The proposal *be not accepted* and status quo be maintained.

*IV. Ref: Proposal No. (iv) above : :*

In view of its foregoing resolution No. 4(I), separate consideration of this proposal is not necessary.

*V. Reference Proposal No. (v) above :*

It be *referred* to the Board of Studies in Law for consideration

*VI. Reference Proposal No. (vi) above :*

The proposer be requested to give specific proposal in respect of eligibility of persons for appointment as part-time teachers in the Law college etc. for consideration of the Faculty at its next meeting.

*VII. Reference Proposal No. ( vii & viii ) above .*

The consideration of the proposals be dropped.

*5. It was reported to the Faculty that :*

- (i) The Faculty of Law, vide its Res No. 2, dated the 29th October, 1977 co-opted Shri S.R. Baj Lec., University Studies in Law as a member to serve on the Faculty of Law for a term of 3 years commencing on the 1st July, 1978 under section 24A (3) (v) of the University Act.
- (ii) Consequent upon the ex-cadre promotion as University Reader. Shri S. R. Baj becomes an ex-officio member on the Faculty of Law under Section 24—A(3) (ii) of the University Act.

Therefore, the Faculty *co-opted* the seniormost Lecturer of the University Department of Law (to be named by the Dean) to serve as a member on the Faculty of Law *vice* Shri S.R. Baj

for the residue of his term ending on the 30th June, 1981 under Section 24-A (3) (v) of the University Act.

6. The Faculty considered the following proposal moved by Prof. M. C. Jain Kagzi Dean. in the meeting of the Faculty itself:

"Prof. Shiv Dayal of Chandigarh was appointed as member of the B.O.S. in Law by the Faculty of Law, dated the 29th October, 1977. Since his appointment as a member of the Board, he seldom could find time to attend the meeting of the body. Now it is learnt that he has left for Lusaka (Zambia) for two years, and is not likely to return before the expiry of his present term. Under the circumstances, it is felt that in order to ensure the help and advice of an external member of the Board, another person should be appointed for the residue of his term. I suggest that Prof. Krishna Bahadur, Dean Faculty of Law, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi should be appointed as member of the Board of Studies in Law."

*Resolved that* (i) the information as contained in the Dean's proposal *be noted*; (ii) since Prof. Shiv Dayal, Chandigarh (Member of the B.O.S. in Law) has proceeded on leave abroad exceeding a period of one year, he be deemed to have ceased to be member of the Faculty as per the Syndicate decision in this regard; and (iii) Prof. Krishna Bahadur, Dean, Faculty of Law, BHU, Varanasi *be appointed* as member of the B.O.S. in Law for the residue of the term of Prof. Shiv Dayal ending on 9th August, 1981 under section 24-E of the University Hand-Book, Part-II.

7. The Faculty considered, the following proposal moved by Dr. S.N. Dhyani in the meeting itself :

"In view of unprecedented admissions at LL.M. level at Jaipur, LL.M. classes may be opened at Ajmer to reduce such a great rush at Jaipur, as the Government College, Ajmer is one of the old and best Colleges in the State and it would neither violate the rules nor would it lower academic standard. The number of seats should, however, be limited.."

*Resolved to recommend* that the request whenever received for opening of LL M classes at Government College, Ajmer be considered on merit consistent to the need and the academic standards in this regard

8 The Faculty considered a proposal moved in the meeting itself for enlisting the co-operation of the Faculty members of sister universities in the state of Rajasthan for co-ordinating the course contents for various law examinations.

*Resolved that* the following persons *be invited* as special invitees to attend the meeting of the B O S in Law till the present term of the B O S. in Law extends.

1. Dr. D C Jain. Jodhpur.
- 2 Dr D D Sharma, Udaipur

9 The Faculty considered a letter No nil placed by Shri K.B. Agrawal in the meeting itself (Vide-appendix I) regarding ammendment in the minimum qualifications for appointment of part-time law lecturers in various colleges.

*Resolved that* in view of the foregoing Resolution No. 4(VI) of these minutes, the consideration of the matter be dropped

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-

( Dr. M. C. Jain Kugzi )

Dean, Faculty of Law.

## APPENDIX—I

( *Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes* )

From : Prof. K. B. Agarwal  
Head, Post-graduate Deptt. of Law  
Dungar College.  
Bikaner.

To : The Registrar  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

Consequent upon the recommendation of the U.G.C. the qualifications for the appointment of the Law teachers has been fixed by the University. There is a need for refixing for qualifications of the Part time Lecturers I recommend as follows :

1. LL.M., or
2. LL.B. with first division, and must have secured 50% marks in aggregate in the preceding two examinations and also seven years practice at the Bar.
3. Senior Advocate of Supreme Court.

Kindly place this letter for consideration of the Faculty of Law on 22/23 Feb. 1980.

*Yours truly,*  
Sd/-  
K. B. Agarwal

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF LAW  
HELD ON THE 23RD FEBRUARY, 1980 AT 12.00 NOON  
IN THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE (VICE-CHANCELLOR'S  
SECRETARIAT ). JAIPUR.

Present :

1. Prof. M.C. Jain 'Kagzi' Dean (*In the Chair*)
2. Dr. I.C. Saxena,
3. Dr. S.R. Bhansali,
4. Dr. T. Bhattacharya,
5. Shri K.B. Agrawal,
6. Shri S R. Baj,
7. Shri M.P. Jain.
8. Prof. V.D. Kulshrestha. (*External Member*)

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Law held on the 22nd February, 1980 *were confirmed*.

(2) The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Law made at its meeting held on the 22nd February, 1980.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Board *be accepted* with the following modifications/ observations :—

*I. Reference Resolution No. 8 of the Board :*

In this connection, the Faculty *resolved to recommend* that a communication to the above effect be also sent to the Director of College Education for implementation and providing the requisite staff at the affiliated Law Colleges.

*II. Reference Res. No. 10 of the Board :*

In this connection, Shri K.B. Agrawal was also requested in the meeting itself to draft the

detailed syllabi on population Education and send the same to the University at the earliest so that the same could be considered by the Board of Studies at its next meeting.

*III. Reference Res. No. 12 of the Board :*

In this connection the Faculty *resolved to recommend* that if the committee feels, the Director of College Education be also invited to attend the meeting of the committee.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Dr. M.C. Jain Kagzi  
Dean  
Faculty of Law.

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON SUNDAY THE 10TH FEBRUARY, 1980 AT  
10.00 A.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIA-  
RIAT, (NEW BUILDING) UNIVERSITY CAMPUS,  
JAIPUR.

Present :

Prof. Iqbal Narain, Vice-Chancellor  
(in the Chair)

Prof. Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor,

3. Shri A.B. Mathur,
  4. Prof. B.L. Saraf,
  5. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri,
  6. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya,
  7. Dr. Hari Singh,
  8. Shri L.L. Joshi,
  9. Dr. M.P. Mathur,
  10. Principal N.M. Golechha,
  11. Dr. T.C. Gangwal,
  12. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan,
  13. Principal V.B.L. Mathur,
  14. Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma.
- Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar.

*N.B.*—Shri Manzoor Ali, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas, Mrs. Sudha  
Srivastava and Shri Shashi Kumar Sharma could not  
attend the meeting.

ACADEMIC I SECTION

*Section-'A'*

- (1) With reference to its Resolution No. 7 (i) dated the 26th/27th May, 1979, the Registrar reported (i) receipt of a letter No. F. 3(5) Edu. Gr. III/77, dated the 30th/31st August, 1979 from Dy. Secretary to the Government, Education (Gr. III) Department, Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur conveying the decision of the State Government inter-alia raising the salary of the Vice-Chancellor from Rs. 2500/-



to Rs. 3000/- p.m. (*Vide Appendix-I*) and (ii) the Registrar, Jodhpur University, Jodhpur, on a telephone enquiry, informed that the salary of the Vice-Chancellor, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur has been raised to Rs. 3000/- p.m. in pursuance of the letter received by them from the State Government with effect from the 1st August, 79.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered amending Statute- 42-D of the University Hand Book Part-II as under :

S.42-D of the University Hand Book Part-II be amended so as to read as follows :

**S. 42-D :**

The following shall be the emoluments and other conditions of the service of the Vice-Chancellor:

(i) He shall be paid a salary of Rs. 3000/- per month,

*N.B.* (1) If a retired Government servant appointed as Vice-Chancellor his pension and the amount equal to D.C.R.G. shall be adjusted against his salary,

(2) This amendment shall come into force with effect from . . . . . (the date to be decided by the Syndicate);

(ii) He shall be provided with an official rentfree residence which shall be fully furnished/unfurnished as per the preference of the Vice-Chancellor.

*N.B.*—The term ‘fully furnished’ shall be defined under the Ordinance.

(iii) He shall be entitled to the benefits of Leave, University Provident Fund and the reimbursement of the medical expenditure according to the University rules in force,

(iv) He shall be entitled to the travelling and halting allowances at the rate prescribed by the University,

(v) He shall be entitled to such other allowances as may be defined in Ordinances from time to time,

- (vi) He shall be entitled to such other facilities as may be provided for in the Ordinances from time to time.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded (ii) the Salary of the Vice-Chancellor be raised from Rs. 2500/- to Rs. 3000/- per month with effect from the 1st September, 1979, and (iii) the amenities to be provided to the Vice-Chancellor as proposed above be incorporated in the Statute 42-D and consequential amendments to S. 42-D as proposed above *be approved* to be implemented with effect from the 1st September, 1979.

*Resolved further that* amendments to the aforesaid Statute 42-D be immediately placed before the Senate at its adjourned meeting to be held on 11th February, 1980.

*N.B.*—The Vice-Chancellor left the meeting at the time of deliberations on the aforesaid resolution No. 1 of these minutes and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor was in the chair.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(2) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 39 dated 16th/17th December, 1979 followed by its subsequent Resolution No. 19 dated 12.1.1980, the Registrar reported that (i) the case could not be taken up for hearing on the 16th January, 1980 for which day the case was listed as the petitioner sought for its adjournment for a forth night, (ii) the University Legal Advisor has intimated that the Hon'ble Judges made an observation to the effect that inspite of the fact that no stay orders have been issued by the Division Bench of the High Court, the University is not taking any steps to place the recommendations of the selection Committee before the Syndicate as required under the Act of 1974.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered the whole matter including whether the recommendations of the Selection Committee be considered by the Syndicate under the circumstances.

Having considered the matter, the Syndicate decided that the recommendations dated 12.8.1979 of the Selection Committee for the post of Reader in Accountancy and Business Statistics be considered.

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the Selection Committee be approved (Vide Appendix-II).*

*Resolved further that the letters of appointment be issued immediately.*

*N.B.—Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent (Vide appendix-III).*

(3) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committee (constituted under Section 4 of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers-Special condition of service Act) for the following posts which met on the dates mentioned against each :

S.No.	Name of the Post	Date	Appendix No.
1.	Reader in Hindi	7.2.1980	IV
2.	Reader in Philosophy and Reader in Indian Philosophy (Special Assistance Programme in Philosophy)	9.2.1980	V
3.	Lecturers in Philosophy and Lecturer in Philosophy of Law/Philosophy of Science (For special Assistance Programme in Philosophy).	9.2.1980	VI

*Resolved that (i) the aforesaid recommendations of the Selection Committee be approved, (ii) letters of appointment be issued to the persons concerned immediately and (iii) in case of persons recommended for appointment against temporary vacancies, the letters of appointment may bear this condition clearly outlined.*

(4) The Syndicate considered minimum qualifications to be prescribed for the post of Assistant Press Manager in the pay scale of Rs. 750-30-1020-40-1300-50-1350 for the University Press as suggested by the C.R. Pareek Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Resolved that the following qualifications be prescribed for the*

post of Assistant Press Manager in the University Press :

1. Diploma in Printing Technology from a recognised Institute with Bachelor's Degree from a recognised University.
2. Atleast 10 years experience of having worked in a managerial capacity in a reputed printing press with substantial strength of workers.

*Resolved further that* amendments to O.359 of the University Hand-Book Part-II incorporating the aforesaid qualifications be brought before the Syndicate at its next meeting.

(5) With reference to its earlier Resolution No. 13, dated 12.1.80, the Syndicate considered a letter dated 10.2.1980 received from the Professor Iqbal Narain requesting for being allowed leave for a period of three years with retrospective effect from January 2, 1980 from the post of Professor in the Department of Political Science to enable him to join as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Rajasthan (*Vide Appendix-VII*).

*Resolved that*-(i) Professor Iqbal Narain be granted leave for a period of three years with effect from January 2, 1980, and (ii) as ordered by the Chancellor his lien on the post of professor in the Department of Political Science be retained as already resolved vide aforesaid Syndicate resolution No. 13, dated 12.1.1980.

## A & F SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(6) The Registrar reported orders dated 24.1.80 passed by the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that the University has taken a loan of Rs. 8,28,888/- for advancing money @ Rs. 15% interest to the employees for getting themselves registered in the Housing Board for allotment of House and for submitting applications to the U.I.T. for allotment of land.

In this connection the Registrar reported that the University had no funds for advancing the loan and the last date for submission of the application was 30th January, 1980. The Vice-Chancellor had, therefore, to take action under his emergency powers vested in him under Section 13(4) (a) of the Rajasthan University Act to take advance from the Banks @15% interest. This interest will be payable

by the employees and thus there will be no financial liability on the University. The Total amount has to be taken as loan as the amendment of the Statute for advancing money out of University contribution to the employees for this purpose has not yet been cleared by the Senate and the Chancellor. As soon as this amendment is cleared, the amount available in the P.F. Account of each individual employee to the extent of 75% will be withdrawn and refunded to the Bank and the rest of the amount will be refunded to the Bank within one year as far as possible.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered the following resolution as required by the banks concerned under rules for the purpose :

“Resolved that the Registrar be authorised to take a Clean Advance amounting to Rs. 5.00 lacs from the Bank of Rajasthan Ltd., Bapunagar, Jaipur and of Rs. 6.00 lacs from the UCO Bank, Tonk Road, Jaipur for making further advances to the Staff members for getting themselves registered in the Rajasthan Housing Board for allotment of House and for submitting applications to the U.I.T. for allotment of lands on agreed terms and conditions.”

*Resolved that*-(i) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed, (ii) the Registrar's report be recorded and (iii) the aforesaid resolution as required by the banks be adopted.

(7) With reference to its Resolution No. 14, dated the 26th/27th May, 1979, the Registrar reported that (i) the examinations of the Session 1978-79 in some boycotted papers were held in August, 1979, and the Law Examinations were held in July and August, 1979, (ii) for law examinations held in July and August, 1979 the Syndicate vide its Res No. 7 dated 29th June, 1979 decided that payment for examination work be made to the teachers concerned as per University rules, and (iii) as desired by the Syndicate in its meeting held in December, 1978 (Vide its Res. No. 38) the Government was requested to allow payment of invigilation charges for internal candidates also to which no reply has been received inspite of two reminders. On the other hand the Government raised an objection to the aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor and suggested that the matter be discussed in the Vice-Chancellors' Coordination Committee. (iv)

A note to this effect was sent to the Education Department for placing the same before the Vice-Chancellor's Coordination Committee, but no further communication from the Government has so far been received.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered whether payment of remuneration for invigilation work be made for those examinations of the Session 1978-79 also which were held in August, 1979 and for supplementary examinations on the same lines as for the examinations held during April to July, 1979.

*Resolved that* (i) the report of the Registrar be recorded and (ii) payment of remuneration for the examinations held in August 1979, and also for supplementary Examinations, 1979 be made on the same lines as was made for the examinations held in April to July, 1979.

### G.A.D. SECTION

#### *Section-'A'*

(8) The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate that it has been decided to celebrate the Campus Foundation Laying Day on the 20th February, 1980. He also apprised the Syndicate about the manner in which the aforesaid day is proposed to be celebrated.

The Syndicate appreciated the idea of celebrating the aforesaid Day in a befitting manner and also considered a proposal to the effect that the University staff members having shown outstanding performance be also honoured on the Day by recognising their merit in a suitable manner and awarding/rewarding them suitably.

*Resolved that* (i) The aforesaid information be recorded (ii) the Foundation Day be celebrated on the 20th Feb., 1980 and (iii) a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to lay down criteria for recognising the merit/outstanding performance of the University staff members in various fields and also for identification of various awardees according to the criteria laid down for the purpose on the eve of the Foundation Day :

1. Dr. Tara Chand Gangwal (Convener)
2. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan,
3. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya,
4. Shri A.B. Mathur,
5. Shri L.P. Vaish.

## PROJECT SECTION

## Section- 'A'

(9) With reference to its Resolution No. 11 dated the 16th/17th December, 1979, Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan, Member-Syndicate apprised the Syndicate about the (i) necessity of accepting the recommendations of the International Conference on "Human Ecology with Focus on Jaipur and its Environs" organised in the University in November, 1979 to the effect that an interdisciplinary Centre for Human Ecology be established in the University, (ii) offer made by the World Bank for undertaking an interdisciplinary project for the study of Human Settlements in Rajasthan Canal Area for which purpose the World Bank is prepared to make available in the first instance about one million rupees and in addition, a sum of Rs. 50,000/- as seed money for exploratory work in the initial stages. A large number of University teachers would be associated with the project but it would not involve any financial burden on the University exchequer.

The Syndicate considered the whole matter and *resolved as follows* :

- (i) the recommendations referred to in No. (i) above made by the International Conference on Human Ecology to establish an interdisciplinary Centre for Human Ecology be accepted and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take immediate steps for implementing the decision,
- (ii) the proposal for undertaking an interdisciplinary project for the study of human settlement in Rajasthan Canal Area as referred to under (ii) above be also accepted and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take immediate steps to constitute the research group and take further necessary steps in this regard,
- (iii) the proposed interdisciplinary Centre for Human Ecology which would involve also Department of Physical and Biological Sciences be entrusted with the responsibility of undertaking the World Bank project, and

- (iv) the expenditure to be incurred in connection with the aforesaid project to be undertaken by the interdisciplinary Centre for Human Ecology be debited to the grants/ money to be received from the World Bank for the purpose.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(10) With reference to its Resolution No. 7 dated 30th August, 1979, the Syndicate considered a representation received from the research scholars of the University Department of Chemistry stating that according to rule No. 2 the University Scholarships and Departmental Scholarships are admissible to the Post-graduates of the University of Rajasthan only. They have also stated that there was no such rule when they joined the University as Research Scholars and, therefore, the University Fellowships and Scholarships should be made open to all the students.

*Resolved* that (i) the aforesaid request of the Research Scholars be accepted and (ii) the aforesaid rule No. 2, (as referred to in Resolution No. 7, dated 30.8.79 of the Syndicate) for the award of Scholarships be amended so as read as follows :

“(2) University Scholarships and the Departmental Scholarships shall be confined to the post-graduates of this university only except that those Research Scholars who are already enrolled with the University of Rajasthan (irrespective of their having passed the post-graduate degree from a university other than this university) be considered eligible for the award of University Scholarships and Departmental Scholarships.”

## SECRECY SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(11) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Committee appointed to consider the cases of unfairmeans made at its, meetings held on January 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25; 1980. (*Vide Appendix-VIII*).

*Resolved* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Unfairmeans Committee be approved.



(12) The Registrar reported as follows :

- (i) the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 18 dated 25.1.1977 confirmed the orders dated 13.1.1977 passed by the Vice-Chancellor relaxing the provisions of O.198-B (which prescribes ceiling on payments of remuneration) and allowing full payment to the examiners for the work done by them,
- (ii) the Syndicate vide its subsequent Res. No. 16 (VI) dt., 26/27th May, 1979 resolved interalia that the total remuneration paid to a person for examinership, tabulation work or its checking in the examination in an academic year should not exceed Rs. 1600/- irrespective of the date of payment,
- (iii) when the appointment letters were issued to the examiners, tabulators and checkers for the examinations of 1979, no ceiling of remuneration was in force and they were not informed that the remuneration payable to them will be subject to a ceiling of Rs. 1600/- only.
- (iv) this year in a few cases, the remuneration has exceeded the limit of Rs. 1600/- because of the relaxation mentioned under (i) above.

The Syndicate, therefore, considered whether its earlier decision taken vide resolution No. 16, dated 26/27th May, 1979 be made applicable to the persons who have been appointed for the examinations held during the academic year 1978-79.

*Resolved that* (i) aforesaid ceiling of drawal of remuneration for the examination work done during the academic year 1979 be waived (ii) for the future the limit be adhered strictly, (iii) the office should take necessary steps to maintain proper records and ensure adherence to the limit prescribed for drawal of remuneration from the examination work, done by the teachers, and (iv) a specific mention be made in the letters of appointment of examiners, tabulators, checkers etc. to the effect that in case the total remuneration drawn/ to be drawn by the person concerned from the examination works of any nature done by him in the University during a particular year exceeds the prescribed ceiling of Rs. 1600/-, the amount in excess of

the ceiling of Rs. 1600/- having accrued or to accrue during the year shall stand forfeited to the university and that the onus for ascertaining that the work allotted by the University from time to time does not exceed the ceiling, shall be on the person concerned.

(13) The Syndicate considered a report of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to enquire into the case of manhandling of a member of Flying Squad during the examinations of M.Com. (Accountancy) held on 4th June, 1979 at S.K. College, Sikar along with the report of the Convener of the Committee appointed to consider the cases of use of unfairmeans to whom this report was referred on 10.1.1980 (*Vide Appendix-IX*).

*Resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to look into the matter and take such action as deemed appropriate under the circumstances.*

## SECRECY SECTION

### *Section-'B'*

(14) The Registrar reported the orders dated 29.1.80 passed by the Vice-Chancellor accepting the recommendation dated 17.1.80 of the Committee appointed for considering cases of use of unfairmeans in respect of the following three cases of Rajasthan College Jaipur., (*Vide Appendix-X*) :

- |                     |   |
|---------------------|---|
| 1. Nahanu Ram Minz, | R.No. 30111 of IInd Yr. T.D.C.<br>Arts,   |
| 2. Nirmal Tck.      | R. No. 30119 of II Yr. T.D.C.<br>Arts,    |
| 3. Jayant Gupta     | R. No. 1227 of B.A. (Honours)<br>Part-II. |

*Resolved that (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

## ACADEMIC-II SECTION

### *Section- 'A'*

(15) The Syndicate considered the following draft amendments to Statute 37 (1) and to Ordinance 80 of the University Hand Book Part-II (suggested by the Committee appointed under the Chairman-

ship of Shri L.L. Joshi to deal with and make suggestions about the problems. relating to the affiliated colleges) as contained in the letter dated the 30th January 1980 received from Shri L.L. Joshi, Member-Syndicate and Chairman of the Committee ( *Vide Appendix XI*).

- (I) The following amendments be made to S.37 (1) of the University Hand Book Part-II :

**S.37 (1) :**

*Add* the words "Or for extension of provisional or temporary affiliation" after the words "whether for the first time" appearing in the first sentence of the Statute so that the amended sentence may read as follows :

"A college applying for affiliation whether for the first time or for extension of provisional or temporary affiliation or in additional subjects or for additional courses of study....."

- (II) The following amendments be made to O.80 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

*Delate* the words "for post-graduate courses" from the last sentence of the last paragraph of the Ordinance so that the amended sentence may read as follows :

"The above fees shall also be payable to the University with every application for extension of provisional affiliation.

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid amendments to S.37 (1) and O.80 of the University Hand Book Part-II be approved and (ii) the amendments to S.37 (1) be placed before the Senate at its adjourned meeting to be held on the 11th February, 1980.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-

(V.D. Qamra)  
Registrar

Sd/-

(Iqbal Narain)  
Vice-Chancellor.

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref: Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated the 12th Feb., 1980.)

GOVERNMENT OF RAJASTHAN  
EDUCATION (GR.III) DEPARTMENT

No. F.3 (5) Edu./Gr.III/77.

Dated: 30th/31st August, '79.

To,

The Registrar, University of Rajasthan. Jaipur.  
The Registrar, University of Jodhpur. Jodhpur.  
The Registrar, University of Udaipur, Udaipur.

Sub:—Revision of salary of Vice-Chancellor of the Universities.

Sir,

I am directed to convey the Government decision to raise the salary of the Vice-Chancellor from Rs. 2500/- p.m. to Rs. 3,000/- p.m. and that if a retired Government servant is posted or appointed as Vice-Chancellor his pension and the amount equal to D.C.R.G. will be adjusted against his salary. The Vice-Chancellor will continue to get other facilities such as free accomodation, free conveyance, T.A. and D.A., Medical claims etc. as already provided in the Statutes by the Universities.

You are, therefore, requested kindly to take such action as might be considered necessary to implement the dicision.

Yours faithfully,  
(Sd/- H.P. Agarwal)  
Dy. Secretary to Government

Copy to :—

1. P.S. to Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan. Jaipur.
2. P.S. to Vice-Chancellor, Jodhpur University, Jodhpur.
3. P.S. to Vice-Chancellor, Udaipur University, Udaipur.

Sd/- H.P. Agarwal  
Dy. Secretary to Government.

## APPENDIX-II

(Ref: Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 10th Feb., 1980).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of READER IN ACCOUNTANCY AND BUSINESS STATISTICS held on 12th August, 1979 at 11.00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, New Building, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :-

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi,<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Prof. M.C. Shukla<br>Retd., Prof. of Commerce,<br>New Delhi.                          | Expert                                   |
| 3. Dr. Bishambhar Sahai,<br>Retd., Professor,<br>Shambhu Nagar,<br>Baghpat Road, Meerut. | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. K.S. Mathur,<br>Prof. of Accy. &<br>Business Statistics, Jaipur                 | Sr. Most Professor of<br>the Deptt.      |
| 5. Shri M.M. Gupta,<br>Principal,<br>Seth G.B. Poddar College,<br>Nawalgarh.             | Dean Faculty of<br>Commerce.             |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 7. Shri K.K. Mehrishi,<br>Udaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Educationist)     |
| 8. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.  | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |

*Note* :—Professor S.C. Chaudhari, New Delhi (3rd expert) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 12 candidates called for interview, the following 11 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :-

1. Dr. B.M. Agarwal, Jaipur.
2. Dr. D.C. Jain, Jaipur.
3. Dr. G.L. Swarnkar, Beawar.
4. Dr. J.P. Srivastava, Jaipur
5. Dr. K.R. Sharma, Ajmer.
6. Shri M.L. Oswal, Jaipur.

7. Dr. M.C. Khandelwal, Jaipur.
8. Dr. N.K. Sharma, Beawar.
9. Dr. N. Mishra, New Delhi.
10. Dr. S.C. Sharma, Jaipur.
11. Dr. Y.K. Sharma, Kota.

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following as Reader in Accountancy and Business Statistics :—

1. Shri M.L. Oswal
2. Dr. Mool Chand Khandelwal
3. Dr. J.P. Srivastava.

The Committee also recommends that the following be kept in reserve :—

Dr. Balmukand Agarwal

Sd/- M.C. Shukla  
Sd/- K.S. Mathur  
Sd/- L.L. Joshi

Sd/- K.K. Mehrishi  
12-8-79

Sd/- Ved Pal Tyagi  
Sd/- Bishambhar Sahai  
Sd/- M.M. Gupta  
Sd/- V.D. Sharma

## APPENDIX-III

(Ref: Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 10-2-1980)

## NOTE OF DISSENT

10th February, '80

I totally disapprove of the recommendations of the Selection Committee for appointment of Readers in Accountancy and Business Statistics. I maintain that these recommendations should be quashed as they are invalid for the following reasons :

1. The constitution of the Selection Committee itself is illegal and irrational.
  - (a) One of the so called experts, namely Dr. Bishambhar Sahai, who retired as a Lecturer in the revised pay scale of Rs. 700-40-1100-50-1300-assessment-50-1600 from St. John's College, Agra, affiliated to the Agra University, and was working in supernumerary capacity in Meerut College as a retired teacher, was fraudulently nominated on the selection committee by falsely using the designation of 'Emeritus Professor (Commerce) Meerut University, Meerut. That is why his name had been deleted from panel of experts for 1979-80 on 6-10-79 by the Academic Council.
  - (b) Another so called expert Shri S. C. Chaudhary (who had given his consent without which the selection committee could not be constituted) was also fraudulently shown as 'Professor'. He was only a Lecturer in Allahabad for about 5 years, who joined Government of India in an administrative capacity in early forties. He is M.A. in Economics. His academic qualifications for Accountancy is B.Com. with his present assignment, he can at best be deemed to have knowledge of agricultural statistics.
  - (c) The third expert Shri M.C. Shukla is B.A., B.Com., Bar-at-Law. He holds no post-graduate degree in any branch of knowledge, what to talk of a research degree. He retired as a University Professor about 15 years ago, he is completely out of date even in his own field of specialization i.e. Business Organization and Commercial Law. He never had anything to do Commercial Law. He never had anything to do with Accountancy and Business Statistics beyond his B.Com. lessons. His name as a co-author of text-books like Advanced Accountancy and Cost Accountancy has been given by the curtesy of his

erstwhile colleagues. This fact he has publicly admitted in his lectures including those delivered at the University Commerce College prior to his retirement.

I am of the firm opinion that all these three 'honourable' men by no stretch of imagination could serve as experts in Accountancy and Business Statistics for any teaching posts, much less the post of readers where candidates with doctorate degree, published work of recognized merit, experience of guiding research and at least high second class M.Com. in Accountancy with considerable experience of teaching post-graduate classes were to be interviewed.

2. And to add insult to injury this invalidly constituted selection committee has acted illegally in so far as it has not adhered to section 5 (3) of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers (Special conditions of service) Act of 1974, which reads as follows : "Every Selection Committee shall be bound by the qualifications laid down in the relevant law of the University concerned for the post of a teacher or, as the case may be, of an officer." It is beyond my comprehension how Shri M.L. Oswal was called for interview and considered and recommended by the Selection Committee for appointment as a Reader. He does not hold a doctorate degree and does not have a day's experience of guiding research. He does not have outstanding published research work to his credit to make him eligible for relaxation in essential qualifications (a) and (d). Although he has been registered as a candidate for Ph.D. for about ten years and has changed his subject and supervisor, he has failed to complete his thesis till today.

Lastly, I strongly feel that all such persons who have been responsible for supplying false information should be subjected to appropriate deterrent action if the University at all wants to set minimum standards of morality and dignity. The constitution of such committees and approval of their recommendation will only unbridled manipulations, machinations and sinister designs which are going to destroy the University.



## APPENDIX-IV

(Ref: Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 10th Feb., 1980).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of *Readers in Hindi* held on 7th Feb, 1980 at 9.00 A M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, New Building University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :—

- |    |   |  |
|----|---|--|
| 1. | Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                                 |
| 2. | Dr. V.P. Singh,<br>Professor and Head,<br>Deptt. of Hindi,<br>Banaras Hindu University,<br>Varanasi.                      | Expert                                   |
| 3. | Dr. S. Prasad Agarwal,<br>Prof. and Head of the<br>Department of Hindi<br>Linguistics,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow. | Expert -                                 |
| 4. | Dr. V.N. Upadhyaya,<br>Professor of Hindi,<br>Jaipur.   | Sr. most Prof.<br>of the Deptt.          |
| 5. | Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,<br>Prof. of Sanskrit,<br>Jaipur.  | Dean Faculty of Arts                     |
| 6. | Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur   | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |
| 7. | Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Member-Syndicate) |
| 8. | Shri K K. Mahrishi,<br>Udaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Educationist)     |

Note :—Prof. R.M. Singh Tomar, Shantiniketan (3rd expert) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 27 candidates called for interview the following 24 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :

1. Dr. G.P. Sharma 'Rajnish', Agra
2. Dr. Har Charan Lal Sharma, Jaipur
3. Dr. Harish, Ajmer.
4. Dr. Indra Pal Singh, Nagpur.

5. Dr. J.C. Joshi, Jaipur.
6. Dr. J.N. Bansal, Jaipur.
7. Dr. (Mrs.) Kamla Sinha, Jaipur.
8. Dr. M.C. Sethia, Jaipur.
9. Dr. M.G. Sharma, Jaipur.
10. Dr. M.L. Kevaliya, Bikaner.
11. Dr. N.K. Sharma, Udaipur.
12. Dr. N.K. Bhabhara, Jaipur.
13. Dr. N.K. Bhanawat, Jaipur.
14. Dr. O.P. Maheshwari, Agra.
15. Dr. (Mrs.) R.K. Kaul, Jaipur.
16. Dr. R.K. Gupta, Jaipur.
17. Dr. R.S. Sharma, Jaipur.
18. Dr. Rajendra Mishra, Baroda.
19. Dr. S.S. Dixit, Jaipur.
20. Dr. (Mrs.) Sushila Khar, Jaipur.
21. Shri Surendra, Jaipur.
22. (Mrs.) Sita Saxena, Jaipur.
23. Dr. S.S. Manohar, Jaipur.
24. Dr. S.L. Kotharia, New Delhi.

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following as Readers in Hindi :-

1. Dr. N.K. Bhanawat
2. Dr. J.C. Joshi
3. Dr. R.K. Gupta (Institute of Correspondence Studies)

The Committee also recommends that the following be kept in reserve.

1. Dr. N.K. Sharma
2. Shri Surendra

Sd/-

(V.P. Singh)

Sd/-

(V.N. Upadhyaya)

Sd/-

(V.D. Sharma)

Sd/-

(L.L. Joshi)

Sd/- (Iqbal Narain)

Sd/- (S.P. Agarwal)

Sd/-

(R.C. Dwivedi)

Sd/- 7/2/80

(K.K. Mahishi)

## APPENDIX-V

(Ref: Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 10th Feb., 1980)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of *Reader in Philosophy* and Reader in Indian Philosophy (For Special Assistance Programme in Philosophy) held on 9th Feb., 1980 at 11.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, New Building, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :-

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Prof. S. Bhattacharya,<br>Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>Calcutta University,<br>Calcutta. | Expert                                   |
| 3. Prof. R.C. Pandeya,<br>Department of Philosophy<br>Delhi University, Delhi.          | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. Daya Krishna,<br>Prof. of Philosophy,<br>Jaipur.                               | Sr. Most Professor of the<br>Department. |
| 5. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,<br>Prof. of Sanskrit, Jaipur.                                    | Dean Faculty of Arts                     |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 7. Shri V.D. Sharma<br>Jaipur.  | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |

*Note* :—Prof. R.K. Tripathi, Varanasi (3rd expert), and Shri K.K. Mahrishi, Udaipur (Government-nominee) (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

1. Out of 3 candidates called for interview for the post of Reader in Philosophy, the following 2 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :-

1. Shri K.L. Sharma, Jaipur.
2. Dr. P.K. Srivastava, Jaipur.

The Committee recommends Dr. P.K. Shrivastava for the appointment.

2. Out of 3 candidates called for interview for the post of Reader in Indian Philosophy For Special Assistance Programme in Philosophy, the following 2 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :-

1. Dr. K.S. Durrany, Delhi.
2. Shri K.L. Sharma, Jaipur.

The Committee recommends that the post be re-advertised.

	Sd/- (Iqbal Narain)
Sd/- (S. Bhattacharya)	Sd/- (R.C. Pandeya)
Sd/- (Daya Krishna)	Sd/- (R.C. Dwivedi)
Sd/- (L.L. Joshi)	Sd/- (V.D. Sharma)

## APPENDIX-VI

(Ref: Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 10th Feb., 1980)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of *Lecturers in Philosophy* and *Lecturer in Philosophy of Law/Philosophy of Science* (For Special Assistance Programme in Philosophy) held on 9th Feb., 1980, at 1.00 p.m. in the V.C.s Sectt. University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :-

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Prof. S. Bhattacharya,<br>Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>Calcutta University,<br>Calcutta. | Expert                                   |
| 3. Prof. R.C. Pandeya,<br>Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>Delhi University, Delhi.             | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. Daya Krishna,<br>Prof. of Philosophy,<br>Jaipur.                               | Sr. most Professor of the<br>Department. |
| 5. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,<br>Prof. of Sanskrit, Jaipur.                                    | Dean Faculty of Arts                     |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 7. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.   | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |

*Note* :—Professor R.K. Tripathi, Varanasi (3rd expert) and Shri K.K. Mahrishi, Udaipur (Government nominee) (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

#### 1. Lecturer in Philosophy :

Out of 19 candidates called for interview the following 11, candidates appeared before the selection committee:-

1. (Mrs.) Benu Khandelwal, Jaipur.
2. Shri Jagat Pal, Ladnun.
3. Dr. Khurram Shah Durrani, New Delhi.

4. (Mrs.) Kusum Jain, Jaipur.
5. (Miss.) Ranjana Gupta, Jodhpur.
6. Shri S. Balakrishnan. Trichinappali
7. (Mrs.) Shanti Sharma, Jaipur.
8. (Miss.) Usha Kanoongo, Jaipur.
9. Dr. Ved Prakash Gaur, Delhi.
10. Shri Yajneshwar Shastri, Bombay.
11. (Miss.) Yogesh Gupta, Jaipur.

The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of the following in order of merit against the substantive posts :-

1. (Mrs.) Kusum Jain
2. (Miss.) Yogesh Gupta.

The Selection Committee recommends that the following person(s) in order of merit be kept in reserve for appointment against substantive vacancies which may occur during the course of 6 months from the date of approval of recommendations by the Syndicate.

1. Shri S. Balkrishna, Trichirappali

The Selection Committee also recommends the following persons in order of merit for appointment only against the adhoc/ temporary vacancies which may occur during the course of one year from the date of approval of the recommendations by the Syndicate.

1. (Mrs.) Benu Khandelwal.

## 2. Lecturer in Philosophy of Law/Philosophy of Science :

Out of 3 candidates called for interview, the following 2 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :

1. Shri S. Balkrishnan . Trichinappalli
2. Dr. Virendra Kumar Shekhawat, Jaipur.

The Committee recommends Dr. Virendra Kumar Shekhawat for appointment.

	Sd/- (Iqbal Narain)
Sd/- (S. Bhattacharya)	Sd/- ( R.C. Pandeya )
Sd/- (Daya Krishna)	Sd/- (R.C. Dwivedi)
Sd/- 9.2.80 (L.L. Joshi)	Sd/- (V.D. Sharma)

## APPENDIX-VII

*(Ref: Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 10th Feb., '80.)*

The Syndicate:

I am all apology for having not applied for leave from the Department of Political Science where I have been allowed to keep lien by the Chancellor after taking over as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur on January 2, 1980. It is requested kindly to allow me leave for a period of three years with retrospective effect, i.e., from January 2, 1980.

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)

## APPENDIX-VIII

(Ref: Res. No. 11 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 10th Feb., 1980).

Minutes of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 14 dated 18th July, 1979 to consider the cases of use of unfairmeans at the various examinations held in 1979. The meetings were held on 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25 January, 1980.

## Present :

- 16th January, '80. —1. Dr. G.C. Patni (Convener)  
 2. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 3. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 4. Dr. I.C. Saxena  
 5. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
 6. Shri V.B.L. Mathur (Co-Convener)
- 17th January, '80 —1. Dr. G.C. Patni Convener  
 2. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 3. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
 4. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 5. Dr. I.C. Saxena  
 6. Dr. S.R. Sharma  
 7. Shri V.B.L. Mathur (Co-Convener)
- 18th January, '80 —1. Dr. G.C. Patni (Convener)  
 2. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 3. Dr. S.R. Sharma  
 4. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
 5. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 6. Shri N.M. Golecha
- 19th January, '80 —1. Dr. G.C. Patni (Convener)  
 2. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 3. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 4. Dr. S.R. Sharma  
 5. Shri V.B.L. Mathur (Co-Convener)  
 6. Shri N.M. Golecha
- 21st January, '80. —1. Dr. G.C. Patni (Convener)  
 2. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 3. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 4. Dr. S.R. Sharma  
 5. Dr. I.C. Saxena  
 6. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
 7. Shri V.B.L. Mathur (Co-Convener)  
 8. Shri N.M. Golecha



- 22nd January, '80 — 1. Dr. G.C. Patni (Convener)  
 2. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
 3. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 4. Dr. I.C. Saxena  
 5. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 6. Shri V.B.L. Mathur (Co-Convener)  
 7. Shri N.M. Golecha

- 23rd January, '80 — 1. Dr. G.C. Patni (Convener)  
 2. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 3. Dr. S.R. Sharma  
 4. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 5. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
 6. Shri N.M. Golecha

- 24th January, '80. — 1. Dr. G.C. Patni (Convener)  
 2. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
 3. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 4. Dr. S.R. Sharma  
 5. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 6. Shri N.M. Golecha

- 25th January, '80. — 1. Dr. G.C. Patni (Convener)  
 2. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
 3. Dr. S.R. Sharma  
 4. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
 5. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
 6. Shri N.M. Golecha

### PERSONAL HEARING HELD ON 16.1.80

#### Case No. 1 :

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Mahendra Pratap Singh Gahlot Roll No. 2109 of M.A. Economics I Sem., (Defaulter) (May, 1979) was considered by the Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The invigilator reported that the candidate made some suspicious actions and after watching him for some time noted the same. After seeing his action he was asked to open his felt closed palm. He not only refused but swallowed a piece of paper which was in his left hand palm. The candidate has denied all the allegations and requested to be present personally before the committee. The centre superintendent reported that the candidate went away when he was asked to report his statement and further stated that the candidate came when the report was just to be finished and he gave his statement. The Head Examiner reported that in absence of material nothing can be said.

The candidate was given personal hearing by the Committee and he was present before the Committee on 16.1.1980. After the hearing to the Candidate/looking to the record, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

#### Case No. 2 :

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Prem Prakash Bhardwaj R.No. 6100 of LL.B. I year was considered by the Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The University flying squad reported that on surprise check doubt increased with the said candidate. He was keeping a book (Indian legal history) in his pocket. He refused before the flying squad and the centre superintendent for not permitting his pocket search. Later on in the Principal's office he handed over the book. The Candidate has admitted his guilt but stated that he has not used the book. The centre superintendent has forwarded the case for necessary action. The head examiner has reported that the candidate could have made use of the material although he has not used.

The candidate was given personal hearing by the Committee on his request and he was Present before the committee. After, hearing to the candidate/looking to his record, the committee resolved to recommend that the present examination be cancelled.

#### Case No. 3 :

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Dalip Kumar Bhardwaj Roll No. 263 of M.Com. I and II Sem. (A.B.S.T. Group) was considered by the Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The University flying squad reported that one pencil written paper was found in the Geometary box of the candidate. The candidate admitted his guilt but stated that he has not made any use of the material. The centre superintendent has endorsed the report of the flying squad. The Head examiner has reported that he could make use of it in Q.No. 10 by using these formulas. He did not attempt this question.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the committee on 16/1/80. After, hearing the candidate/looking to his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present paper of the candidate be cancelled.

#### Case No. 4 :

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Narain Singh Meena R.No. 315 of M.Com. I and II Sem. (A.B.S.T. Group) was

considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The University flying squad reported that one hand written slip of paper was found in his pocket. The candidate has stated that by mistake that slip has remain in his pocket and he forgot to throw from his pocket and this was not related to question paper. The statement of the flying squad was endorsed by the Centre Superintendent. The Head Examiner has reported that the slip did not related to paper but related to subject and he could not make any use of the material as no such question was in the paper.

The candidate was given personal hearing by the Committee on his request and he was present before the Committee. On 16/1/80. After hearing to the candidate/looking his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled.

#### Case No. 5 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Ramesh Chand Jain Roll No. 2087 of LL.B. IInd year was considered by the Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :

The invigilator has reported that the paper was found with him in his pocket. The candidate has stated that he brought for memorising but remaind in his pocket and he did not make any use of it. The centre superintendent has stated that he did not take, second answerbook since he did not write anything after he was caught. The Head Examiner has reported that he has used in the Q.No. 5.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 16/1/80. After hearing to the candidate/looking his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled as the copying is not established.

#### Case No. 6 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Prakash Chandra Roll No. 327, of M.Com. I & II semester (A.B.S.T. Group) was considered by the Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The University flying squad reported that two leaves of hand-written paper were found in the pocket of the candidate. The candidate admitted his guilt and stated that these were remaind in his pocket and forgot to throw. The Centre Superintendent has endorsed the report of the flying squad. The Head Examiner has reported sthat the candidate could make use of the material.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 16/1/80. After hearing to the candidate/looking his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled.

**Case No. 7 :**

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Shyam Manohar Misra R.No. 278 M.Sc. Physics I and II Sem. was considered by the Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :

The invigilator reported that the Candidate was found in possession of a paper under his palm. On asking him to handover, he resisted and forcefully torn it and swallowed 2/3 portion of it. 1/3 portion remained in my possession and the matter was reported to the exam. Supdt. who asked me to get the candidate's signature on the paper, when I asked him to put his signature, he quickly took the paper in his possession and again swallowed it in the presence of the exam. supdt. also. The candidate has denied all the allegations. The superintendent reported that after about ten minutes when I was just writing the report he came in my room and asked me that he was prepared to fill up the columns of this form and wants to take second answerbook and also endorsed the report of the invigilator. The Head Examiner has reported that in absence of material nothing can be said.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request. Beside the candidate the invigilator was also called but only the candidate was present before the Committee on 16.1.80. After hearing the candidate/looking to his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present exam. of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any exam. to be held in 1980.

**PERSONAL HEARING HELD ON 17.1.80.**

**Case No. 1 :**

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Nagar Mal Sharma, R.No. 1139 of IIIrd year LL.B. was considered by the Unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The flying squad recovered some (about 8-9) printed leaves of a book from the candidate while search was made. The candidate has stated that these were found lying near his desk. The centre superintendent has endorsed the report of the flying squad with the remarks that as stated by the invigilator, the Flying Squad found the papers hidden with the candidate though he was not using the papers, and he did not take the second answerbook. The Head Examiner has reported that he could use it to some extent in Q.No. 10 (a).

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 17.1.1980. After hearing the candidate/looking to his records, the Committee resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled.

**Case No. 2 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Nihal Singh Roll No. 1152 of IIIrd year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The invigilator concerned has reported that in his presence the flying squad has picked up a piece of paper (a leaf of a book) from the floor lying near the desk. The candidate has stated that the paper in question was lying near his desk and he was not aware of that. The centre superintendent has forwarded. The head examiner has reported that the paper (material) caught is related to the subject/paper but he did not make any use of it.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 17.1.80. After hearing the candidate/looking to his records, the Committee resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled.

**Case No. 3 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri A.K. Ahluwalia Roll No. 1005 of IIIrd year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The University flying squad has reported that four printed pages (2 full leaves and two half leaves) of a book were recovered from his possession while a search was made. The candidate has stated that he brought the paper from his house to see the points but he forgot to put them out before entering the examination hall, and all points in the answer book had been written from memory and not from the paper. The centre supdt. stated that these papers were found from his possession. The Head Examiner has reported that he could have used the material only in question No. 8, but the looking to the answer, he could not use it.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 17.1.80. After hearing the candidate/looking to his records, the Committee resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled.

**Case No. 4:**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Roop Narain Sharma Roll No. 1868 of IInd year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows:-

The invigilator reported that the candidate was found copying from two leaves of the printed matter which were placed in between his two legs on the Chair. The candidate has stated that these papers were found lying near his desk and he did not bring with him and had not made any use of it. The centre Supdt. has endorsed the report of the invigilator. The Head examiner has reported that he has used only one line in Q.No. 7.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request. He was present before the Committee on 17.1.1980. After, hearing the candidate looking to his records, the committee resolved to recommend that since the allegation of copying is not well established, the present examination only of the candidate be cancelled.

#### Case No. 5 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Abdul Jabbar Roll No. 679 of IIIrd year LL.B., was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The invigilator has reported that the candidate was found copying from the two slips. The candidate has denied the charges and requested to be present before the Committee to plead his case. The centre superintendent has endorsed the report of the invigilator. The second answerbook could not be given because he was caught at 5.55 P.M. The Head examiner has reported that the matter recovered contains material only regarding Q.No. 1 of definition. The boy has not copied out, but seems to have taken help of it.

The candidate was given personal hearing and he was present before the Committee. on 17.1.80. After hearing to the candidate/ looking his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled.

#### Case No. 6 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Naresh Lahari Roll No. 3573 of LL.B. I year was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The Local flying squad reported that the piece of paper (two pages of Muslim Law text) was recovered from the person of the candidate. The candidate has denied the allegation. The centre superintendent has endorsed the report of the invigilator. The Head Examiner has reported that he has copied the material in Q.No. 10.

The candidate was given personal hearing and he was present before the Committee on 17.1.1980. After hearing the candidate/ looking to his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that

his present examination be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

#### Case No. 7 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Sudhindra Mishra, Roll No. 1970 of LL.B. IInd year was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :

The invigilator has reported that as the examination started, the candidate took the extra sheet out which he was hiding and unsticked the present script and transferred the sheet written in his hand to this script. The staple pins and the blocked hole at the top of the script obviously and manifestly established the "Unfair act" of the candidate. The embossed impression of the seal 'R-6', is also not on the sheet introduced by the candidate in this script. The candidate has denied the charge and had stated that he had some personal calamity with Smt. Gurmala Jain (the invigilator) therefore, the sheet had been attached with his answer-book. The centre-suptt. has forwarded the case. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate could make use of it but since the candidate was caught in the beginning he could not make use of it.

The candidate was given personal hearing and he was present before the Committee on 17.1.1980. After hearing the candidate/looking to his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examinations to be held in 1980 and 1981.

#### PERSONAL HEARING HELD ON 18.1.80.

#### Case No. 1 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Chandra Prakash Vashistha Roll No. 2206 of IInd year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follow :—

The University flying squad reported that the paper was found in the possession of the candidate. The candidate has stated that the paper was not in his writing nor on the desk and he has not copied from it. The centre superintendent has reported that as informed by the Flying Squad, the paper was found in search of his person, he was not found copying. The Head Examiner has reported that he used in Q.No. 10 (c).

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request. He was present before the Committee on 18.1.80. After hearing the candidate/looking his record the Committee resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

**Case No. 2 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Narendra Kumar Jain Roll No. 4867 of I year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University flying squad reported that the candidate was found consulting the attached hand written sheet in the passage of the stair case. He tried to destroy this paper but could not succeed. The candidate has stated that he went for urinal where this slip was found lying and he was reading it. The centre superintendent has reported that as informed, the candidate was found with the attached piece of paper in the urinal. The Head Examiner has reported that he has used it in Q.No. 1.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the committee on 18.1.80. After hearing the candidate/looking to his record, the Committee resolved to recommend that his present exam. be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any exam to be held in 1980.

**Case No. 3 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Samundra Singh Roll No. 2509 of Ist year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University flying squad reported that the paper was found in the possession of the candidate. The candidate went away without giving any statement. The centre superintendent has reported that as informed, the paper was found in possession of the candidate. The Head Examiner has reported that he has used in Q.No. 10 (d).

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 18.1.80. After hearing the candidate/looking his record the Committee resolved to recommend that his present exam. be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

**Case No. 4 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Ram Kumar Rawat Roll No. 2475 of IInd year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University flying squad reported that the papers were found in the possession of the candidate. The candidate has stated that the papers were found lying near his seat and he did not make any use of it and was not aware of that papers. The centre suptt. has endorsed the statement of the invigilator. The Head Examiner has reported that he did not make any use as no question has been asked in the question paper.



The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 18.1.80. After hearing the candidate/looking to his records, the committee resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled

**Case No. 5 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Mahendra Kumar Mathur Roll No. 2339 of IInd year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows .—

The University flying squad reported that the papers were found in the possession of the candidate. The candidate went away without giving any statement. The centre superintendent has reported that as informed by the flying squad, the papers were found in the possession of the candidate. The Head examiner has reported that he did not make any use as no question has been asked in the question paper.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 18.1.80. After hearing the candidate/looking to the relevant records the Committee resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled.

**Case No. 6 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Nathu Lal Bairwa, Roll No. 2387 of IInd year LL.B. was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The University flying squad has reported that the candidate has torn the paper into pieces and throw away these when he saw the flying squad find pieces were collected by the flying squad and enclosed with the case. The candidate has denied the charges and has stated that he did not bring any papers; some one else has thrown the torn pieces of a paper towards his desk. The centre supdt. has reported that as informed by the squad the pieces of paper were found from the possession of the candidate. The Head Examiner has reported that the material recovered was related to the subject and paper, but the candidate has not made any use of the material, but he could make use of it.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 18.1.80 and he was present before the Committee on this date. After hearing the candidate/looking to the reports, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled.

**Case No. 7 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Sumer Singh Yadava, Roll No. 5167 of LL B. Iyr, was considered by the Commi-

tee appointed for this purpose by the Syndicate. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The invigilator has reported that he saw the boy consulting printed papers (13) and a handwritten sheet at the place of urinal. A member of the flying squad has endorsed this report saying that he was present when the candidate was indulged in consulting the papers noted above and attached with the case. The candidate has stated that the papers were already lying at the place of urinal for which he is not responsible. The Centre Supdt's remarks are "as informed, the candidate was consulting the attached papers in the urinal". The Head Examiner has reported that the material are leading cases in the relevant subject and paper. It appears he could not make use of the material. But, he could have used it provided any question on those leading cases were set in the question Paper.

The candidate was given personal hearing on 18.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate/looking to reports, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present exam. only of the candidate be cancelled.

S.N. Name of the candidate Roll No. Sub. & Paper Name of the Centre	Report of the Invigilator	Candidate's explanation	Remarks of the Supdtt.	Report of the Head examiner	Punishment recommended
<b>LL.B. III Year. (18.1.80)</b>					
1. Laxmi Lal Hiran Roll No. 1675, Legal Remedies-VI, Seth G.L. Behani S.D. College, Sriranganagar.	The candidate was seen trying to read something on his left hand palm. On scrutiny it was found that on his left hand palm many sentences were written in clearly visible words.	Admitted that he had written two lines, for memorising, but he did not make use of this material in answering any question.	The case is forwarded for necessary action	Since no material has been sent along with the answerbook, nothing can be said about the use of the un-fair means	Present exam. be cancelled.
<b>M.Com. III &amp; IV Special Comb. Semester (ABST) Suppl. Exam.</b>					
2. Rajendra Kumar Agarwal, Roll No. 2284,	The candidate was found copying and refused	The candidate refused to give any statement.	The Invigilator's report on which signature of mem-	Material could not be recovered.	Present Exam. be cancelled and he be further debarred

Advanced costing  
Problems,  
S.K. College,  
SIKAR.

ber of internal  
flying squad is  
also given has  
been recorded.  
The slip of paper  
found with the  
candidate was  
thrown away by  
him and the candi-  
date refused to  
take the second  
answerbook. He  
wanted to go out  
with the answer-  
book.

from appearing  
at any exam. to be  
held in 1980-1981

The Assistant Superintendent Shri  
G.N. Sharma tried to cheek him to  
take away the answerbook. Myself  
and Shri G.N. Sharma and others  
on duty tried to keep him on his seat  
and allowed him to continue to write  
on first answer-book, thinking that  
would creat grecate disturbance in  
examination hall, and other candi-  
dates would be disturbed in this  
special examination.

The Candidate told that he would  
give his statement etc. after the  
examination is over. He finished

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

his examination, he was called in a separate room and the report of Invigilator was read out by the Centre Supdt., to him. He refused to give his statement or sign.

After the examination was over at 11 a.m., he came in the office and wanted copy of the invigilator's report which was given but later on it was returned without acknowledging it

With the above observation the case is forwarded for consideration.

Present exam. be cancelled and he further debarred from appearing at any exam. to be held in 1980.

### III Yr. T.D.C. Com. (Supp):

3. Dhanpat Mehta  
Roll No. 10588,  
E.A.F.M.-I,  
Bangur College,  
Pali.  
(Student of S.P.U.  
College, Falna)

On suspicion the candidate's answerbook was picked up. Under his answerbook a paper was found on both side of which matter was written.

Admitted that he brought for making use in the paper and he has made use of it.

Paper found pertains to question (Only points)

**PERSONAL HEARING HELD ON 19.1.80.****Case No. 1 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Bhoopat Chopra, Roll No. 1365 of LL.B. Iyr. was considered by the Committee appointed by Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

A member of the internal flying squad had detected printed papers in the answerbook of the candidate. The candidate has stated that he brought these papers for reading before the start of the examination and the same were found near the table and he has not used these papers. The centre supdtt. has forwarded the case for further necessary action. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has used the material in answering question Nos. 1, 3 and 10.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 19.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

**Case No. 2 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Subhash Singhal, Roll No. 1565 of LL.B. Iyr. was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The invigilator reported that a handwritten chit was found under the answerbook of the candidate, from which he was trying to write something. The second invigilator has witnessed it. The candidate has denied the charge and stated that the chit, which he had thrown out side before the start of the examination, was brought and he has not used it. The centre supdtt. has reported that the candidate has not admitted his guilt and, therefore, refused to sign the chit. But, since there were two invigilators in the room, he (centre supdtt.) has no reason to disbelieve them. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has used the chit, but to the extent of only one heading in Q.No. 6.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request, on 19.1.80 and he was present before the committee. After hearing the candidate, the committee resolved to recommend that only present examination of the cadidate be cancelled.

**Case No. 3 :**

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Dharampal Yadav, Roll No. 2232 of LL.B. Iyr. was considered by the Committee

appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. the brief history of the case is as follows :-

The University flying squad has reported that the papers were found in the possession of the candidate. The candidate has stated that the paper found was lying under his chair and he has not used it. The centre supdt. has reported that as informed by the squad the paper was found in the possession. He was not found copying (Note: actually three printed papers i.e 6 pages have been attached with the case). The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has made use of the material in Q.No. 1.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request, on 19.1.80 and he was present before the Committee, after hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination in 1980.

#### Case No. 4 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Ramesh Chandra Gupta, Roll No. 1200 of LL B. IIyr. was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The centre supdt. has reported in col. II of form No.39 (E) that the University flying squad has given no statement, but has handed over the paper attached with the case and the answerbook of the candidate to him. The candidate has accepted that the paper was found lying near his seat, but he did not bring it and has also not made use of it. The centre supdt. has stated in col. III of the 'Form' that as the paper was found near the table of the candidate, a lenient view may be taken and that the candidate refused to take the second answerbook. The Head Examiner has stated that the candidate has used the material in Q.No. 3.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request, on 19.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

#### Case No. 5 :

The case of use of unfairmeans adopted in the examination by Shri Om Prakash Sihag, Roll No. 1710 of LL B. II yr., was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

A member of the University flying squad had caught the candidate while he was copying. A piece of handwritten paper was found

in his answerbook. The candidate had stated, that the paper was found near about his seat, he did not bring it and has made no use of the paper. The centre supdt. has forwarded the case for necessary action. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has made use of the paper. The points written in the paper were elaborated in the answers in Q.No. 4 & 8.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 19.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

#### Case No. 6 :

The case of use of unfairmeans adopted in the examination by Shri Bhupendra Singh Rao, Roll No. 1368 of LL.B. II yr., was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The invigilators have reported that the student was found in possession of paper and was copying from that paper. The candidate has stated that he was caught when he took out the paper from his pocket, which he had kept in his pocket for memorising the points and cases, and when he was trying to hide the paper out of fear, he was caught. He further states that he has made no use of this paper. The Centre supdt. has forwarded the case for further necessary action. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has made use of the material in answering Q.No. 1.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 19.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

#### Case No. 7 :

The case of use of unfairmeans adopted in the examination by Shri Laxmi Narayan Gupta, Roll No. 1429 of LL.B. I yr., was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The invigilator has reported that the admission card of the candidate had written some copying material and the case was reported to the centre supdt. through the supervisor. The candidate has accepted his guilt, but has stated that he has not made of the material in his answerbook. The centre supdt. has reported that the behaviour of the candidate was good during the interrogation. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has used the material in Q.No. 5 and 6.



The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 19.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. The Committee heard the candidate and has verified that the candidate has not attempted question Nos 5 and 6 in his first answerbook, before being caught. Hence it is not a case of copying. It is a case of possession of unauthorised material only. Therefore, the Committee resolved to recommend that only the present examination of the candidate be cancelled.

### PERSONAL HEARING HELD ON 21.1.80

#### Case No. 1 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Champa Lal Meena, Roll No 1393 of LL B IIInd year, was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University flying squad reported that the candidate was in possession of some torn pieces of papers. The candidate has stated that nothing was recovered from him. The Invigilator concerned has said as witness that candidate was caught with the paper in his presence. The centre superintendent has forwarded the case. The Head Examiner has reported that the material is related to the subject and the paper but it was not possible to decipher it as it is very torn condition.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 21.1.80, and he was present before the committee. Besides the candidate the invigilator concerned and centre superintendent were also called, but they did not appear before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination only of the candidate be cancelled.

#### Case No. 2 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Gamir Chand Patidar, Roll No 1435 of LL B IIInd year, was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University flying squad reported that he was in possession of papers. The candidate has stated that these papers remained in his pocket by mistake, he has not copied, he brought them for memorising. The centre supdt. has forwarded the case for consideration. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has made use of these papers in Q.No. 3.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 21.1.80 on his request. He was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, and comparing the matter with the portion of Q. 3,

The University flying squad reported that the candidate was found copying from a piece of hand-written paper. The candidate has stated that the paper does not belong to him and he did not make any use of it. The paper was lying on the ground. The centre superintendent reported that the papers as informed by the candidate was found below his table and he has not copied from it though the flying squad informed that he was copying from it. The Head Examiner has reported that he could have made use of it although he has not copied.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 21.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing to the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination only of the candidate be cancelled.

#### Case No. 5 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Laxmi Chand Yadav, Roll No. 2326 of LL.B. IInd year, was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University flying squad reported that the candidate was found copying from six papers. The candidate has stated that these papers were not found with him and he was not aware of that and also did not make any use of them. The centre supdt. has reported that the members of the squad informed that the candidate was copying but the invigilator says that he (the invigilator) handed over these papers to the members of the flying squad, after picking up these. The Head Examiner has reported that he could have made use of these papers., although he has not copied.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 21.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. The member of the flying squad who has caught the candidate, the centre supdt. and invigilator concerned were also requested to appear before the committee. But, only Shri G S Gill, member of the University flying squad was present before the committee. After hearing the candidate and Shri G S. Gill, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled.

#### Case No. 6 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Anil Kumar Mathur, Roll No. 1281 of LL B. IInd year, was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The invigilator has reported that the candidate was in possession of the copying material and he was trying to copy. The candidate has stated that the paper was found lying near his seat and some

reported that the material subject and paper, but the candidate has not made use of it.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 22.1.80, and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that only the present examination of the candidate be cancelled.

#### Case No. 2 :

The case of use of unfair means adopted in the examination by Dinesh Kumar Garg, Roll No. 2791 of LL B II year, was considered by the Committee appointed for this purpose by the Syndicate. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The invigilator has reported that four printed pages of some book were found with the candidate under his answerbook along with the Q. paper and he was trying to use these papers. The candidate refused to give any written statement and went away from the centre. Two witnesses have endorsed the report. The Centre Supdt has also endorsed the report made by the invigilator. The Head Examiner has reported that the material is related to the subject and the candidate has used it in answering Q.No. 6.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 22.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the candidate's present examination be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

#### Case No. 3 :

The case of use of unfair means adopted in the examination by Raghuraj Singh Hada, Roll No. 2561 of Iyr T.D.C. (Sc.), was considered by the Committee appointed for this purpose by the Syndicate. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The external examiner in Physics Practical examination has reported that in conducting the practical exam., just after half an hour of the start of the exam., while taking a round, a piece of paper on which observations and calculations were written was found below the answerbook of the candidate. The centre supdt. has endorsed the report made by the external examiner and forwarded the case for necessary action. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has made use of the material in first practical.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 22.1.80. but the candidate did not appear before it. Therefore the case was decided in absentia on the basis of reports and resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled.

and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

**Case No. 4 :**

The case of use of unfair means adopted in the examination by Vinod Kumar Sharma. Roll No. 37115 of II yr. T.D.C Com. was considered by the Committee appointed for this purpose by the Syndicate. The brief history of the case is as follows :-

The member of University flying squad has reported that the printed papers in Hindi pages 1 to 6 were found on the person of the candidate and tucked inside the right hand cuff of the shirt. The centre suptd. has reported that the candidate refused to give any statement nor put his signature on the papers. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has made use of the material in question No. 1.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 22.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. The centre suptd was requested to ask the invigilator concerned to attend the meeting of the Committee on 22.1.80 and the invigilator was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate and the invigilator, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination in 1980.

**Case No. 5 : Pending**

**Case No. 6 :**

The case of use of unfair means adopted in the examination by Bhanwar Singh Kumpawat, Roll No. 4390 of I yr T.D.C Arts (Supplementary Exam.), was considered by the Committee appointed for this purpose by the Syndicate. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The invigilators reported that three printed papers of some book were recovered from the candidate while he was copying from these papers. The candidate left the examination room and went away. The papers recovered and the answerbook were handed over to Shri Anoop Singh Panwar. At about 5 00 P M. the candidate returned and manhandled and challenged to stab Dr. Ghisu Lal, one of the invigilators. Shri Anoop Singh was reported (but he has not signed the statement) that the candidate's three printed papers were handed over to him by the invigilators at 4 00 P M. Then the candidate was again searched and a paper was taken by the invigilator, Shri G L. Rajpurohit. Then the candidate went away and came back after half an hour, and demanded the note-book (answer-book) in a haughty manner but it was not possible. Then he went

to the examination hall and the occurrence occurred as given in the statement of the invigilators. The centre supdt. has reported that as reported, the candidate has behaved in very rude manner and after cutting three lines he has given a note that in the absence of candidate he was unable to verify the statement of the invigilators.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 22.1.80. by registered post. But, the letter received back undelivered with the remarks that the person concerned is not in the village. The invigilators concerned were also requested to appear before the Committee through the centre supdt. Both the invigilators were present before the Committee. The Committee, after hearing the invigilators and the record, resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980 and 1981.

### PERSONAL HEARING HELD ON 23.1.80.

#### Case No. 1 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Nasru Khan Mewati, Roll No. 328 of LL B. IInd year, was considered by unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The College flying squad reported that when he entered the concerned room alongwith the centre supdt., a rolled bundle was seen on the table of the candidate and it was pointed out to the invigilator as to what was there on the table, on his taking over the bundle, it was found to be a copy having many pages on which there was lot of written material. The candidate has stated that he was brought it by mistake but he has not used these. The centre superintendent has reported that the copy book was found on the table of the candidate in a folded bundle while he was on routine round. The Head Examiner has reported that he has used the material in Q.No 2 partly.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 23.1.80. and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any exam. to be held in 1980.

#### Case No. 2 :

The case of use of unfairmeans in respect of Shri Narendra Kumar Bairathi, Roll No. 1670 of LL.B. IInd year, was considered by the unfairmeans Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University Flying Squad reported that the papers were found in the possession of the candidate and the paper was torn by the candidate afterwards. The candidate has denied the charge,

stating that the allegation is false. The centre superintendent has stated that the report of the flying squad is correct. The Head Examiner has reported that the material is so much torn and destroyed that it is not possible for him to comment in any way in this regard.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 23.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee looked into the pieces of paper and found that the pieces were in the handwriting of the candidate and he has made use of them. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980 :

### Case No. 3 :

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Surendra Kumar Pareek, Roll No. 1994 of LL.B. IInd year, was considered by the unfair means Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University flying squad reported that the candidate was found copying in the examination room. The candidate refused to give any written statement. The centre superintendent has forwarded the same, stating that the candidate ran away without giving any statement. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate tried to utilise it in attempting Q.No. 2.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 23.1.80, and he was present before the Committee. The candidate admitted his guilt of bringing the papers with him. The Committee on verification has found that the candidate has not made use of the papers. The Committee, therefore, recommends that the present examination only of the candidate be cancelled.

### Case No. 4 :

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Narinder Anand, Roll No. 1681 of LL.B. IInd year, was considered by the unfair means Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :

The University flying squad reported that the papers were found under the table of the candidate. The candidate has stated that the papers were found near his desk on the floor and the papers did not belong to him. The centre superintendent has stated that the report of the flying squad is correct. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has used the material in Q.No. 4.

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 23.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee after verification feels that the report

of the examiner about copying is not established. The Committee, therefore, recommended that the present examination only of the candidate be cancelled.

**Case No. 5 :**

The case of unfair means in respect of Shri Raj Kumar Sharma, Roll No. 1795 of IInd year LL.B. was considered by the unfair means Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The University Flying squad has reported that the papers were found in possession of the Candidate. The candidate admitted his guilt by stating that the papers were recovered from his pocket but he brought these by mistake. The centre supdt has forwarded the case. The Head Examiner has reported that he has used the material

The candidate was given personal hearing on his request on 23.1.80 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

**Case No. 6 :**

The case of use of unfair means in respect of Shri Narendra Singh, Roll No. 1678 of LL. B. IInd year, was considered by the unfair means Committee. The brief history of the case is as follows:—

The University flying squad has reported that the candidate was found copying from a piece of paper, later he thrown this paper and later he snatched this piece of paper from the Principal's room. The centre supdt has endorsed the report of the Flying Squad. The candidate did not take the second answerbook and ran away from the centre without making any statement. But, subsequently at 10.35 A.M. he returned and expressed a desire to record his statement. As such he was allowed to make his statement on a separate form. In this statement the candidate has refused the charges made against him.

As the candidate had denied the charge made against him, he was called for personal hearing by the Committee on 23.1.80. But, he did not appear before the Committee on 23.1.80. Therefore, on the basis of the record available, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

**Case No. 7 : Pending**

## Case No. 8 &amp; 9 :

The Committee considered the cases of use of Unfairmeans in respect of Shri Suresh Kumar Bagaria and Shri Swesh Kumar Chotiya. Roll Nos. 5112 and 5113 respectively of IInd year T.D.C. Commerce, whose case was reported by the Addl. Head Examiner in General English of Ist year T.D.C. Commerce, that he suspects that the two candidates (Roll Nos. 5112 and 5113) have made use of unfairmeans i.e. copied from each other.

Both the candidates were called for personal hearing on the 27.11.79. But, only Shri Swesh Kumar Bagaria. Roll No. 5112 was present before the Committee. After hearing Shri Bagaria, the Committee decided that the Centre Supdt. be requested to supply the seating chart of the room in which Roll Nos. 5112 and 5113 of IInd year Commerce were seated in the General English paper and also to ask the invigilator concerned who was on duty on that day in the said room, to appear before the Committee on 23.1.80. The centre supdt. sent the original Attendance Sheet of Gallery II in which Roll Nos. 5112 and 5113 were seated for their General English Paper examination. The Principal has informed that both the invigilators of this Gallery II had been transferred from his College. Therefore, the invigilators concerned could not be asked to appear before the Committee on 23.1.80.

The Committee, after considering the chart of seating arrangement and other records is convinced that both the candidates (Roll Nos. 5112 and 5113) of IInd year T.D.C. Commerce, are guilty of copying from each other. Therefore, the Committee has resolved to recommend that the present examination of both these candidates be cancelled and they be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

## PERSONAL HEARING 24.1.80.

## Case No. 1 &amp; 2 :

The Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider the cases of use of unfairmeans in the examination by the candidate, considered the cases of the following two candidates of S.K. College, Sikar, whose cases were reported by the University flying squad:—

1. Shri Nathmal Jain, Roll No. 2276 of III & IV Comb. Semester (A.B.S.T.).
2. Shri Kanhaiya Lal Sharma, Roll No. 2268 of M.Com. III & IV Comb. Sem. (A.B.S.T.)

The brief history of these cases is as follows :—

The University flying squad found the answerbook of Roll No. 2276 on the desk of Roll No. 2268 along with his own answer-



book. When the leader of the flying squad tried to take in his possession the answerbook of Roll No. 2276, the candidate bearing Roll No. 2268 did not allow this and created scene in the Examination Room and snatched forcefully the answerbook, a portion of the answerbook remained in the hands of the leader of the flying squad. After this a great disturbance was created in and outside the Examination room and the members of the flying squad were manhandled

The Committee called both the candidates for personal hearing on 24.1.80, and the candidates were present. After hearing both the candidates and looking into the records, the Committee resolved to recommend that .--

1. Only the present examination be cancelled of Roll No. 2276.
2. The present examination of Roll No. 2268 be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980 and 1981.

### Case No. 3 :

The case of use of unfair means adopted in the examination by Suwa Lal Jat, Roll No. 8456 of 1st year T.D.C. Commerce, was considered by the Committee appointed for this purpose by the Syndicate. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The invigilator have reported that when the candidate was asked to show his Admission Card, he said that he did not bring the Admission Card and from his actions it seemed that he intends to run away from the centre. All this aroused suspicion that this is not the proper candidate. Hence, the invigilator reported the matter to the centre supdt. The centre supdt. has reported that when the matter was brought to his notice he immediately reached the Examination room with the Extra Addl Supdt. and had a talk with the candidate. He also called for the Exam. Application form to get the signature tallied. The signatures were different and this created suspicion. Since the student was regular, the centre supdt. tried to call the teachers who teach the class of the candidate in order to ascertain about the candidate. They did not recollect whether the boy was the same or another. The centre supdt. also asked the office to trace out the Admission Form which bears the Photograph. No sooner the Admission Form was made available, the boy ran away leaving the answer-book on the table in the Examination Hall.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 24.1.80, and he was present before the Committee. The centre supdt. and the invigilators concerned were also requested to be present before the Committee on 24.1.80. The centre supdt. telegraphically informed that due to College Students Union Election on 24.1.80, they

can not attend the meeting on 24.1.80. Therefore, it may be postponed. But, as the candidate was present. he was heard.

After hearing the candidate, the committee has observed that it is a clear case of impersonation. The person, who impersonated, ran away and could not even be identified by the officials of the Exam. Centre (Govt. College, Sikar) : he could not, therefore, called for personal hearing before the unfairmeans Committee.

The Committee, however, is of the opinion that the impersonation was possible only with the connivance of the person impersonated. the candidate Shri Suwa Lal Jat (Roll No. 8456). As such the Committee recommends that according to Rules O.152 clause 4(i) (iv). the candidate, Shri Suwalal Jat, Roll No. 8456 Ist year Com., be disqualified from appearing or passing in any University Examination, for a period of three years including the present one, that is, his present exam. of 1979 be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at the two subsequent Exams. of 1980 and 1981.

Further the Committee is of the opinion that there has been a great lapse on the part of the Centre Supdt. in not being able to identify necessary action against him as per rules, rather he (the centre supdt.) allowed the person impersonating to run away, without being caught. The centre supdt. and the Invigilator's concerned were requested to come to Jaipur on 24.1.1980 and assist the Committee in its investigation but none of them could turn up. If the syndicate wants, it may take up necessary action as deemed fit.

#### Case No. 4 :

The case of use of unfairmeans adopted in the examination by Ramavatar Joshi, Roll No. 39399 of IIIrd year T.D.C. Arts, was considered by the Committee appointed for this purpose by the Syndicate. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The centre supdt. has reported that on 4.6.79 in the noon-session some other person appeared for examination (Gen. English of Ist year T.D.C. Arts) in place of Roll No. 39399. when he was checked, he ran away and after two minutes the proper candidate came and appeared in the examination till the examination was over.

The candidate was given personal hearing on 24.1.80. and he was present before the Committee. The centre supdt. was also requested to be present before the Committee on 24.1.80, alongwith the invigilator concerned. But, they did not come.

After hearing the candidate, the Committee was observed that it is a clear case of impersonation. The person who impersonated, ran away and could not even be identified by the officials of the Exam. centre (Govt. College, Kota). he could not, therefore, be called for personal hearing before the Committee.

The Committee, however, is of the opinion that the impersonation was possible only with the connivance of the person impersonated the candidate Shri Ramavtar. As such the Committee recommends that according to rules O 152 clause 4(i) (iv), the candidate Shri Ramavtar (Roll No. 39399), be disqualified from appearing or passing in any University Exam. for a period of three years including the present one, that is, his present exam. of 1979 be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at the two subsequent Exams. of 1980 and 1981.

Further the Committee is of the opinion that there has been a great lapse on the part of the Centre Supdt in not being able to identify the person impersonating (or getting him identified) with a view to take necessary action against him as per Rules; rather he (the centre supdt ) allowed the person impersonating to run away, without being caught. The Centre supdt. and the invigilators concerned were requested to come to Jaipur on 24.1.1980 and assist the Committee in its investigation but none of them turned up. If the Syndicate wants, it may take up necessary action as deemed fit.

S. No.	Name of the Candidate Roll No. Subject and Paper, Name of the Centre.	Report of the Invigilator	Candidate's explanation	Remarks of the Supdt.	Report of the Head examiner	Punishment recommended.
<b>M.A. Final History, (25.1.80)</b>						
1.	Khemu Ram Roll No. 14581 Paper III (b) (i) Dungar College, BIKANER.	Three handwritten chits were recovered from the socks of the candidate by the University flying squad. He did not make any use of the material.	Admitted that he had brought these chits by mistake. But had made no use of these chits.	The action be taken as per rules as he was not found using the chits.	Does not appear to have made use of the material in the first answer- book. But, he could have made use of it in Q. No. 1.	Present exam. be cancelled.
2.	Hoshiar Singh, Yadav Roll No. 15007, Paper III (b) (i) Maharaja's College, JAIPUR.	Two handwritten slips were recovered from the pocket of the candidate. The search was made after due warning by the Uni- versity Flying Squad	Admitted that he had brought these slips by mistake. But, had made no use of these slips.	Forwarded for necessary action The candidate was caught by the Flying Squad.	Does not appear to have made use of the matter. But he could have made use in Q.No. 7.	Present exam. be cancelled.

1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>M.A. History-III Sem., Contb. :</b> (Alternative Scheme)					
3. (Mis.) Vinod Matheria, Roll No. 236, History (Alt) III Paper, Univer- sity Campus, Centre, JAIPUR.	The candidate su- rendered her paper while a member of the external flying Squad was on surprise visit.	Surrendered by the candidate herself. She did not make use of these papers.	The candidate surrendered the papers herself. She was not found copying.	The matter was not used because no question rela- ted to the matter was attempted by the candidate. But, could have been used	Present exam. be cancelled
<b>Ind Year 'T.D.C. Science :</b>					
4. Amar Singh, Roll No. 7614, Physics-I, R.R. College, ALWAR.	While college flying squad was on round in room No. 33, they found that some formulae were found written inside the left cuff of the shirt of the candidate.	Admitted that he had written the matter by mis- take for memo- rising. But did not use it	Endorsed the report of the college flying squad.	Did not make use. But, the material could have been of use to the candidate.	Present exam be cancelled.
5. Abhay Modi, Roll No 7612, Physics-I,	The invigilator found a paper (Handwritten in	Admitted that he had brought the paper by mistake	Endorsed the report of the invigilator.	Used in Q.No. 10 (b) & 10 (a).	Present exam, be cancelled. & he be further

debarred from appearing at any exam. to be held in 1980.

red & blue ink) in between the things of the candidate.

R.R. College,  
ALWAR.

Final M.B.B.S. :

6. Pradeep Kumar  
Sharma,  
Roll No. 322,  
Gynaecology &  
Obste. S.M.S.  
Medical College,  
JAIPUR.

While on round, the invigilator found the candidate copying from written notes (loose sheets) in the answer-book. These loose sheets were 8 in number. These written note sheets were taken by the invigilator & given to chief invigilator who asked the candidate where from did he get them and student said "from the bathroom" and he further brought few written sheets of notes more from bath room. All the loose sheets (notes & printed) (40 plus

But had made no use of it.

Admitted the facts mentioned in the report. But, have denied the use of the material.

Endorsed the report.

The notes caught with the candidate are routine class lecture notes and some part of the question paper is concerned in it. The student has not copied verbatim from it, on the other hand the two sets of answers written on section B suggest that the candidate has written the answers without reference to the note found on him

Present exam. he cancelled.

1	2	3	4	5	6
<p>2) total 42 sheets were handed over to the Addl. Supdt., of exams.</p>	<p>The candidate has piece of paper, on which matter was written, in its palm. I caught hold of his palm and took away that piece of paper.</p>	<p>Admitted but refused to copy of it.</p>	<p>Forwarded for necessary action.</p>	<p>Not at all relevant to this question paper. The Committee also got it examined by an expert who also endorsed the report of the Examiner.</p>	<p>Exonerated.</p>
<p>Diploma in Law : 1. Jag Raj Singh Chandrawat, Roll No. 321, Diploma in Law, Govt. College, KOTA.</p>					

## APPENDIX-IX

*(Ref: Res. No. 13 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 10-2-80).*

Report of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to enquire into the case of manhandling of Dr. M.C. Gupta (Member of the Flying Squad) during examination of the III and IV Semester M.Com. Accountancy on 4th June, 1979 in the afternoon session in the Examination Room No. 38 at the S.K. College, Sikar.

(1) The Committee consisting of the following members :

1. Shri Mahendra Raizada,
2. Shri D.C. Tyagi,
3. Shri K. Dev,
4. Shri H.C. Bhartiya (Convener)

Vide letter No. V.C.S./79/392 dated June 18, 1979 and V.C.S./79/689 dated October 6, 1979 was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor Dr. H.C. Bhartiya joined the Committee at a later stage.

(2) It was appointed to enquire into the conduct of the Students, namely, Shri Sadan Biyani (R.No. 2292), Shri Surendra Kumar, (R.No. 2293), Shri Rajendra Kumar Agarwal (R.No. 2284) and Shri Jai Prakash Agarwal (R.No. 2267). who had created trouble in the examination hall at the S.K. College, Sikar on 4-6-79 in the afternoon session.

(3) The Committee held several meetings including two meetings at Jaipur. It took statements of the following persons :

1. Shri K.C. Jain, Principal & Supdt. of the Examination Centre.
2. Shri K.K. Sharma, Addl., Supdt.
3. Shri C.B. Vijayvargiya, Asstt. Supdt.
4. Dr. J.P. Kaushik, Member Internal Flying Squad.
5. Shri Y.P. Tyagi, Member Internal Flying Squad.
6. Shri M.S. Gahlot, Member Internal Flying Squad.
7. Dr. K.B. Sahal, Invigilator in the nearby room.
8. Shri Bhagwan Singh, Invigilator in the concerning Room No. 38.
9. Shri S.L. Dave, Invigilator in the concerning Room no. 38
10. Shri Nathmal Jain, examinee in the concerning room.
11. Shri Madan Lal Todi, examinee in the concerning room.
12. Shri Vinod Kumar Agarwal, examinee in the concerning room.
13. Shri Sushil Kumar Todi, Examinee in the concerning room.



14. Shri Kanhaiya Lal Sharma, Examinee in the concerning room
15. Shri Sri Sadan Biyani, accused examinee
16. Shri Rajendra Kumar Agarwal, accused examinee.
17. Shri Jai Prakash Agarwal, accused examinee
18. Shri Surendra Kumar Pareek, accused examinee.

The Committee also took the statement of Dr. M.C. Gupta at Jaipur and perused the reports of Dr. M C Gupta and Shri Moan Lal-Joshi (Member Syndicate) submitted to the University Registrar about the incident. The Committee also went through the relevant records available with the Principal S K College, Sikar. After going through all the available records, reports and statements thoroughly, the Committee arrived at the following conclusions :

- (i) The incident took place on the 4th June, 1979 in the Room No. 38 in the afternoon session around 4.30 p.m
- (ii) The trouble seems to have started when Dr. M C. Gupta, Member Flying Squad of University while taking round, questioned an examinee about the possession of two main answer books with him. The examinee concerned appears to have resisted and resented the interruption, when Dr. Gupta took away the answer book of the candidate other than the involved one, the latter shouted at Dr. Gupta. At this stage the involved candidate was joined by some other candidates who created pandemonium which continued for about half an hour. A complete chaos seems to have prevailed during this period. The candidates shouted, talked and consulted each other. The examination had virtually come to a halt. This interruption was compensated by allowing them half an hour more than the scheduled time
- (iii) The candidates who appear to have played a leading role in surrounding, man-handling and abusing Dr. M.C. Gupta could be pinpointed by some of the examination officials who had collected on the spot at the outbreak of the up-roar. The names of these candidates have rightly appeared in the list of the accused
- (iv) The statement submitted by the four accused candidates are strangely enough very similar. They contain almost identical arguments and emphasis on similar points stated in different order. Their charges of the repeated searches by the members of the Flying Squads, the loss of certain personal belongings including gold chains and physical beating by the members of the Flying Squad remain not only unsubstantiated but are malicious and an example of a perverted thinking.

- (v) The evidence as has come before the Committee, indicate that Dr. Gupta had spotted the main answer book of the other candidate (Nath Mal. Roll No. 2276) on the table of Kanhaiya Lal Sharma which became the basis of the entire trouble. It was again here that the answer book of Nath Mal Jain which Dr. Gupta seems to have taken into possession from the table of Kanhaiya Lal Sharma, was snatched by some one in the crowd and as results of which its cover was torn away.
- (vi) Had the invigilators been a little more vigilant the incident would not have occurred. Further, had the Centre Superintendent taken prompt and appropriate action on the spot at the right time the situation would have been different.

The Committee feels that the involved answer books should have been sent separately to the University along with the detailed report of the incident.

The Committee feels that the four examinees reported by Dr M.C. Gupta and Shri Moti Lal Joshi have grossly misbehaved. They are guilty of creating disturbance and adopting violent posture in the Examination Hall. The occurrences of such incidents are shameful for any student worth the name and are greatly harmful to the interests of the student community at large.

Sd/-  
(H.C. Bhartiya)  
Convener

## APPENDIX-X

*(Ref Res. No. 14 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 10th Feb., 1980).*

Minutes of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider the unfairmeans cases in the Examinations, 1979, held on 17th January, 1980.

The following were present :-

- |    |                         |          |
|----|-------------------------|----------|
| 1. | Dr. G.C. Patni          | Convener |
| 2. | Dr. T. Bhattacharya     | Member   |
| 3. | Dr. K.C. Sharma         | Member   |
| 4. | Dr. N.K. Sharma         | Member   |
| 5. | Dr. I C. Saxena         | Member   |
| 6. | Dr. S.R. Sharma         | Member   |
| 7. | Principal V.B.L. Mathur | Member.  |

The Committee considered some cases of use of unfairmeans, including the cases of the following candidates of the Rajasthan, College Centre, Jaipur :-

1. Nahanu Ram Mina, Roll No. 30111, IInd year T.D.C. Arts.
2. Nirmal Tak, Roll No. 30119, IInd year T.D.C. Arts.
3. Jayant Gupta, Roll No. 1227 of B.A. Honours, Part-II.

The recommendations in respect of these three candidates are enclosed herewith.

Sd/-  
Convener

Recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to consider the cases of Unfairmeans used at the 1979 Exams.

The Committee considered the three cases of the Rajasthan College Centre relating to the following students :

1. Nahanu Ram Mina, Roll No. 30111, IInd year T.D.C. Arts..
2. Nirmal Tak. Roll No. 30119, of IInd year T.D.C. Arts.
3. Jayant Gupta, Roll No. 1227 of B.A. Honours Part-II.

The first answerbooks together with the reports of the cases and the materials found in possession of the candidates have been stolen. Hence no direct evidence in these cases is available.

All the three candidates were given personal hearing.

The cases have two aspects, one relating to theft of the answer books for which F.I.Rs. were lodged with the Police and the Committee has no jurisdiction to take cognizance of this aspect.

The second aspect is that of using unfair means in the examination hall. This has been considered by the Committee on the basis of the statements given by the candidates before the Committee and other evidence.

The first two candidates namely Shri Nahanhu Ram and Shri Nirmal Tak have confessed that it is true that the flying squad did recover relevant material from their possession though they did not make use of it.

The third candidate namely Shri Jayant Gupta denies the charge. He says that some telephone numbers were written on his admission card. But the statements of the invigilator and the Additional Supdt. of the Centre leaves no doubt of the fact that the written material on the admission card was not the telephone numbers but some matter relevant to the paper concerned.

Hence the Committee recommends that the present examination of each of the above three candidates be cancelled.

Sd/-  
Convener.

## APPENDIX-XI

(Ref: Res. No. 15 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 10-2-1980)

From :

L L. Joshi,  
Convener of the Committee,  
Shanker Sadan, Adinath Marg,  
Opposit S M.S. Hospital,

Jaipur . January 30, 1980

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

During the course of deliberations in the meeting of the Committee appointed to deal with and make suggestions of the problems relating to the affiliated colleges, it has been observed that provisions of Statute 37 of the University Hand-Book Part-II should be amended so as to enable the University to impose an usual affiliation fee of Rs. 500/- on an institution which continues to apply for extension of provisional affiliation year after year without caring to fulfil all the conditions for permanent recognition

If the amendment to S 37 is not carried out expeditiously, it would take one year before the Senate will meet again. So, in order to prepare the amendment for the next meeting of the Senate, this amendment may kindly be put up in the next meeting of the Syndicate for approval. The draft of the amendment is attached.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/- (L.L. Joshi)

Enc. : As above.

DRAFT AMENDMENT IN THE UNIVERSITY HAND-BOOK  
PART-II

## (I) S.37 (1) :

*Add* the words "Or for extension of provisional or temporary affiliation" after the words "whether for the first time" appearing in the first sentence of the Statute, so that the amended sentence may read as follows :

"A college applying for affiliation whether for the first time or for extension of a provisional or temporary affiliation or in additional subjects or for additional courses of study..."

## (II) O.80 :

*Delete* the words "for Post-graduate courses" from the last sentence of the last paragraph of the Ordinance so that the amended sentence may read as follows :

"The above fees shall also be payable to the University with every application for extension of provisional affiliation."

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
COMMERCE HELD ON THE 15TH MARCH, 1980  
IN THE HUMANITIES HALL, UNIVERSITY  
CAMPUS, UNIVERSITY OF  
RAJASTHAN, JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri M.M. Gupta, (Dean) (in the Chair)

- |                             |                             |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2. Dr. Om Prakash           | 3. Dr. H.M. Mathur          |
| 4. Dr. K.S. Mathur          | 5. Dr. R.S. Kulsreshtha     |
| 6. Dr. H.C. Sharma          | 7. Shri S.C. Hada           |
| 8. Shri M.L. Oswal          | 9. Shri B.L. Ajmera         |
| 10. Dr. D.C. Jain           | 11. Dr. J.P. Srivastava     |
| 12. Dr. M.C. Khandelwal     | 13. Shri M.L. Sharma        |
| 14. Dr. K.K. Sharma         | 15. Shri P.N. Mathur        |
| 16. Shri K.N. Gupta         | 17. Shri K.B.L. Mathur      |
| 18. Shri M.L. Sharma        | 19. Shri R.S. Agarwal       |
| 20. Shri G. Upadhyaya       | 21. Shri J.R. Kumbhat       |
| 22. Shri H.S. Khandelwal    | 23. Shri R.K. Mathur        |
| 24. Shri G.S. Gupta         | 25. Shri D.V. Sawhney       |
| 26. Shri R.S. Vijan         | 27. Shri K.M. Nuwal         |
| 28. Shri M.L. Jain          | 29. Shri D.P.S. Mathur      |
| 30. Shri Loonkaran Kanderia | 31. Shri G.P. Sayal         |
| 32. Shri R.C. Agarwal       | 33. Dr. G.K. Sharma         |
| 34. Shri B.R. Chaudhary     | 35. Shri Ram Gopal Goyal    |
| 36. Shri Yatish Chandra     | 37. Shri Ami Lal Budania    |
| 38. Shri M.P. Agarwal       | 39. Shri D.K. Maheshwari    |
| 40. Dr. J.P. Gupta          | 41. Shri B.L. Meena         |
| 42. Shri Naurang Lal        | 43. Sh. Bhuwan Chandra Pant |
| 44. Shri B.L. Gupta         | 45. Shri Jagdish Chandra    |
| 46. Shri N.L. Kulshrestha   | 47. Shri Om Prakash Sharma  |
| 48. Shri Rajeshwar Dayal    | 49. Shri M.K. Sharma        |
| 50. Dr. D.C. Mathur         | 51. Shri R.P. Dusat         |

- |                            |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| 52. Shri Bhagirath Singh   | 53. Shri S.C. Jain        |
| 54. Shri J.C. Jain         | 55. Shri S.R. Singhvi     |
| 56. Shri B.G. Sharma       | 57. Shri M.L. Agarwal     |
| 58. Shri Ashok Kumar Gupta | 59. Shri P.C. Agarwal     |
| 60. Shri D.D. Bhargava     | 61. Shri H.S. Pareek      |
| 62. Shri A.N. Saxena       | 63. Shri H.P. Maheshwari  |
| 64. Shri V.N. Sharma       | 65. Shri M.L. Jain        |
| 66. Shri R.M.L. Gupta      | 67. Shri R.S. Sharma      |
| 68. Shri P.N. Srivastava   | 69. Shri H.C. Jain        |
| 70. Dr. M.B.L. Mathur      | 71. Shri P.N. Gupta       |
| 72. Shri K.C. Acharya      | 73. Shri K.M. Bansal      |
| 74. Shri M.L. Katewa       | 75. Shri K.L. Sharma      |
| 76. Shri R.C. Sharma       | 77. Shri S.R. Joshi       |
| 78. Shri L.L. Jain         | 79. Shri S.R. Sharma      |
| 80. Shri D.N. Sidha        | 81. Shri R.L. Sonel       |
| 82. Shri G.D. Bohra        | 83. Shri N.K. Sharma      |
| 84. Shri Sham Suddin Shekh | 85. Shri B.L. Verma       |
| 86. Shri S.N. Soni         | 87. Shri M.L. Verma       |
| 88. Shri Keshar Dev        | 89. Shri G.N. Sharma      |
| 90. Shri B.M. Purohit      | 91. Shri R.N. Thakur      |
| 92. Dr. P.L. Modi          | 93. Shri R.N. Sharma      |
| 94. Shri Vijay Kumar Jain  | 95. Shri D.D. Goyal       |
| 96. Shri Jawahar Singh     | 97. Shri I.P. Bhatnagar   |
| 98. Shri N.K. Verma        | 99. Shri J.R. Giya        |
| 100. Shri S.L. Abusaria    | 101. Shri M.P. Sharma     |
| 102. Shri G.N. Tak         | 103. Shri Vidyadhar Rahar |
| 104. Shri A.L. Joshi       | 105. Shri P.L. Chaturvedi |
| 106. Shri N.M. Kothari     |                           |

Shri R.B. Upadhyaya ( Special Invitee )

Shri S.K. Goyal, Dy. Registrar ( Academic )

*N.B* : Before proceeding with the business on the agenda of the Faculty (a) the Dean, accorded a cordial welcome to all the new members of the Faculty, (b) the Faculty appreciated the services rendered by its outgoing members and



members of the B.O.S. in various subjects under its purview and (c) the Faculty paid homage to the memory of (i) Late Justice Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Ex-Vice-Chancellor of this University who breathed his last on the 30th October, 1979 and (ii) Dr. B.S. Mathur Lecturer in Bus. Admn., University Commerce College, Jaipur (all members of the Faculty stood in silence for two minutes).

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the last Faculty of Commerce held on the 17th/18th March, 79 were *confirmed*

(2) Under Section 24 (E) of the University Act, the Faculty reconstituted the Boards of Studies in the following subjects under the purview of the Faculty of Commerce for a fresh term of three years commencing on the 15th March, 1980 :—

I. Board of Studies in Accountancy and Business Statistics.

- |  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Shri P.N. Gupta,<br/>Principal and Head of<br/>the Deptt. of Account-<br/>ancy and Business Statis-<br/>tics, Govt. Commerce<br/>College, Kota.</li> <li>2. Shri Keshav Dev,<br/>Head of the Deptt. of<br/>Accountancy &amp; Bus.<br/>Stat., S.K. Govt. College,<br/>Sikar.</li> <li>3. Shri M.L. Sharma,<br/>Head of the Deptt. of<br/>Accountancy &amp; Bus.<br/>Stat., Govt. College,<br/>Ajmer.</li> </ol> | } | Three P.G. Heads |
|--|---|------------------|

4. Dr. K.S. Mathur,  
Professor, Univ. Depart-  
ment of Accountancy &  
Bus. Stat., Jaipur.
5. Shri B.L. Verma,  
Head of the Deptt. of  
Accountancy and Bus.  
Stat., Saboo College of  
Commerce, Pilani.
6. Shri N.M. Khandelwal,  
Professor of commerce,  
Saurashtra University.  
Rajkot, Gujrat. }  
Two External  
Members.
7. Shri N.M. Kothari,  
Jaipur. }

## II. Board of Studies in Business Administration :

1. Shri G.N. Sharma,  
Head of the Deptt. of  
Bus. Admn., S.K. Govt.  
College, Sikar. }
2. Shri K.M. Nuwal,  
Head of the Deptt. of  
Bus. Admn., Govt.  
College, Bhilwara. } Three P.G  
Heads.
3. Shri R.N. Thakur,  
Head of the Deptt. of  
Bus Admn., Seth G L.  
Behani S.D. College,  
Sri-Ganganagar. }
4. Dr. P.K. Srivastava,  
Reader, Univ. Deptt. of  
Bus. Admn., Jaipur.

5. Shri S.C. Hada,  
Reader, Univ. Deptt. of  
Bus. Admn., Jaipur.
  6. Dr. Dool Singh,  
Prof. of Bus. Management  
Kurukshetra University,  
Kurukshetra.
  7. Dr. S.M. Tiwari, Patna.
- } Two External  
Members.

III. Board of Studies in Economic Administration and  
Financial Management :

1. Shri M.L. Verma,  
Head of the Deptt. of  
Econ. Admn. & Fin.  
Management, S.K. Govt.  
College, Sikar.
  2. Shri K.B.L. Mathur,  
Head of the Department  
of Econ. Admn. &  
Financial Management,  
Dayandand College, Ajmer.
  3. Shri R.S. Agrawal,  
Head of the Deptt. of  
Econ. Admn. & Finan-  
cial Management, Raj  
Rishi College, Alwar.
  4. Dr. Om Prakash,  
Professor, University  
Department of Econ.  
Admn. and Financial  
Management, Jaipur.
- } Three P.G.  
Heads.

5. Dr. N.K. Sharma,  
Principal & Head of  
the Department of Econ.  
Admn. & Fin. Manage-  
ment, Govt. College,  
Pali.

6. Prof. K.K. Mahershi,  
Director, School of  
Basic Science and  
Humanities, Udaipur.

7. Prof. M D. Sharna,  
Head of the Deptt. of  
Banking and Bus. Fin.,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
M.S. University,  
Baroda.

} Two External  
Members

(3) Under Section-24 A (1) (iv) of the University Act, the Faculty *co-opted* two members from amongst teachers in the affiliated colleges, for a fresh term of three years commencing on the 15th March, 1979.

1. Dr. H.S. Pareek,  
Lecturer in Accountancy,  
Agarwal College,  
Jaipur.
2. Shri J.C. Ranka,  
Lecturer in E.A.F.M.,  
Govt. College,  
Ajmer.

(4) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the following three Boards of Studies as contained in the Resolutions indicated against each with regard to the courses of study and text-books together with the additions and/or alterations in the relevant Ordinances/regulations for the various examinations

under the purview of the faculty namely :—

S. No.	Name of the Board of Studies.	Date on which the meeting was held	concerning resolution number.
1.	Board of Studies in Accountancy & Business Statistics.	2.11.79	4,5,7
2.	Board of Studies in Econ. Admn. & Financial Management.	(i) 4.10.79 (ii) 9.11.79	5,6,8,9,11,12 1.2,3,4,
3.	Board of Studies in Business Admn.	(i) 9/10-7-79 (ii) 10.10.79	1,2, 4,5,7

Examinations in respect of which the aforesaid Boards have made recommendations are as follows :—

I. Pre-University Examination of 1982.

II. Degree Examinations :

- (a) First Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1982.
- (b) Second Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1982.
- (c) Final Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1982.

III. Honours Examinations :

- (a) Part I Examination of 1982.
- (b) Part II Examination of 1982.
- (c) Part III Examination of 1982.

IV. Post-Graduate Examination :

- (a) Previous and Final (Annual) Examination of 1982 and 1983 respectively.

**V. M.B.A. Examination :**

Previous and Final (Annual) Examinations of 1982 and 1983 respectively.

**VI. Diploma Examinations :**

- (a) Post-graduate Diploma in Cost and Works Accountancy Part I Examination of 1982, Part II Examination of 1983 and Part III Examination of 1984.
- (b) Post-graduate Diploma in Co-operation Examination of 1982.
- (c) Post-graduate Diploma in Banking and Finance Examination of 1982.
- (d) Diploma in Steno Typing (English and Hindi) Ist Year Examination of 1982 and II Year Examination of 1983.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid recommendations of the Board of Studies be approved with the following modifications/observations :—*

**(A) Board of Studies in Accountancy and Business Statistics :**

*I. Ref Res No.2 of the minutes of the meeting dated 2.11.79.*

The meeting of the Committee could not be held. The term of the members expired on 27.12.79 and, therefore, it be treated as *defunct*.

The members of the Faculty pointed out in the meeting that a few teachers get excessive examinership and some way should be devised by the University to check discrimination. The Faculty also desired its members to send written proposals to the Vice-Chancellor.

II. Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the Meeting dated 2.11.79.

- (a) It was reported to the Faculty that the Academic Council vide Res. No. 12 dated the 6th October, 1979 resolved that the requirement of submission of 10 copies of each book as per O.64 be waived in the case of the books published by the Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy, Jaipur as a special case and it be required to submit only two copies of each book to the Registrar of the University at least three months before the meeting of the Board of Studies concerned for its consideration. One of the two copies of each book be sent to the Convener of the B.O.S. concerned when received from the Academy and, therefore, the recommendation made by the B.O.S. be *not accepted*.
- (b) Units be deleted from all the syllabuses for the various University Examinations and the courses of study recommended by the Board be approved and implemented w.e.f. the Examination of 1982.
- (c) The Convener of the Board be *authorised* to indicate the details of the names of the books, publishers etc. in the syllabuses for the various examinations.
- (d) Consideration of the recommendation made by the Board under the heading (Hons.) Examination in *Appendix I* to the minutes of the Board to the effect that the marks obtained by the candidate in subsidiary subject be included for determining the division of Hons. Part I Examination of 1981 be dropped.

- (e) M.Phil courses now recommended by the Board be circulated to all concerned (*Vide Appendix-1*).

*III. Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 2.11.79.*

It was *reported* to the Faculty that the 1979 Edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

*IV. Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated 2. 11 79.*

See Res. No 9 of these minutes.

*V. Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated 2.11.79*

The Faculty noted that the work of Hindi Translation of the syllabi for the various examinations has not yet been completed and therefore, *it resolved* that the syllabuses for the various examinations be got printed in English Version only.

*VI. Ref. Res No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated 2 11.79.*

See Res. No. 6 of these minutes.

**(B) Board of Studies in Business Administration :**

*I. Ref. Res. No 1 of the minutes of the meeting dated 9/10.7.79.*

It was *reported* to the Faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 16th July, 79 accepted the recommendations made by the B.O.S. regarding the courses of study for the M B.A. Degree Examination of 1980 so that the syllabus may be got published immediately.



*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) for future this work should be assigned to the B.O.S. in Management Studies as a separate Faculty of Management has come into existence and started functioning.

*II. Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10.10.79.*

It was reported to the Faculty that the 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

*III. Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10.10.79.*

The courses of study of an alternative paper to be offered in lieu of viva-voce be accepted and implemented with effect from M.Com. (Prev.) Examination of 1982 and onwards.

*IV. Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10.10.79.*

Since other Boards have not completed the work of translation of the syllabi of the various examinations into Hindi version, the *Faculty resolved* that the syllabuses for the various examinations be got printed in English version only.

(C) Board of Studies in Economic Administration and Financial Management :

*I. Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting dated 4.10.79.*

The term of the members of the Board expired on 27.12.79 and the Committee appointed by the Board be treated as defunct. Further necessary action be taken as recommended by the Board.

- II. *Ref Res. No 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 4.10.79.*

The courses of study recommended by the Board be made applicable w.e.f the examination of 1982 and the examinations where Board has not recommended any change, the existing courses prescribed for the various examinations of 1981 be repeated for the corresponding examinations of 1982.

- III. *Ref. Res. Nos 6 and 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated 4.10.79*

It was reported to the Faculty that the 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- IV. *Ref. Res. No 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated 4.10.79.*

The amendments in the courses of study of the paper to be offered in lieu of Viva-Voce recommended by the Board be made applicable w.e.f. M.Com. (Prev.) Examination of 1982 and onwards

- V. *Ref. Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting dated 9.11.79.*

See Res. No. 11 of these minutes

- VI. *Ref Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting dated 9.11.79.*

The Faculty resolved that it be referred to the Heads of the Departments concerned and if there are any comments, the same be placed before the Board for consideration.

- VII. *Ref. Res No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting dated 9.11.79*

Addition of the book recommended by the Board be made applicable for the Final Year T.D.C. Examination of 1982.

*VIII. Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated 9.11.79.*

"Investment Decissions" given at S. No. "(iv)" under Job Oriented courses be *deleted* and the recommendations be referred to Board for giving details of the Job Oriented Courses.

(5) With reference to its Res. No. 8 dated 17/18th March, 79 the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the three Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty of Commerce in their joint meeting held on the 3rd October, 1979 regarding job oriented courses (Vide Appendix II).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations be approved with the following modifications/observations :

*I. Ref. Res. No. 2 of the minutes :*

- (i) The new courses of studies as recommended by the Joint meeting of the three Boards under the subjects of (i) Accountancy and Business Statistics, (ii) Business Administration and (iii) Economic Administration and Financial Management be run as Diploma Courses.
- (ii) The Boards of Studies concerned be requested to recommend courses of study for the proposed Job Oriented courses.

*II. Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes :*

The Faculty *dropped* consideration of the proposal.

(6) With reference to Res. No 14 dated 17/18th March, 1979 the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the various Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty as noted against each on the proposals of Shri J.P. Srivastava, Incharge, (M Com.) Institute of Correspondence and Continuing Education as contained in his letter No. M C A /45959-60 dated the 3rd March, 1979 duly forwarded by the Director of Institute regarding introduction of Elementary Maths at the Under Graduate level as a third Compulsory paper :—

S. No.	B O S in	Date of the meeting	Res No.	Recommendation.
1	Accy. & Bus. Stat	2 11.79	8	Not accepted.
2.	Bus. Admn	10.10.79	6	Not accepted
3.	Eco. Admn. & Fina- ncial Management.	4 10.79	10	Not accepted

In this connection, the Faculty also considered a letter dated nil received from Dr. K.R. Sharma, Lecturer in Accountancy and Business Statistics, Government College, Ajmer to the effect that a third compulsory paper of 'Elementary Business Mathematics' be introduced at the First Year T D C. (Commerce) Examination of 1980 (vide Appendix III).'

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposals be *not* accepted.

(7) The Faculty *permitted* Dr. M.B.L. Mathur, Head of the Department of Business Administration, Government Commerce College, Kota *to withdraw* his proposal regarding transfer of an optional paper of co-operation in B Com. from E.A.F.M group to Business Administration group as contained in his letter dated the 10th July, 1979.

(8) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Adhoc Committee of courses in Post Graduate Degree in Tourism and Hotel Management at its meeting held on the 19th January, 80 (vide Appendix IV).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendation made by the Adhoc Committee of courses in Post-graduate Degree in Tourism and Hotel Management be approved with the following modifications/observations :—

*I. Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes :*

The Faculty *noted* that the Academic Council has not yet given a clearance for starting two years Post-graduate Degree courses in Tourism and Hotel Management. The Faculty, therefore, *resolved to recommend* that the existing courses of study for one year's Post Graduate Diploma Course be *repeated* for the Examination of 1981 and the courses of study for two year's Degree course now recommended by the Adhoc Committee be implemented with effect from the Examination of 1982 subject to the clearance of the Academic Council in this regard.

*II. Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes :*

The recommendations made by the Adhoc Committee for introducing the subject of Tourism and Hotel Management at the degree level in the Faculties of Arts and Commerce be accepted and the same be implemented w.e.f. the examinations of 1982.

(9) With reference to the Academic Council Res. No. 14, dated the 11th March, 1979, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the various Boards of studies under the purview of the Faculty as noted against each regarding courses of study for an alternative paper in lieu of Viva-voce for the M.Com. Examination :—

S. No.	Name of B.O.S.	Date of meeting	Res. No.	Recommendation
1.	Accy. & Bus. Stat.	2.11.79	6	Viva be made
2.	Bus. Admn.	10.10.79	6	compulsory for all.
3.	E.A.F.M.	4.10.79	7	

requirement of submitting the marks-sheet/certificate/degree/diploma, as the case may be, for necessary correction, the Syndicate may cancel his examination and further take such other action as it deems proper.

(3) No candidate in such cases shall be entitled to claim any damages whatsoever from the University.

**O.169-I :**

No candidate shall be entitled to claim any damages whatsoever from the University on account of late declaration of the result or on account of delay in the issuance of marks-sheet/certificate/degree/diploma or on account of delay in the declaration of result on the basis of scrutiny of marks or re-valuation of answer-books or such other cases.

**O.169-J :**

The answer-books of the University examinations shall not be subject to production before any Court (Civil or Criminal) or before the candidate or any body else on his behalf or before any internal or external authority.

(xii) Amendments be made to the following Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part-II :

**O.169-E :**

In the first sentence of the Ordinance, the matter beginning with the words—'A candidate' and ending with the words—'conducted by the University' be re-written so as to read as follows :

"A candidate who has passed his First Year/Second Year T.D.C. examination (Arts/Science/Commerce) or the Honours Part-I/Honours Part-II examination or the B.Sc. (Ag.) Part-I / B.Sc. (Ag.) Pt. II examination or the Previous examination for M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. conducted by the University".

**O.169-F :**

In the first sentence of the Ordinance the matter beginning with the words—‘A candidate’ and ending with the words—‘conducted by the University’ be re-written so as to read as follows :

“A candidate who has passed his Final Year T.D.C. Examination (Arts/Science/Commerce) or the Honours Part III Examination or the B.Sc (Ag.) Part III examination or the Final examination for M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. conducted by the University.”

(xiii) The existing Ordinance 319-Q be amended as under and a following enabling New Ordinance 319-R be introduced in the University Hand-Book Part II:—

**O.319-Q :**

(I) This Ordinance shall be called M.E. in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical and Structural Engineering Branches Ordinances.

(II) The following abbreviations are used for the various branches of engineering :—

C	for Civil
E	for Electrical
M	for Mechanical
Met	for Metallurgical
S	for Structural.

(III) It shall apply to the following examinations :

1. M.E (C,E,M, Met.S.)- 1st Semester Exam
2. M.E.(C,E,M, Met.S.) 2nd Sem. Exam.
3. M.E.(C,E,M, Met.S.) 3rd Sem. Exam.
4. M.E.(C,E,M, Met.S.) 4th Sem. Exam.

(IV) The provisions specified on any subject or matter in this Ordinance shall supersede /over-ride the corresponding provisions, if any, on that subject or matter contained in the ordinances/rules /regula-

tions which were in force hereto fore for these examinations. In other matters, where the present Ordinance is silent, the earlier Ordinances / Rules / Regulations, which were in force before the introduction of this Ordinance will continue to operate.

(V) I/III Semester Examinations will normally be held in November/December and II & IV Semester Examinations will normally be held in April/May every year provided that :

- (i) For failed candidates only, the I & III Semester Examination shall also be held in April/May
- (ii) The examination on the dissertation will be held only after the due submission and evaluation of the dissertation

(VI) A regular candidate preparing in an affiliated College for the examinations of the University shall on or before 1st, Sept., Preceding the Nov./Dec. exam. and 1st February preceding the April/May Examination :

- (a) Pay into the office of the Registrar, the fee prescribed for such examination and the marks fee of Rs. 2/-.
- (b) Intimate the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination,
- (c) along with his application for admission furnish the Registrar with a certificate from the Principal of the affiliated College, certifying that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down by the University and is of good character.

(VII) A candidate appearing as Ex-student shall submit to the Principal of the College concerned, an application in the prescribed form, so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st September in the



case of I & III Semester Examination and 1st March in the case of II & IV Semester Examination.

(VIII) The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers, practicals and/or Viva-voce examinations including sessional work done in the laboratories, drawing office, workshop, factories and Engineering Works.

(IX) The courses of study for M.E. degree in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Metallurgical and Structural Engineering shall extend over a period of not less than 4 semester. The course will have to be completed by a candidate in not more than 8 semesters counted from the date of admission. In case a candidate fails to complete the course even in 8 semesters, he shall have to appear again from the beginning i.e. from First Semester Examination. On satisfactory completion of the course and after passing the final examination and approval of the Thesis or Dissertation, a candidate will be awarded the M.E. degree in the respective branch.

(X) No candidate will be admitted to the course of study for the degree of M.E. in any of the above branches unless he produces a satisfactory evidence to the effect that he has obtained atleast Second Class B.E. degree in the branch concerned from this University or he has secured degree or Diploma from any other University or Institute recognised by the University as equivalent thereto.

*Provided that :*

- (i) A candidate who has obtained B.E. degree as aforesaid in Civil /Mechanical /Electrical/ Chemical Engineering will also be admitted to the course of study for the degree of M.E. (Met.) and he shall be required to produce a certificate of proficiency from the Principal of

the college in which he is admitted in the following additional papers before he is, allowed to go in the IIIrd Semester class M.E. (Met.)

- (a) for B.E. Civil Engineering candidates :
  - 1. Extractive Metallurgy
  - 2. Physical Metallurgy
- (b) for B.E. Mechanical Engineering candidates :
  - 1. Extractive Metallurgy
  - 2. Science of Metals.
- (c) for B.E. Electrical Engg. candidates :
  - 1. Extractive Metallurgy
  - 2. Physical Metallurgy.
- (d) for B.E. Chemical Engineering candidates :
  - 1. Science of Metals
  - 2. Physical Metallurgy.

Provided further that a candidate, who has obtained M.Sc. (Physics) /M.Sc. (Chemistry) degree securing at least 60% marks and who has offered Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at the degree level from this University or any other University or Institute recognised by the University as equivalent thereto will also be admitted to the course of study for the Master's Degree in Metallurgy and shall be required to produce a certificate of proficiency in the following papers/practicals and sessionals from Principal of the College in which he is admitted before he is allowed to go in III Semester of the course.

#### PRACTICALS & SESSIONALS :

- (a) For M.Sc. (Physics) (Chemistry) candidates :
  - 1. Engineering drawing
  - 2. Manufacturing processes

## THEORY PAPERS :

(a) for M.Sc. (Physics) candidates:

1. Extractive Metallurgy
2. Physical Metallurgy

(b) For M.Sc. (Chemistry) candidates :

1. Mechanical Metallurgy I
2. Science of Metals.

Candidates having A.M.I.E. qualification may also be admitted to the M.E. in C, E, M. Met, S. provided they obtained atleast 55% in the A.M.I.E. sections A & B examination after obtaining a Diploma in the relevant branch in First Division from Board of Technical Education, Rajasthan or an equivalent qualification.

(XI) Teachers, Teaching Fellows or Research Workers employed in the affiliated Engineering Colleges of the University and those working in a recognised Research Institute or other approved Organisation and possessing the prescribed qualifications for admission may be permitted to take the M.E. course. The Rules and regulations governing such part time courses are given in *Ordinance 319-R*.

In case of candidates who have passed the post-graduate Industry Oriented Diploma in Irrigation Engineering and Hydrology, the minimum period for completion of the course on M.E. (civil) part time will be two years. The admission of such diploma candidates to a post-graduate degree diploma candidates to a post-graduate degree course will be subject to condition that they have obtained atleast 50% marks at the post-graduate diploma examination.

(XII) Candidates who pass will be allowed to move to the next Semester as well as such candidates, who fail at the Previous Semester Examinations but fulfil the following conditions :

- (i) that the total back-log in addition to the current semester load would not exceed 3 theory papers, 3 units of the course work, one special assignment and one project. *Provided further that before the submission of the Dissertation, the candidates shall have to appear at all the preceding examinations up to the end of the 3rd Semester Examination.*

(XIII) Candidates shall show competent knowledge of the subject prescribed for the relevant Semesters as given in the teaching and Examination Scheme.

(XIV) A candidate having a back log exceeding the prescribed quantum given in XII above has two options (a) either to become an ex-student and appear at a subsequent Semester Examination or (b) join the relevant Semester as a regular student.

(XV) The marks obtained by a student at 2nd or subsequent attempts shall be credited in full.

(XVI) The examination in each practical, sessional, course work special assignment, Project etc. shall be conducted by a Board of Internal examiners comprising the Principal as Chairman, Head of the teaching department concerned as Ex-officio members and ordinarily two teachers of the teaching departments concerned as members. This examination will consist of two components, namely :—

- (i) Sessional work done during the entire term and,  
(ii) Practical examination at the end of term. The sessional work done during the term will carry 60% of the marks allotted to the concerned subject. The Head

of the teaching department concerned shall first obtain the assessment for the work done during the term from the teacher and will finalise the sessional component of marks after consultation with the teacher concerned which will be made available to the practical examiners at the time of the examination.

The practical examination component carrying 40% of the marks shall be evaluated by the practical examiners by means of atleast two of the following methods :—

- (i) Performing an experiment or practical work,
- (ii) Written quiz and,
- (iii) Viva-voce Examination.

The practical examiners shall add the practical examination component of marks to the sessional component already made available to them and prepare a consolidated statement of sessional marks, practical marks and total marks and shall submit these marks to the University through the Principal.

The passing or failing of the student in the Practical and/or sessional examination, shall be decided on the basis of these total marks and not on the individual components.

(XVII) In each Semester Examinations normally not more than half the papers shall be set by External Examiners.

- (XVIII) (a) The subject of the thesis or dissertation shall be intimated by the candidate to the Registrar atleast three months before the date of submission.
- (b) The candidate, shall pursue along with the regular course of

study, his investigations at the college under the supervision of a member of staff or alternately an Expert approved by the Principal.

- (c) The thesis or dissertation shall have to be submitted in partial fulfilment of award of the Degree for which the candidate shall have to work for two semesters. The candidate shall submit three printed or type-written copies of his thesis or dissertation to the Registrar through the Principal for transmission to the examiners.
- (d) The thesis or dissertation shall be referred to two examiners, one external and the other internal, who shall be a person who has guide the candidates work. They shall examine the thesis/dissertation and shall also conduct the viva-voce test.

(XIX) (a) The result of a candidate will be worked out at the end of each Semester.

- (b) For passing a candidate must obtain (i) 33% marks in each of the written papers. (ii) 50% marks in each of the practicals, sessionals, Special assignments, course work, Project etc.
- (c) There shall be no division awarded during first three semester examinations. The division will be awarded on the aggregate of the marks obtained in all the examinations from first to the fourth Semesters.
- (d) The award of division will be as follows :

Honours	70% of the aggregate or above.
---------	--------------------------------

First Division 60% of the aggregate or above.

Second Division—All other candidates who pass.

(xiv) 319-R :

(I) This Ordinance shall be called M.E. (Part time Course) in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Metallurgical & Structural Engineering Branches Ordinance.

(II) The following abbreviations are used for the various branches of Engineering :—

C	for Civil
E	for Electrical
M	for Mechanical
Met	for Metallurgical
S	for Structural

(III) It shall apply to the following examinations :—

1. M.E. (C,E,M,Met,S) 1st Semester Examination
2. M.E. (C,E,M,Met,S) 2nd Semester Examination
3. M.E. (C,E,M,Met,S) 3rd Semester Examination
4. M.E. (C,E,M,Met,S) 4th Semester Examination
5. M.E. (C,E,M,Met,S) 5th Semester Examination
6. M.E. (C,E,M,Met,S) 6th Semester Examination

(IV) The provisions specified on any subject or matter in this Ordinance shall supersede/ever-ride the Corresponding provisions, if any, on that subject or matter contained in the Ordinances/rules/regulations which were in force heretofore for these examinations. In other matters, where the present Ordinance is silent, the earlier Ordinances/Rules/Regulations which were in force before the introduction of this Ordinance will continue to operate.

*Resolved to recommend* that Viva-Voce be made compulsory for all categories of students viz. collegiates, Non-collegiates and candidates belonging to correspondence courses.

(10) The Faculty *noted* that the Board of Studies in Econ Admn. and Financial Management has already taken action on the proposal regarding introduction of the syllabus on "Population Studies" at the Under-graduate level communicated by the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi vide his letter No.V/VII(109)/78/25444-25508 dated 31.8.78. in terms of the Faculty of Commerce Res. No. 7 dated 17/18th March, 79 read with Academic Council Resolution No. 15 dated 1.10.78.

(11) With reference to the Acadmic Council Res No. 6 (V) dated 16.79 read with Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 6-II, dated 17/18.3.79, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in E A.F.M. regarding courses of study for the newly introduced optional group 'Co-opration' at M Com. E.A.F.M. vide its Res No. 12 dated 1.10.79 and Res. No. 1 dated 9.11.79 respectively.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid courses of study be approved and inserted as an optional group, (ii) it be implemented w.e.f the M Com. (Prev.) examination of 1982 and (iii) the scheme of Examination given in appendix 'A' to the minutes of the Board be *reworded* so as to read as follows :—

*M.Com. (E.A.F.M.) Examination, 1982.*

Optoinal group Co-operation :

(1) *Compulsory Papers :*

I. Economic Analysis.

II. Principles and Practice of Economic Administration.

III. Principles of Financial Management.

IV. Management and Management Accountancy.



(V) I, III, V Semester Examinations will normally be held in November/December and II, IV and VI Semester Examinations will normally be held in April/May every year provided that :-

- (i) For failed candidates only, the I, III, V Semester Examinations shall also be held in April/May.
- (ii) The examination on the dissertation will be held only after the due submission and evaluation of the dissertation.

(VI) A regular candidate preparing in an Affiliated College for the examinations of the University shall on or before 1st September preceding the November/December Examination and 1st February preceding the April/May Examination;

- (a) Pay into the office of the Registrar, the fee prescribed for such examination and the marks fee of Rs. 2/-.
- (b) intimate the subject or subjects in which he desires to present himself for the examination, and
- (c) alongwith his application for admission furnish the Registrar with a certificate from the Principal of the affiliated College certifying that he has fulfilled the conditions laid down by the University and is of good character.

(VII) A candidate appearing as Ex-student shall submit to the Principal of the College concerned, an application in the prescribed form, so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st September in the case of I, III, V Semester Examinations and 1st March in the case of II, IV & VI Semester Examinations.

(VIII) The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers, practicals and/or Viva-voce examinations including session-

nal work done in the laboratories, drawing office, workshops, Factories and Engineering Works.

(IX) The courses of study for M.E. degree (Part-time course) in Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Metallurgical and Structural Engineering shall extend over a period of not less than 6 semesters. The course will have to be completed by a candidate in not more than 6 academic sessions. In case a candidate fails to complete the course even in 6 academic sessions he shall have to appear again from the beginning i.e. from First Semester Examination. On satisfactory completion of the course and after passing the final examination and approval of the Thesis or Dissertation, a candidate will be awarded the M.E. degree in the respective branch.

(X) No candidate will be admitted to the course of study for the degree of M.E. in any of the above branches unless he produces a satisfactory evidence to the effect that he has obtained atleast Second Class B.E. degree in the branch concerned from this University or he has secured a Degree or Diploma from any other University or Institute recognised by the University as equivalent thereto.

*Provided that :—*

(i) A candidate who has obtained B.E. degrees as aforesaid in Civil/Mechanical /Electrical /Chemical Engineering will also be admitted to the course of study for degree of M.E. (Met.) and he shall be required to produce a certificate of proficiency from the principal of the College in which he is admitted in the following additional papers before he is allowed to go in the III Semester class of M.E. (Met.).

(a) For B.E. Civil Engineering, Candidates :

1. Extractive Metallurgy.
2. Physical Metallurgy.

- (b) For B.E. Mechanical Engineering Candidates :
  - 1. Extractive Metallurgy.
  - 2. Science of Metals.
- (c) For B.E. Electrical Engineering Candidates :
  - 1. Extractive Metallurgy.
  - 2. Physical Metallurgy.
- (d) For B.E. Chemical Engineering Candidates :
  - 1. *Science of Metals*
  - 2. Physical Metallurgy.

Provided further that a candidate, who has obtained M.Sc. (Physics) /M.Sc. (Chemistry) degree securing atleast 60% marks and who has offered physics, Chemistry and Mathematics at the degree level, from this University or any other University or Institute recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, will also be admitted to the course of study for the degree of M.E. (Met.) and shall be required to produce a certificate of proficiency in the following papers/practicals and sessionals from Principal of the College in which he is admitted before he is allowed to go in III Semester of M.E. (Met.).

#### PRACTICALS & SESSIONALS :

- (a) For M.Sc. (Physics) (Chemistry) Candidates :
  - 1. Engineering drawing.
  - 2. Manufacturing processes.

#### THEORY PAPERS :

- (a) For M Sc. (Physics) candidates:
  - 1. Extractive Metallurgy.
  - 2. Physical Metallurgy.
- (b) For M Sc. (Chemistry) candidates :
  - 1. Mechanical Metallurgy-I
  - 2. Science of Metals.

Candidates having A.M.I.E. qualification may also be admitted to the M.E. (Part time course) in C, E, M, Met, S, provided they obtained atleast 55% in the A.M.I.E. section A & B examination, after obtaining a Diploma in the relevant branch in 1st division from Board of Technical Education, Rajasthan or an equivalent qualification.

(XI) Teachers, Teaching Fellows or Research workers employed in the affiliated Engineering Colleges of the University and those working in a recognised Research Institute or other approved organisation and possessing the prescribed qualifications for admission may be permitted to take the M.E. Part time course.

In case of candidates who have passed the post-graduate Industry oriented Diploma in Irrigation Engineering and Hydrology, the minimum period for completion of the course in M.E. (Civil) part-time will be two years. The admission of such diploma candidates to a post-graduate degree course will be subject to condition that they have obtained atleast 50% marks at the post-graduate diploma examination.

(XII) Candidates who pass will be allowed to move to the next Semester as well as such candidates, who fail at the previous Semester Examinations but fulfil the following conditions :—

- (i) that the total back log in addition to the current Semester load would not exceed 2 theory papers, 2 units of course work, one special assignment and one project. Provided further that before the submission of the dissertation the candidate shall have to appear at all the preceding examinations up to the end of the 5th Semester Examination.

(XIII) Candidates shall show competent knowledge of the subjects prescribed for the

relevant Semesters as given in the teaching and examination scheme.

(XIV) A candidate having a back log exceeding the prescribed quantum given in XII above has two options (a) either to become an ex-student and appear at a subsequent Semester Examination or (b) join the relevant Semester as a regular student.

(XV) The marks obtained by a student at 2nd or subsequent attempts shall be credited in full.

(XVI) The examination in each practical, sessional, course work special assignment, Project etc. shall be conducted by a Board of Internal examiners comprising the Principal as Chairman, Head of the teaching department concerned as Ex-officio members and ordinarily two teachers of the teaching departments concerned as members. This examination will consist of two components namely :—

- (i) Sessional work done during the entire term and,
- (ii) Practical examination at the end of term. The Sessional work done during the term will carry 60% of the marks allotted to the concerned subject. The Head of the teaching department concerned shall first obtain the assessment for the work done during the term from the teachers and will finalise the sessional component of marks after consultation with the teachers concerned which will be made available to the practical examiners at the time of the examination.

The practical examination component carrying 40% of the marks shall be evaluated by the practical examiners by means of at least two of the following methods :

- (i) Performing an experiment or practical work.
- (ii) Written quiz and
- (iii) Viva-voce Examination.

The practical examiners shall add the practical examination component of marks to the sessional component already made available to them and prepare a consolidated statement of sessional marks, practical marks and total marks and shall submit these marks to the university through the Principal.

The passing or failing of the student in the Practical and/or sessional examination, shall be decided on the basis of these total marks and not on the individual components.

(XVII) In each Semester Examinations normally not more than half the papers shall be set by External Examiners.

- (18) (a) The result of a candidate will be worked out at the end of each Semester.
- (b) For passing, a candidate must obtain (i) 33% marks in each of the written papers, (ii) 50% marks in each of the practicals, sessionals, Special assignments, course work, Project etc.
- (c) There shall be no division awarded during first five semester examinations. The division will be awarded on the aggregate of the marks obtained in all the examinations from first to sixth Semesters.
- (d) The award of division will be as follows :—
- |                |                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Honours        | 70% of the aggregate or above. |
| First division | 60% of the aggregate or above. |

2nd division      All other candidates  
who pass.

(XIX) At the discretion of the Principal of the M.R. Engineering College, Jaipur the order of semester may be changed, eg., candidates freshly admitted may be asked to join the III Semester scheme along with the senior students and they will be required to complete I and II semester later.

(xv) O.131 be re-written so as to read as follows :

**O.131 :**

The maximum number of students which a supervisor can take for research work under his supervision shall be as follows :

(a) Professors	10
(b) Readers & P.G. Heads in the affiliated colleges.	7
(c) Lecturers	5

*N.B.*—1. The Principals of affiliated colleges should give necessary relief to a supervisor who has accepted research students for guidance.

2. In the Faculty of Medicine the maximum number of students to be taken by a supervisor for research work would not ordinarily exceed four.

3. In the Faculty of Ayurveda the maximum number of students be taken by a supervisor for research work should not ordinarily exceed four.

(xvi) O. 132 : Note No. (i) given under the Ordinance 132 be re-written so as to read as follows :

“(i) No tuition fee shall be charged from teachers in the University teaching departments/affiliated colle-

- ges working under the guidance of a  
 • supervisor belonging to a University  
 teaching department. Similarly,  
 whole-time teachers serving in the  
 Primary or Secondary Schools run/  
 recognised by the State Government  
 will also be exempted from payment  
 of tuition fee if they are working  
 under the guidance of a supervisor  
 belonging to a teaching depart-  
 ment of the University. Such  
 teachers as are getting some scholar-  
 ship/fellowship shall not be entitled  
 to such an exemption”.

(xvii) The following amendment be made  
 to O.126 of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II :

**O.126 :**

In the second paragraph beginning  
 with the words—‘Each candidate for admi-  
 ssion’ and ending with the words—‘actually  
 registered’ the last sentence be replaced by  
 the following :

“All such applications shall be refe-  
 rred to a Committee consisting of  
 the following persons for examining  
 the scope and suitability of the  
 subject proposed for Ph.D. research:

1. Head of the Univ. Deptt. concer-  
 ned.
2. All Professors in the University  
 Deptt. concerned and if no Pro-  
 fessor is available in the Depart-  
 ment a senior teacher in the  
 subject from the affiliated Post-  
 graduate colleges, to be nomina-  
 ted by the Vice-Chancellor, and
3. A senior teacher in the subject  
 from the University Department  
 concerned, to be nominated by  
 the Head of the Department.

If, however, none of the above per-  
 sons possess the specialization in the sub-  
 ject/topic of the proposed research then the



subject/topic be referred to an external subject expert to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor from out of a panel of names suggested by the supervisor."

(xviii) Amendment be made to the following Ordinances of the University Handbook Part II :—

(I) O.86-A :

Para 5 of this ordinance be re-written so as to read as follows :

(5) If a candidate is unable to pass in all the subjects which he is required to take for an examination, the following facilities as per provisions noted below will be admissible to him :

(A) Un-covered subjects of the First Year T.D.C. Examination of the University :

A candidate appearing at the Second Year T.D.C. Examination along with the un-covered subject(s) of the First Year Examination under the above provisions and failing in one or more uncovered compulsory/core/optional subject(s) of the First Year T.D.C. Examination will be allowed to clear the same at the Supplementary examination to be held in the month of August following provided he is declared either passed or eligible for the supplementary at the Second Year T.D.C. Exam. In the event of his failure to clear the required compulsory/core/optional subject(s) at the supplementary examination, his result of the Second Year T.D.C. Examination (if passing) shall be kept withheld and the same will be released on his clearing the failing subject(s) at a subsequent Main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

(B) Core/Optional subjects prescribed for the Second Year and Final Year T.D.C. Examinations of the University :

(i) A candidate who appears at the Second Year T.D.C. Examination (Arts/Science /Commerce) and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional /core subject in accordance with the provisions of O 193 of the University Hand Book Pt. II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional/core subject either exclusively or along with the Final Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing optional/core subject of the Second Year T.D.C. examination, his result of the Final Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and the same shall be released on his clearing the failing subject of the second year examinations at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

(ii) A candidate who appears at the Final Year T.D.C. Examination (Arts/Science/Commerce) and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional/core subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt. II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional /core subject at the subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination until he clears the same. The result of the Final Year exami-

(2) *Optional Papers* : ( Any four to be offered ).

V. Co-operative Thought and Legal Framework.

VI. Co-operative Environment and Rural Development.

VII. Co-operative Management and Control.

VIII. Co-operative Project Planning.

IX. Co-operative Movement in India and Abroad.

X. Dissertation (case study of an approved Co-operative Institution).

(3) *Viva-Voce*.

*Resolved to recommend* further that the Convener be *authorised* to make necessary additions/alterations, if any, in the proposed courses of study for being incorporated in the manuscript of the 1980 edition of the syllabus. Viz For M.Com. (Prev.) Examination of 1982 and M.Com. (Final) Examination of 1983.

(12) With reference to its resolution No. 13 dated the 17/18th March, 1979 the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Bus. Admn. vide its Res. No. 9 dated the 10.10.79 on the proposal jointly made by Shri A.B.L. Mathur and Dr. P.K. Srivastava, Lecturers in University Deptt. of Bus. Admn.

*Resolved that* the recommendation made by the Board be accepted.

(13) The Faculty considered a proposal for amending Ord. 250 of the University Hand Book Part II to enable such candidates as have qualified for the M.Com. degree in one group eligible to qualify in the papers of another group.

It was also brought to the notice of the faculty that the present Ordinance is not in accordance with the scheme of M.Com. examination, which is now in force. Last Year on the recommendation of the Dean, the Vice-Chancellor had been

nation of such a candidate shall be released if he has already passed the lower examinations of the course.

(II) O.167 :

The sub-paragraph Nos. 5 (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) under clause (A) of the Ordinance be re-written so as to read as follows:

(1) A candidate who fails at the First Year T.D.C. Arts Examination in one or more compulsory subject(s) and passes in the optional subjects or is declared eligible for supplementary examination in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt. II shall be allowed to go on re-appearing in the failing compulsory subject(s) either exclusively or along with the Second Year T.D.C. Examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing compulsory subject(s), his result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and such candidates shall not be eligible for admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class examination in any circumstances. The result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination will be released on his clearing the failing compulsory subject(s) of the First Year T.D.C. examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

(ii) A candidate who is declared eligible for supplementary examination at the First Year T.D.C. Arts examination in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt. II may be allowed provisional admission to the

Second Year T.D.C. examination. Such a candidate shall be allowed to go on re-appearing in the failing optional subject of the First Year T.D.C. either exclusively or along with the Second Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing optional subject of the First Year T.D.C., his result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and such a candidate shall not be eligible for admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class examination in any circumstances. His result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination shall be released on his passing the failing optional subject (including compulsory subject(s), if any) of the First Year T.D.C. examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

- (iii) A candidate who appears at the Second Year T.D.C. Arts examination and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional subject either exclusively or along with the Final Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing optional subject of the Second Year T.D.C. examination, his result of the Final Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and the same shall be released on his clearing the failing subject of the second year examination at a subsequent main examination.

mination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

- (iv) A candidate who appears at the Final Year T.D.C. Arts Examination and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examinations may go on re-appearing in the failing optional subject at the subsequent main examination & failing thereat at the supplementary examination until he clears the same. The result of the Final Year examination of such a candidate shall be released if he has already passed the lower examination(s) of the course.

*Notes :-*

1. A candidate who clears a subject in more than one attempt, shall be deemed to have secured minimum pass marks only prescribed for the subject (irrespective of the marks actually obtained by him) for the purpose of determining his division at the next examination and also for the purpose of admission to the higher course.
2. Candidates appearing at an examination in the subsequent year shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and syllabus in force except that in the case of Final Year examination, the question-papers will be set on the basis of the current syllabus as well as the syllabus of the previous year for the facility of failures.

3. Candidates shall be entitled to the award of the degree of the year in which the last failing paper(s) are cleared by them.

**(III) O.178 :**

The ordinance be re-written so as to read as follows :

“A non-collegiate candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination/First Year T.D.C. Examination or an equivalent examination of any other statutory Indian Board/University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate, has become eligible for appearing at the Second Year T.D.C. Examination of the University direct, shall be required to appear along with his Second Year T.D.C. Examination in such compulsory subject(s) as are prescribed by the University under scheme of its First Year T.D.C. Examination but were not cleared by him at the qualifying examination either as compulsory or as optional subjects. If he is unable to pass in all the subject which he is required to take for the examination, the following facilities as per provisions noted below will be admissible to him :

**(A) CORE/OPTIONAL SUBJECT PRESCRIBED FOR THE SECOND YEAR AND THE FINAL YEAR T.D.C. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY :**

- (i) A candidate who appears at the Second year T.D.C. examination (Arts/Science /Commerce) and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional /core subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination

may go on re-appearing in the failing optional/core subject either exclusively or along with the Final Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing optional/core subject of the Second Year T.D.C. examination, his result of the Final Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and the same shall be released on his clearing the failing subject of the second year examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

- (ii) A candidate who appears at the Final Year T.D.C. Examination (Arts/Science/Commerce) and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional /core subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Handbook Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional /core subject at the subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination until he clears the same. The result of the Final Year examination of such a candidate shall be released if he has already passed the lower examination(s) of the course.

(B) UNCOVERED COMPULSORY SUBJECT(S) OF THE FIRST YEAR T.D.C. EXAMINATION OF THE UNIVERSITY :

A candidate appearing at the Second Year T.D.C. Examination (Arts /Science /Commerce) along with the un-covered sub-



ject(s) of the First Year Examination under the above provisions and failing in one or more uncovered compulsory subjects of the First Year T.D.C. Examination will be allowed to clear the same at the supplementary examination to be held in the month of August following provided he is declared either passed or eligible for the supplementary at the Second Year T.D.C. Examination in the event of his failure to clear the required compulsory subject(s) at the supplementary examination, his result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and the same will be released on his clearing the failing subject(s) at a subsequent Main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

The division of such a candidate shall be worked out on the basis of the marks obtained by him in the Second Year and Final Year T.D.C. examinations only and a mention shall be made in his degree to the effect that the candidate obtained the degree after two years study of the course in the University.

- Notes:* 1. A candidate who clears a subject in more than one attempt shall be deemed to have secured minimum pass marks only prescribed for the subject (irrespective of the marks actually obtained by him) for the purpose of determining his division at the examination and also for the purpose of admission to higher course of study.
2. Candidates re-appearing at an examination in a subsequent year shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and

syllabus in force, except that in the case of the Final Year T.D.C. Examination, the question papers will be set on the basis of the current syllabus as well as the syllabus of the previous year for the facility of the failures.

3. Candidates will be entitled to the award of the degree of the year in which the last failing paper(s) were cleared by them.

#### (IV) O.198

The last sentence occurring in the First paragraph i.e. the starting sentence with words 'Failing candidate' and ending with the words 'supplementary examination' *be deleted* and instead the following be substituted :-

"Candidates having been declared eligible for appearing at the Supplementary Examination in one optional/core subject at the Second year examination and also in one optional/core subject at the Final Year Examination shall not be eligible for seeking admission to the next higher class. Only such candidates as are eligible to appear at the Supplementary Final Year Examination with no backlog (i.e. he has passed First and Second Year T.D.C. examination completely) shall be eligible to seek provisional admission to the next higher class subject to the condition that in case they fail at the Supplementary Examination, their provisional admission to the next higher class shall stand cancelled."

#### (V) O.200-B :

The note No. 2 of the ordinance be *re-written* so as to read as follows :-

2. A candidate who fails at the First Year T.D.C. Arts examination in one or more compulsory subje-

ct(s) and passes in the optional subjects or is declared eligible for supplementary examination in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II shall be allowed to go on re-appearing in the failing compulsory subject(s) either exclusively or along with the Second Year T.D.C. Examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing compulsory subject(s), his result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and such candidates shall not be eligible for admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class/examination in any circumstances. The result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination will be released on his clearing the failing compulsory subject(s) of the First Year T.D.C. examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

(VI) O.202 :

O.202 be *re-written* so as to read as follows :

(I) A candidate who after passing the First Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Second Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examination.

However a candidate who is declared eligible for supplementary examination at the First Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examination in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II may be allowed provisional admission to the Second Year T.D.C. examination. Such a candidate shall be allowed to go on re-appearing in the failing optional subject of the First Year either exclusively or along with the Second Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing

optional subject of the First Year, his result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and such a candidate shall not be eligible for admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class examination in any circumstances. His result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination shall be released on his passing the failing optional subject (including compulsory subject(s) if any) of the First Year T.D.C. Arts examination at a subsequent main examinations and failing thereat at the supplementary examinations.

(II) A candidate who after passing the Second Year T.D.C. (Arts) examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at Final Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examination.

However a candidate who appears at the Second Year T.D.C. Arts examination and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional subject either exclusively or along with the Final Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing optional subject of the Second Year T.D.C. examination, his result of the Final Year T.D.C. examinations (if passing) shall be kept with-held and the same shall be released on his clearing the failing subject of the second year examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

(III) A candidate who appears at the Final Year T.D.C. Arts Examination and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing op-

tional subject at the subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination until he clears the same. The result of the Final Year T.D.C. Arts examination of such a candidate shall be released if he had already passed the lower examination(s) of the course.

- Notes:-*1. A candidate who clears a subject in more than one attempt shall be deemed to have secured minimum pass marks only prescribed for the subject (irrespective of the marks actually obtained by him) for the purpose of determining his division at the examination and also for the purpose of admission to the higher course.
2. Candidates re-appearing at an examination in a subsequent year shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and syllabus in force, except that in the case of Final Year T.D.C. examination, the question papers will be set on the basis of current syllabus as well as the syllabus of the previous year for the facility of failures.
3. Candidates shall be entitled to the award of the degree of the year in which the last failing paper(s) are cleared by them.

**(VII) O.218 :**

Notes Nos 1, 2 and 5 be *re-written* so as to read as follows :

- (1) A candidate who offers the medical group of optional subjects viz. Physics, Chemistry and Biology for the First Year examination of the University with the intention of seeking admission to the medical course, but later on continues his study in the B.Sc. course shall be required to offer Chemistry, Botany and Zoology as his optional subjects for the

pleased to order that such candidates, who wish to qualify for another group after passing M.Com. examination in a particular group, be required to offer 4 compulsory papers of that group which they wish to offer and five optional papers including viva-voce. However, if a candidate wishes to offer any additional paper of that group in which he has already qualified for the M.Com. degree, he be allowed to offer one or more papers of that group only.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid recommendation made by the Dean be accepted and (ii) consequential amendments to O.250 of the University Hand Book Part II be made accordingly.

(14) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by the members in the meeting itself :—

‘ प्रस्तावित किया जाता है कि E.A.F.M. विभाग में बी०एस०सी० अथवा बी०ए० उत्तीर्ण करने पर स्नातकोत्तर कक्षा में प्रवेश लेते हैं, उन्हें प्रीवियस कक्षा में बुक-कीपिंग एण्ड एकाउण्ट्स का अतिरिक्त विषय अध्ययन करना अनिवार्य किया जाय जिसमें केवल उत्तीर्ण होना ही पर्याप्त है। डिभिजन के लिए इन श्रंको को शामिल न किया जाय।’

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid proposal be accepted and (ii) it be referred to the B.O.S. in E.A.F.M. for further necessary action in the light of discussions made by the members in the meeting of the Faculty.

(15) The Faculty considered the following proposal made by the members in the meeting itself :—

“The present B.Com. (Hons) Scheme be changed and a new scheme be introduced with effect from the Examination of 1982 whereby two additional papers may be added to the number of papers prescribed for B.Com. (Pass) Course—One paper at the Second Year level and the other at the Third Year Level.

remaining part of the course. Such a candidate will also have the option to offer (subject to group restrictions as mentioned in this Ordinance) Geology as one of his optional subjects. He will, however, be required to take and pass examination in the paper of Geology prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. examination of the University along with his Second Year T.D.C. examination, and the provisions of O.86-A in regard to the change of one optional subject at the Second Year level shall apply.

(2) A candidate who after passing the First B.E. examination of the University opts out for the Three-year degree course in the Faculty of Science shall be required to offer Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as his optional subjects at the Second Year T.D.C. examination. He will also have the option to offer (subject to group restrictions mentioned in this Ordinance) Geology in place of one of these optional subjects. Such a candidates shall, however, be required to take and pass examination in the paper of Geology prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Science examination of the University along with his Second Year T.D.C. examination and the provisions of O.86-A in regard to the change of one optional subject at the Second Year level shall apply.

(3) A candidate who fails at the First Year T.D.C. Science examination in one or more compulsory subject(s) and passes in the optional subjects or is declared eligible for the supplementary examination in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II shall be allowed go on re-appearing in the failing compulsory subject(s) either exclusively or along with the Second Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing compulsory subject(s), his result shall be kept with-held and such a candidate shall not be eligible for admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class/examination in any circumstances. The result of the Second Year T.D.C. Science examina-

tion shall be released on his clearing the failing compulsory subject(s) of the First Year T.D.C. examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the *supplementary examination*.

(VIII) O.220 :

The Ordinance 220 be *re-written* so as to read as follows :

(I) A candidate who after passing the First Year T.D.C. (Science) examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Second Year T.D.C. Science Examination.

However, a candidate who is declared eligible for supplementary examination at the First Year T.D.C. (Science) Examination in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II may be allowed provisional admission to the Second Year T.D.C. examination. Such a candidate shall be allowed to go on re-appearing in the failing optional subject of the First Year either exclusively or along-with the Second Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing optional subject of the First Year, his result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and such a candidate shall not be eligible for admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class/examination in any circumstances. His result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination shall be released on his passing the failing optional subject (including compulsory subject(s), if any) of the First Year T.D.C. examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the *supplementary examination*.

(II) A candidate who after passing the Second Year T.D.C. (Science) examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for



appearing at the Final Year T.D.C. (Sc.) examination.

However a candidate who appears at the Second Year T.D.C. Science examination and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional subject in accordance with the provisions of O 193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional subject either exclusively or alongwith the Final Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing optional subject of the Second Year T.D.C. examination, his result of the Final Year T.D.C. Science examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and the same shall be released on his clearing the failing subject of the second year examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

(III) A candidate who appears at the Final Year T.D.C. Science examination and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional subject at a subsequent main examination until he clears the same. The result of the Final Year T.D.C. Science examination of such a candidate shall be released if he has already passed the lower examination(s) of the course.

*Notes :—*1. A candidate who clears a subject in more than one attempt shall be deemed to have secured *minimum pass marks only prescribed for the subject* (irrespective of the marks actually obtained by him) for the purpose of determining his division at the examination and also for the purpose of admission to the higher course.

2. Candidates appearing at an examination in the subsequent year shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and syllabus in force except that in the case of Final Year examination, the question papers will be set on the basis of current syllabus as well as syllabus of the previous year for the facility of failures.
3. Candidate shall be entitled to the award of the degree of the year in which the last failing paper(s) are cleared by them.

(IX) O.241 :

The clause No. (3) be *re-written* so as to read as follows :

“A candidate who fails at the First Year T.D.C. Commerce Examination in one or more compulsory subject(s) and passes in the core subjects or is declared eligible for supplementary examination in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II shall be allowed to go on re-appearing in the failing compulsory subject(s) either exclusively or along with the Second Year T.D.C. Examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing compulsory subject(s), his result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and such candidate shall not be eligible for admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class/examination in any circumstances. The result of the Second Year T.D.C. Commerce examination shall be released on his clearing the failing compulsory subject(s) of the First Year T.D.C. examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

## (X) O.242-A :

O.242-A *be re-written* so as to read as follows :

1. A candidate who after passing the First Year T.D.C. (Commerce) Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Second Year T.D.C. (Commerce) Examination.

However a candidate who is declared eligible for supplementary examination at the First Year T.D.C. (Commerce) examination in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II may be allowed provisional admission to the Second Year T.D.C. examination. Such a candidate shall be allowed to go on re-appearing in the failing core subject of the First Year either exclusively or along with the Second Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing core subject of the First Year, his result of the Second Year T.D.C. examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and such a candidate shall not be eligible for admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class/examination in any circumstances. His result of the Second Year T.D.C. Commerce examination shall be released on his passing the failing core subject (compulsory subject(s), if any) of the First Year T.D.C. examination at subsequent main examinations and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

2. A candidate who, after passing the Second Year T.D.C. (Commerce) examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for appearing at the Final Year T.D.C. (Commerce) Examinations.

However, a candidate who appears at the Second Year T.D.C. Commerce examination and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional/

core subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional/core subject either exclusively or along with the Final Year T.D.C. examination. In the event of his failure to clear the failing optional/core subject of the Second Year T.D.C. examination, his result of the Final Year T.D.C. commerce examination (if passing) shall be kept with-held and the same shall be released on his clearing the failing subject of the second year examination at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination.

3. A candidate who appears at the Final Year T.D.C. Commerce Examination and is declared eligible for supplementary examination in one optional/core subject in accordance with the provisions of O.193 of the University Hand Book Pt.II and fails at the supplementary examination may go on re-appearing in the failing optional/core subject at a subsequent main examination and failing thereat at the supplementary examination until he clears the same. The result of the Final Year T.D.C. Commerce examination of such a candidate shall be released if he has already passed the lower examination(s) of the course.

*Notes:-*1. A candidate who clears a subject in more than one attempt shall be deemed to have secured minimum pass marks only prescribed for the subject (irrespective of the marks actually obtained by him) for the purpose of determining his division at the examination and also for the purpose of admission to the higher course.

2. Candidates appearing at an examination in the subsequent year shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and syllabus in force except

that in the case of Final Year T.D.C. examination, the question papers will be set on the basis of current syllabus as well as syllabus of the previous year for the facility of failures.

3. Candidates shall be entitled to the award of the degree of the year in which the last failing paper(s) are cleared by them.

(xvii) Amendments be made to following Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part II :-

(I) O.45 :

- (i) *Add* under the heading—Certificates : “Certificate in Spoken English”.

(II) O.65 :

Under the heading—I : Faculty of Arts, insert a new clause (L) as follows :

- (L) For teachers of Certificate in Spoken English :

A First or Second class Master's Degree in English with—(i) P.G. Diploma in the teaching of English of C.I.E., Hyderabad or a comparable institution and (ii) five years experience of teaching P.G. Classes in English.”

(III) O.168-A :

In the note given under the Ordinance put oblique after ‘Stenotyping’ and add—“Certificate in Spoken English”.

- (IV) After O.209-A put the heading—“Certificate in Spoken English” and introduce new O.209-B & O.209-C as follows :

## Certificate in Spoken English

## O.209-B :

A candidate who after passing the Higher Secondary Examination recognised by the University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto with English as one of the subject has attended a regular course of study in the University/an affiliated college for four months shall be eligible for appearing at the examination for certificate in Spoken English.

## O.209-C :

The examination for Certificate in Spoken English will consist of one theory paper and a practical as follows :

## Theory :

—One paper	3 hours	150 marks
Practical Examination		50 marks

A candidate obtaining a minimum of 50% marks in Theory and practical separately shall be declared to have passed the Certificate examination in Spoken English.

III *Ref. Syn. Res. No. 17 dated 22-4-77.*

## O.358—Para 40 :

It be *re-written* so as to read as follows :

The provisions of paragraphs 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 & 37 under section 'C' shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the University employees other than teachers. Study leave admissible under para 37 shall be restricted in the case of the non-teaching staff for the purpose of pursuing professional type of courses of study and others where private candidature is not permitted by the University.

Besides, deputation leave as per para 24 may also be granted to the adminis-

trative staff in special cases by the Vice-Chancellor at his discretion.

IV. *Ref.—Syndicate Res. No. 2 dated 1-7-78.*

(i) O.218:

*Insert at serial 19 the following combination of subjects :*

“19. Physics, Chemistry and Geology”.

(ii) O.278-E :

Para (a) of clause ‘II Selection of Candidates’ of O.278-E of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II *be reworded* so as to read as under :—

“Selection for post-graduate courses of M.D. and M.S. shall be done strictly on merit, judged on the basis of the academic record in the undergraduate courses out of those applicants who fulfil the above mentioned pre-requisites. These selections would be done by a selection committee consisting of the Head of the Institution and the various guides in the subject/speciality concerned. The selection of post-graduate students in a calendar year should be done when the regular batch of students completes one year’s House job. Vacancies, if any, may be filled up in the month of December of the same year.”

(iii) O. 122 A. *The following amendments be made to the O.122-A of the University Hand Book Pt. II :*

(A) The first sentence of the Ordinance *be re-written* so as to read as follows :

“The following medals shall be awarded each year to outstanding candidates on the results of the University examinations provided that

at least 5 candidate actually appeared at the examination concerned and other conditions noted hereinafter are fulfilled."

- (B) Under Item No. (1) under the heading '(b) Post-graduate examinations', *be re-written* so as to read as follows :

"Chancellor's Gold Medal in the Faculties of Science, Commerce, Arts, Social Sciences, Fine Arts and Sanskrit Studies by rotation."

- (C) Under item No. 7 occurring under the heading (b) Post-graduate examinations, the following new entries *be made* :

- (xxvii) Acharya in Vya-Karan.
- (xxviii) Acharya in Sahitya
- (xxix) Acharya in Samanya Darshan.
- (xxx) Acharya in Jain Darshan
- (xxxi) Acharya in Jyotish
- (xxxii) Acharya in Yajurveda.

- (iv) Amendments be made to the following Ordinances of the University Hand Book, Pt. II :—

#### I. O.81-I :-

It *be re-written* so as to read as follows :

Candidates passing the First Year/ Second Year Previous/Part-I/Part-II examination of a course of study as non-collegiate candidates (wherever permitted) shall not be eligible for admission to the next higher class in a college (other than an Evening College/Institute of Correspondence Studies)



*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted.

*Resolved to recommend further* that special meetings of the three Boards of Studies under the pruvieu of the Faculty of Commerce be convened to finalise the details of the courses of study in the light of discussions made by the members in the meeting.

(16) The Faculty *dropped* consideration of the following proposals made by the members in the meeting itself :—

1. "परीक्षा कार्य के वितरण के लिए वाणिज्य संकाय आवश्यक विद्या निर्देश दे ताकि तीनों बोर्ड्स की कार्य प्रणाली में एक-रुनता आ सके। Guide-Lines को संकाय में discuss किया जाय।
2. परीक्षकों की अग्रदूतन सूची (Latest List) बनाने के लिए तीनों B.O.S की एक-एक समिति बनाई जाय।
3. परीक्षा कार्य का वितरण केवल परीक्षक चयन समिति द्वारा किया जाय अथवा 10% अधिक परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति की जाय व उन्ही में से अतिरिक्त परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति की जाय।
4. विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित पारिश्रमिक को अधिकतम सीमा का किमी भी अवस्था में अतिक्रमण न किया जाय।"

(17) The Faculty *dropped* consideration of the following proposals made by the members in the meeting itself :—

"वाणिज्य संकाय की यह समा, विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रसारित उस लिस्ट पर आश्रोध प्रकट करती है जिसने पिछले तीन वर्षों में विश्व-विद्यालय से परीक्षा पारिश्रमिक के रूप में 1759/- रुपये से अधिक राशि प्राप्त की है तथा इन रोग के निवारण हेतु निम्न मुकाव देती है :—

1. परीक्षकों का नवीन पैनेल 1981 के परीक्षकों के चयन से पूर्व बनाया जाय जो कुल अनुभव और विषयवार हो।
2. परीक्षकों का चयन क्रमः स्नातकोत्तर कक्षाओं के लिये और फिर स्नातक परीक्षाओं के लिये किया जाय और एक व्यक्ति को

Provided that :

- (i) A candidate who secures a minimum of 45% marks in aggregate of the First Year/Par-I/Previous or an examination deemed by the University as equivalent thereto, shall be eligible for admission as a regular student to the next higher class of the same course of study.
- (ii) A person who has passed the First Year/Part-I examination as a regular student and the Second Year/Part-II examination as a non-collegiate candidate shall also be eligible to take admission to the Final Year/Part-III class of the same course if he has obtained a minimum of 45% marks in the aggregate of the Second Year/Part-II examination as the case may be.

*N.B.:* The expression non-collegiate candidate excludes ex-students and correspondence course students.

(v) O.144 :

The Ordinance *be re-written* so as to read as follows :

“The expression ‘regular course of study’ means attendance required to be put in by a candidate in the lectures, tutorials and practicals as provided for hereinafter for the respective examinations to be taken by the candidate. A candidate who fails to put in the required minimum attendance shall be detained from appearing at the examination.

For the purpose of this Ordinance minimum attendance required is as follows:

1. For examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science (including Agriculture) and Commerce :

- (a) *Pre-University Arts, Science, Commerce and Agriculture and Pre-Professional Agr., :*

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance in each subject (theory and practicals, wherever prescribed separately). No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning shortage in attendance.

- (b) *First Year/Part-I, Second Year/Part-II and Third Year/Part-III examinations :*

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance in each subject in theory and practicals, wherever prescribed, separately. No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortage in attendance.

- (c) *For B.A. (Hons.) B.Sc. (Hons.) and B.Com. (Hons.) & B.Sc. (Home Science) Examinations:*

A candidate shall be required to put in at least 66% attendance in the aggregate of all the subsidiary, compulsory and optional subjects, all the papers in the case of B.Sc. (Home Science Examination) taken together in order to be eligible to appear at the examination. No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortage in attendance.

- (d) *For M.A., M.Sc., M.Com. and M.B.A. examinations (where semester scheme of examination is in force) :*

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66%

attendance in each paper (theory and practical separately, wherever prescribed) at the semester concerned to enable him to appear at the examination. No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortage in attendance.

2. For examination in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies :

(a) *Shastri examination* :

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance in each subject in theory and practicals separately wherever prescribed. No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortage in attendance.

(b) *Acharya Examination* :

A candidate shall be required to put in at least 66% attendance in the aggregate of all the papers taken together. No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortage in attendance.

3. For examinations in the Faculty of Law :

(a) *LL.B. Examinations* :-

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance in each paper in theory and practicals, wherever prescribed, separately. The attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provisions contained in O.145 infra

(b) *LL.M. Examinations* :

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66%

attendance in each paper at the LL.M. Part-I/LL M. Part-II examination so as to enable him to appear at the examination. No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortage in attendance.

4. For all examinations (including Library Science) in the Faculty of Education :

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance at the Lectures and 66% at the practicals, separately except that in the case of B.Sc. B.Ed. Examination the minimum attendance at the Lectures and at the practicals separately shall be 70%. The attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provisions of O.145 infra.

5. For examinations in the Faculty of Engineering & Technology :

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance in each paper (theory and practicals separately) at the semester concerned so as to enable him to appear at the examination. No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortage in attendance.

6. For examinations in the Faculty of Medicine :

(a) For M.B., B.S. examination :

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of (a) 66% attendance at the lectures delivered (b) 75% attendance at the Practical and 75% at attendance at the clinicals separately in each subject. The attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provisions of O.145 infra.

*Note :-* In case, a candidate appearing at any examination for the degree of M.B.B.S. Ayurvedacharya is detained on account of shortage in attendance, he shall be allowed to appear at the subsequent examination only after he has completed the shortage in attendance to the extent by which he was detained from appearing at the examination.

*(b) For B.Sc. (Nursing) Examinations :*

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance at the lectures delivered and 66% of the practicals & clinicals separately in each subject. The attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provisions of O.145 infra.

*(c) For Diploma in Pharmacy Examination :*

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 75% attendance in the periods devoted for each theory and practical separately. The attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provisions of O.145 infra.

7. For examinations in the Faculty of Ayurveda :

*(a) Pre-Ayurveda Examination :*

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance at the Lectures and 66% attendance at the practicals separately in each subject. The attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provisions of O.145 infra.

(b) *For Ayurvedacharya Examination:*

Same as for M.B., B.S. examinations in the Faculty of Medicine.

(c) *For Ayurveda Brahaspati Examination :*

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance at the lectures and 66% attendance at the practicals & clinicals separately in each subject. The attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provisions contained in O.145 infra.

8. For All certificate course examinations (except Pre-University Arts/Sc./Com./Agriculture) /Pre-Professional-Agr./ All Diploma Examinations (except those in the Faculty of Medicine) and for M.Sc. (Tech.) Applied Geology Examinations

A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance at the Lectures and 66% attendance at the practicals separately (wherever prescribed). The attendance may be condoned to the extent as per provision of O 145 infra.

*Notes :*

1. The N.C.C. Cadets sent out to parades and camps and such students as are deputed to represent their colleges or the State in games, athletic and cultural activities and University and Inter-University Youth Festivals conducted on behalf of the University be treated as present for the days of their absence for the above purpose and this presence should be added to the total attendance
- 2 The days on which home examinations are held in affiliated colleges

be considered as working days for purposes of attendance and the candidates be marked present if they appear for the examination on those days. Where attendance is marked subject wise, it be done in the subject in which the examination is held.

*Explanation :*

A student will be given credit for the same number of attendance in each subject studied by him which correspondence to the number of lectures that would have been delivered at the college in that subject during the entire period of the home examinations, had there been no home examination.

(vi) O.144-B

It be omitted.

(vii) O.144-C

*Delete* the words-'in the subject or subjects' occurring in the Ordinance.

(viii) O.145

*The following amendment be made to this Ordinance :*

(a) At the very beginning of the Ordinance *insert* the words 'Subject to the provisions of the foregoing Ordinance 144',

(b) The two notes together with "Explanation" occurring at the end of the Ordinance *be deleted* and *shifted as footnotes to O.44.*

(ix) O.145-A

*It be re-written* so as to read as follows:

O.145-A

1. Such candidates as are detained from appearing at the Pre-University Examination (Arts/Science/Commerce/Agr-



iculture/Pre-Professional (Agr.) examination/First Year/or Part-I examination, Second Year or Part-II examination and Third Year or Part-III examination for the Pass course of Bachelor's degree in Arts/Science/Commerce/Bachelor's degree in Agriculture and Shastri/Acharya examinations in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies may be permitted to take the examination in the same year as non-collegiate candidates and in their cases the condition of submitting certificate as per requirement of Ordinances 170 and 176 shall be deemed to have been waived. In all such cases the Principal of the College concerned shall send to the Registrar of the University, alongwith statement of shortage in attendance, a separate statement showing names of the candidates to get their candidature reconverted as non-collegiate candidates together with the payment of balance of amount payable as fee. On passing the examination, they may be allowed admission as regular student in the next higher class if they fulfil the provisions contained in the relevant Ordinance 81-I.

*NB :-* Candidates will be entitled to the award of degree of passing the examination as a 'regular student' only if they pass the final examination of the course as collegiate candidate after putting in the minimum prescribed attendance as laid down in the foregoing Ordinance 144.

- II. Candidates for the Part-I & Part-II examinations for the B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), B Com. (Hons.) & B.Sc. (Home Sc.) who fail to complete the minimum required attendance may be permitted by the Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Head of the Institution to appear at the examination if the candidate gives a written undertaking to the effect that in case he

passes the examination and joins the next higher class, he shall make up the deficiency in attendance of the previous year i.e. he shall put in the required minimum attendance of the higher class plus the number of attendance failing short of the lower class. If the candidate fails to make good the deficiency in the next higher class, he shall be detained from appearing at the examination and required to re-join the class during the next academic session and in that case the candidate will be allowed to take the examination if he puts in the required minimum attendance (without any consideration of the back-log of attendance).

- III. A candidate who fails to put in the required minimum attendance prescribed for the examination for the degree of M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./M.B.A. under the semester scheme of examinations or the LL.M. Part-I/Part-II examination in the faculty of Law or the B.E./M.E. examination in the Faculty of Engineering shall not be permitted to appear in that paper(s) in which the attendance falls short of the minimum requirement and the result of such candidate shall be worked out treating him as having absented at the examination in that paper(s). The Head of the Department/Institution concerned shall be responsible for detaining the candidates concerned from appearing at the examination in those paper(s) in which the candidates has not put in the required minimum attendance. The admission cards of candidates sent by the University to the Head of the Department/Institution shall be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance i.e. the candidates shall not be eligible for appearing in those paper(s) in which they have fallen short of the required minimum attendance. A statement indicating the names of each of the candidates together with the names of the paper(s) in which they have been detained from

appearing at the examination on account of shortage in attendance shall be sent by the Head of the University Department/Institution concerned to the Registrar immediately after the commencement of the examinations (in triplicate).

(x) O.172 :

*It be deleted.*

(xi) O.198-C :

Para 15 (A) of the Ordinance be *re-written* so as to read as follows :

A. *For M.A./M.Sc./M.Sc. (Tech.) Applied Geology and M.Com. Examinations :*

(i) Each semester shall be regarded as a unit for working out the result of the candidates. The result of each semester examination shall be worked out separately (even if he has appeared at the paper(s) of the lower semester alongwith the paper(s) of higher semester) in accordance with the following conditions :

1. He must have passed in theory part as well as the practical part (wherever prescribed) of a subject/paper separately,
2. He must have secured at least 25% marks in each individual paper /dissertation /viva-voce prescribed for the semester examination,
3. He must have secured at least 36% marks in the aggregate of all the papers/dissertaion/ viva-voce prescribed for the semester examination, and
4. He must have secured at least 36% marks in the practicals, if prescribed at the semester examination.

एक से अधिक विषय अथवा परीक्षा के लिये पेपर सेटर नहीं बनाया जाय ।

3. असमर्थता प्रकट करने वाले परीक्षकों (पेपर सेटर तथा अतिरिक्त मुख्य परीक्षक सहित) के बदले अन्य परीक्षकों की नियुक्ति हेतु प्रारम्भ में ही एक रिजर्व लिस्ट वरिष्ठता क्रम में तैयार की जाय और उसी लिस्ट में से इस प्रकार उत्पन्न हुई रिक्तिता को भरा जाय ।
4. स्नातक स्तर की सभी परीक्षाओं के पेपर राजस्थान विश्व-विद्यालय, जयपुर एवं सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों के अध्यापकों से ही सेट कराये जाय ।
5. एक शैक्षणिक सत्र में परीक्षा पारिश्रमिक सम्बन्धी सीमा (Rs 1750.00) की उल्लंघना नहीं किया जाय । उल्लंघन करने वालों को 1750/- रुपये से अधिकतम राशि का भुगतान नहीं किया जाय । यह सीमा अध्यापकों एवं अन्य सभी व्यक्तियों पर लागू हो जो विश्वविद्यालय से परीक्षा सम्बन्धी कार्य प्राप्त करते हैं ।
6. परीक्षा पारिश्रमिक का भुगतान सम्बन्धित केलेण्डर वर्ष के समाप्त होने से पूर्व हर दशा में किया जाय ।
7. एक ही व्यक्ति को दूसरे पेपर अथवा परीक्षा का कार्य तब तक नहीं दिया जाय जब तक कि न्यूनतम योग्यता प्राप्त सभी अध्यापकों की लिस्ट एक बार पूरी न हो जाय ।

#### स्पष्टीकरण :—

1. परीक्षा में अभिप्राय मुख्य परीक्षक, अतिरिक्त मुख्य परीक्षक, सह परीक्षक, प्रायोगिक परीक्षाओं के लिये बाह्य परीक्षक और आन्तरिक परीक्षक से है ।
2. पारिश्रमिक सम्बन्धी सीमा के आकलन के लिये डेबु-लेशन से प्राप्त पारिश्रमिक को भी सम्मिलित किया जाय ।

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- M. M. Gupta  
Dean.

A candidate who does not fulfil all the conditions as set forth above shall be declared failed at the semester examination.

- (ii) The division of candidates shall be worked out at the end of the Final Semester examination on the basis of the aggregate marks obtained by them at all the semester examinations taken together, as noted below :—

First Division 60%	} of the aggregate marks of all the semester examinations taken together.
Second Division 48%	
Third Division 36%	

If a candidate clears any Paper(s)/ Practical(s)/ Dissertation/ Viva-Voce prescribed for a semester examination in a continuous period of more than three years (i.e. six consecutive semesters period) in the case of a course of study of two years duration and in a period of more than 1 years (i.e. three consecutive semesters period) in the case of a course of study of one year's duration, then for the purpose of working out his division only the minimum pass marks viz. 25% (36% in the case of practical(s) /Dissertation/Viva-voce) shall be taken into account in respect of such papers/Practicals/dissertation /Viva-voce as are cleared after the aforesaid period :

Provided that in case where a candidate required more than 25% marks in order to reach the requisite minimum aggregate, as many marks out of those actually secured by the candidate will be taken into account as would enable him to make up the deficiency in the requisite minimum aggregate.

## (xii) O.199-D-18 :

Immediately after O-199-D-18, the scheme of examination for P G. Diploma in Tourism & Hotel Management is given. *The same be re-written as follows :*

### POST-GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN TOURISM AND HOTEL-MANAGEMENT.

#### SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

There shall be the following four papers each of three hours duration and each carrying 100 marks. For a pass a candidate shall be required to obtain a minimum of 36% marks in each paper. The classification of successful candidates will be as follows :

First Division 60%	} of the aggregate marks obtained in all the papers taken together.
Second Division 48%	

All the rest in Third Division if they obtained the minimum pass marks viz. 36% in each paper.

Paper-I Tourism infrastructure : Hotel Management

Paper-II Tourism Administration

Paper-III India's cultural heritage and important centres of tourist interest.

Paper-IV World Tourism.

## (xiii) O.256 :

*It be re-written so as to read as follows :*

#### O.256

Each paper in the First Year, Second Year and Third Year in the LL B. (Professional) and First Year and Second Year in the LL.B. (Academic) Course Examination shall be of 100 marks and of three hours duration.

Instructions for LL.B. classes shall be provided for at least 3 hours on a week days by all institutions running LL.B. classes. Institutions imparting instructions in LL.B. courses may hold 'tutorials' and where such tutorials are held the attendance required shall be 66%.

(xiv) ORDINANCES NOS. 329-H, 329-K and 329-K-5 be omitted :

(xv) The following changes be made in Pre-University Examinations rules as contained in Chapter XLI of the University Hand Book, Part-II :

(i) *Rule No. 23 be re-worded so as to read as follows :*

For the meaning of the expression "a regular course of study" for minimum attendance required to be put in by a candidate for appearing at the examination as also for facility of conversion of candidature from non-collegiate to collegiate in the event of a candidate's shortage in attendance etc. the provisions contained in Ordinances Nos. 144-C & 145-A shall apply.

(ii) *Rule Nos. 25 and 26 be omitted.*

(xvi) O.157-A dealing with the provisions of revaluation of Answer-books :

The following amendments be made:

(a) The words--and all such examinations where double evaluation of answer-books has been introduced' occurring at the end of sub-para (i) of the Ordinance *be deleted.*

(b) The words--'and' be inserted between the words-'Foreign Language Examinations' and 'all supplementary examinations' in the same sub-para (i) of the Ordinance.

(c) *Add* the following fresh para under sub-para (ii) of Para 1 as follows :

"At post-graduate and Honours Examinations, revaluation shall also not be permissible in respect of scripts of the failing subject(s)/ Paper(s) of the lower examination (s) taken separately or alongwith the higher examinations."

(xvii) O.209-D :

The Scheme of Examination for Certificate Course Examination in Spoken English given under O.209-D of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II be corrected so as to read as under :

Theory—One Paper—3 hours	150 marks
Practical	50 marks

(xviii) Consequent upon introduction of the unified Courses for the (i) B.Ed. (Regular) (ii) B.Ed. (S.S.C.C.) and (iii) Shiksha-Shastri Examinations w.e.f. the Examinations of 1980 the amendments be made to the following Ordinances of the University Hand Book Pt. II :—

(1) O.329 L-48 : It be amended so as to read as under :

"The Courses of Study shall extend over a period of 14 months comprising of 16 weeks of regular Theory Programme, 40 Supervised lessons (under the supervision of the College staff) and Correspondence programme between two Summers for the Degree of Bachelor of Education (S.S.C.C.). There will be only one University Examination to be held during the last week of the Second Summer Session."

(2) O.329-L-49 : It be amended so as to read as under.

"The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Education (S.S.C.C.) shall be in two parts—Part I comprising Theory Papers and Part II Practice of Teaching, in accordance with the



scheme of examination laid down from time to time. A candidate may, in addition offer a special course in any one of the Specialisations prescribed under the scheme of examination from time to time, and if successful a mention to this effect will be made in the Degree awarded to him."

- (3) O.329-L-50 : The following amendments be made :

(i) *The list of subjects given under the Ordinance be omitted.*

(ii) *In the notes given under the Ordinance, the following new note No. (4) be inserted and the existing Note No. (4) be re-numbered as (5):*

- (4) Only such candidates shall be allowed to offer English as a teaching subjects for the B Ed. examination as have offered English Literature for their Bachelor's or Master's Degree Examination.

- (4) O.329-L-52 :

The words 'Supervised Teaching' wherever occurring in Note under the Ordinance be substituted as 'Practice Teaching'

- (5) O.329-L-68 : It be amended so as to read as follows :

"A candidate who, after taking his Shastri degree or Bachelor's degree (with Sanskrit) of the University or of other Indian University recognised for the purpose or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto with two teaching subjects as defined hereunder and has completed a regular course of study in an affiliated college for the purpose for one academic year and has during the course of the year delivered at least 40 lessons in a recognised school, under the supervision of the

staff of the college, may be admitted to the examination for the degree of Shiksha Shastri."

*Notes :*

- (i) 'Teaching Subject' means a subject offered by the candidate at his Bachelor's/ Shastri or Master's /Acharya Degree Examination either as a compulsory subject or as an Optional subject but shall not include such subjects as were studied by him only for a part of the Bachelor's /Acharya Degree Course. Thus, the qualifying subjects like General English, General Hindi, General Education, History of Indian Civilisation & Culture, Elementary Mathematics etc. prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. course of this University or a subject dropped by a candidate at the Part I stage of the degree courses shall not be treated as teaching subject :
- (ii) Only such candidates shall be allowed to offer Social Studies for the Shiksha Shastri Examination as have taken their Bachelor's /Shastri Degree with any two subjects out of History, Political Science, Public Administration, Economics, Geography and Sociology.
- (iii) Only such candidates shall be allowed to offer English as a teaching subject for the Shiksha Shastri examination as have offered English Literature for their Bachelor's/ Shastri or Master's / Acharya Degree Examination.

- (iv) A candidate who has offered Political Science or Public Administration at his Bachelor's/Shastri or the Master's/Acharya degree examination shall be deemed eligible to offer Civics as a teaching subject in the Shiksha Shastri Examination.
- (v) The following examinations are recognised as equivalent to the Shastri examination of the University :—
- (1) Shastri Examination of Varanasi Sanskrit Vishwa Vidyalaya and Government Sanskrit College, Varanasi.
  - (2) New Scheme Shastri examination of Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya.
  - (3) Shiromani (Sampurn) Examination of Madras University.
  - (4) Shastri Examination of Brahad Gujrat Sanskrit Parishad.
  - (5) Vidhya Praveen (Sampurn) Examination of Andhra University.
  - (6) Shastri Examination of all Indian Universities recognised for the purpose.
  - (7) Shastri Examination of the Department of Sanskrit, Rajasthan

- (6) O.329-L-74 : It be amended so as to read as under :

“A candidate who passed Shiksha Shastri examination of this University or another University recognised by the Syndicate may be permitted to take a special course in a subject if he did not offer a special subject in the year in which he passed the examination or in case he passed with a special subject he may be permitted to take a special course in a subject other than the one offered by him for the examination provided that in each case :

- (a) He studies at a college of Education affiliated for the purpose to the University for at least three months; and
- (b) He completes the theoretical, practical and Sessional work as laid down in the courses of study for Paper VII.

For a pass in the special subject, a candidate shall have to obtain atleast second class marks in the practical examination.

- (7) O.329-L-75 : It be amended so as to read as under :

“The examination for the Degree of Shiksha Shastri shall be in two Parts—Part I comprising Theory Papers and Part II practice of Teaching, in accordance with scheme of examination laid down from time to time. A candidate may, in addition offer a special course in any one of the specialisations prescribed under the scheme of examination from time to time, and if successful a mention to this effect will be made in the Degree awarded to him.”

- (xix) Ordinance 65 and its Clauses I, II, III and IV *be amended* so as to read as follows :—

**O.65 :**

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the various faculties in the colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan :

I- *Faculty of Arts/Faculty of Social Sciences /Faculty of Fine Arts, Music & Dramatics :*

**(A) Lecturers**

(Other than those for Drawing & Painting, Music and Home Science)

- (a) Consistently good academic record with a First, or High Second Class (a minimum of 55% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University; and
- (b) An M.Phil. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work Indicating the capacity of a candidate for independent research work :

Provided that if a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for a appointment, the college on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements on the condition that he will have to obtain an M.Phil. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within seven years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of equal standard.

Provided further that at the time of recruitment of Lecturers for teaching degree classes the qualifications as at (b) will not be an essential qualification but such a candidate shall have to acquire the same qualification as mentioned at (b) above within 7 years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he acquires the said qualifications.

*Notes :-*

- (1) Consistently good academic record would mean an over-all record of all assessments throughout the academic career leading to the Master's degree which should at least average 50% marks.
- (2) For appointment to the post of a Degree - Head a person must possess either M.Phil. or first class Master's degree and at least 3 years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as post graduate Head a person must possess M.Phil. and at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already

## APPENDIX—I

( *Ref. Res. No. 4 (A) II (e) of the minutes* )M.Phil Syllabus for Department of Accountancy and  
Business Statistics.

## Paper—I

Research Methodology and Quantitative Techniques : (100 Marks)

1. *Research Methodology* : Concept, defining the problems, designing of the Research project, Drafting of questionnaire, Collection and Tabulation of data, preparation of Report.
2. *Sampling Analysis* : Probability Samples, non-probability samples Techniques of sampling, small and large. Sampling of attributes, testing of hypothesis, Analysis of variance.
3. *Operations Research* : Meaning and concepts, operations, research techniques, Model Building, Queuing Theory, Simulation, Linear Programming.

## Paper—II

(Marks 100)

1. Managerial uses of Accounting
2. Decision-making techniques under conditions of certainty and uncertainty.
3. Management Information Systems  
Or  
Management Reporting
4. Cost control and Cost reduction.
5. Management Control (Functions)
6. Financial Appraisal and forecasting
7. Corporate Tax Planning and role of taxes in decision making.
8. Responsibility Accounting.

} It should be one

## Paper—III

(Marks 100)

## Accounting Theory :

1. Review of Accounting Theory
2. Accounting and Economic (growth)
3. Social Accounting
4. Accounting for Inflation
5. Human Resource Accounting
6. Corporate Financial Reporting and Disclosure in Financial Statements, Study of IASC Expense drafts.

holding a substantive appointment in a college will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or post-graduate Department in a college.

- (3) In the case of Lecturers in Psychology for undergraduate classes the candidate will be deemed eligible when also he possesses a Master's degree in Philosophy with specialisation in Psychology other requirements remaining the same.
- (4) In the case of Lecturers in a Modern European Languages, the candidate would also be deemed eligible if he/she possesses a second class Master's degree in any discipline with either (i) three years Honours course in the language concerned or (ii) four-year specialised course in the language from a recognised institute in the country.



- (5) In the case of Lecturers in Linguistics (English/Hindi) other conditions remaining the same, a candidate must possess Master's degree in Linguistics (English/Hindi).

**(B) For Lecturers in Drawing and Painting :—**

A First class Master's degree in Drawing and Painting of an Indian University or a High Second class (55% marks) Master's Degree in Drawing & Painting with M Phil. or Ph.D. Degree of an Indian University or equivalent qualifications of a Foreign University.

OR

A Bachelor's degree in Arts/ Science/Commerce with a First or Second class (where division is awarded) Diploma in Fine Arts (Drawing and Painting) from any recognised\* Institution :

*\*List of recognised Institutions :*

1. Sir J J. School of Arts, Bombay
2. Government College of Arts, Calcutta.
3. Government School of Arts, Madras.
4. Government School of Arts, Lahore.
5. Government School of Arts, Lucknow.
6. Vishwa Bharti University, Shanti-Niketan.
7. Maharaja's School of Arts, Jaipur.

*Notes :*

1. For appointment as Degree Head a person must possess a First class Master's degree with at least three years experience of teaching degree classes, and for appointment as Post-graduate Head one should have a first class-Master's degree with at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. A person who is Graduate with Diploma from any of the recognised Institutes listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possesses five years experience of teaching degree classes and as post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or post graduate classes.
2. Experience of teaching Drawing and Painting classes to Degree/Post-graduate standard in the Institutions recognised by the University as listed above shall be treated as valid teaching experience.

**) For Lecturers in Music :**

A First class Master's degree in Music of an Indian University or a High Second Class (55% marks) Master's Degree in Music with M.Phil. or Ph.D. Degree of an Indian University or equivalent qualification of a Foreign University.

o

OR

A Bachelor's degree in Arts/ Science/Commerce Music or a recognised equivalent qualification and any one of the following professional qualifications :

*Vocal :*

- (a) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Madhav Music College, Gwalior conferred by the Registrar, Departmental examinations, Gwalior (7 years course).
- (b) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow (7 years course).
- (c) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (vocal) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar Gwalior (7 years course).
- (d) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Kovid (vocal of the Indra Sangeet Vishvavidyalaya, Khairagarh (7 years course).
- (e) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Alankar (vocal) of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Poona (7 years course).
- (f) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Praveen of the Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad.
- (g) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Bhaskar of the Pracheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh.

*Instrumental :*

- (a) A First or Second class Degree of Vadya Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow (7 years course).
- (b) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (Instrumental) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar, Gwalior (7 years course).

- (c) A First or Second Class Degree of Sangeet Kovid (Instrumental) of Indra Sangeet Vishvavidyalaya, Khairagarh (7 years course)
- (d) A First or Second class degree of Sangeet Alankar (Instrumental) of Akhil Bharatiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Poona (7 years course).

N.B. :

- (1) For appointment as Degree Head a person must possess a first class Master's degree with at least 3 years experience of teaching degree classes and for appointment as Post-graduate Head, one should have a First class Master's degree with at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. A person who is graduate with any of the Professional qualifications listed above may also be appointed as *Degree Head if he possesses 5 years experience of teaching of degree classes and as Post-Graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes.*
- (2) Experience of teaching Music classes to degree/post-graduate standard in the Institutions recognised by the University as listed above will be treated as valid teaching experience.

(D) For Lecturers in Home Science :

Consistently good academic record with a first or high second class (a minimum of 55% marks) Master's degree in Home Science of an Indian

University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University in the Branch concerned i.e. in the Branch of :

- (a) Home Management for teaching or Extension : Home Management
- (b) Food & Nutrition for teaching Food and Nutrition.
- (c) Clothing & Textiles for teaching Textile, Laundry and Clothing construction.
- (d) Child Development for teaching Child Development.

Provided that for teaching the Health Sciences, portion, the teacher should possess the degree of Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (M.B.,B.S.) preferably with Diploma in Public Health.

*N.B. :*

- (1) For Lecturers required to teach Applied Science persons qualified to teach the subject concerned in the faculty of Science shall be appointed.
- (2) For teaching Applied Arts, a candidate must possess at least a Bachelor's degree (Arts/Sc. /Commerce) with a first or second class Diploma (where division is awarded) in Arts, & Craft's from Shanti Niketan or Calcutta Arts college or Faculty of Arts and Craft's Diploma of Madras University.

- (3) For appointment as Degree Head the academic qualifications remaining the same the candidate shall be required to possess at least three years experience of teaching degree classes.

*General Note :*

In the case of a candidate already in employment in a college on 1-7-1978 (the date on which these amended provisions have come into force) the aforesaid qualifications may be relaxed but they shall in no case be lower than those which existed immediately before these amended provisions came into force.

## II-FACULTY OF SCIENCE

*Lecturers :*

(a) Consistently good academic record with a First or high second class (a minimum of 55% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University, and

(b) An M.Phil. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for independent research work :

Provided that if a candidate possessing the qualification at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the college on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements on the condition that he will have to obtain an M.Phil. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within seven years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of equal standard ;

Provided further that at the time of recruitment of Lecturers for teaching degree classes, the qualification as at (b) will not be an essential qualification but such a candidate shall have to acquire the same qualification as mentioned at (b) above within 7 years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he acquires the said qualifications.

*Notes :—*

- (1) Consistently good academic record would mean an overall record of all assessments throughout the academic career leading to the Master's degree which should at least average 50% marks.
- (2) For appointment to the post of a Degree Head, a person must possess either M.Phil or First class Master's degree & at least 3 years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head a person must possess M.Phil and at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. The experience of teaching papers of Hindi/English/Mathematics under compulsory group will not qualify for appointment as Head of Degree/ Post-graduate Department. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a college will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a Degree and/or Post-graduate Department in a college.
- (3) In the case of a candidate already in employment in a college on 1-7-1978 (the date

on which these amended provisions have come into force) the aforesaid qualifications can be relaxed but they shall in no case be lower than those which existed immediately before these amended provisions came into force.

**No Change in the case of qualification for teachers of Agriculture College.**

### III-FACULTY OF COMMERCE

#### *For Lecturers :*

(a) Consistently good academic record with a First or High Second class (a minimum of 55% marks) Master of Commerce degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University ; and

(b) An M.Phil degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for independent research work ;

Provided that if a candidate possessing the qualification at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the college on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements on the condition that he will have to obtain an M.Phil degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within seven years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of equal standard.

Provided further that at the time of recruitment of Lecturers for teaching degree classes the qualification as at (b) will not be an essential qualification but such a candidate shall have to acquire the same qualification as mentioned at (b) above



within 7 years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he acquires the said qualifications.

*Notes :—*

- (1) Consistently good academic record would mean an overall record of all assessments throughout the academic career leading to the Master of Commerce degree which should at least average 50% marks.
- (2) 'Subject concerned' at (a) above means (i) Accountancy and Bus. Statistics for the Department of Accountancy and Bus. Statistics, (ii) Business Administration for the Department of Business Administration and (iii) Economic Administration and/or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and /or Banking & Finance for the Department of Economic Admn. & Fin. Management.
- (3) A candidate holding a general M.Com. degree may be deemed to possess the, M.Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M.Com. examination majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. examination of this University in that subject.
- (4) For Lecturers required to teach Actuarial Science in the under-graduate classes a person besides possessing consistently good academic record shall have to possess any of the following qualifications :

7. Management Control system including Behavioural aspect.
8. An appraisal of Management methods and performance and efficiency Audit.

Paper-IV

(Marks 200)

1. Dissertation (including Viva-voce)

Dissertation

100 marks

Viva-voce

100 marks.

### READINGS

#### Paper—I

1. Wessel, Willett & Sitone : Statistics as Applied to Economics and Business.
2. Roberts Weiss : Statistics in Social Research.
3. Lawrence, D. Phillips : Bayesian-Statistics for Social Scientists.
4. Morris, Budin : Statistical Measurement for Economics and Administration.
5. Goode and Hatt : Methods in Social Research.
6. Galtung, John : Theory and Methods to Social Research (London 1970)
7. Moser, CA., and Kalton, G. : Survey Methods in Social Investigation (London 1971).
8. Churchman. C. West : Introduction to Operations Research.
9. Haldey & Whithin, Pert : CPM& Marketing Management & Inventory Control.
10. Sasteni. Mauvice, etc. : Operation Research.

#### Paper—II

1. Van Horne James C. : Financial Management and Policy.
2. Hunt Pearson, Williams Charles M. and Donaldson, Gordan. : Basic Business Finance Text and Cases.
3. Horngren, Charles T. : Cost Accounting—A Managerial Emphasis.
4. Shillinglaw, Gordon : Cost Accounting-Analysis and Control.
5. Prince, Thomas R. : Information Systems for Management, Planning and Control.
6. Dearden, John & M.C. Fonlon F.warren : Management Informations Systems text and Cases.

A First or high second class (at least 55% marks) Master's Degree viz. M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics) with Mathematics in B.A./B.Sc.

OR

A First or high second class (at least 55% marks) Master's degree viz. M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics) with Statistics as one of the optional papers.

OR

A First or high second class (at least 55% marks) M.Com. degree with Actuarial Science.

- (5) For Lecturers required to take classes in Steno-typing, additional qualifications in Steno-typing (Hindi or English, as the case may be) shall be necessary viz. Steno-typing as a subject at the B Com. examination /Intermediate examination /Diploma in Steno-typing of the University.
- (6) For Lecturers required to take classes in Post-graduate Diploma in Cost & Works Accountancy the above qualifications will apply except that for teaching of papers of Engineering a person must possess B.E. degree and for teaching the paper of Mathematics a person should possess the same qualifications as are prescribed for Lecturer in the subject in the Faculty of Science.
- (7) Other things remaining the same a candidate holding the M.B.A. degree will be deemed

to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for the Department of Bus. Administration provided he had earlier obtained a Bachelor's/ Master's degree in Commerce or Economics.

- (8) The minimum qualifications for teachers required to teach Hindi, English, H.I.C.C. and Mathematics will be the same as prescribed for the teachers of these subjects under the Faculties of Arts and Science.
- (9) For appointment to the post of a Degree Head a person must possess either M.Phil. or First class Master of Commerce degree and at least 3 years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head a person must possess M.Phil. and at least 5 years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. Experience of teaching the papers of Hindi/English /Mathematics under the compulsory group will not qualify for appointment as Head of the degree/post graduate Department. In the case of a candidate already in employment in a college on——— (the date on which these amended provisions have come into force) the afore-said qualifications can be relaxed but they shall in no case be lower than those which existed immediately before these amended provisions came in to force.

## IV FACULTY OF LAW :

*For Lecturers :*

Consistently good academic record with a First or high second class (a minimum of 55% marks) LL.M. degree of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Notes :—*

1. Consistently good academic record would mean an overall record of all assessments throughout the academic career leading to the LL.M. degree which should at least average 50% marks.
2. Heads of Departments for LL B. classes (whole-time) must, in addition, possess a minimum of five years experience of teaching LL.B. classes while Heads of Departments for LL.M. classes (whole-time) must, in addition, possess at least five years experience of teaching LL.M. classes. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a college will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a Degree and/or Post-graduate Deptt., in a college.
3. Part-time Lecturers for LL.B., classes may alternatively possess a First or Second Class LL.B. degree with a minimum of 7 years practice at the Bar.
4. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma Course in Taxation Laws & Practice must, in addition, possess specialisation in Taxation

Laws at the LL.M. Examination or should have two years experience of teaching Taxation Laws. Part-time Lecturers for this Diploma may be Income-Tax Officers of at least 10 years standing possessing LL.B. degree or Practising. Lawyers /Professional Practitioners of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Taxation Laws and having LL.B., degree.

5. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma Course in Legislative Research & Drafting must, in addition, possess specialisation in Legislative Drafting at the LL.M. examination or should have two years teaching experience of Legislative Drafting. Part-time teachers for this Diploma may be Senior Government Officers of the Law Department or the rank of at least Deputy Secretary dealing with Legislative Drafting and the having LL.B. Degree.
6. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personnel Management must, in addition, possess specialisation in Labour Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Labour Laws. Part-time teachers for this Diploma course may be Senior Government Officers of the Labour Department of the rank of at least Deputy Labour Commissioner with LL.B. Degree or Officers holding equivalent position in

Industry with at least 10 years standing in the field, and having LL.B. degree or Practising Lawyers of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Labour Laws having LL.B. degree.

7. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Criminology & Criminal Administration must, in addition, possess specialisation in Criminal Law at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of Criminal Law. Part-time teachers for this Diploma course may be Police Officers not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent or medical men possessing M.B., B.S. degree or duly qualified Hand-writing Experts of at least 10 years standing in the field, with LL.B. degree or Practising Lawyers of at least ten years standing with professional experience in Criminal Law having LL.B. degree or Judicial Officers not below the rank of Assistant Sessions Judge.
8. In the case of a candidate already in employment in a college on —— (the date on which these amended provisions have come into force) the aforesaid qualifications can be relaxed but they shall in no case be lower than those which existed immediately before these amended provisions came into force.

(xx) The following amendment be made to Ordinance 203 (B) of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II :-

## O.203 (B) :

In the list of subsidiary subjects:  
Group-B, *add* the following :

"19. Sindhi."

## (xxi) O.198 :

It be rewritten so as to read as follows :-

## O.198 :

(1) "Such candidates as have no backlog of the lower examination (s) to clear and desire to take the supplementary examination, may be provisionally admitted (except those who take the LL.B. III Year (P) supplementary examination) at their own risk to join the next higher class in an affiliated/ University College or Department not later than 31st July or 3 days after the supplementary examination and count attendance from a date not later than 2 days following the date on which their supplementary examination is over. In case, candidate fail at the supplementary examination (except those who fail at the Supplementary First and Second Year T.D.C. Examinations), they may rejoin the lower class not later than 3 days after the declaration of the result of the supplementary examination and their attendance in that case will be counted from the date of their joining the lower class.

(2) Candidates appearing at the Supplementary Examination of the Second Year T.D.C. alongwith the failing/uncleared subject(s) of the First Year Examination and also those candidate whose result for the Second Year T.D.C. Examination is with-held pending passing the failing /uncleared subject (s) of the First Year at the supplementary examination, shall be eligible to seek admission for the IIIrd Year examination only if they are dec-



lared passed in all the due subjects of the First Year at the Supplementary Examination,

Similarly, candidates appearing at the supplementary Final Year T.D.C. Examination alongwith the failing subject of the Second Year Examination and also those whose result for the Final Year T.D.C. Examination is with-held pending passing the failing subject of the Second Year at the Supplementary Examination shall be eligible to seek admission to the next higher class only if they are declared passed in the failing subject (s) of the Second and/or Third Year at the Supplementary Examination. as the case may be.

Candidates eligible for admission to the next higher class as above may seek admission to the next higher class within a week from the date of declaration of their supplementary examination result and count attendance from the date of their admission to the said class.

- (3) Such candidates as fail in the compulsory subjects of General English and/or Samanya Hindi at the First Year/ Second Year Shastri Examination but pass in other subjects and intends to seek admission in the next higher class may do so not later than 31st July even though they wish to reappear in the aforesaid subject (s) at the ensuing supplementary examination.
- (4) The Provisional admission of candidate if obtained to the higher class under the above provision shall automatically stand cancelled in case they are declared failed at the Supplementary Examination.

*Notes :-*

1. Candidates who do not join the next higher class or opt to join the lower class at the beginning of the session will not be permitted to join the next higher class on their passing the supplementary examination.
2. The tuition fee paid by the candidates who join the next higher class will not be refunded in case of their failure at the Supplementary Examination. However, on their rejoining the lower class in the institution, they may not be charged tuition fee for the lower class for the period for which the fee was already paid by them in their higher class.
3. The above concession of joining the next higher class shall be extended to the students coming from (i) the Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, (ii) Central Board of Secondary Edu. Delhi provided the candidate took the examination from an institution situated in Rajasthan and recognised by the same Board and (iii) the Jodhpur University, Udaipur University and Birla Institute of Technology and Science, Pilani on reciprocal basis. However, such candidate as are declared eligible to appear at the supplemen-

tary examination a second time in the same class shall not be allowed to continue their studies in the next higher class pending passing the Supplementary Examination in the second chance.

- (xxii) The following new Ordinance 141.F be introduced in the University Hand Book Part II laying down the, minimum qualifications :-

**O.141. F.**

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for posts under Special Centres/Projects /Programmes:

**I. For University Service and Instrumentation Centre :**

1. : Professor : (Pay Scale Rs.  
1500-60-1800-100-  
2000-125/2-2500):

- (i) A first or second class Master's Degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a foreign University in Science/Engineering.
- (ii) Either a Research Degree of a doctorate standard or published work of a high standard, or Proven ability in designing and building major instruments.
- (iii) 10 years experience of teaching at a University or a college OR 10 years post-doctoral research experience and consider-

able independent published work and some experience of guiding research OR capacity to lead and direct R&D activity in instrumentation, and

- (iv) working knowledge of modern analytical instruments.

2. *Principal Scientific Officer :*  
(Pay scale Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000-125/2500 OR Rs. 1500-60-1800-100-2000).

Atleast second class Post-graduate degree in Engineering Or Science with atleast 10 years experience with proven ability :

- (i) Proven ability in designing and building major instruments,  
(ii) Capacity to lead and direct R & D activity in instrumentation, and  
(iii) Working knowledge of modern analytical instruments.

*N.B. :-* The Senior scale may be given in the case of exceptionally well qualified and experienced person.

3. *Senior Scientific Officer :*  
(Pay Scale Rs. 1100-50-1300-60-1900).

Atleast second class Post-graduate degree in Science or Engineering with 5 years experience in R and D instruments or in operation, repair and maintenance of modern instruments.

7. Anthony, Dearden and Vancil : Management Control Systems Text, Cases and Readings.
8. Potter D.C. Monval, H.H. and Bates, Stewari. : Tax Planning with Precedents.
9. Reporting Financial date to top management ( American Management Association.
10. Walker & Baughn : Financial Planning & Policy (Part V only).
11. Lewis : "Accounting Reports for Management" (Prentics Hall).
12. Welsch Glenn : Budgeting, Profit Planning and Control" (Prentice Hall).
13. Anthony : "Management Accounting" (Richard Irwin).
14. Gradner : "Profit Management and Control" (Mc Graw-Hill).
15. Keller : "Management Accounting for Profit Control."

### Paper—III

1. Hendriksen, E. : Accounting Theory-III conis (Richard D. Irwin) 1970.
2. Lonard, William P. : Management Audit : An Appraisal of Management Methods and performance.
3. Rose, T.G. : Management Audit.
4. Daudon, Sidney : Handbook of Modern Accounting (M Graw Hill) 1970.
5. Enthouen, A.J.H. : Accounting and Economic Development Policy ( North Holland ) 1975.
6. Epstein, Mare T. and Epstein Joanne B. : An Introduction to Social Accounting and Social Audit ( California State University) Los Angeles 1975.
7. Estes, Rolph W. : Corporate Social Accounting.

4. *Scientific Officer* : (Pay scale Rs. 700-40-900-EB-40-1100-50-1300)

Atleast second class B.E./B. Teach /M.Sc. Degree with two years experience in operation of sophisticated instruments/repair and maintenance of modern instruments.

## II. For Special Assistance Programme in Philosophy :

1. Professor of Logic and Philosophy of Sciences :

Same qualifications as for University Professors vide O.141-B.

2. Reader in Logic :

(i) A first or second class master's degree of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a Foreign University, in Philosophy or Mathematics with Ph.D. in Philosophy or Mathematics in a topic specially related to logic,

(ii) Either a research degree of doctorate standard or published work of a high standard in the field of logic, and

(iii) 5 years experience of teaching at a University or a college OR five years post-doctoral research experience and independent published research work and some experience of guiding research.

3. Reader in Indian Philosophy:

(i) A first or second class Master's degree of an

Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a foreign University in Philosophy or Sanskrit with Ph.D. in Philosophy.

- (ii) Either a research degree of a doctorate standard published work of a high standard, and
  - (iii) 5 years experience of teaching at a University or a college OR 5 years post-doctoral research experience and independent published research work and some experience of guiding research
4. Reader (Shastri) trained in Navya Nyaya and Vyakarana:
- (i) A first or second class-Acharya degree in Sanskrit of an Indian University or Foreign University with specialisation in the field of Nyaya and/or Vyakarna,
  - (ii) Either a research degree of a doctorate standard or published work of a high standard, and
  - (iii) 5 years experience of teaching at a University or college OR 5 years published doctoral research experience and Independent published research work and some experience of guiding research.
5. Lecturer in Philosophy of Law
- (a) A first class LL.M. degree of an Indian University or Foreign

University with Ph.D. in Philosophy or published work of an equally high standard, (b) consistently good academic record. Provided that if the Selection Committee is of the view that the research work of a candidate as evident either from his thesis or from his published work is of a high standard or that his teaching experience is substantial and of adequate standard, it may relax the qualification prescribed in (b) above,

Provided that if a candidate possessing doctorate degree or an equivalent published work is not available or is not considered suitable, a person possessing a consistently good academic record (due weightage being given to M. Phil or equivalent degree or research work of quality or teaching) may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree or give evidence of published work of equally high standard within 5 years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments until he fulfils these requirements.

Explanation :

'A consistently good academic record' means overall record



of assessment throughout the academic career leading to the Master's degree, which should at least be B+ or high second class.

6. Lecturer in Philosophy of Science :

- (a) A first class Master's degree in any of the subjects of Natural Sciences or Social Sciences with Ph(D. in Philosophy or published work of an equally high standard and (b) consistently good academic record provided that if the Selection Committee is of the view that the research work of a candidate as evident either from his thesis or from his published work is of a high standard or that his teaching experience is substantial and of adequate standard it may relax the qualification prescribed in (b) above.

Provided that if a candidate possessing doctorate degree or an equivalent published work is not available or is not considered suitable, a person possessing a consistently good academic record (due weightage being given to M. Phil. or equivalent degree or research work of quality or teaching) may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree or give evidence of

published work of equally high standard within 5 years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn future increments until he fulfils these requirements.

Explanation :

‘A consistently good academic record’ means overall record of assessment throughout the academic career leading to the Master’s degree, which should at least be B+ of high second class.

7. Research Associates : (Pay Scale Rs. 700-40-900-EB-40 1100-50-1300).

Same Qualifications as prescribed for Lecturers as in O.141-B.

(xxiii) A. Amendments be made to the following Ordinances of the University Hand Book Pt. II as under :—

### O.329 N-3

It is not being included at present as the Syndicate authorised the V.C. to take decision in the matter in consultation with the Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda.

### O.329-N-4 :

A student shall not be admitted to the Pre-Ayurvedic Course of study unless he has attained the minimum age of 16 years on or before October 1st of the year in which he seeks admission.

**O.329-N-5 :**

The examination shall be held at such Centres and on such dates and time as the University may from time to time decide.

**O.329-N-6 :**

The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers and Practical tests. Candidates shall be required to pass separately written practical and oral test.

**O.329-N-7 :**

Every candidate for the examination shall be examined in the following subjects :

- ( i ) संस्कृत
- (ii) प्रारम्भिक पदार्थ विज्ञान
- (iii) उद्भिज्जांग प्रत्यङ्ग विज्ञान
- (iv) प्रारम्भिक रस शास्त्र परिचय
- ( v ) आयुर्वेदेतिहास एवं आयुर्वेद-परिचय

**O.329-N-8 :**

The medium of examination shall be Hindi (written in Devnagari scripts) or Sanskrit. The question papers shall be set in simple Sanskrit and candidates will be required to answer the same through Hindi or Sanskrit medium.

**O.329-N-9 :**

There shall be in the month of August, a Supplementary Examination of such candidates as have appeared in all the subjects at the immediately preceding examination and failed in one subject only.

*Provided that :*

A candidate obtains either 50% of the aggregate number of marks allotted to the remaining subjects or at

least 25% marks in the subject in which he fails.

Provided further that if a candidate fails in a subject which involves practical examination he shall have to pass at the practical examination in order to qualify himself for admission to the Supplementary examination and such a candidate shall not be examined in practicals again.

The amendments be made to the following Ordinances of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II.

(xxiv) (i)—O.278-C-9 :

The existing clause be *replaced* by the following—

“The M.Sc. (Med., M.Ch., D.M. and diploma examinations will be conducted by a Board of Examiners consisting of one internal and two external examiners. While all the M.D. and M.S. examinations will be conducted by a Board of Examiners consisting of two internal and two external examiners.”

(ii) —O.278-E-V (B)-2 :

The first line be *replaced* by the following—

Paper I, will be evaluated by one internal examiner and Paper IV by the other internal examiner.

(iii) —O.278-E-V (C) :

In the first paragraph in line 2 *replace* “Internal Examiner” by “External Examiners.”

(xxv) O.278—G.

A new sub-clause (iv) be inserted to clause (b) of Ordinance 278-G ‘II-Eligibility for Admission as follows :

“(iv) For D.P.H. Courses he should have done one years housemens-

hip or worked in a Primary Health Centre or Municipal Council/Corporation or Industrial Health establishment for a period of two years”

The below mentioned Ordinance of the University Hand Book Part II be amended so as to read as follows :

**(xxvi) O.299V-1**

The courses of study leading to the B.Sc. Nursing Degree shall consist of four academic years i.e. Part I, Part II, Part III and Part IV.

**O.299V-2**

The courses of study for the B.Sc. (Nursing) shall be open to both male and female candidates.

**O.299V-3**

- (a) A candidate who after passing the Higher Secondary examination or Pre-University examination or Pre-Degree examination in Science of the Board of the Secondary Education Rajasthan or an examination recognised by University as an equivalent thereto in all the compulsory subjects and the optional subjects of the Medical groups (Physics, Chemistry, Biology) and attained the age of 16 years on the 1st December of the year of admission to the college for one academic year shall be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. Nursing Part I Examination.
- (b) A candidate who, after passing the B.Sc. Nursing Part I Examination of the University has attended the regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. Nursing Part II examination.

- (c) A candidate who after passing the B.Sc. Nursing Part II examination of the University has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for admission in the B.Sc. Nursing Part III, examination.
- (d) A candidate who after passing the B.Sc. Nursing Part III examination of the University, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for admission at the B.Sc. Nursing Part IV examination.

#### O.299V-4

The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers and Viva-voce and Practical examinations. Candidates shall be required to pass separately in written and practical examinations as laid down in the Scheme of examinations.

#### O.299V-5

There will be a supplementary examination in August or thereafter for those who failed in one or more subjects in the annual examination of B.Sc. Nursing Parts I, II, III and IV.

#### O.299V-6

Candidates who failed to pass the B.Sc. Nursing Part I examination in four attempts including the Supplementary examination (except in the subject Language) will not be allowed to continue the studies in the College.

#### O.299V-7

Every candidate for the B.Sc. Nursing Part I Examination will be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head.

*Language :*

1. English (General)
2. Hindi (Compulsory)

*Advanced General Science :*

3. Physics and Chemistry
4. Biology
5. Anatomy, Physiology and Bio-Chemistry
6. Foundations of Nursing

*Notes :-* 1. A candidate failing in the Language Paper of English or Hindi or both at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Part I examination will be allowed to continue his studies in the Part II class, provided he passes in all the remaining subjects offered at the Part I examination, Such a candidate will have to clear the failing Language paper (s) of the Part I examination in the immediately following three (Main and supplementary) examinations and will be allowed to join the Part II class only after he has cleared both the language papers. If a candidate passes the Part II examination but again fails to clear the paper(s) of Language, his result of Part II will be withheld and released only after he has cleared both the papers of language. Such a candidate shall be allowed two further chances to clear the failing paper's of language at the immediately following main and Supplementary Examinations and allowed admission to the Part III class on clearing the paper (s) ; provided that if he fails to clear them even in these two chances. (inability to avail chance shall be treated as failure), his Part I and Part II Examinations shall stand cancelled. The marks obtained in the

## APPENDIX-II.

(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the Minutes).

Minutes of the joint meeting of the three Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty of Commerce with regard to Job-oriented courses held on the 3rd October, 1979 at 12.00 noon in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, University Campus, Jaipur.

Present :

Principal M.M. Gupta, Dean (in the Chair)

2. Shri M.L. Verma
  3. Shri R.S. Agarwal
  4. Shri Naurang Lal
  5. Shri G. Upadhyaya
  6. Shri R.N. Thakur
  7. Shri G.N. Sharma
  8. Dr. N.K. Sharma
  9. Dr. M.D. Sharma
  10. Dr. K.N. Gupta
  11. Shri S.R. Sharma
  12. Dr. V.N. Sharma
  13. Shri D.S. Yadav
  14. Dr. M.B.L. Mathur
  15. Shri P.N. Mathur
  16. Dr. R.N. Singh (Special invitee).
  17. Dr. V.K. Kachroo
  18. Dr. Om Prakash
  19. (Mrs.) Mridula Krishana (Special invitee).
  20. Dr. D.C. Mehrotra
  21. Shri S.C. Hada (Special invitee).
  22. Dr. K.C. Jain
- Shri V.S. Shekhawat, Asstt. Registrar (Academic I)

1. The Joint Board noted the recommendation of the Faculty of Commerce as contained in its Res. No. 8 dated the 17th/18th March, 79 for holding the meeting of the three Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty in respect of introduction of Job-oriented courses at the University Level.

2. The Joint Board considered the recommendations of the three Boards of Studies made at their separate meetings with regard to the proposal of introduction of Job-oriented courses at the University level referred to it by the Academic Council vide Res. No. 25 dated the 8/9 April, 1978



language papers shall not be added to the total marks obtained by them at the B.Sc. Nursing Examination.

2. A candidate passing in any one or both the papers of language shall not be required to re-appear in the same paper(s) even if he has failed at the examination. Such a candidate may, however, at his option re-appear at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Part I examination as a whole, subject to the condition that his earlier performance in the papers of language shall be treated as cancelled.
3. Candidates migrating from Non-Hindi speaking who have not passed the qualifying examination or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto with Hindi as an Optional subject or candidates who have studied Hindi of an elementary standard only in English Schools throughout their career may be allowed to offer 'Elementary Hindi' in lieu of 'General Hindi.'

#### O.299V-8

Every candidate for the B.Sc. Nursing Part II examination will be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head :

1. Microbiology including Pathology
2. Social Sciences
3. Medical-Surgical Nursing (Including Communicable diseases)
4. Pharmacology and Therapeutics (Including Nutrition and Diet Therapy)

**O.299V-9**

Every candidate for the B.Sc. Nursing Part III Examination will be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects under each head :-

1. Neuro and Psychiatric Nursing
2. Paediatric Nursing (Including Child Development and Child Psychology).
3. Advance Medical and Surgical Nursing
4. Psychology

**O.299V-10**

Every candidate for the B.Sc. Nursing Part IV Examination shall be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognate subjects :-

1. Social and Preventive Medicine (including Health Statistics and Industrial Hygiene)
2. Maternal Nursing including Gynaecological Nursing and Midwifery
3. Community Health and Community Nursing including Family Welfare Programmes
4. Principles & Practices of Nursing Admin., Teaching and Team Nursing.

(xxvii) Consequent upon introduction of the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic degree the following new Ordinances be introduced to the University Hand Book Part-II :-

**O.299V-11 :**

The courses of study leading to the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Degree shall consist of two Academic years i.e. Part-I & Part-II.

**O.299V-12**

The Courses of Study for B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic shall be opened to male and female candidates both.

**O.299V-13**

A Candidate who after passing the Higher Secondary Exam. or Pre-University Examination or Pre-Degree Examination in Science of Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan or an examination, recognised by the University as an equivalent thereto in all the compulsory subjects and the optional subjects of the Medical Groups (Physics Chemistry, Biology). A candidate who had not covered subjects, Physics, Chemistry, and Biology at the qualifying Examination shall be admitted to B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic, Pt. I on the condition that he/she shall be required to clear in these subjects/papers of P.U.C. (Science) Exam. in addition to those subjects/papers of B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic depending upon the scheme of P.U.C. (Sc.) Exam. in force and teaching including Practical classes may be arranged at the affiliated college or a recognised institution of Rajasthan University for P.U.C. (Sc.) Exam. and attained the age of 21 years on the 1st December of the year of admission to the college has completed course in General Nursing (Certificate/Diploma) from a recognised Nursing Institution under the provisions of State Nursing Council. Registered as Nurse Div. 'A' and has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated Nursing College for one academic year shall be eligible to the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Part I Examination. (b) B.A. Candidate who after passing the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Examination or the University has attended the regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible for admission to the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic, Part-II, Examination (Final).

**O.299V-14 :**

The Examination shall be conducted by means of written paper and Viva-Voce and Practical examinations. Candidate shall be required to pass separately in written and practical examination as laid down in the Scheme of Examinations.

**O.299V-15 :**

There will be a supplementary examination in August or thereafter for those who failed in one or more subject in the annual examination of B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Part-I and Part-II.

**O.299V-16 :**

Candidates who failed to pass the B.Sc. (Nursing) Part-I Examination in four attempts including the supplementary Examination (Except in the subject-Language) will not be allowed to continue the studies in the college.

**O.299V-17 :**

Every candidate for the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Part-I "Examinations", will be required to pass in the following, subject under each head :-

1. NEURO & PSYCHIATRIC NURSING
  2. PAEDIATRIC NURSING :  
(Including Child Growth & Development)
  3. PSYCHOLOGY :
  4. ADVANCE MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING :  
(Including communicable Diseases' Care).
- LANGUAGE :
5. English
  6. Hindi.

*Notes :-* 1. A Candidate failing in language paper (s) of English or Hindi or both at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Part-I Examination will be allowed to continue his/her studies in the Part-II Class provided he/she passes in all the remaining subjects offered at the Part-I Examination. Such a candidate will have to clear the failing Language paper(s) of the Part-I Examination in the immediately following three (main and supplementary) examinations provided that if he/she fails to clear then even in B.Sc. (Nursing) Part-II Examination in two chances (inability) to avail chance shall be treated as failure; his/her B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Examination Paper-I and Paper-II shall stand cancelled. The marks obtained in the Language paper (s) not be added to the total marks obtained by them at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Exam.

2. A Candidate passing in any one or both the papers of Language shall not be required to reappear in the same paper (s) even if he/she has failed at the examination. Such a candidate may, however, at his/her option, reappear at the B.Sc. (Nursing) Post-Basic Examination as a whole subject to the condition that his/her earlier performance in paper (s) of Language shall be treated as cancelled.

3. Candidates migrating from non-Hindi speaking who has not passed the qualifying

examination or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto with Hindi as an Optional Subject or candidate who have studied Hindi of an Elementary Standard only in English Schools throughout their career may be allowed to offer "Elementary Hindi" in lieu of "General Hindi".

4. Advanced General Science as laid down in B.Sc. Nursing Part-I Scheme for 4 years course in this University, for those who will be admitted with P.U.C. /Higher Secondary without Medical Subject (Science).
5. Papers—Language (English & Hindi), and Paper in Advance General Science for candidates admitted with Higher Secondary /P.U.C./ Pre-degree without Science shall be common papers as laid for Pt. I of B.Sc. Nursing Four Year's Course in this University.

#### O.299V-18 :

Every Candidate for B Sc Nursing post-Basic Part-II Examination will be required to pass in the following subjects of study including allied and cognated subjects under each head :

1. **SOCIAL & PREVENTIVE MEDICINE**  
(Including Health Statistics and Industrial Hygiene)
2. **MATERNAL NURSING**  
(Including Gynaecological Nursing & Midwifery).
3. **COMMUNITY HEALTH & COMMUNITY NURSING**  
(Including Family Welfare Programmes).

4. PRINCIPLES & PRACTICES OF NURSING ADMINISTRATION TEACHING AND TEAM NURSING.
5. PHARMACOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS INCLUDING NUTRITION & DIET. THERAPY
6. MICROBIOLOGY INCLUDING PATHOLOGY.

(xxviii) Amendments be made to the following Ordinances of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II :

(i) O.278-E-IV-C :

In line 2 *replace* "March/April" by "February/March."

(ii) O.278-F (III) :

In Paragraph 3 of the Ordinance *replace* "March/April" by the "February/March."

(xxix) O.65-VII

The academic qualifications for the post of Professor in RADIOLOGY *be rewritten* as follows so that the same will automatically apply to lower posts also as at present :—

"M.D. /M.S. (Radiology/ Radio-Diagnosis /Radio-Therapy) Diploma /Diplomas of two years training including both Diagnosis and Therapy (D M R.E. and D.M.R.D. or D.M.R.E. & D.M.R.T. or D.M.R.D. & D.M.R.T. Speciality Board of Radiology, (U.S.A.; F.F.R.M.D/ M.R.C.P. /F.R.C.S. /F.R.C.P./ M.S. with D.M.R.D., D.M.R.T., D.M.R.E.. M.R.C.P. (with Radio diagnosis /Therapy as a special subject or an equivalent qualification".

## (xxx) O.268 :

Clause (b) of Ordinance 268 of the University Hand Book Pt. II be amended so as to read as under :

## —O.268 (b) :

A candidate who has been admitted as per above provisions shall undergo a period of certified study extending over 4½ academic years from the date of commencement of his study for the subjects comprising the medical curriculum to the date of completion of the examination. The first 18 months shall be occupied in the study of the phase I (preclinical) subjects which will include period of examination and no students shall be permitted to join phase II (para-clinical/clinical) groups of subjects until he has passed in all the phase I (preclinical) subjects. The students who have been admitted late in the medical college will not be allowed to appear in the next regular examination and they will be required to conform to the period of study prescribed and fulfil the requirements of attendance. For the Second M.B.B.S. Examination he shall attend a regular course of study in the paraclinical subjects for 18 months which will include the period of examination.

## (xxxi) O.278-E-I :

Clause (b) of Ordinance 278-E-I 'Eligibility for admission', of the University Hand Book Pt. II be *amended* so as to read as under :

“(b) They must subsequently have done one year's housemanship on the same subject or at least six months in the same department and the remaining period in allied Department ; provided that in the subjects like Radiology/ Anaesthesiology where suitable candidates who have done hous-



manship in Radiology /Anaesthesiology are not available then the housemanship in General Medicine or/and in General Surgery may be considered as sufficient. Housemanship in any department will be considered as housemanship in an allied department.

(xxxii) The belowmentioned Ordinances of the University Hand Book Pt. II be amended so as to read as follows :-

(i) —O.267 :

There shall be three professional Examinations : First, Second and Final M.B.,B S. Examinations. There shall not be more than two examinations in a year, with an interval of 4 to 6 months between the examinations.

(ii) —O.278-C (6) :

The Examinations of DM., M. Ch., M.D., M.S. and M.Sc. (Med.) will be held twice a year, with an interval of 4 to 6 months.

(xxxiii) The following be inserted as Note No. 2 under clause of (a) of Ordinance 278-E (II) of the University Hand-Book, Pt. II :—

**O.278-E (II)**

“The registration may be counted from the date the candidate completed his/her twelve months Housemanship on equivalent thereof subject to the condition that the candidate was working as Registrar and or whole time Post-graduate in the subject/specialities.

(xxxiv) (A) O.329-J :

(1) Delete the words “in Arts/Science/Commerce”

The following amendments be made to Ordinance 329-J of the University Hand Book Pt. II :

- (2) Delete the Sentence "provided that the restriction as a whole time paid workers" and add in its place the sentence "provided that the candidates possessing working experience of recognised libraries as a whole time paid workers may also be admitted subject to a maximum of ten candidates".

- (3) Add Further The total number of seats in B.Lib. Sc. & Doc. shall not exceed Forty.

(B) O.329-K-3

- (i) *Para (ii)* : Delete the words "and General Knowledge" occurring under clause (ii) of the Ordinance.
- (ii) *Add as Para (iii)* : Total number of seats shall not exceed ten.

(C) O.329-K-4

- (i) *Add* the following note under Paper VI (a) and (b) given under O.329-K-4

"In these papers the external examiners will set the paper in consultation with the teacher teaching the paper and he will finally evaluate the answers of candidates with his consultation after interviewing the candidates".

(ii) Paper VII (C)

Existing words of nomenclature be replaced by the words "Scientific and Technical Libraries".

*Resolved to recommend* that the following new subjects be started in the Faculty of Commerce; in the University constituent and the affiliated colleges :

(A) *Under Deptt. of Accountancy and Business Statistics :*

1. Storekeeping and Purchases.
2. Farm Management and Farm Accounting.
3. Government Accounting.

(B) *Under Deptt. of Business Administration :*

1. Salesmanship and Marketing.
2. Enterprenures Programme.

(C) *Under Deptt. of Economic Administration and Financial Management :*

1. Management of Small Scale and Agro Industries.
2. Project Planning and Infrastructure Management.
3. Development and Investment Banking.

*Resolved further that* the Conveners of the three Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty of Commerce be authorised to frame and to recommend the detailed syllabus for the newly introduced subjects for placing them before the Faculty meeting.

3. With the permission of the Chair, Dr. R.N. Singh expressed his view and raised objections against the creation of the Faculty of Management Studies in the University recently and read a proposal to this effect.

The office put its viewpoint that the Faculty of Management Studies has been constituted after a thorough consideration of the higher competent bodies of the University and the Chancellor of the University and as such the Joint Board should not accept such proposal for discussion as the same was out of its purview.

But after a prolonged discussion the Board unanimously accepted the proposal which is still awaited from Dr. R.N. Singh.

Sd/-  
Principal M.M. Gupta (Dean)  
Chairman  
Joint Board.

(xxxv) O.339-E be re-written so as to read as follows :

“O.329-E :

The duration of the Certificate Course in Library Science shall be eight months (from August to March).

*N.B.* :— In the case of candidates belonging to the correspondence course they shall be required to attend contact camp of 30 days.”

(xxxvi) O.322 be re-written so as to read as follows :

“(iii) A person having Bachelor's degree in Agriculture be allowed to offer General Science and Biology for the B.Ed. examination. General Science may also be allowed to be offered by a candidate possessing the degree of B.Sc. (Home Science)”.

(v) *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 15 dated 1-7-78*

O.358 : Para 37 of the Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Pt. II be re-written so as to read as follows :

O.358 : Para 37

“(viii) A teacher on study leave shall be entitled to leave salary equal to his salary as drawn immediately before the date on which he proceeds on study leave. But in the case of a teacher who receives any financial help (like scholarship, fellowship etc. during the study leave) equal to not less than half of his salary, will be entitled to leave salary equal to half of his basic pay as drawn immediately before the date on which he proceeds on study leave with usual allowances admissible therein.”

(vi) *Ref. Syn. Res. No. 24, dated the 31st August, 1978. :*

The following amendments be made to Ord. 81-III of the University Hand Book Pt. II :

### O.81—III :

(i) The first sentence of clause (a) of O.81—III *be re-written* so as to read as under :—

“The following concessions shall be admissible to the outstanding players, athletes and participants of cocurricular activities, seeking admission to the various courses of study in the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science, Commerce, Law and Sanskrit Studies”.

(ii) Put in the oblique ‘/’ between the words ‘sports’ and ‘Co-curricular activities’ in the first sentence of Sub-clause (1) of clause (a) of O.81—III.

(iii) *Insert* the matter ‘/ Competition’ in following sub-clauses:—

(a) between the words ‘Inter University Tournaments’ & ‘or have represented’ of Sub-clause (a) (i) of O.81-III.

(b) between the words ‘Inter-state Tournaments’ and ‘(Sr/Jr.) school’ of sub-clause (a) (I) of O.81—III.

(c) between the words ‘Inter-school Tournaments’ and ‘organised by the’ of sub-clause (a) (2).

(d) After the words ‘Inter-Collegiate Tournaments’ of sub-clause (a) (3).

(vii) *Ref. Syn. Res. No. 26, dated the 31st August, 1978*

The following amendments *be-made* to O.146—A of the University Hand Book Pt. II :

### O.146—A :

“The last para beginning with the words ‘Provided that’ and ending with the words ‘Examination Fee’ *be re-written* so as to read as follows”. :—

“Provided that the applications submitted after the last date prescribed, may also be entertained on payment of late fee as noted below :

Upto 15 days after last date	}	Rs 10/- Same amount as is prescribed for examination fee
After 15 days but not later than		
30 days after the last date		

(viii) *Ref. Syn. Res. No. 7, dated 3rd Oct., 1978 :*

O.272 :

NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING CONTAINED IN THE ABOVE ORDINANCE, THE FOLLOWING PROVISION SHALL APPLY TO THE M.B.,B.S. EXAMINATION AND TO THE STUDENTS ADMITTED TO THE M.B.,B.S. COURSE WITH EFFECT FROM THE ACADEMIC YEAR 1978-79.

### I—Number of Examinations

There shall be three professional examinations viz. First, Second and Final M.B.,B.S. Examinations. There shall not be more than two University examinations in a year in each of the M.B.,B.S. Course.

### II—Eligibility For Admissions

No candidate shall be allowed to be admitted to the First M.B.,B.S. Course, until :

- (i) He has completed the age of 17 years at the time of admission or will complete the age on or before 1st December of the year of his admission to the First M.B.,B.S. Course, and
- (ii) (a) He has passed the First Year Science Examination of the Three Year Degree Course (Pass Hons.) of the University or the Intermediate examination in Science of the University (conducted before 1958) or of the Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan or the Higher Secondary Examination (Science) conducted by a statutory Board at the end of 12 years study under the 10+2 pattern of Secondary education, or any other examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto in all the Compulsory subjects and the Optional subjects of the Medical group (Physics, Chemistry and Biology) including English as one of the Compulsory subjects ;

OR

- (b) He has passed B.Sc. examination of an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate with one or more subjects mentioned earlier, if he had passed the remaining subjects of the medical group (Physics, Chemistry and Biology both in Theory as well as in Practical) including English at the First Year of Three Year Degree Course/Pre-professional/Intermediate Examination ; and

Provided that a candidate for admission to the medical course must have obtained not less than 50% of the total marks in science subjects taken together either (i) at the qualifying examination or at a higher examination in the case of Medical Colleges where the Admissions are made on the basis of marks obtained at these examinations, OR (ii) 50% of the total marks in Science subjects taken together at the competitive entrance examination where such examinations are held for selection.

- Notes* :—(i) A candidate whose result of the qualifying examination has not been declared, may be provisionally allowed to take up the Pre-Medical Test and in case of his selection for admission to Medical Course, he shall not be admitted thereto unless in \_\_\_\_\_ the meanwhile he has passed the qualifying examination.
- (ii) Natural born Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates may be given a relaxation of 5% in the minimum marks required at the qualifying examination or in the Pre-Medical Test as the case may be.

### III—Medical Curriculum—Objectives and Instructions

- (1) The objective of producing a medical graduate in modern scientific medicine capable of functioning independently and effectively both under the rural and urban setting shall be kept in view throughout the course of Medical Education. Emphasis should be placed on fundamental aspects of the subject taught and on common problem of health and disease avoiding unnecessary details and areas of sophistication.
- (2) The importance of social factors in relation to the problem of health and disease should receive proper emphasis throughout the course and to achieve this purpose, the educational process should be more community based than hospital based.
- (3) Emphasis should be placed on cultivating logical and scientific habits of thought, clarity and independence of judgement, ability to collect information and to co-relate them and to develop habits of self-education.
- (4) The educational process should be placed in a historic background as an evolving process and not merely as an acquisition of a large number of disjointed facts.
- (5) There should be less emphasis on didactic lectures. Major portion of the time of the students shall be devoted to lectures demonstration, group discussions, seminars, clinicopathological conferences etc.

(6) The under-graduate medical education in clinical subjects should be primarily based on out-patient teaching, emergency departments and within the community including peripheral health care institutions. The out-patient departments should be suitably planned to provide training to undergraduates in small groups.

(7) Throughout the medical course, it is desirable that one hour a week should be assigned for inter-department teaching in which teachers from all departments of the college will participate by rotation so that during the Pre-clinical period, teachers from the clinical departments will spend one hour a week with the Pre-clinical students and during the clinical period teachers from pre-clinical and other departments will spend one hour a week with the clinical students. In these sessions the main emphasis should be on the applied aspects of the subject concerned with a view to bring about integration of teaching of the departments.

(8) Beside, clinics should be organised in small groups of not more than 10 students so that each teacher can give personal attention to each student with a view to improve his skill and competence in handling of the patients.

(9) Careful records of the work should be maintained which will form the base for his internal assessment.

(10) The importance of population control and family planning should be emphasised throughout the period of training.

(11) Every attempts should be made to encourage students to participate in group discussion and seminars to enable them to develop personality, character, expression and other facilities which are necessary for a medical graduate.

#### IV—Duration of the Course

1. A candidate who has been admitted as per above provisions shall undergo a period of certified study extending over 4½ academic years from the date of commencement of his study for the subjects comprising the medical curriculum to the date of completion of the examination. The first 18 months shall be occupied in the study of the Phase I (Pre-clinical) subjects which will include period of examination and no students shall be permitted to join Phase II (Para-clinical/Clinical) groups of subjects until he has passed in all the Phase I (Pre-clinical) subjects. The students who have been admitted late in the Medical Colleges will not be allowed to appear in the next regular examination and they will be required to confirm to the period of study prescribed and fulfil the requirements of attendance.
2. For the Second M.B ,B.S. Examination, he shall attend a regular course of study in the Para-clinical subjects for 18 months which will include the period of examination.



3. For the Final M.B.,B.S. Examination, he shall after passing the 1st M.B.,B.S. Examination of the University has attended a regular course of study for 3 years (and he passed the Second M.B.,B.S. Examination of the University) which will include the period of Final M.B.,B.S. Examination.
4. The Basic concept of under-graduate medical education should be health oriented teaching instead of the traditional disease oriented teaching. For this there should be more flexibility and it is necessary to remove the artificial compartmentalisation of the curriculum into non-clinical, paraclinical and clinical subjects at least as an overall view, even though for the sake of convenience different parts of the training programme may be devoted predominantly these groups of subjects. To achieve this objective it will be desirable to expose Medical students to health problems throughout the period of undergraduate training.

#### V—Methods of Training

##### Phase I (Pre-Clinical Subjects) :

(IN THE TEACHING OF THESE SUBJECTS STRESS SHALL BE LAID ON FUNDAMENTAL AND BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE SUBJECT; DETAILS SHALL BE AVOIDED).

- A. The period of the 1st phase of study should be 18 months. The subjects of study during this period shall be :
  1. Human Anatomy : The Course shall comprise of ;
    - (a) Principles of human embryology ;
    - (b) Principles of human genetics ;
    - (c) Histology ;
    - (d) Gross anatomy of the entire human body including living anatomy and applied anatomy.

The practical teaching in Gross Anatomy should be done by the students dissecting the Human body alongwith demonstrations of dissected parts of models and charts of other parts. However, time should be made available from this period for community medicine by reducing the quantum of hours allotted for dissection.

2. Human Physiology : The course shall comprise of :
  - (a) General systemic physiology of the human body.
  - (b) Principles of bio-physics as applicable to the human body.
  - (c) Growth, development, nutrition and dietetics.

- (d) Experimental work involving demonstration of functions of various organ systems on mammalian and other animals including use of instruments required for such demonstration for the purpose of assessment of functions in the human body.
- (e) General aspects of the applied physiology and clinical human physiology.

3. **Bio-chemistry :** The course shall comprise of :

- (a) Principles of Bio-chemistry as applicable to the human body.
- (b) Bio-chemical examinations of samples of body fluids etc.
- (c) Laboratory work in practical Bio-chemistry.
- (d) General aspects of the metabolic basis of diseases.

Bio-chemistry shall be an independent department. The teaching of human physiology and bio-chemistry should be collaborate. During the above training demonstrations should be arranged jointly with the clinical departments where applied aspects of Anatomy, Physiology and Bio-chemistry should be demonstrated.

During the pre-clinical course, introductory lectures on the following subjects shall be arranged.

- (a) Principles of Psychology ;
- (b) Principles of Bio-Statistics; and
- (c) Role of nutrition in health and diseases.

4. **Community Medicine :** The course shall comprise of :

- (a) Introduction to Community medicine.
- (b) Principles of sociology including demography, population dynamics and elements of bio-statistics, Social factors related to health and disease, urban and rural societies, impact of urbanisation on health and disease, community behaviour and ecology.
- (c) Elements of normal Psychology and social Psychology.
- (d) The students shall also be introduced to the principles of practice of medicine including visits to the hospital for familiarisation with elementary nursing practices, practices of sterilisation, injection and dressing techniques, necessity for record

keeping, art of communication with patients including history taking, medico social work and immunisation against diseases and health check up.

- Notes* :—1. Teaching of community medicine should be both theoretical as well as practical. The practical aspects of the training programme should include visits to the health establishments and to the community where health intervention programmes are in operation for the purpose full time staff are necessary. Part time and Honorary staff will not be able to give proper orientation.
2. In order to inculcate in the mind of the students the basic concepts of community medicine to be introduced in this phase of training, it is suggested that the detailed curriculum drawn should include at least 30 hours of lectures, demonstrations, seminars etc., together with at least 15 field visits spread over 18 months.

#### Phase II (Para-clinical/clinical subject)

This phase shall be taught over a period of 18 months collaterally with clinical subjects. The course shall consist of :

##### 1. Pathology and Microbiology :

- (a) General and Special Pathology and morbid anatomy ;
- (b) Clinical and chemical pathology ;
- (c) Microbiology including introductory virology ;
- (d) Parasitology ;
- (e) Immunology ;

The teaching of applied pathology should be continued even after this phase during the clinical period.

Teaching in pathology and microbiology should be well co-ordinated.

The training during this period will also include practical instructions and the conduct of autopsies including medicolegal autopsies in at least 10 cases.

##### 2. Pharmacology : Including pharmacotherapy and toxicology and study of drugs in Indian-Pharmacopea and introduction of Clinical Pharmacology.

Clinical pharmacology could be taught more useful in collaboration with teachers of clinical medicine, pediatrics, etc., and group discussions should be held taking actual cases where therapeutic programmes are carried out in the ward.

Experimental pharmacology by demonstrations and practicals by students.

3. **Forensic Medicine :** This course shall include instructions in the duties which devolve upon practitioners in their relations to the State, and on the generally recognised rules of medical ethics. If possible, batches of students may be taken by teachers when they are on court duties to introduce them to the elements of legal aspects of medicine.

4. **Community Medicine :** The course in Community Medicine during this period of training shall comprise of :

- (a) Community health
- (b) Health promotion
- (c) National health programmes
- (d) Family Planning and Population Control
- (e) General Epidemiology
- (f) Health care delivery systems
- (g) Maternal and Child Health
- (h) Occupational health and other non-communicable diseases
- (i) Practice of health education
- (j) Concept of comprehensive medical care
- (k) Further study of bio-statistics and vital statistics and medical certification.

As far as the teaching of the Community Medicine is concerned, Health/Medical Officers in the service who have adequate field experience should be utilised for teaching of community medicine giving them appropriate status, if necessary. Likewise medical college teachers should by rotation be posted in field practice areas, with batches of students to introduce community orientation in training programmes.

**Phase-III (Continuations of study of clinical subjects for three years after passing pre-clinical)**

The Course shall comprise of :

1. **Medicine :**

- (a) A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of medicine; including medical diseases of infancy and childhood;
- (b) Lecture-demonstrations, seminars and Conferences in clinical medicine during the 3 years shall run concurrently with other clinical subjects.
- (c) Instructions in comprehensive medical care.
- (d) Instructions in applied anatomy and physiology and pathology throughout the period of clinical studies.

- (e) Instructions in dietetics, nutrition and principles of nursing: Medical rehabilitation and in simple ward procedures e.g. infusion, transfusion paracentesis, etc. should be imparted during clinical posting concurrently.

2. Surgery including Orthopaedics :

- (a) A course of systematic instructions in the principles and practice of surgery, including Orthopaedics and Surgical diseases in infancy and childhood.
- (b) Lecture demonstrations, seminars and conference in clinical surgery during the 3 years shall run concurrently with other clinical subjects.
- (c) Practical instructions in minor surgical techniques including first aid ;
- (d) Instruction in the administration of anaesthetics.
- (e) A course of practical instruction in common operative techniques including decompression, bandaging, splintings, plasters etc.
- (f) Instruction in applied anatomy, physiology and pathology throughout the period of clinical studies.
- (g) The period of clinical clerkship of 1 month in Orthopaedics should be both in-patient and out-patient and should include lectures and lecture demonstration.
- (h) One month of clinical clerkship in the casualty and emergency department which should preferably be of the inservice type. Duty should be round the clock, eight hours at a time.
- (i) The clinical clerkship in surgery shall consist of both out-patient and in-patient training. The details of clinical clerkship are given separately.

3. Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Family Planning and Nutrition:

- (a) A course of systematic instruction in principles and practice of Obstetrics and Gynaecology and care of the new born, maternal health and family planning including applied anatomy, physiology and pathology
- (b) Lecture-demonstrations in clinical obstetrics, gynaecology, care of new born and maternal health.
- (c) Attendance at a maternity hospital or the maternity wards of a general hospital including (i) antenatal

## APPENDIX-III

(Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes)

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

*Subject :* Resolution for inclusion in the agenda of the Faculty meeting of Commerce.

Dear Sir,

Kindly include the following resolution in the agenda of the faculty meeting of the Commerce to be held in November/December, 1979, that in view of the increasing importance of Business Mathematics in Commerce Education and Business oriented professional courses like CA, ICWA, where it is compulsory paper, the third Compulsory paper in I year T.D.C. Commerce be replaced by "Elementary Business Mathematics" and other alternate paper be dropped from the session August '80.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-

(K.R. Sharma)  
Lecturer in Accountancy and  
Business Statistics,  
Government College, Ajmer.

care (ii) the management of the puriperium and (iii) in patient and out-patient practice for a period of 5 months, including family planning.

(This period should be devoted exclusively to instruction in these subjects and should be subsequent to medical and surgical clerkships. Not less than two third of the hours of clinical instruction shall be given to obstetries, including antenatal care and care of new born and maternal health.)

- (d) Of this period of clinical instruction, not less than one month shall be spent as a resident pupil either in a maternity hospital or to the maternity wards of a general hospital.

During this period, the student shall conduct at least 10 cases of labour under adequate supervision and assist in 10 other cases.

A certificate showing the number of cases of labour attended by the student in the maternity hospital and/or inpatients homes respectively, should be signed by a responsible medical officer on the staff of the hospital and should state :

- (a) that the student has been present during the course of labour and personally conducted each case: making the necessary abdominal and other examination under the supervision of the certifying officers who should describe his official position ;
- (b) that satisfactory written histories of the cases conducted including where possible antenatal and postnatal observations, were presented by the student and initiated by the supervising officer.

4. **Paediatrics :** Including Social Paediatrics and Neonatology and Nutrition. The course of systematic instructions in growth and development, management of Medical Diseases of infancy and Childhood, Paediatrics Surgery Social Paediatrics and Nutrition.

5. **Eye and E.N.T. :** The course should cover the common diseases of the Eye and E.N.T. including rehabilitation of the Blind, Deaf and Dumb.

6. **Community Medicine Posting :** The students shall either be posted in the Health Training Centre unit or in one of the Primary Health Centres attached to a Medical College or Rural Hospital or such posting shall be given by visits to the field, practice area according to the facilities available and the students shall participate during this period in various activities of preventive and promotional health programmes at the centre. Where sufficient facilities for taking these students to rural areas are not yet developed urban field prac-

tising area (slums) may be used for this purpose in the initial stages. Such postings should be arranged without detriment to the regular college training programmes in other subjects. If necessary, this posting may be done in the final clinical year.

*N.B. :—*(1) For developing community posting facilities, each Medical College should be in total charge of three Primary Health Centres where the teachers from all disciplines in the Medical College should be posted by rotation. The number of Primary Health Centres gradually should be increased so as to cover the entire district in a period of 3 years.

(2) It is necessary to pool the resources of the Medical Colleges, district and sub-divisional level hospitals and primary health centres in the referral services complex with required augmentation in respect of transportation equipment drugs etc. and for providing residential accommodation at district, sub-divisional hospital and primary health centres.

## VI—SCHEME OF EXAMINATION

*R—25 : As given in the 1978 edition of syllabus.*

## VII—INTERNAL ASSESSMENT

Regular periodical examination should be conducted throughout the course. The question of number of examinations is left to the institution.

Marks may be allotted for the terminal examination and day-to-day assessment to be carried over to the University examinations as indicated.

- (a) The results of such terminal examinations be decided within one month of completion of such examination.
- (b) 10 marks may be awarded to-day-to day records including record of case sheets etc.
- (c) The records of such examinations should to be made available to the Council if and when required.
- (d) Results of such periodical examination and assessment of a particular subject are made available by the University only to the Board of Examiners at the time of the final tabulation.

## VIII. PERCENTAGE OF ATTENDANCE FOR APPEARING IN ANY EXAMINATION

75% of clinical/practical and 75% of the theory in each subject.



## IX. PRACTICAL SKILLS

Due stress should be laid on the student acquiring practical skills in the following procedures :

- (i) Simple laboratory techniques, e.g. Blood examination, Urine analysis, Stools and Sputum examinations.
- (ii) Recording of Blood Pressure.
- (iii) Injections i.e. Subcutaneous, Intramuscular & Intervenous
- (iv) Infusions and transfusion.
- (v) Venesection.
- (vi) Paracentesis.
- (vii) Lumbar Puncture.
- (viii) Immunisation techniques.
- (ix) Pre-operative preparation of patient.
- (x) Incision & Drainage of abscesses Dressings.
- (xi) Wound suturing and dressings.
- (xii) Application of splints, bandages, slabs & plasters.
- (xiii) Episiotomy & Suturing.
- (xiv) Vasectomy and I U.D insertion.

The clinical postings will generally be according to the following schedule and students will be posted for a period of not less than 3 hours per day.

Ist Clinical Year (i.e. II M.B., B.S , I and II terms)

(Total Period 11 months)

Medicine	3 months
Surgery	3 months
Obst. & Gyane	2 months
Dentistry	} (15 days each) total 2½ months.
Anaesthesia	
Psychiatry	
Tuberculosis	
Radiology	

IInd Clinical Year (i.e. II M.B., B.S. III term & III M.B , B S. I term)

(Total period 10 months)

*O.P.D.	} One Month each.
Infectious Diseases	
Paediatrics	
Orthopaedics	
E.N.T	
Dermatology, Ven. Disease	
Laprosy	
Community Postings	
Casualty	} 15 days
Family Planning	
Ophthalmology	

N.B. :—\*Out Patient Department.

This posting shall be in addition to the work at the Out Patient Department with the Unit where the Student has been posted to conduct his regular clinical term. The intention of this posting is to expose the student to a General Practitioner out-patient system which needs to be developed at all Medical College Hospitals.

IIIrd Clinical Year (i.e. III M.B..B.S. II and III terms)

(Total period 10 months)

Medicine

Surgery

Obst. and Gynae.

Paediatrics

2 1/2 months each

## X. APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS

1. No person should be appointed as an examiner in any of the subjects of the professional examination leading to and including the final professional examinations for the award of the M.B..B.S. degree unless he has taken atleast five years previously, a post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent qualification in the particular subject as per recommendations of the council on teachers eligibility qualifications and has atleast five years of total teaching experience in the subject concerned or in the allied subjects in an affiliated college of a recognised University.
2. There shall be atleast four examiners. 2 internal, 2 external (50% of each) in each subject for every 100 students or any part thereof. Not more than 25 candidates should be examined in one day by one set of examiners.
3. Non-medical teachers entrusted with the teaching of medical students may be appointed as examiners in their concerned subjects provided they possess requisite qualifications and five years teaching experience to medical students after obtaining their post-graduate qualifications.
4. External Examiners should preferably be from outside the State.
5. The Internal Examiner in a subject should not accept external examinership for a college from which external examiner is appointed in his subject.
6. A University having more than one college should have separate sets of examiners for each college, with internal examiner from the concerned college.

7. Examiners should rotate at an interval of three years and can be re-appointed after two years.
8. There should be a Chairman of the Board of paper-setters who shall be an external examiner and shall moderate the question papers.
9. There shall be a Chairman of the Board of Examiners, who shall be the senior of the two internal examiners and shall supervise and co-ordinate the examination.
10. All teachers with the rank of Reader or equivalent and above with requisite qualifications and experience shall be appointed Internal Examiners by rotation in their subjects; provided that where there are no posts of Readers, than an Asstt. Professor of 5 years standing as Asstt. Professor may be considered for appointment as Examiner.

## XI. PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATIONS

The Examinations are to be conducted with a view to ascertain whether the candidate has acquired the necessary minimum skills alongwith clear concepts of the fundamentals, which are necessary for him to carry out his professional day-to-day work competently. Examination of details shall be avoided

There should not be more than two examinations in a year with an interval of 4 to 6 months between the examinations. Special classes, Seminars, practicals etc. shall be arranged for the repeaters in the subject in which they have failed before they are allowed to appear at the next examination, for which attendance shall be compulsory.

It is desirable to introduce semester system during training and Examination for the 1st phase (Pre-clinical) and 2nd Phase (para-clinical) of training.

### General :

1. 50% marks of the total marks value of the question in the Theory papers should preferably be of short structure/objective type.
2. The candidates must pass in Pathology, Forensic Medicine, Pharmacology and Community Medicine of II Professional before they are allowed to appear in the final M.B ,B.S. examination.
3. The candidates who has passed in one subject need not appear in that subject again in any subsequent examination.

## XII. INTERNSHIP

1. All parts of the internship shall be done as far as possible in institutions in India. In case of any difficulty the matter may be referred to the Medical Council of India to be considered on individual merits.
2. Every candidate will be required after passing the Final M B ,B.S. examination to undergo compulsory rotating internship to the satisfaction of the University, for a period of 12 months so as to be eligible for the award of the degree of M B ,B.S. and full registration.
3. The University shall issue a provisional M B.,B.S. pass certificate in passing the final Examination.
4. The State Medical Council will grant provisional registration to the candidate on production of the provisional M B ,B.S pass certificate. The provisional registration will be for a period of one year. In the event of shortage or unsatisfactory work, the period of provisional registration and the compulsory rotating internship may be suitably extended by the appropriate authorities.
5. The intern shall be entrusted with the clinical responsibilities and his work shall be supervised by the senior medical officer.
6. The Compulsory Rotating Internship for 12 months should be done in teaching and non-teaching approved hospitals like District Hospitals and Rural Health Training Centre Upgraded Primary Health Centres attached to the teaching institutions. Satisfactory collaboration must exist between such hospitals/rural centres and the medical College. The Compulsory Rotating Internship shall include training in Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics and Gynaecology and in Community Health work at Rural Health Training Centre or Upgraded Primary Health Centres as given below :—

3 months District Hospital Posting

3 months Rural.

2 months Medicine.

2 months Surgery.

2 months in Obstetrics and Gynaecology including, Family Planning and Paediatrics.

In the task oriented training the responsibility of the interns as participants in the institutional and domiciliary service programme should receive due attention.

For this purpose all necessary inputs should be provided, like accommodation, transport adequate clinical facilities etc.

Provided that where an internee is posted to District Sub-Divisional Hospital for training, there should be a Committee consisting of representative of the College/University, the State Government and the District administration, who shall regular the training of such trainee.

Provided also that for such trainee a certificate of satisfactory completion of training should be obtained from the relevant administrative authorities which shall be countersigned by the Principal/Dean of the College.

Adjustments to enable a candidate to obtain training in elective clinical subjects may be made.

7. One year's approved service in the Armed Forces Medical Services, after passing the final M.B.,B.S. examination shall be considered as equivalent to the pre-registration training detailed above, such training should as far as possible be at the base General Hospital.
8. The Internee shall maintain a record of work which is to be verified and certified by the medical officer under whom he works. Apart from scrutiny of the record of work, assessment and evaluation of the training may be undertaken by an objective approach using situation tests in knowledge, skills and attitude during at the end of the training. Based on the record of work and date of the evaluation, the Dean/Principal shall issue certificate of satisfactory completion of training, following which the University shall award the M.B.,B.S. degree or declare him eligible for it.
9. Full registration shall only be given by the State Medical Council on the award of the M.B.,B.S. degree by the University or its declaration that the candidate is eligible for it.
10. Some guide-lines in the implementation of the training programme are given below :—

#### Department of Medicine

1. Opportunity for doing minor ward procedures e.g. paracentesis, lumbar puncture, administration of transfusion etc.

2. Exposure to work in the clinical pathological laboratory to enable him to acquire his skill to do independently procedure like estimation of Haemoglobin, RBC and WBC count including differential count blood smear for parasites, sputum examination and urine examination.
3. Opportunity to participate in interpretation of laboratory and radiological data alongwith the clinical findings to arrive at a diagnosis and observe the treatment given.
4. They should be required to attend out-patient section for atleast two weeks to familiarise with diagnosis and management of common ailments and to the on first call to attend to medical emergencies.

#### Department of Surgery

1. Acquaintance with the management of surgical emergencies including fractures.
2. Exposure to work in the intensive care unit with particular reference to resuscitation procedures.
3. The practical implementation of aseptic technique including preparation of operation theatres and sterilization.
4. Participation in pre-operative and post-operative care and exposure to practical use of anaesthetic techniques.
5. Work in the Casualty department. Surgical emergencies should be tackled by an intern strictly under expert supervision only.

#### Department of Obstetrics, Gynaecology and Family Planning :

1. Antenatal care with particular reference to the nutrition factors involved.
2. There should be adequate training in family welfare programme in the under-graduate medical course.

Practical experience in the Contraceptive technology and operative techniques in sterilization must be emphasised.

3. Management of normal and abnormal labours
4. Care of the new born.

5. Exposure to well baby clinic, to the working of the well baby clinic.
6. Provision be made for a training in Paediatrics for 4 to 6 weeks during the posting to this department.  
Every intern must work at a well baby clinic,,  
A.N.C., P.N.C., F.P. Clinic & immunisation centre

### Community Health-Rural Posting :

Rural experience should train the doctor to become the leader of the health team It should involve.

- (a) Supervisory Responsibility—Administrative  
—Technical
- (b) Community based health activities, organisation imple-  
mentation control of communicable diseases (special  
emphasis on Tuberculosis, Leprosy and V.D.)  
Implementation of Public Health Programme  
Applied Nutrition.  
Maternity & Child Health, Family Planning, School  
Health and Nutrition  
Health Education etc.

### Medico-Legal Work :

During the period of internship in Medicine and Surgery the medico-legal aspects should also be emphasised and co-  
operation of the Forensic Medicine Department be sought.

2. (ii) Under clause (a) of the heading 'Radiology' appearing  
Under O.65—VII of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II,  
the following Corrections be made :—

Close the bracket after the words R.D. and D.M.R.T. and  
before the words 'Speciality Board of Radiology' so that the matter  
with in the paranthesis in Para No. I will read as follows :

(D.M.R.E. and D.M.R.D. or D.M.R.E. and D.M.R.T.  
or D.M.R.D. and D M.R.T.)

3. (ii) The O.267 of the Univ. Hand Book Pt II *be amended*  
so as to read as follows :—

### O.267 :

There shall be three professional examinations for First,  
Second and Final M.B., B.S. Examination. There shall not be

more than two examinations in a year for each of the M.B.,B.S., Course with an interval of 4 to 6 months between the main and the subsequent examination.

4. (ii) The list of the subjects given under the heading, "subjects (Medicine)" Under Ordinance 50 of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II be re-written so as to read as follows :—

"Subjects (Medicine) :—

1. Human Anatomy
2. Human Physiology
3. Bio-Chemistry
4. Pharmacology including Pharmacotherapeutics and Toxicology,
5. Pathology and Microbiology.
6. Forensic Medicine
7. Medicine
8. Paediatric Medicine
9. Community Medicine
10. Surgery
11. Orthopaedics
12. Ear, Nose and Throat
13. Obstetrics and-Gynaecology
14. Ophthalmology"

5. (v) Clause 8 of Ordinance 278-C of the Univ. Hand Book Pt. II be amended so as to read as follows :—

**O.278-C :**

8. (i) No person shall be appointed as an examiner in any subject unless he has taken atleast five years previously a post-graduate degree of a recognised University or an equivalent qualification in that particular subject as prescribed by the Medical Council of India and thereafter has had atleast five years Post-graduate teaching experience in the subject concerned or in an allied subject in an affiliated college of a University or a recognised Post-graduate institution
- (ii) There shall be atleast four examiners in each subject at an examination out of whom atleast 50% shall be external examiners. The external examiners who fulfil the conditions laid down in clause 1 above should ordinarily be invited from another recognised University, from outside the State.
- (iii) An external examiner may ordinarily be appointed for not more than three years-consecutively. There-



## APPENDIX—IV

(Ref. Res. No. 8 of the Minutes).

Minutes of the meeting of Committee of Courses in Post-graduate Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management held on 19th January, 1980 in the University Office.

Present :

1. Dr. R.S. Kulshrestha
2. Dr. Ram Acharya
3. Dr. R.B. Upadhyaya, (Convener)

1. In terms of Section 25 (2) (a) of University Hand Book Part II regarding preparation of a panel of examiners the committee *resolved* that the panel be finalised by the Convener in consultation with Dr. Ram Acharya.

2. The Committee did not offer any comments on examiners' reports and the question papers for the examination of 1979.

3. With reference to Faculty of Commerce Resolution No. 15 (a) dated 17th and 18th March, 1979 the committee considered in detail the Courses of Study for Two-year Post-graduate Degree Courses in Tourism and Hotel Management drafted by the Convener as authorised by the Committee of Courses at its meeting held on 13th September, 1978 vide its resolution No. 5. The committee resolved to adopt the aforesaid Courses of Study with minor changes and recommend the amended Courses of study which is given in *Annexure 'A'* attached herewith to be effective from the Examination of 1981.

4. The Committee is of the considered opinion that the subject of Tourism and Hotel Management is a job-oriented course and has vast employment potentialities at junior levels of officers and, therefore, *it resolved to recommend strongly* that the said course be introduced at the degree level also in Arts and Commerce faculties with effect from the examination of 1981 as per Scheme and Courses of Study given in *Annexure 'B'* and *'C'* respectively.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-  
(Dr. R.B. Upadhyaya)  
Convener

after he may be appointed after an interval of two years.

(iv) The Internal examiner in a subject should not accept external examinership for a college from which external examiner is appointed in his subject.

(v) The same set of examiners shall ordinarily be responsible for the written, practical, oral and thesis parts of the examination.

(vi) In the event of there being more than one centre in one city, the external examiners at all the centres in that city shall be the same.

(vii) There should be a Chairman of the Board of Paper-setters who shall be an external examiner and shall moderate the question papers.

(viii) All the Post-graduate teachers with the rank of Readers and above and with five years Post-graduate teaching experience are eligible to be appointed as internal examiner in their subjects. The Head of the department shall ordinarily be one of the examiners. The second internal examiner shall rotate after every two years.

(ix) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 9 dated 3-10-79 :-*

The following amendments be made to O.341 of the University Hand Book Pt. II :—

#### O.341 :

Add the following new clause at serial Nos. 9 and 10 .

“9. Director, Sanskrit Education, Rajasthan.

10. Director, Ayurvedic Department.”

(x) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No 6 dated 4-5th Dec., 1978 :—*

(i) The existing sub-clauses (vii), (viii), (ix), (x) and (xi) to clause 15 (A) of Ordinance 198-C be deleted and instead the following sub-clauses (iii) (iv), and (v) be introduced to the University Hand Book Part-II, as follows :

#### O.198—C :

(iii) A candidate failing or absenting in one or more subject(s)/Paper(s) as also Practical/Dissertation/Viva-Voce wherever prescribed at a Semester examination

shall be permitted to join the courses of study for the next higher semester : provided that for promotion to the courses of study for the Third Semester, he must have cleared at least 50% of the papers (including practical(s) and counting a practical as one paper) prescribed for the First and the Second Semester examinations taken together. Where the number of papers (including practical(s) prescribed for the First and the Second Semester examinations taken together is an odd number, it shall be increased by one for the purpose of reckoning 50% of the papers

- (iv) A candidate who fails at a semester examination for want of securing the requisite minimum percentage in the aggregate marks shall be exempted from re-appearing in such paper(s)/Practical(s)/Dissertation/Viva-Voce in which he secured at least 36% marks

A candidate who secures the requisite minimum percentage of marks in the aggregate of all the papers (including dissertation and viva-voce, wherever, prescribed) but fails at a semester examination for want of requisite minimum percentage of marks, prescribed for each individual paper/dissertation/viva-voce shall be exempted from re-appearing in such papers/dissertation/Viva-voce in which he has secured at least 25% marks.

- (v) A candidate for a semester examination shall offer all the papers prescribed for that semester examination, and besides, he also offer paper(s) not cleared by him at any of the lower semester examination(s) subject to the limitation that the number uncleared papers of the lower semester examination(s) shall not exceed the number of the papers, prescribed for any of the semester examinations. If, however, a candidate has to clear more papers of the lower examination(s) than the above limitation, then the remaining papers may be offered by him at a subsequent semester examination, subject to fulfilment of other conditions.

*Notes :—*(1) Candidate re-appearing at an examination in a subsequent year shall be examined in accordance with the scheme and syllabus in force.

- (2) Candidates shall be entitled to the award of the degree of the year in which the last failing paper(s) are cleared by them.

- (ii) The existing Sub-clauses (G), (H) and (I) of clause 25 of Ordinance 198-C *be amended* so as so read as under :

**O.198-C :**

- (G) *For Improvement of Division of all semesters :*

A candidate who has obtained his Master's Degree in Arts/Science/Commerce of the University as a regular student in II or III division or in a pass class may be permitted, if he desires to improve his division, to re-appear in the same subject once again by taking all the papers of the I and III semester examinations (taken together) in the month of November/December and all the papers of the II and IV semester examination (taken together) in the month of April/May following according to the scheme of examination and syllabus in force, provided that :

- (i) a candidate who has obtained the degree after putting in a regular course of study in the University/an affiliated college shall not rejoin the University/an affiliated college for the purpose.
- (ii) a candidate appearing at the M.A./M.Sc. examination will be required to re-appear in theory as well as the practical examination wherever prescribed, and
- (iii) a candidate who had offered Dissertation will be required to submit a fresh dissertation on a new subject or offer a new paper in lieu of Dissertation. The results of such a candidate will be released only if his division improves.

Such a candidate shall be required to submit separate applications on the prescribed form for each one of the four Semester examinations. The applications for the I and III semester examinations must be submitted so as to reach the Registrar latest by the 15th September accompanied with the requisite amount of fees prescribed for each of the two semester examinations. Similarly applications for the II and the IV semester examinations accompanied with the requisite amount of fees prescribed for each of the two semester examinations must be submitted so as to reach the Registrar latest by the 15th February, preceding the semester examinations.

Such a candidate shall also be required to submit to the University, alongwith his application form for

the I semester, the original master's degree of the University (awarded to him), as well as the original marks-sheets. These original documents will be returned to the candidate in case his division remains unchanged, but will be cancelled and fresh degree and marks-sheet issued if the candidate improve his division on his re-appearance at the examination. If the degree is already in the custody of the Registrar and has not been issued to the candidate, he shall mention this fact in his application form for the I semester examination and shall authorise the Registrar in writing for the cancellation of the same in the event of improving his division.

The application form of such a candidate for admission to the Examination shall be forwarded/ countersigned by the same officer who had forwarded it at his last appearance at the examination.

*Note :—*Only one chance shall be given to a candidate for the improvement of his division/performance under this provision.

*H. For Improvement of Performance of I and/or II Semesters :*

A candidate who has passed as a regular student, his I and/or II semester examination for the M.A./ M.Sc./M.Com. degree conducted by the University may be permitted, if he desires to improve his performance, to re-appear at the same semester examination(s) in the same subject(s)/paper(s) in the immediately following corresponding semester examination(s) according to the scheme of examination and the syllabus in force on the conditions noted below. Such a candidate shall not rejoin a regular course of study for the purpose :

- (i) He shall be given an undertaking in writing that his preceding Semester examination(s) be treated to have been cancelled.
- (ii) He will be required to re-appear in the theory as well as practical test, wherever prescribed, and
- (iii) In the case of an ex-student who re-appeared at the M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. examination, the sessional marks obtained by him at the examination in the immediately preceding semester examination(s) shall be taken into account.

Such a candidate shall be required to submit a separate application on the prescribed form for each semester examination. The application for the I semester examination must be submitted so as to reach the Registrar latest by the 15th September accompanied with the requisite amount of fees prescribed for the semester examination concerned. Similarly application for the II Semester Examination accompanied with the requisite amount of fees prescribed for the semester examination concerned must be submitted so as to reach the Registrar latest by the 15th February preceding the Semester examination.

*Note :—*If a candidate who is duly registered for an examination to improve his performance under these provisions but fails to appear at the examination in full or in part for reasons of his genuine illness duly supported by proper medical certificate, the Vice-Chancellor may restore his preceding examination(s).

*For Improvement of performance of III and/or IV Semester(s).*

A candidate who has passed as a regular student, the III and IV semester examinations for the M.A./M.Sc/M.Com. degrees conducted by the University may be permitted if he desires to improve his division to re-appear at the same semester examination(s) in the same subject(s)/paper(s) in the immediately following corresponding semester(s) on the conditions noted below, and the result of such a candidate shall be released only if his division improves such a candidate shall not re-join a regular course of study for the purpose. He shall be examined according to the scheme of examination and syllabus in force. He may also be permitted to appear according to the old course, if the facility is extended to the ex-students of that year :

- (i) He will be required to re-appear in the theory as well as practical test wherever prescribed
- (ii) If he had offered Dissertation he will be required to submit a fresh dissertation on a new subject or offer a paper in lieu of Dissertation, and
- (iii) In the case of ex-student who re-appear at the M.A./M.Sc/M.Com. examination, the sessional marks obtained by them at the examination in the immediately preceding semester shall be taken into account

Such a candidate shall be required to submit a separate application on the prescribed form for each semester examination. The application for the III semester examination must be submitted so as to reach the Registrar latest by the 15th September accompanied with the requisite amount of fees prescribed for the semester examination concerned. Similarly, application for the IV semester examination accompanied by the requisite amount of fee prescribed for the semester examination concerned must be submitted so as to reach the Registrar by 15th February preceding the semester examination.

The original documents submitted by the candidate will be returned to him in case his division is not improved, but will be cancelled and fresh degree and marks-sheet issued if the division is improved. If the degree is already in the custody of the Registrar and has not been issued to the candidate, he shall mention this fact in his application form for the III semester examination, and shall authorise the Registrar in writing for the cancellation of the same in the event of his improving the division.

(iii) The following amendments *be made* to the ordinance 81-B of the University Hand Book Part II :—

(i) O.81-B Para 1 (b) which reads as "Candidates who have obtained first division at the Bachelor's or Master's degree examination shall be selected out right in the first instance" *be deleted*.

(ii) Para 2 of O.81-B after incorporation of the following be renumbered :

(a) "For having obtained First Division at the master's degree examination." 3 marks

(b) "For having obtained First Division at the Bachelor's degree Examination." 2 marks  
(The other provisions of the O.81-B shall remain unchanged).

(iv) O.237 :

It be *re-written* so as to read as under :—

O.237 :

"The subject of examination shall be one of the following :—

1. Physics
2. Chemistry
3. Zoology
4. Botany
5. Geology
6. Mathematics
7. Statistics
8. Geography

*N.B.* : A candidate who has been admitted to the B.A. degree and has subsequently passed the examination of Master's degree in Mathematics/Statistics/or Geography, shall be awarded the M.A. degree and a candidate who has been admitted to the B.Sc. degree and has subsequently passed the examination for the Master's degree in Mathematics/Statistics/Geography shall be awarded the M.Sc. degree.

(v) **O. 199—D (19)** :—The following amendments *be made* to the existing ordinance 199-D (19) of the University Hand Book Part II :—

**O.199—D(19)** :

*Delete* the words “The medium of instructions and examinations shall be in Hindi” appearing in the second para of the ordinance.

(vi) **O.209—C** :—The existing ordinance *be amended* so as to read as under :—

**O.209—C** :

A candidate, who after passing the Higher Secondary Examination recognised by the University or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in the University/an affiliated college for four months shall be eligible for appearing at the examination for certificate course in Spoken English.

*Note* :—The amended Ordinance shall apply to admissions to be made from the Session 1978-79.

(vii) **O.123—V** :

The following *N.B.* appearing in para 2 of **O.123—V** *be deleted*

**O.123—V** :

*N.B.* :—“For the present, M.Phil. courses are provided for those candidates who have taken their Master's



Degree in the subjects of Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Philosophy, History, Sociology, Psychology, Pol. Sc., Economics, Public Administration, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology and Bus Administration".

XI Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 7 dated the 4/5th Dec , 1978 :—

(i) Amendments be made to the provisions of the O.329—N(3) and O.329-N-11 of the University Hand Book Pt.-II as under :—

(I) The existing ordinance 329—N(3) be *amended* so as to read as follows :—

**O.329—N-3 :**

"A candidate who after passing Upadhyaya/Uttar-Madhyama or Higher Secondary/P.U.C with Sanskrit or any examination equivalent there to of any University/Statutory Board with Sanskrit has attended a regular course of study in the affiliated Ayurvedic College for one academic year shall be eligible to appear for Pre-Ayurveda Examination

*N.B* :—A candidate possessing knowledge of English of Secondary Level/or of an examination equivalent thereto be preferred for admission".

(II) The existing O 329-N-11 be *amended* so as to read as follows :-

**O.329-N-11 :**

"A candidate who after passing Pre-Ayurveda examination or I year Shastri with Ayurvedic group of the University/Uttarmadhyama/I Year T.D.C./Intermediate with Ayurvedic groups of any University/Statutory Board which confirms to the specifications approved by the *Central Council of Indian Medicine*, has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated college for one academic year shall be eligible to appear for the 1st Ayurvedacharya examination".

(ii) **O.144 :** The para 5 of O.144 of the University Hand Book Part II relating to the examinations in the Fac. of Engg. and Technology be *reworded* so as to read as under :—

**O.144 :**

5 A candidate shall be required to put in a minimum of 66% attendance in each of the written papers, each of the practicals and sessionals, each of the sessionals and

each of the projects and seminars, at the semester concerned so as to enable him to appear at the examination. No concession of any kind shall be granted to the candidate for condoning the shortage in attendance.

- (iii) 141-B : The ordinance *be re-written* so as to read as under :—

**O.141-B :**

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the University teaching departments in the faculties of Arts, Humanities, Science and Social Sciences :-

(1) For Lectures/Research Associates :

- (a) A doctorate degree in the subject concerned.
- (b) Good academic record with First or high Second class (55% or above) Master's degree in the subject concerned or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examinations (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations—i.e Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided further that if a candidate possessing a Doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment a person possessing (i) Master's degree with First Class alongwith M.Phil degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately or (ii) Master's degree with First Class and having secured atleast an average of 60% marks in any of the two examinations prior to Master's degree, may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a Doctorate degree within five years of his appointment, failing which he will be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirements

**For Readers :**

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance).
- (b) Good academic record with First or high Second Class (55% or above) Master's degree in the subject concerned

or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of Foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examinations (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations—i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching P.G. classes and/or 5 Years Post-doctoral research experience in a recognised Research Centre of the University as evident from independent published research work, OR

Three years' experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith atleast two years of post-doctoral research experience at a recognised Institute as evident from independent published research work, and

- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*N.B :*—The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with out-standing published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that (i) the candidate has been working in the University as a Lecturer for ten years and (ii) he has atleast a Second class Master's degree.

**3. For Professors :**

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance).
- (b) Good academic record with First or high Second Class (55% or above) Master's degree in the subject concerned or in allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examinations (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two exami-

## ANNEXURE 'A'

## Paper I Principles of Management :

Two year post-graduate degree course in Tourism and Hotel Management.

## Paper I Principles of Management :

The meaning, nature and scope of management function. The job of a Manager, spirit of Management, Qualities of a Manager. University of management functions and principles. Comparative management. History of Management Thought. Taylores Scientific Management, Human Relations approach in Management, Elton Mayo and Hawthorne experiments, Principles of Administration as propounded by Henry Fayol. Ideas of Mary Parker Follet and Peter Drucker

Management Process—Planning, organisation, staffing, Direction, Communication, Motivation, Co-ordination and control. Leadership theories and styles.

Management by objectives, Management by exception. The role of Behavioural Science in Management, role of informal relationships.

Decision making, conflict management, management of change.

Concept of Social Responsibility of Business.

*Books recommended :*

1. Koontz, Harold D , O' Donnell, Cyril J Principles of Management—Mc Graw Hill Book Company, New York.
2. Gluock, William F. Management—The Drydon Press, Hinsdale, Illinois.

## Paper II Tourism Administration :

Genesis and psychology of Tourism. Aims and Purposes of tourism. Scope of tourism in the world. Economics of tourism earning of foreign exchange, promotion of art, trade and industry. Human aspect of tourism. Problems of language, cultural, behavioural and food difference.

nations—i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate, classes at a University or a college and/or (ii) Post-doctoral Research work in a National Research/Laboratory/ Institute or in a University as evident from considerable independent published research work, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research :

*Notes :* 1. "An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be considered by the Selection Committee for appointment as Professor in the subject concerned, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of at least three-fourths of the members present".

- 2 The condition at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for five years.

*Note :* The advertisement of the posts of teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any

(XII) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 17 dated the 4/5-12-78 :-*

- (i) O.359 : The Ordinance be amended so as to incorporate the designation of Controller of Examinations at the relevant places in the ordinance as follows :

- (I) Insert the designation "(B) Controller of Examinations" in para—I of "(A) Administrative Staff" in Schedule I of O.359, after "(a) Registrar", and re-number the rest as (c), (d), (e) and (f).
- (II) Insert the following qualifications prescribed for the post of controller of examinations in Schedule—II para (6) after the qualifications for the post of Registrar, at Serial No. 2 and re-number the rest as 3, 4, 5, and so on :—

## Controller of Examinations :

- (i) At least a second class post-graduate degree,
- (ii) At least 10 years experience of conducting University Examinations and other allied work at the executive level and having record justifying entrusting of confidential work

## OR

At least 10 years administrative experience in a position involving supervision, control and planning.

## Desirable :

Experience of University Administration and familiarity with the working of University Bodies and Institutions

*Note* .—Persons already working in the University and who do not possess post graduate degree but are graduates be considered for the post provided that such persons possess a minimum total administrative experience of 10 years of working as Deputy Registrar and /or Asstt Registrar.

- (III) In essential qualifications for the Post of Registrar, Dy. Registrar and the Asstt. Registrar, *clause (i) be amended* so as to read as follows :—

“(i) At least a second class Post-graduate degree.”

- (IV) The following note *be added* at the end of the qualifications prescribed for the post of Registrar and Dy. Registrar .—

## For Registrar :—

*Note* .—Persons already working in the University on the post of Dy. Registrar or on an equivalent administrative post and possessing atleast a Bachelor's degree could be considered for the post provided that such persons possess a minimum of 10 years experience as Dy. Registrar or on an equivalent posts

## For Dy. Registrar :

*Note* :—Persons who possess a Bachelor's degree and are already working in the University as Assistant Registrar for at least 4 years possessing a minimum

total administrative experience of 10 years would be considered eligible for the post. Experience in the cadre of Section Officer or equivalent post and above will be counted as administrative experience.

(XIII) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 24 dated 4/5-12-78 :—*

- (1) The following new sub-clause No. 12-A be incorporated to the O.358 of the University Hand Book Part II :—

O.358 :

12-A University employees retiring on superannuation on or after 31st August, 1978 will be paid cash equivalent to leave salary in respect of the period of leave on full pay at their credit at the time of retirement on superannuation. This concession will be subject to the following conditions :

- (i) the payment of cash equivalent leave salary shall be limited to a maximum of 120 days leave on full pay.
- (ii) the cash equivalent of leave salary thus admissible will become payable on retirement and will be paid in one lump-sum as a one-time settlement.
- (iii) cash payment under this item will be equal to leave salary as admissible for leave on full pay and dearness allowance admissible on that salary at the rate in force on the date of retirement. No city Compensatory allowance and/or H R.A. shall be payable.
- (iv) the authority competent to grant leave shall suo-moto issue order granting cash equivalent of leave on full pay at the credit of a University employee on the date of retirement.

N.B :—(a) these provisions will not apply to premature, Compulsory or voluntary retirement.

- (b) a University employee already on leave preparatory to retirement and who has been allowed to return on duty, shall also be entitled to the above benefit.

- (ii) The following amendments be made to the provisions of O.358 :—

O.358 :

- (i) *substitute figure "1/11" for "1/12" appearing in sub-clause (1) of clause 39 of O.358*
- (ii) *sub-clause (i) of clause 26 of O.358 be reworded so as to read as follows :*

O.358 :

- (iii) 26 (i) A University employee shall earn leave on half pay at the rate of 20 days for each completed year of service

*N B. :—Vacation period counts as a period of duty for the purpose of this para.*

- (iii) *Add the following at the end of sub-clause (ii) of clause 26 of O 358 :*

*"Provided further that the commutation of half pay leave into leave of full pay shall be permitted only on medical grounds"*

- (XIV) (i) *Ordinance 141-B*  
 (ii) *Ordinance 141-C*  
 (iii) *Ordinance 141-D*  
 (iv) *Classes I, II, III, IV and V of Ordinance 65 :—*

The matter relating to prescribing minimum qualifications for appointment on teaching posts in the (i) University Teaching Departments as well as (ii) Colleges affiliated to the University has been considered by the Academic Council and the Syndicate at their various meetings viz. (i) Academic Council Res No. 15, dated the 15th/16th November, 1978 approved by the Syndicate vide Res No. 7(ii), dated the 4th/5th December, 1978 read with Syndicate Res No.3, dated the 26th, December, 1978 : (ii) Academic Council Res No. 1 (II) and 8, dated the 8th January, 1979, approved by the Syndicate vide Res No. 3, dated the 28th February, 1979; and (iii) Academic Council Res No. 1, 36 and 38, dated the 11th March, 1979 approved by the Syndicate vide Res No.3, and 4 dated the 23rd March, 1979.



The final shape of the above Ordinances relating to the qualifications as stand approved upto 23rd March, 1979 and incorporated in the relevant Ordinances 141-B, 141-C; and 141-D (relating to the University Teaching Departments) and Clauses I, II, III, IV, and V of Ordinance 65 (relating to the colleges affiliated to the University) are given vide Annexure-I, II, III and IV respectively to this notification

(XV) Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 2 dated 29/30-4-1979 —

**O.115 (d) :**

The words "Three Scholarships of the value of Rs 40/- p.m each, tenable for 24, months to be awarded to the candidates who stand First, Second and Third at the Shastri Examination of the University" appearing at the end of clause (d) O 115, be *Substituted* with the following words :

"One Scholarship of the value of Rs 40/- p.m. tenable for 24 months in each of the specialised subjects provided under group II of the list of subjects prescribed for the Shastri Examination to be awarded to a candidate who stands first in order of merit at the Final Year Shastri Examination among the candidates appearing in the Specialised subject concerned".

(XVI) Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 3 dated 29-30th April, 1979 —

**(i) O.124 :**

(a) *Add the words 'and the degree of Vidya Varidhi in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies' after the words 'and Ayurveda' in the fourth line of the existing O 124 as printed in the University Hand-Book Pt.-II (1976 Edn ;)*.

(b) *Add the following as note 7 after note 6 :*

"7. The Degree of Ph.D in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies shall be designated as 'Vidya-Varidhi' and for the purpose of this Degree,

Master's Degree and the Bachelor's Degree mean the Acharya Degree and the Shastri Degree respectively".

(ii) O.125 :

(a) (b) (iv) Note (ii) *Add the words (i) "Sanskrit Studies" in line 1 between 'Engineering' and 'and' and (ii) "Sanskrit" between 'Post-Graduate' and 'Ayurvedic Colleges' in the last line.*

(b) *Add the Following as Note (iv) after Note (iii) :*

"When expert specialised guidance in a particular subject in the faculty of Sanskrit Studies is not available in the University institutions, the Research Board may permit a scholar renowned in the particular area of specialisation not belonging to the University to act as a guide/Co-guide.

(iii) O.126 :

*Add as the following new para after the paragraph ending with the words 'a panel of names suggested by the supervisor' :*

"(4) Every subject in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies proposed for research shall be submitted for opinion to a committee of three experts one of whom may be the Head of the Department of Sanskrit in the Faculty of Arts and the remaining two be post-graduate Heads in the Subject working in the affiliated colleges in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies".

(iv) O.131 :

*Add the following as note (iv) :*

"(iv) In the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies in Subjects requiring practical/observation/field work the maximum number of students to be taken by a Supervisor

for research work should not ordinarily exceed four”.

(v) O.136 (1) :

Add the following clause (vii) after clause (vi) :

“(vii) The language in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies shall be Sanskrit or Hindi provided that when it is submitted in Sanskrit, it shall be accompanied by a Synopsis prepared by the candidate in Hindi language not exceeding 50 pages and also a short summary in English Language not exceeding 10 pages and (ii) when it is submitted through Hindi medium it shall be accompanied by a synopsis prepared by the candidate in Sanskrit Language not exceeding 50 pages and also a short summary in English language not exceeding 10 pages.”

(vi) O.136 (2) (b) :

Add the following Note :

“Note : preparation of catalogues of manuscripts, inscriptions and documents etc. accompanied by critical introduction, apparatus exegetical explanatory and linguistic notes and the translation, where necessary and such other works may also be permitted for study of the Vidya-varidhi degree in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies according to the plan approved by the Research Board provided that the other requirements are fulfilled.”

(vii) O.140-A :

Add the following note after O.140-A :

“The Degree of D. Litt. in the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies shall be designated as ‘Vachaspati.’”

(viii) O.138 :

Clause (b) (i) be re-worded so as to read as follows :

“(b) (i) A viva-voce examination (to be conducted by two examiners including the supervisor) shall be held in all cases which shall be open to the members of the Research Board, the teachers of the subject concerned in the University Department and the affiliated colleges, and the research scholars in the Department concerned who may attend the viva-voce examination as observers at their own expenses. The observers shall not be entitled to ask any question

(ix) O.299-V (7) (vii) :

“A new note No. 1 *be added* after O.299-v(7) (vi) as follows and the existing notes nos 1, 2, 3. be re-numbered as 2,3. & 4 respectively :

*Notes:*1. A candidate who has already cleared the subjects of General English and General Hindi prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Examination of the University and has been admitted to the B.Sc. (Nursing) Pt. I Examination of the University be exempted from appearing in the Language subjects, viz. English (General) and Hindi (compulsory) prescribed for B Sc (Nursing) Pt. I Examination of the University.”

(x) Schedule II of O.359 :

The words ‘one year Diploma Course in Library Science’ appearing in Schedule II of O 359 of the University Hand Book Part-II (prescribing qualifications for various posts) under alternative qualifications of Dy. Librarian and Assistant Librarian be replaced by the words ‘First or Second Class One Year Diploma Course in Library Science’.

(xi) O.193 :

“The First sentence of O.193 of the University Hand Book Part-II *be amended* so as to read as follows ;:

## O.193 :

"The following categories of candidates failing at the immediately preceding main examination will be eligible to appear at the supplementary examination to be held in the month of August following"

## (xii) O.329-E :

The words "30 days" *be substituted* by the words "20 days duration" appearing at the end of N.B. to O.329-E.

(XVII) *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 4 dated 29/30-4-1979 :-*

(i) The following amendments be made to the Ordinances/Regulations of the University Hand Book Pt.-II :—

## Pre-University Examination

(i) *Regulation 42 :*

(a) Para third beginning with the words—'Provided further' and ending with the words—'at the main examination' *be re-written as follows* :

"Provided further that (1) a candidate shall be required to appear in only the theoretical part of the subject if he has already cleared the practical part at the main examination or in the practical part only if he has already cleared the theoretical part of the main examination and (2) where a subject or its theoretical part comprises of two theory papers and a candidate failed in their aggregate but, taking each paper separately, obtained the minimum pass marks (as defined below in Note 1) in one of them at the main examination, he shall be required to appear in only that paper in which he failed to obtain the minimum pass marks *except* that a candidate failing in the subject of Stenotyping shall be required to appear in both the papers."

(b) The following note *may be added* as Note No 1, and the existing notes Nos 1 and 2 be re-numbered as 2 and 3 respectively.

“(1) The minimum pass marks prescribed for both the theory papers of a subject taken together distributed over the two papers in the proportion of their maximum marks will give the minimum pass marks for each individual paper. If the marks so worked out are in fraction, the same shall be raised to the next higher whole number”.

(ii) *Regulation 43 :*

*It be re-written so as to read as follows :*

“A candidate shall be declared to have passed the supplementary examination if he secures atleast the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or practical part in which he was declared eligible to appear. A candidate who was required to appear in only one of the two theory papers prescribed for a subject or its theoretical part shall be declared to have passed if he secures the minimum pass marks (as defined in Note 1 appended to R-42) in that paper.

For the purpose of determining the division, a candidate shall be deemed to have secured the minimum pass marks only (irrespective of the marks actually obtained) prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or practical part only, as the case may be, depending on whether he was declared eligible for the supplementary examination in the subject as a whole or in its theoretical or practical part only. Where a subject or its theoretical part comprises of two theory papers and a candidate was required to appear in only one of them, there also only the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject/theoretical part as a whole shall be taken into account for determining the division”.

Management of tourist transport services—Air, Rail and Road transport, relative merits and demerits of various modes of transport from the point of view of tourism. Role of Travel agencies, Reception of tourists at bus stands, railway stations and airports, Handling of home tourists and foreign-tourists.

Shopping by tourists—Need for proper guidance and information services, Ensuring fair deal to customers, Regulation of shopping centres in inter-continental and other Hotels, local shopping in markets, Emporia etc.

Foreign Exchange and Visa problems of tourists, Qualities of a good tourist guide, Proper training of guides, Ensuring good behaviour. Security of tourists. Health and safety measures.

Organisation and working of the Department of Tourism at Central and State levels in India, Liaison with world tourism organisation and Pacific Area Travel Association. Role of ITDC (Indian Tourism Development Corporation), world tourism organisation.

### Paper III Hotel Management :

Hotel industry in India—Star ranking of hotels. Tourist bungalows, Youth hotel, Motels, private lodges. Public and Private enterprise in Hotel industry. Governmental and Societal patronage to hotel industry. Social responsibility of hotel industry. Hotel organisation, planning and operating Hotel kitchens, purchasing, flooring and kitchen flaring, catering hygiene, Nutrition Restaurant organisation, Hotel and Hotel maintenance, Hotel and Restaurant Building services, Economic aspects of the Hotel and catering industry, Hotel and catering law, Hotel inspection and control, Coordination with tourism transport, banking, shopping, laundry and other services, Hotel reception, Hotel records and research, Security, Health and safety, internal and external communication system. Management of hotel personnel, incentives to personnel, subsidised services to personnel, training of personnel etc.. Organisation of Games and Sports, Libraries and Reading Rooms, Swimming Pools and other services, Internal Decoration. Internal check in hotel management.

### Paper IV Tourism and Hotel Accounting :

Book-Keeping and Accountancy—Principles and practices, maintenance of Registers, Cost Accounting and Cost Control

## T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examinations

## (ii) O.86-A :

The following Note *be added* after para (5) (A) :

“Note :—A candidate failing in one or more uncovered compulsory/ core/optional subject(s) of First Year T.D.C. Examination shall be treated like a candidate declared eligible for the supplementary examination and governed by the provisions of O.193”.

## (iii) O.193 :

(a) The para beginning with the words—‘Provided that in the case of’ and ending with the words—‘at the Main examination’ *be rewritten as follows* :

“Provided that in the case of B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. Pass course, B.Sc. (Home Sc.) Part III and the Shastri examinations—(1) a candidate shall be required to appear in only the theoretical part of the subject if he has already cleared the practical part at the main examination, or in the practical part only if he has already cleared the theoretical part at the main examination, and (2) where a subject or its theoretical part comprises of two or more theory papers and a candidate failed in their aggregate but, taking each paper separately, obtained the minimum pass marks (as defined below in Note 1) in one or more of them as the main examination, he shall be required to appear in only that/those paper(s) in which he failed to obtain the minimum pass marks *except* that a candidate failing in the compulsory subject of Stenotyping prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Commerce Examination shall be required to appear in both the papers”.



(b) The para beginning with the words—  
'A candidate shall be declared to have passed,  
and ending with the words—'a higher course  
of study' *be re-written as follows* .

"A candidate shall be declared to have passed the supplementary examination if he secures at least the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or Practical part in which he was declared eligible to appear. A candidate who was required to appear in only one or some of the theory papers prescribed for a subject or its theoretical part shall be declared to have passed the supplementary examination if he secures the minimum pass marks (as defined below in Note 1) in each paper in which he was required to appear provided that in the case of B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com (Pass) Course examinations if a candidate fails to secure the minimum pass marks in all the papers in which he was required to appear, he shall be declared to have passed in such paper(s) in each of which he secures the minimum pass marks and he will be required to appear again and pass in the failing paper(s) only.

For the purpose of determining the division and also for the purpose of admission to a higher course of study, a candidate shall be deemed to have secured the minimum pass marks only (irrespective of the marks actually obtained) prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or practical part only, as the case may be, depending on whether he was declared eligible for the supplementary examination in the subject as a whole or in its theoretical or practical part only. Where a subject or its theoretical part comprises of two or more theory papers and a candidate was required to appear in only one or some of them, there also only the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject's theoretical part as a whole shall be taken into account for determining the division and for the purpose of admission to a higher course of study".

(c) The following Note *be added as Note No. 1* and the existing Note *be re-numbered as Note 2* :—

*Note :—*(1) The minimum pass marks prescribed for all the theory papers of a subject taken together distributed over the different papers in the proportion of their maximum marks will give the minimum pass marks for each individual paper. If the marks so worked out are in raised fraction, the same shall be to the next higher whole number.

**B.A., B.Sc. and B.Com. (Honours) Examinations**

**(iv) O.203—B :**

*Add the following new para (xii) and re-number the existing paras (xii), (xiii) and (xiv) as (xiii), (xiv) and (xv) respectively :—*

- (xii) A candidate who fails in the aggregate of a subsidiary subject or in its theoretical part comprising of two or more theory papers but, taking each paper separately, secures the minimum pass marks in one or more papers, shall be required to appear next time in only that/ those paper(s) in which he failed to secure the minimum pass marks, and, when he appears next time, he will be declared to have passed in such paper(s) in each of which he secures the minimum pass marks and he will be required to appear again and pass in the failing papers only.

*N.B.*—The minimum pass marks prescribed for all the theory papers of a subject taken together divided over the different paper in the proportion of their maximum marks will give the minimum pass marks for each individual paper. If the marks so worked out are in fraction, the same shall be raised to the next higher whole number.

- (v) O.221—B  
&  
(vi) O.243—B } *Same amendment as in*  
                                  *O 203-B :*

## IMPORTANT

(XVIII) The Syndicate vide its Res. No. 1(IV), dated the 25th April, 1978 amended Ordinance 348 of the University Handbook Pt II approving revised rules viz. "Rajasthan University Travelling and Halting Allowance Rules". The said rules were circulated to all concerned accordingly which are now being included in this notification *Vide Annexure-V*.

## ANNEXURE-I

## O. 141—B :

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for teachers in the University Teaching Departments :

## I. FACULTIES OF ARTS, SOCIAL SCIENCES &amp; SCIENCE :

## (I) For Lecturers/Research Associates :

- (a) A doctorate degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance)
- (b) Good academic record with First or High Second Class (with 55% or above marks) Masters degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examinations (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations—i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a Doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing (i) Master's degree with First Class alongwith M Phil degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) Master's degree with First class and having secured atleast an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to Master's degree, may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within 5 years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement

Provided further that if a candidate

- (1) Possesses teaching experience of degree/post-graduate classes in the University for atleast three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate for three continuous academic years

OR

- (ii) has credited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis.

OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree, a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in

the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and/or its Explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks

*N.B.* :—(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic sessions major part but not less than six months.

(ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December 1981.

(2) *For Readers :*

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline, (to be indicated in advance)
- (b) Good academic record with First or high Second Class (55% or above marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations—i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations Separately.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching P.G. Classes and/or 5 years post-doctoral research experience in a Research Centre of the University as evident from independent published research work,

OR

Three Years experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith atleast two years of post-doctoral research experience at a recognised Institute as evident from independent published research work, and

- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*N.B* —The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with out-standing published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that (i) the candidate has been working in the University as a Lecturer for ten years and (ii) he has atleast a Second Class Master's degree.

(3) *For Professors :*

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject

concerned or in an allied discipline, (to be indicated in advance).

- (b) Good academic record with First or high Second Class (55% or above marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned or in allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations—i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) At least ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes at a University or a college and/or (ii) post-doctoral Research work in a National Research/Laboratory/Institute or in a University as evident from considerable independent published research work, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research,

*Notes.* (1) An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor in the subject concerned, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of at least three-fourths of the members present.

- (2) The condition at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for five years.

*Note .—*The advertisement for the posts of teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

II. FACULTY OF FINE ARTS, MUSIC AND DRAMATICS:  
Will be finalised later on.

III. ADULT EDUCATION :  
Will be finalised later on.

## ANNEXURE-II

## O. 141-C .

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for the teachers in the University Teaching Departments in the Faculty of Commerce including R A Podar Institute of Management :—

## I. FACULTY OF COMMERCE :

1. *Lecturers/Research Associates :*

- (a) A Doctorate degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline :
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks) M Com. degree in the subject concerned or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

## Explanation :

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com degree examination (i.e Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment a person possessing (i) M Com degree with First Class alongwith M Phil. Degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) M Com degree with first class and having secured atleast an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to M.Com. degree may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments untill he fulfils this requirement

Provided further that if a candidate

- (1) possesses teaching experience of Degree/Post-graduate classes in the University for atleast three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate for three continuous academic years :

OR

- (ii) has credited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis.

## OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree;  
a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required  
(b) above and/or its Explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks

*N.B.* :—(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic session's major part but not less than six months,

(ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

2. *Readers* :

- (a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation* :

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M. Com. examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examination i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast five years experience of teaching P.G. classes and/or five years post-doctoral research experience in a recognised research-centre of the University as evident from independent published research work.

## OR

three years experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith atleast two years of post-doctoral research experience at a recognised Institute as evident from independent published research work, and

- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note* :—The conditions at(a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding publi-



shed research work at the discretion of the selection committee provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer for at least ten years and (ii) has at least a second class M.Com. degree in the subject concerned.

### 3. Professors

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks) M.Com. degree in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

#### *Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to M.Com. Exam. (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes at a Univ or a college and/or (ii) post-doctoral research work in a National Research Laboratory/Institute or in a University as evident from considerable independent published research work, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Notes :—*1. An outstanding Scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor in the subject concerned, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of atleast three fourth of the members present.

- 2. The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee Provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for at least five years.

System of Internal check and internal audit, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet, Auditing, Income Tax and Payment of other Taxes, use of various accounting forms. Travellers' Cheques Bank Reconciliation statement, foreign exchange accounting.

#### Paper V History of Indian Culture and Civilization :

Ancient Indian Thought, vedas, upanishads, Importance of Ramayan, Mahabharat, Gita, Himalaya, Ganga.

Impact of Muslim culture—on art and architecture, concept of composite culture in India, Sufi, Saints and their contributions. Indian Independence movement, role of Tilak, Gokhale and Gandhi. Indian culture and ideas of democracy, concept of democracy in Indian Culture. Indian Art and Architecture Painting, classical music and dance, language and literature, Dresses and ornaments, Handicrafts, food habits and popular Indian dishes.

Important fairs and festivals, ancient monuments, Palaces, temples and mosques etc. Contemporary India. achievements in political, social and economic spheres. Salient features of Indian constitution, system of Government Important national leaders, past and present, in art, literature science, national movement, culture and religion.

#### Paper VI Important centres of Tourist Interest in India :

Historical, religions and cultural places in India such as Delhi, Agra, Fatehpur-Sikri, Haldighati, Kurukshetra, Ayodhya, Mathura, Kashi, Ranchi, Badrinath, Sarnath etc.

Hill stations and resorts Picnic spots.

Modern irrigation, industrial and power complexes in India, museums, flora and fauna, wild life sanctuaries.

#### Paper VII World Tourism :

- (A) Places of tourist interest in the world except India.
- (B) Tourism and hotel management in developed and developing countries. Achievements and failures of tourism and hotel management in India—Remedial measures.

- General Notes* :—1. Subject concerned for the purpose of this ordinance with mean (a) Accountancy and/or Business Statistics for the Department of Accountancy & Business Statistics (b) Business administration for the department of Business Administration and (c) Economic Administration and/or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and/or Banking and Finance for the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.
2. A candidate holding a general M.Com. degree may be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M.Com. Examination, majority of papers of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. Examination of this University in that subject or if he (possessing M.Com. degree or M.A. degree in Economics with B.Com.) was in permanent employment (which term included those working on probation) of the University on September 28th, 1970.
3. A candidate holding the M.B.A. degree will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for the Department of Business Administration, provided he had earlier obtained a Bachelor's/Master's degree in Commerce or Economics.
4. The candidate should have also passed his B.Com. Examinations for the purpose of appointment in any of the Departments of Commerce, viz. Accountancy and Business Statistics: Business Administration, and Economic Administration and Financial Management, though a candidate who has passed B.A. or B.Sc. Examination may also be considered for appointment in the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

*Note:* The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

## II. R.A. PODAR INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

### A. Lecturers/Research Associates

- (a) A doctorate degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks), Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

#### *Explanation*

Good academic record means either an average of at least 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. Degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing (i) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline with first class along with M.Phil. degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or at least 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) Master's Degree in Management/Commerce or an allied discipline with first class and having secured at least an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to Master's degree, may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a doctorate degree within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils this requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate :

- (i) possesses teaching experience of degree / Post-graduate classes in the University for at least three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time research Associate for three continuous academic years,

OR

- (ii) has credited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis,

OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree ;  
a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the

Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and/or its explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks.

*N.B.* —(i) One Academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate, will be deemed to be an academic session's major part but not less than six months.

(ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*B. Case Analyst :* Same qualifications as for Lecturers with experience of field work/Case analysis or studies.

*C. Readers :*

(a) A doctorate degree and some published work of recognised merit in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline.

(b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with 55% marks or above marks) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examinations) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

(c) Atleast five years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes and/or five years post-doctoral research experience in a recognised Research Centre of the University as evident from independent published research work.

OR

three years experience of teaching post-graduate classes alongwith atleast two years of Post-doctoral research experience at a recognised institute as evident from independent published research work, and

(d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note :* The conditions at (a), (b) and (d) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding

1166

published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer for at least ten years and (ii) has atleast a second class Master's degree in Management/Commerce/an allied discipline.

*D. Professors :*

- (a) A doctorate degree and substantial independent published research work of recognised merit in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline.
- (b) Good academic record (with first or high second class with 55% marks or above marks) Master's degree in Management/Commerce or in an allied discipline or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree examination (irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations i.e. degree and Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or equivalent examination) or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

- (c) Atleast ten years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes at a University or a College and/or (ii) post-doctoral Research work in a National Research Laboratory/Institute or in a University as evident from a considerable independent published research work; and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

*Notes :* 1. An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as professor in the subject concerned provided that recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by majority of atleast three fourth of the members present.

- 2. The Conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided that the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for atleast five years and possesses

1167

atleast a second class Master's degree in  
Management/Commerce/an allied discipline.

*General Note :* The term (Master's degree in Management includes the post-graduate Diploma awarded by the Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad/Calcutta/Bangalore/University of Rajasthan and the three years Diploma course in Business/Industrial Management approved by the All India Council of Technical Education.

*Note :* The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation. if any.

## ANNEXURE-III

**O.141-D :**

The following shall be the minimum qualifications in the University Teaching Departments in the Faculties of Law and Education :

**1. FACULTY OF LAW****(1) Lecturer/Research Associates**

Good academic record with atleast a second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M degree (two years Course) of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or a equivalent degree of a Foreign Univetsity.

**Explanation .**

Good Academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. Degree Examination (viz. B A./M.A , or B Sc /M Sc. or B Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possesses teaching experience degree/Post-graduate classes in Law in the University for at least three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate in Law for three continuous academic years

- (a) relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in the above explanation, subject to minimum of 48% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

*N.B* :—(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic session major part but not less than six months

- (ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

**(2) Reader :**

- (a) A Doctorate degree in Law or equivalent published work of recognised merit.
- (b) Good academic record with a First or High Second class (with a minimum 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two



years course) of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student or an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

*Explanation*

Good Academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. Degree Examination (viz. B.A./M.A., or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 50% marks in each of the examinations separately.

(c) Atleast 5 years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Law.

(d) Some experience of guiding research.

*Note :* The condition at (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee and Syndicate provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Lecturer at least ten years, and (ii) atleast a second class LL.M. degree holder.

(3) *Professor :*

(a) A doctorate degree in Law or equivalent published work of recognised merit.

(b) Good academic record with a First or High Second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student of an equivalent degree of a Foreign University.

*Explanation :*

Good Academic record means either an average of atleast 55% marks of the two examinations prior to LL.M. Degree Examination (viz. B.A./M.A. or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) irrespective of the marks obtained in any of the two examinations or 52% marks in each of the two examinations separately

(c) Atleast 10 years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Law at a University or a college

(d) Good experience of guiding research.

*Notes :* 1. The condition at (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with out standing publi-

shed research work at the discretion of the Selection Committee & Syndicate provided that the candidate (i) has been working in the University as a Reader for at least five years and (ii) has secured the LL.M. degree with atleast a second class.

2. An outstanding scholar with established reputation who made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor in Law provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of at least three fourth of the members present.

*General Notes :*

1. Heads of Departments for LL.B. Classes (whole time in addition, possess a minimum of five years experience of teaching LL B. classes, while Heads of Departments for LL.M. Classes (whole time) must, in addition, possess atleast five years experience of teaching LL M.. classes.
2. Part-time lecturers for LL.B. classes may alternative possess a First or Second class LL.B. degree with a minimum of 7 years practice at the Bar.
3. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma Course Taxation Law & Practice must, in addition, possess specialisation in Taxation Laws at the LL.M. Examination or should have two years experience of teaching Taxation Laws. Part-time Lecturers for this Diploma may be Incometax Officers of atleast 10 years standing possessing LL B. degree or practising Lawyers/Professional Practioners of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Taxation Laws and having LL.B. degree
4. Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma in Legislative Research & Drafting must, in addition, possess specialisation in Legislative drafting at the LL M. Examination or should have two years teaching experience of Legislative drafting Part-time teachers for this Diploma may be senior Government Officers of the Law Department of the rank of at least Dy. Secretary dealing with Legislative Drafting and having LL.B. degree.
5. Whole time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personal Manage-

ment must, in addition, possess specialisation in Labour Law at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Labour Laws. Part time teachers for this diploma course may be senior. Government Officers of the Labour Deptt. of the rank of atleast Dy. Labour Commissioner with LL.B. degree or Officers holding equivalent position in Industry with atleast 10 years standing in the field, and having LL.B. degree or practising Lawyers of atleast 10 years standing with professional experience in Labour Laws having LL.B. degree.

- 6 Whole time teachers for post-graduate Diploma Course in Criminology and Criminal Administration must, in addition possess, specialisation in Criminal Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of Criminology Laws. Part time teachers for this Diploma Course may be Police Officers not below the rank of Deputy Superintendent or medical man possessing M.B.B.S., degree or duly qualification Hand-writing Experts of atleast 10 years standing in the field with LL B. degree or practising Lawyers of atleast 10 years standing with professional experience in Criminal Law having LL.B. degree or Judicial Officer not below the rank of Asstt. Session Judge.

*Note :* The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

## II. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

### 1. *Lecturer/Research Associate :*

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education.
- (b) Good academic record with first. or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's Degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) Experience of the work of correspondence courses for atleast one year, provided the posts is for Institute of Correspondence Course and Continuing Education.

OR

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline, and
- (b) Good academic record with Master's degree in Education (M.Ed.) with atleast 55% marks or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) Experience of the work of Correspondence Courses for

at least one year, if the post is for Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations, Intermediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B.Ed Examination or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately.

Provided that if a candidate possessing a Doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing Master's degree in Education with First class and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of any two University Examinations (including M.A./M.Sc./M.Com but excluding M.Ed.) may be appointed on the condition that he will have to obtain a Doctorate degree within five years of his appointment failing which he will not be able to earn further increments until he fulfils the requirement.

Provided further that if a candidate ;

- (i) possess teaching experience of Degree/Post-graduate classes in the University for atleast three continuous academic years or has worked in the University as a whole time Research Associate for three continuous academic years ;

OR

- (ii) has credited research experience in the University for three years as evidenced by submission of the Ph.D. thesis ;

OR

- (iii) has obtained the Ph.D. degree ;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed by the Selection Committee in the percentage of marks as required in (b) above and/or its Explanation, but not less than 48% marks in place of 50% marks

*N.B. :—*(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience/working as a Research Associate will be deemed to be an academic session's major part but not less than six months.

- (ii) This relaxation is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

- (C) The Role of World Bank and other international agencies in promoting tourism and hotel industry.
- (D) Profession of Tourism and Hotel Management, World wide Business ethics. and Hippocratic oath of the Profession.
- (E) Development of tourist industry in various countries world.

#### Paper VIII Promotion and Development of Tourism and Hotel Management :

Infrastrucrture of tourist development--Naturel scenery, historical importance, Roads and Buildings, afforestation, Preservation of wild life, water resources, water springs, Health resorts, playfields facilities for skating etc. Means of communication, financial agencies both state and central. Picnic spots, Role ITDC in promotion of tourism.

#### Paper IX Practical Training :

Project Report	—50 marks
Viva-Voce	—50 marks

A candidate will be required to undergo a three months practical training at a hotel or a tourist centre duly approved by the Head of the University Teaching Department. During the course of training the candidate will write a project report on the particular area in which he has specialised during the course of his training. The project report will be evaluated by an external and the internal examiner as appointed by the University and the viva-voce will be conducted by the same external and internal examiners.

## 2. Reader :

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education, and some published work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline and
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

OR

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline with some published work of recognised merit, and
- (b) Good academic record with an M.Phil. degree in Education or Master's degree in Education with atleast 55% marks or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (c) At least five years experience of teaching Post-graduate classes in Education.
- (d) Some experience of guiding research.

## Explanation :

Good academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations, Intermediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A./B.Sc/B.Com./B.Ed. Examinations or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately.

*Note* :—The conditions at (a), (b), and (d) can be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published work, at the discretion of the Selection Committee provided the candidate has been working in the University as a Lecturer for ten years and has atleast a second class Master's degree in Education.

## 3. Professor :

- (a) A doctorate degree in Education, and independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned or in an allied subject, and
- (b) Good academic record with first or high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

OR

- (a) A doctorate degree in any University discipline and independent published research work of recognised merit in the subject concerned, and

- (b) Good academic record with atleast a high second class (with atleast 55% marks) Master's degree in Education or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations, Intermediate/Higher Secondary/Pre-University and B.A /B Sc / B.Com 'B Ed or atleast 50% marks in each of these two examinations separately

- (c) Atleast 10 years experience of (i) teaching post-graduate classes in Education at a University or a College, and/ or (ii) post-graduate research experience in a national recognised institute or in a University, and
- (d) Considerable experience of guiding research.

- Notes :* (a) An outstanding scholar with established reputation who has made significant contribution to the knowledge but does not satisfy the above qualifications may be appointed as Professor, provided that the recommendations of the Selection Committee are unanimous and are accepted by the Syndicate by a majority of atleast three fourths of the members present.
- (b) The conditions at (a) and (b) may be relaxed in the case of a candidate with outstanding published research work in the field of Education, at the discretion of the Selection Committee, provided the candidate has been working in the University as a Reader for five years and has atleast a second class Master's degree in Education.

*Note:* The advertisement for the posts of Teachers may specify essential qualifications and also the specialisation, if any.

## ANNEXURE-IV

## O.65 :

The following shall be the minimum qualifications for the teachers in the various Faculties in the Colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan :

**I. Faculty of Arts/Faculty of Social Sciences/Faculty of Fine Arts :**

**A. For Lecturers (other than those for Drawing and Painting, Music and Home Science) -**

- (a) 'Good academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54 % marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University;
- (b) A Ph D./M.Phil./M Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree.

*Provided that :*

- (i) If a candidate, possessing the qualifications at (b) is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph D./M.Phil./M Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division or has teaching experience of degree Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least *three continuous* academic years ;



a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

### OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in explanation of (a) thereof.

*N.B.* :—(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months ;

(ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

- Notes* :1. For appointment to the post of a Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt., or first class Master's degree and at least three years experience of teaching degree/post-graduate classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or a first class Master's degree and at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Department in a College. In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Departments.
2. In the case of Lecturers in Psychology for under-graduate classes, the candidate will be deemed eligible even when he possesses a Master's degree in Philosophy with specialisation in Psychology—other requirements remaining the same.
  3. In the case of Lecturers in a Modern European Language the candidate would also be deemed eligible if he possesses a Master's degree in high second class (with a minimum of 54%) in any allied discipline (e.g. Sanskrit, English etc.) with either (i) three years Honours degree in the language concerned or (ii) Diploma with at least three years specialised intensive course in the language from a recognised Institute, other conditions/requirement as given in (a) and (b) remaining the same.

**B. For Lecturers in Drawing & Painting :**

- (a) Good Academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in Drawing and Painting of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

*Or*

A Second Class (with minimum of 50% marks) Master's degree in any subject alongwith atleast a high second class (with minimum of 54% marks) Diploma/ Degree in Fine Arts (Drawing and Painting) from any of the recognised Institutions; e.g.

- (i) Sir J.J. School of Arts, Bombay.
  - (ii) Govt. College of Arts, Calcutta.
  - (iii) Govt. School of Arts, Madras.
  - (iv) Govt. School of Arts, Luknow.
  - (v) Vishva Bharti University, Shantiniketan.
  - (vi) Maharaja's School of Arts, Jaipur.
- (b) A Ph D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work :

*Or*

Outstanding career as an artist to be judged by the Selection Committee.

*Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Master's degree.

*Provided that :*

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters Level or prove his worth as an outstanding artist within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard/creative work as an outstanding artist.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned

in First Division, or has teaching experience of degree/Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for atleast three continuous academic years ;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of.(a) thereof.

*Or*

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of.(a) thereof.

*N.B. :*

- (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months ;
- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Notes :*

1. For appointment as Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D /M Phil /M.Litt degree or a first class Master's degree with at least three years experience of teaching degree classes, and for appointment as Post-graduate Head, one should have Ph D./M Phil./ M.Litt. degree or a first class Master's degree with at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. A person who is a Post-graduate with Degree/Diploma from any of the recognised Institute listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possesses five years experience of teaching degree classes and as Post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree, and/or Post-graduate classes. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College, will be governed by old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or post-graduate department in a College

In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a persons being appointed as Head of the Degree/Post-graduate Department

2. Experience of teaching Drawing and Painting classes to Degree/Post-graduate standard in the Institute recog-

nised by the University shall be treated as valid teaching experience.

**C. For Lecturers in Music :**

- (a) Good Academic record with atleast a high second class (with atleast 54% marks) Master's degree in Music of an Indian University or an equivalent qualification of a foreign University.

*OR*

Good Academic record with a Bachelor's degree in Arts/Science/Commerce/Music or a recognised equivalent degree and any one of the following professional qualifications.

**Vocal :**

- (i) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Madhav Music College, Gwalior conferred by the Registrar, Departmental Examinations, Gwalior.
- (ii) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow.
- (iii) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (vocal) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar, Gwalior.
- (iv) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Kovid (vocal) of the Indra Sangeet Vidyalaya, Khairagarh.
- (v) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Alankar (vocal) of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, Poona.
- (vi) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Praveen of the Prayag Sangeet Samiti, Allahabad.
- (vii) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Bhaskar of the Pracheen Kala Kendra, Chandigarh.

**Instrumental :**

- (i) At least a high second class Degree of Vidya Nipuna of Bhatkhande Sangeet Vidyapeeth, Lucknow.
- (ii) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Pravin (Instrumental) of Shanker Gandharva Vidyalaya, Lashkar, Gwalior.
- (iii) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Kovid (Instrumental) of Indra Sangeet Vishvavidyalaya, Khairagarh.

(iv) At least a high second class degree of Sangeet Alankar (Instrumental) of Akhil Bhartiya Gandharva Mahavidyala Mandal, Poona.

(b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work, or

Outstanding career as a Performing artist to be judged by the Selection Committee.

**Explanation :**

(i) Good Academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree (viz. Higher Secondary/Pre-University/Intermediate or any equivalent Examination and B.A./B.Sc./B.Com./B. Music).

(ii) A high second class means a second class with at least 54% marks.

**Provided That :**

(i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirement as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Masters level or prove his worth as an outstanding performing artist within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard/creative work as an outstanding artist.

(ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division, or has teaching experience of degree/ Post-graduate classes in the college's concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years ;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in the explanation of (a) thereof.

*OR*

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

*N.B.*—(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session major part but not less than five months ;

(ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Notes :*

- (i) For appointment as Degree Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a first class-Master's degree with atleast three years experience of teaching degree classes and for appointment as Post-graduate Head, one should have Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a first class Master's degree with at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. A person who is post-graduate with Degree/Diploma from any of the recognised Institutes listed above may also be appointed as Degree Head if he possesses five years experience of teaching degree classes and as Post-graduate Head if he possesses seven years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes

However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a Degree/Post-graduate Department in a College.

In special cases, the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

**D. For Lecturers in Home Science :**

- (a) Good academic record with a first or high second class (a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in Home Science of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University, in the Branch concerned i.e. in the branch of :

(i) Home Management or Extension : For teaching Home Management.

(ii) Food Nutrition : For teaching Food and Nutrition.

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| (iii) Clothing and Textiles : | For teaching Textile Laundry and Clothing. |
| (iv) Child Development :      | For teaching Child Development.            |

**Provided that :**

- (i) For teaching the Health Science portion, the teacher should possess the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery (M.B ,B S.) preferably with Diploma in Public Health.
- (ii) For teaching Applied Science, the person should be qualified to teach the subject concerned in the Faculty of Science.
- (iii) For teaching Applied Arts, the candidate must possess atleast a Bachelor's degree (Arts/Science/Commerce) with a first or high second class Diploma (where division is awarded) in Arts and Craft from Shanti Niketan or Calcutta Arts College or Faculty of Arts and Crafts Diploma of Madras University or any equivalent recognised degree.
- (b) A Ph.D./M Phil/M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work, indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of at least 50%, marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to the Master's degree in Home Science.

**Provided that :**

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements as given in (a) on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph D /M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard, indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.

## ANNEXURE 'B'

## Three Year Degree Course

## Arts Faculty

## Papers :

- I The Paper History of Indian Culture and Civilization (HICC) in the compulsory group shall be compulsory for all the candidates offering Tourism and Hotel Management as one of the optional subjects
- II. Book-Keeping and Accountancy :  
Double Entry System, Journal, subsidiary books, Ledger, Trial Balance, Profit and Loss Account and Balance Sheet, Bank Reconciliation Statement.
- III. Tourism Administration :  
The importance of tourist trade, important Centres of tourist interest, infrastructure of tourist, various Departments and agencies dealing with tourist trade and their activities, Essential features of tourism in the context of Indian situation. World tourism.
- IV. Hotel Management :  
Services of a Hotel and a motel, Types of Hotels, Hotel facilities, boarding, lodging, hotel decoration, recreation facilities, servicing, Hotel law, Reception, Catering, Kitchen management, Internal control.



- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division or has teaching experience of Degree/Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree; a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Masters Degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in examination of (a) thereof.

*N.B.*—(i) One Academic Year for the purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months.

(ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Note*—(1) For appointment to the Post of Degree-Head, a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or first class Master's degree and at least three years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph. D./M.Phil./M.Litt. and at least five years experience of teaching degree and/or Post-graduate classes. However, persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Department in a College

(2) In special cases the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualifications required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

## II. FACULTY OF SCIENCE

### A. For Lecturers :

- (a) Good academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master's degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University;

- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work :

**Explanation :**

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree.

**Provided that :**

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualifications at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division or has teaching experience of Degree/Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same Management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years :

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

**OR**

If a candidate has a Doctorate degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in explanation of (a) thereof.

*N.B. :—*(i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months :

- (ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

### III. FACULTY OF COMMERCE

#### A. For Lecturers :

- (a) Good academic record with at least a high second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) Master of Commerce degree in the subject concerned of an Indian University or an equivalent degree of a foreign University; and
- (b) Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.

#### Explanation :

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations preceding the M.Com. degree.

#### Provided that :

- (i) If a candidate possessing the qualification at (b) above is not available or not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendation of the Selection Committee may appoint a person who fulfils the other requirements as given in (a) above on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. degree or a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or gives evidence of published work of high standard. Indicating the capacity of the candidate for independent research work.
- (ii) If a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/ M.Phil./M.Litt. Examination in the subject concerned in First Division, or has teaching experience of Degree/ Post-graduate classes in the college(s) concerned under the same management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years;

a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in explanation of (a) thereof.

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate Degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in Explanation of (a) thereof.

*N.B.* : (i) One academic year for purpose of teaching experience will be deemed to imply an academic session's major part but not less than five months.

(ii) The above relaxation given here is applicable only upto 31st December, 1981.

*Notes :*

1. 'Subject concerned' at (a) above means (i) Accountancy and Bus. Statistics for the Department of Accountancy and Bus Statistics, (ii) Business Administration for the Department of Business Administration, (iii) Economic Administration and/or Financial Management and/or Applied Economics and/or Banking and Finance for the Deptt. of Economic Admn. and Financial Management.
2. A candidate holding a general M.Com. degree may be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned provided he had offered at his M.Com. examination majority of the subject prescribed for the M.Com. examination of the University of Rajasthan that subject.
3. For Lecturers required to teach Actuarial Science in the Under-graduate classes, a person besides possessing good academic record shall have to possess any one of the following qualifications :-

A first or high second class (with at least 54% marks) Master's degree viz. M.A./M.Sc. (Statistics) with Mathematics in B.A./B.Sc.

*OR*

A first or high second class (with atleast 54% marks) Master's degree, viz. M.A./M.Sc. (Mathematics) with Statistics as one of the Optional papers.

*OR*

A first or high second class (with atleast 54% marks) M.Com. degree with Actuarial Science.

4. For Lecturers required to take class in steno-typing additional qualifications in Steno-typing (Hindi or English, as the case may be) shall be necessary viz. Steno-typing as a subject at the B.Com. Examination/Intermediate examination/Diploma in Steno-typing of the University.
5. For Lecturers required to take classes in Post-graduate Diploma in Cost and Works Accountancy, the above qualifications will apply except that for teaching of the

papers of Engineering a person must possess B.E. degree and for teaching the paper of Mathematics a person should possess the same qualifications as are prescribed for lecturers in the subject of Mathematics in the Faculty of Science.

6. Other things remaining the same, a candidate holding the M.B.A. degree will be deemed to possess the M.Com. degree in the subject concerned for the Department of Bus. Administration provided he had earlier obtained a Bachelor's/Master's degree in Commerce or Economics.
7. The minimum qualifications for teachers required to teach Hindi, English, H.I.C.C. and Mathematics will be the same as prescribed for the teachers of these subjects under the faculties of Arts and Science.
8. For appointment to the post of a Degree Head a person must possess either Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or First class Master of Commerce degree and at least 4 years experience of teaching degree classes. For appointment as Post-graduate Head, a person must possess Ph.D./M.Phil./M.Litt. or first class Master's degree and at least 5 years experience of teaching degree and/or post-graduate classes. Experience of teaching the papers of Hindi/English/Mathematics under the compulsory group will not qualify for appointment as Head of degree/Post-graduate Deptt. However, person who are already holding a substantive appointment in a College, will be governed by the old rules for the purpose of promotion to Headship of a degree and/or Post-graduate Deptt. in a College. In special cases the Vice-Chancellor may allow relaxation in the qualification required of a person for being appointed as Head of Degree/Post-graduate Department.

#### IV. FACULTY OF LAW

##### A. For Lecturers :

Good academic record with at least a second class (with a minimum of 50% marks) LL.M. degree (two years course of an Indian University obtained as a regular full time student) or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.

##### *Explanation :*

Good academic record means an average of atleast 50% marks of the two examinations (Viz. B.A./M.A. or B.Sc./M.Sc. or B.Com./M.Com. etc. whichever is on the higher side and LL.B.) prior to LL.M. Degree but not less than 48% marks in each of the two examinations separately.

*Notes :*

1. Heads of Departments for LL.B. Classes (whole time) must, in addition, possess a minimum of five years experience of teaching LL.B. Classes. while Heads of the Departments for LL.M. Classes (whole time) must, in addition, possess at least five years experience of teaching LL.M. Classes. Persons who are already holding a substantive appointment in a college will be governed by the old rules for the Purpose of promotion to Headship of a Degree and/or Post-graduate Deptt. in a College.
2. Part-time lecturers for LL.B. classes may alternatively possess a First or Second Class LL.B. degree with a minimum of 7 years practice at the Bar.
3. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Taxation Laws and Practice must, in addition, possess specialisation in Taxation Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Taxation Laws. Part-time Lecturers for this Diploma may be Income Tax Officer of at least 10 years standing possessing LL.B. degree or Practising Lawyers/Professional Practitioners of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Taxation Laws and having LL.B. degree.
4. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Legislative Research & Drafting must, in addition, possess specialisation in Legislative Drafting at the LL.M. examination or should have two years teaching experience of Legislative Drafting. Part-time teachers for this Diploma may be senior Government Officers of the Law Department of the rank of at least Deputy Secretary dealing with Legislative Drafting and having LL.B. degree.
5. Whole-time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Labour Law, Labour Welfare and Personnel Management must, in addition, possess specialisation in Labour Laws at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of teaching Labour Laws. Part-Time teachers for this Diploma course may be senior Government Officers of the Labour Department of the rank of at least Deputy Labour Commissioner with the LL.B. degree or officers holding equivalent position in industry with at least 10 years standing in the field, and having LL.M. degree or practising lawyers of at least 10 years standing with professional experience in Labour Laws having LL.B. degree.

6. Whole time teachers for Post-graduate Diploma course in Criminology and Criminal Administration must, in addition, possess specialisation in Criminal law at the LL.M. examination or should have two years experience of Criminal Law. Part-time teachers for the Diploma course may be police officers not below the rank of the Deputy Superintendent or medical men possessing M.B.,B.S. degree or duly qualified Hand-writing Experts of at least 10 years standing in the field with LL.B. degree or practising lawyers of at least ten years standing with professional experience in criminal law having LL.B. degree or Judicial Officers not below the rank of Assistant Sessions Judge.
7. In the case of a candidate already in employment in a College on the date on which these amended provisions have come into force, the aforesaid qualifications can be relaxed but they shall in no case be immediately before these amended provisions come into force.

## V. FACULTY OF EDUCATION

For Lecturers :

- (a) Good academic record with at least first or high Second class (with a minimum of 54% marks) at the Master's degree in Education (M.Ed.) and also Master's degree in a relevant subject with at least a Second class or an equivalent degree of a foreign University, *and*

Explanation :

Good academic record means an average of at least 50% marks of the aggregate of any two University examinations, excluding the Master's degree in Education.

- (b) A Ph.D./M.Phil. Degree in Education or any allied discipline or a recognised equivalent degree beyond the Master's level or published work indicating the capacity of a candidate for independent research work.

Provided that if a candidate possessing the qualifications as at (b) above is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, the Appointing Authority on the recommendations of the Selection Committee may appoint a person possessing Master's degree in Education with First class and at least Second class Master's degree in an allied discipline and having good academic record on the condition that he will have to obtain a Ph.D./M.Phil. degree of a recognised degree beyond the Master's level within five years of

his appointment, failing which he will not be able to earn future increments till he obtains that degree or given evidence of equivalent published work of high standard.

Provided further that if a candidate has passed Post-graduate Examination/M.Phil/M.Litt. Examination in the relevant subject in First Division or has teaching experience of Degree/Post-graduate Classes in the College(s) concerned under the same management and affiliated to the University for at least three continuous academic years a relaxation upto 3% marks may be allowed in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination in Education as required in (a) above and/or upto 3% in Explanation(s) thereof;

OR

If a candidate has a Doctorate Degree, a relaxation upto 5% may be given in the percentage of marks obtained in the Master's degree examination in Education as required in (a) above and/or upto 2% in explanation of (a) thereof.



## ANNEXURE-V

## TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE ORDENANCE, 1978

## Preamble :

Travelling and halting allowances provisions laid down under O.348 to O.356 are in the opinion of the Syndicate unrealistic in the context of the increasing cost of living index.

In exercise of the powers vested with it under section 22(g) of the University of Rajasthan Act, 1946 as amended the Syndicate, after taking into consideration all attendant factors, hereby makes the following new O.348 containing provisions to regulate payment of travelling and halting allowances :

## O.348—RAJASTHAN UNIVERSITY TRAVELLING AND HALTING ALLOWANCE

## CHAPTER-I

## Title :

1. (1) These provisions shall be called the "Rajasthan University Travelling and Halting Allowance Ordinance, 1978".

## Commencement :

- (2) These provisions shall come into force with effect from 1st May, 1978.

## Applicability :

2. These provisions shall apply to
  - (1) Vice-Chancellor of University of Rajasthan/other Universities.
  - (2) Members of the duly constituted bodies/committees of the University.
  - (3) Examiners, moderators, tabulators, checkers, inspectors of colleges and managers, coaches and observers appointed by the University.
  - (4) Invitees for addressing special lecture series under Extension/Exchange of Teachers Programme.
  - (5) Research Fellows and Research Scholars of the University.
  - (6) Employees of the University except the following :
    - (a) work-charge employees,
    - (b) employees paid from contingencies,

- (c) employees employed on contract where the term on contract specifically provide otherwise, and
- (d) employees on deputation from Central or any State Government, or body corporate where the terms of deputation provide for the application of other rules.

**Definitions :**

- 3. (1) The "University" means the University of Rajasthan
- (2) "Competent Authority" means Syndicate or any other authority subordinate to the Syndicate to which the power is delegated by or under these provisions.
- (3) "Day" means a calendar day, beginning and ending at midnight; but an absence from headquarters which does not exceed 24 hours shall be reckoned for all purposes as one day, at whatever hour the absence begins or ends.
- (4) "Family" means a person's wife/husband, legitimate children and step children residing with and wholly dependent upon the persons. Not more than one legally married wife is included in a family for the purpose of these rules. Terms "Legitimate children" includes widowed daughter, residing with and wholly dependent upon the person, but does not include adopted children unless adoption is legally recognised under the personal law of the person.
- (5) (a) "Pay" means basic pay in a time scale of pay plus personal pay, if any, but it excludes special pay and other allowances.
- (b) In case of an employee re-employed after retirement, the term 'pay' means pay plus the amount of pension including pension equivalent of Death-cum-retirement gratuity, if any, irrespective of commutation of a part of pension, if any or pensionary equivalent of University contribution with interest thereon and special contribution included in the total retirement benefits in respect of an employee governed by Contributory Provident Fund, as the case may be, but not exceeding the maximum pay of the post in any case.
- (c) In case one is drawing consolidated pay, the term 'pay' will mean the amount which is equal to 60% of the consolidated pay.

ANNEXURE 'C'

Three Year Degree Course

Commerce Faculty

Papers :

- I. As in Arts Faculty.
- II. Tourism Administration  
As in Arts Faculty.
- III. Hotel Management  
as in Arts Faculty.

- (6) "Travelling allowance" means and includes mileage allowance and halting allowance.
- (7) "Mileage Allowance" means an allowance granted to a person to meet the cost of a particular journey, on the basis of distance travelled by rail, road or air.
- (8) "Halting allowance" means an allowance granted to a person to meet the cost of lodging and boarding and other incidental expenditure necessitated at the place of halt.
- (9) "Period of absence from headquarters" means period of absence from headquarters which begins on the day on which the person actually leaves his headquarters and ends on the day on which he returns thereto.

## CHAPTER-II

### Categorization for purpose of T.A. and Halting Allowance :

4. For the purpose of calculation of T.A. the persons to whom these provisions are applicable are divided into four categories.

#### (1) *Category 'A'*

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Rajasthan or any other University in India, required to travel in connection with the work of the University.
- (ii) Members of duly constituted bodies/committees of the University, persons appointed as Examiners, Moderators, Tabulators, Checkers, Inspectors of Colleges, Managers, Coaches and observers and Invitees for delivering lectures.
- (iii) Teaching employees of University of Rajasthan/other Universities irrespective of the 'Pay' drawn by the person concerned.
- (iv) Non-teaching employees of the University in receipt of pay of Rs. 1500/- p.m. and above.

#### (2) *Category 'B'*

Non-teaching employees of the University in receipt of pay of Rs. 750/- p.m. and above, but less than Rs. 1500/- p.m.

(3) *Category 'C'*

- (i) Non-teaching employees of the University in receipt of pay of Rs. 450/- p.m. and above but less than Rs. 750/- p.m.
- (ii) Research Fellows and Research Scholars irrespective of pay drawn by person concerned.

(4) *Category 'D'*

Non-teaching employees of the University in receipt of pay below Rs. 450/- p.m.

## CHAPTER-III

## Principles of Calculation of Mileage Allowance :

- 5 (1) Travelling allowance is a compensatory allowance and is so regulated that it is not on the whole a source of profit to the recipient.
  - (2) (i) A person's claim to Travelling Allowance shall be regulated by the rules in force at the time of journey in respect to which the claim relates.
    - (ii) No revision of claims of T.A. is permissible in cases where a person is promoted or reverted or is granted an increased rate of pay with retrospective effect in respect of the period intervening between the date of promotion or reversion or of increased rate of pay and that on which it is notified unless it is clear that there has been an actual change of duties. Claim for revised T.A. is, however, permissible in cases where correct rate of pay has been determined and authorised in accordance with rules in force with retrospective effect in place of provisional payment.
    - (iii) A competent authority may prescribe the limits of the sphere of duty and a place as a head-quarter of a University employee. In case of doubt, the competent authority may decide whether particular absence from headquarter is to be treated as journey on tour for the purpose of these provisions.
6. (1) For the purpose of calculating mileage allowance, a journey between two places is held to have been performed by the shortest of two or more practicable routes or by the cheapest of such routes, provided that when there are alternative railway routes, and the difference between them in point of time and cost is not large

(usually not more than 5%), mileage allowance should be calculated by the route actually used.

- (i) The shortest route is that by which the traveller can most speedily reach his destination by the ordinary mode of travelling.
- (ii) For journey on tour the road routes between the places and in respect of persons of categories A and B mentioned below shall be treated as the shortest if the journey is actually performed by their own cars or in a University vehicle :

Place	Category of Officers
Jaipur & Bundi	Category A & B
Jaipur & Kota	—do—
Jaipur & Tonk	—do—
Ajmer & Tonk	—do—

- (2) If a person travels by a route which is not the shortest but is cheaper than the shortest, his mileage allowance should be calculated by the route actually used.
- (3) A competent authority may, for special reasons which should be recorded, may permit mileage allowance to be calculated, on a route other than the shortest or the cheapest provided that the journey is actually performed by such route.
- (4) (i) Where a person performs journey by road in a public conveyance or in his own car between the places connected by rail, he shall be entitled to mileage allowance as admissible for road journey limited to rail mileage allowance unless road mileage allowance works out to be less than the rail mileage allowance. In case of Officer entitled to travel by rail in air-conditioned class, the expression 'rail mileage' allowance for the purpose of this sub-rule includes mileage allowance admissible in respect of journey by rail in air-conditioned class also, if air-conditioned accommodation in train is provided on that route.
- (ii) For the purpose of this provision a journey performed between places not directly connected by rail but which can be reached by rail upto rail terminus and then by bus or any other means of public conveyance shall be treated as journey partly by rail and partly by road unless the mileage allowance calculated by road works out to be less than mileage allowance calculated for journey partly by rail and partly by road.

- (5) A journey on transfer is held to begin or end at the actual residence of the University employee concerned. Any other journey is held to begin or end in any station at the duty point in that station. The term 'duty point' means the place or Office of employment of the University employee at the headquarters, or place or office, visited by the University employee on duty at an outstation and where there are two or more points at an outstation, the point farthest from the railway station in case of journey by rail or road, and from air booking office in case of journey by air, shall be treated as duty point; in any other case, journey may be treated to have commenced or ended at the place of residence of University employee at that station.

## CHAPTER-IV

### T.A. FOR JOURNEY ON TOUR

#### 7. Rates of Mileage Allowance and Halting Allowance :

- (1) The rates of mileage allowance admissible for journey on tour performed by rail or road or air shall be as indicated in Appendices I, II & III appended to these provisions
- (2) The Halting Allowance shall be admissible at the rates and subject to the conditions mentioned in Appendix IV appended to these provisions

#### 8. Admissibility of Travelling Allowance for Journey on Tour :

- (1) Subject to provisions contained in Chapters II and III and Rule 7, the Travelling Allowance admissible for journey on tour shall be as follows :—
  - (i) *For Journey by Rail*
    - (a) Mileage allowance at the rates for railway travel shown in Columns 2 and 3 of Appendix I, plus,
    - (b) Halting allowance at the rates prescribed for the station of halt.
  - (ii) *For Journey by Road in a Public Conveyance :*
    - (a) Mileage allowance at the rates shown in column 3 of Appendix II, plus,
    - (b) Halting Allowance at the rates prescribed for the station of halt.
  - (iii) *For journey partly by Road in a Public Conveyance and partly by Rail :*

- (a) For road journey in a public conveyance mileage allowance at the rates for travel by road shown in column 3 of Appendix II,
  - (b) For the rail journey mileage allowance at the rates for rail travel shown in columns 2 and 3 of Appendix I, plus,
  - (c) Halting allowance at the rates prescribed for the station of halt.
- (iv) (a) *For Journey by Air :*
- (i) Mileage allowance at the rates for air journey shown in Appendix III, plus,
  - (ii) Halting allowance at the rates prescribed for the station of halt
- (b) *For Journey by Air in a Chartered Plane or Free transit by Air :*
- (i) Halting allowance only.
- (v) *For Journey by Car or any other conveyance owned by the person :*
- (a) Mileage allowance at the rates prescribed in column 2 of Appendix II plus,
  - (b) Halting allowance at the rates prescribed for the station of halt.
- Note :—*Mileage allowance under (a) above shall not be admissible if the propulsion charges are not borne by the person.
- (vi) *For journey by Car or any other conveyance hired by a person or persons :*
- (a) If hired or borrowed solely by a single person, Travelling Allowance as shown in clause (v) above shall be admissible.
  - (b) If two or more persons share hiring charges or propulsion cost of conveyance, each person may draw actual share of hire charges paid plus incidental charges restricted to Halting Allowance as admissible for road journey provided the total mileage allowance shall not exceed the amount which would have been admissible if the person had travelled all alone.



*Note :—A borrowed car, the propulsion charges of which are paid by the person is equivalent to a hired car.*

(vii) *For journey by car or any other conveyance which is not his own or hired :*

(a) Halting Allowance only.

(viii) *For mixed journey by road, i.e. partly by own car or hired conveyance or University vehicle :*

(a) Travelling allowance for each type of journey as a separate individual journey under clause (v) to (viii) as the case may be subject to the condition that total mileage allowance shall not exceed the mileage allowance to which he would be entitled had he covered the whole distance in his own or hired car.

(2) (i) No travelling allowance is admissible for any day on which a person does not reach a destination outside the limits of his headquarters, the distance of which is more than 8 km. from his duty point or return thereto from a distance exceeding 8 kms whether by rail or road. For the purpose of this rule, the limit of headquarters in case of a town or city extends upto municipal limits of the town or city.

(ii) A University employee travelling on duty, from his duty point at his headquarters to any other place, within the limits of his headquarters i.e. within the municipal limits of a town or city is entitled to get actual amount spent by him in payment of fare for bus or conveyance charges admissible to him under the University Rules, whichever is higher.

9 The competent authority may, for special reasons to be recorded by him justifying payment of actual travelling expenses in the interest of University work, allow payment of actual travelling expenses incurred in connection with journey on tour by an employee under the express orders of his immediate superior officer under whom he is employed.

10 If short journeys are undertaken by a person belonging to Category A & B on tour in the cities of Bombay/Calcutta/Madras/Delhi/New Delhi and all State Capitals including Jaipur within the municipal limit between the place of his actual stay and the place (s) or Office (s) visited by him in connection with University work, he shall be entitled to actual amount spent by him in payment of fare for taxi, tonga, scooter, bus, as the case may be. A person belonging

to Category 'C' and 'D' shall be entitled to claim actual amount, spent by him in payment of fare for tonga, scooter and bus. A detailed statement in the prescribed proforma in respect of such short journey undertaken shall be appended to Travelling Allowance Claim.

### Proforma

#### Details of Short Journey

Date	Brief particulars of places between which taxi conveyance was used.	Approximate distance	Purpose of journey	Mode of conveyance	Rate of fare prevailing at the time journey was undertaken.	Actual fare paid.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

Certified that I have actually travelled—Kms. by——— as stated above from the place of actual stay and paid Rs.——— on account of fare hire charges.

Signature  
Designation

### CHAPTER-V

#### T.A. for Journey on Transfer

11. (1) An employee who is transferred from one station to the another in University interest and not at his own request shall be entitled to T.A. at the rates given in Appendix V appended to these provisions.
- (2) An employee who takes leave not exceeding 4 months. after he has given over charge of his old post and before he has taken charge of his new post is entitled to Travelling Allowance under these provisions irrespective of the fact whether order of transfer is received before or after the commencement of leave.
- (3) An employee whose posting is changed while in transit from one post to another is entitled to Travelling Allowance :—
  - (i) from his old station to that place enroute to the station to which he was originally proceeding at which he receives his further orders of transfer, and

(ii) thence to his new Station.

- (4) An employee deputed for a temporary duty at a station other than the place of his posting or transferred temporarily for short period not exceeding 30 days shall not be treated to have been transferred for the purpose of claiming Travelling Allowance under this provision. In the absence of any order to the contrary the journey performed by him in such cases shall be treated as journey on tour.

## CHAPTER-VI

### General

#### 12. Special condition for Attending Meetings :

When a member is required to attend two meetings of the University with an interval of less than 4 days between the meetings attended excluding the days of meeting he/she shall be entitled to charge only halting allowance of the intervening days.

13. No T.A. or D.A. shall be paid for the members of the Academic Council for attending the Convocation.

#### 14. Power to Interpret :

In the event of any doubt regarding interpretation of these provisions, the power to interpret these provisions will vest with the Syndicate, and the decision of the Syndicate shall be final

#### 15. Power to Amend :

Power to amend these provisions will vest with the Syndicate only.

#### 16. Power to Relax :

Irrespective of what has been stated in these provisions, the Vice-Chancellor may, for reasons which should be recorded in writing, relax these provisions to give additional benefit to a claimant

#### 17. Payment of conveyance allowance for attending meetings of University. :

Conveyance allowance of Rs. 15/- per meeting may be paid to all the local members of different bodies or committees (other than those who are University employees) provided that adjourned meeting on the same day will be

treated as one meeting and the amount of conveyance allowance is subject to a ceiling of Rs 3 /-.

18. In case the Syndicate decides to pay travelling allowance for the journeys not covered by these provisions (e.g. T.A. to employees on retirement, T.A. to the families of the employees who die while in service, T.A. to private persons and part-time employees, etc.) the State Government rules will apply *mutatis mutandis*.
19. General :

With effect from the date these provisions come into force, the old rules of the University vide Ordinance 348 to 356, stand superseded, and these rules will constitute new O.348.

## APPENDIX—I

## Rule 7 (1)

## RATE OF ADMISSIBILITY OF MILEAGE ALLOWANCE FOR TRAVEL BY RAIL

Category of Persons	Actual rail fare of class of accommodation	Incidental charges	Remarks
1.	2.	3.	4.
<i>Category-'A' :</i>			
(i) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Ray or any other University in India, required to travel in connection with the work of the University.	First class or A.C.C., First class or Air Conditioned sleeping/sitting accommodation in Super Deluxe/Deluxe trains including reservation charges paid to Railway, if any.	4 Paise per K.M. in case of journey by rail in Class-I and in case of travel in Deluxe trains providing Air Conditioned sitting accommodation or 3 Paise per K.M. in case of journey by A.C.C. First class or Air-conditioned Sleeping accommodation in Super Deluxe/Deluxe trains, limited to amount of one halting allowance for every period of 24 hours or fraction of 24 hours spent on actual travel by rail.	Instructions appended to column No. 2 are applicable to all Category of persons .
(ii) Members of duly constituted bodies/committees of the University, persons appointed as Examiners, Moderators, Tabulators, Checkers. Inspectors of Colleges, Managers, Coaches & Observers, & Invitees for delivering lectures.			1. Every person who travels on duty by occupying a berth in First Class in a railway train shall be required to produce evidence of having actually performed the journey in the class for which rail fare is claimed. For this purpose he shall certify that he has claimed the travelling allowance for the mode and class by which he has actually travelled.

2. Officers not getting accommodation in the class to which they are entitled can travel either by the lower or higher class whichever is available. In the former case they can claim actual fare of the lower class plus incidental charges of the class in which they are entitled and in the latter case they may claim the railway fare & incidental charges of the category to which they belong.

3. If a person entitled to travel in a higher class by rail actually travels in second class sleeper, he shall be entitled to rail fare inclusive of sleeping accommodation charges.

4. Claims for refund on unused tickets should be

3 Paise per Km. limited to Half halting allowance for every period of 24 hours or a fraction of 24 hours spent on actual travel by rail.

*Note :-*

The V.C. will get incidental charges 6 Paise per Km. in case of journey by rail (in place of 4 Paise 3 Paisa per Km. laid down above) limited to amount of two halting allowances for

every period of 24 hours or fraction of 24 hours

Air conditioned Sleeper/Chair Car in Rajdhani Express or such similar trains including reservation charges paid to Railway, if any.

*Note :-*

Persons drawing pay of Rs. 2000/- & above shall be entitled to travel by rail in Air conditioned First Class or Air conditioned sleeping accommodation in Super Deluxe/

Deluxe train of Air conditioned Sleeper in

(iii) Teaching employees of University of Rajasthan/other Universities, irrespective of the 'Pay drawn by the person concerned.

(iv) Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay of Rs. 1500/- p.m. and above.

1	2	3	4
	Rajdhani Express.	spent on actual travel by rail.	<p>preferred to concerned Railway, Road, Transport concern &amp; Airlines. The amount of cancellation fee charges by the rail, Airlines or Road transport concern etc. shall be reimbursed by the University on furnishing a certificate from the controlling authority to the effect that the official journey had to be cancelled due to official reasons or unavoidable circumstances beyond the control of the person, like sudden illness or death of near relative etc. The ordinary reservation fee in such cases may also be reimbursed to the person without waiting for the acceptance of his claim for refund of cancellation charges by the Rail-</p>
		<p>2. The rate of halting allowance for the purpose of incidental charges shall be the rate of halting allowance indicated in column 2 or 3 of Appendix IV at the place where journey ends.</p>	
		<p>3. When a journey on tour is performed by rail &amp; then by bus etc. in continuation (or vice versa) the rail, air or bus journey will be treated as one Journey for the purpose of calculation of incidental charges limited to one halting allowance for every period of 24 hours or fraction thereof.</p>	

way, Road Transport or Airlines Authorities. Refund of Agency charges paid to a travel agency for booking journeys for his own convenience are not to be made. The cancellation charges shall be claimed in the T.A. Bill.

4. If a person undertakes journey by rail or bus and returns to headquarters on the same day, the incidental charges for forward and returned journey shall be limited to one halting allowance.

#### *Category 'B' :-*

Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay of Rs. 750/- p.m. & above, but less than Rs. 1500/- p.m.

First Class or Air-Conditioned sitting accommodation in Deluxe train including reservation charges paid to Railway, if any.

3 Paise per Km. limited to one halting allowance for every period of 24 hours or a fraction of 24 hours spent on actual travel by rail.

Air-conditioned Chair car in Rajdhani Express or such similar trains including reservation charges paid to Railway, if any.

3 Paise per Km. limited to half Halting Allowance for every period of 24 hours or a fraction of 24 hours spent on actual travel by Rail. Notes 2 to 4 given in Column 3 above against item "A" shall also apply here.



4

3

2

1

*Category 'C'*

- (i) Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay of Rs. 450/- p.m. & above, but less than Rs 750/- p.m.
- (ii) Research Fellow & Research Scholars, irrespective of pay drawn by person concerned.

II Class including reservation charges paid to railway, if any.

2 Paise per Km. limited to one halting allowance for every period of 24 hours or a fraction of 24 hours spent on actual travel by rail

Notes 2 to 4 given in Column 3 above against item "A" shall also apply here.

*Category 'D'*

Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay below Rs. 450/- p.m

Note 4: If a person entitled to travel in Class II actually uses IIInd class sleeper accommodation he shall be reimbursed cost of sleeping accommodation in addition to rail fare provided the distance travelled by rail is not less than 300 Kms. and the night journey involved is for a period of not less than 6 hours.

## APPENDIX—II

## Rule 7 (1)

## MILEAGE ALLOWANCE FOR TRAVEL BY ROAD

Category of Persons 1	Special Rates 2	Ordinary Rates 3
<i>Category 'A'</i>		
(i) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Rajasthan or any other University in India, required to travel in connection with the work of the University.	(i) Journey in a Motor Car owned by a person. (ii) Journey by a Scooter/Motor Cycle/Moped etc. per Km.	(a) Actual Air conditioned / Deluxe including Semi-Deluxe / Upper Class Bus fare plus passenger tax and local tax charged if any, plus incidental charges at the rate of 4 Paise per Km. as admissible for rail journey.
(ii) Members of duly constituted bodies/committees of the University : persons appointed as Examiners, Moderators, Tabulators, Checkers, Inspectors of Colleges, Managers, Coaches & Observers & Invitees for delivering lectures.	(iii) Journey by any other means of conveyance like Rikshaw, Tonga, Motor Rikshaw etc  (iv) Journey on cycle or on foot.	<i>Note:</i> 1. When a journey on tour is performed by rail and then by bus etc. in continuation (or vice versa) the rail, air or bus journey will be treated as one journey for the purpose of calculation of incidental charges limited to one halting allowance for every period of 24 hours of fraction thereof.

*Note :-*

(iii) Teaching employees of University of Rajasthan/other Universities, irrespective of the 'Pay' drawn by the person concerned.

A person shall not undertake journey by a Scooter/Motor Cycle, Moped etc. owned by him for a distance exceeding 15 Km. from his headquarters to places connected by rail or regular bus service.

(iv) Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of Pay of Rs. 1500/- p.m and above.

Road journey by a Scooter/Motor-Cycle/Moped etc. owned by a person may, however, be made for a distance not exceeding 100 Km. from his headquarters between places neither connected by rail nor by regular bus service.

2. If the person undertakes journey by rail or/and bus and return to headquarters on the same day, the incidental charges for forward & return journey shall be limited to one Halting Allowance

(b) Mileage allowance for journey within a radius of 8 Kms. to reach I.A.C./Railway Station, Bus Stand from duty point and vice versa.

Place	Rate
(i) Jaipur/Jodhpur/Kota/ Bikaner/Udaipur/ Ajmer.	Rs. 5/- fixed charges.
(ii) Delhi/Bombay/Cal- cutta/Madras	Rs. 16/- fixed charges
(iii) At other places	61 Paise per Km.

*Note :-*

A person who uses departmental vehicle (including staff car) for road journey from office or residence to Air-port or Railway Station or Bus Stand and vice versa in connection with undertaking of a journey by air, rail or Road shall not be entitled to road mileage allowance from duty point to I.A.C., Office, Railway Station or Bus Stand and vice versa.

- (c) Where a person alights from a train at a railway station in order to catch a connecting train from another railway station at a particular place en-route his destination, he shall be entitled to road mileage allowance at the rates indicated in para (b) above.

- (a) Actual Air-conditioned/ Deluxe including Semi - Deluxe/Upper Class Bus fare plus passenger tax plus local tax charged, if any, plus incidental charges at the rate of 3 Paise per Km. as admissible for rail journey.

—do—

*Category 'B' :*

Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay of Rs. 750/- p.m. and above, but less than Rs. 1500/- p.m.

3

Note :-

Notes 1 & 2 mentioned in this column against Category 'A' shall also apply here.

(b) Mileage allowance for journey, within a radius of 8 Kms. to reach I.A.C./Railway Station/Bus Stand from duty point or vice versa.

Place	Rate
(1) Jaipur/Jodhpur/Kota/ Bikaner/Udaipur/ Ajmer	Rs. 5/- fixed charges
(ii) Delhi/Bombay/ Calcutta/Madras	Rs. 16/- fixed charges.
(iii) At other places	60 Paise per Km.

Note :-

Note given below item (b) (iii), above in this column against Category 'A' shall also apply here.

(c) Where a person alights from a train at a railway station in order to catch a connecting train from another railway station at a particular place en-route his destination, he shall be entitled to road mileage allowance at the rates indicated in para (b) above.

#### Category 'C' :

(ii) Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay of Rs 450/- p.m. & above, but less than Rs. 750/- p.m.

(i) Journey by a Scooter/ Motor Cycle/Moped etc. per Km. owned by a person.

(a) Actual ordinary /Express or Mail class Bus fare plus passenger tax plus local tax charged, if any, plus incidental charges at the rate of 2 Paisa per Km as admissible for rail journey.

#### Note :-

Note mentioned in this column against category 'A' shall also apply here.

(ii) Research Fellows & Research Scholars, irrespective of pay drawn by person concerned.

(ii) Journey by any other means of conveyance other than Motor-Car, like Tonga, Rikshaw, Motor-Rikshaw etc.

Note :-  
Notes 1 & 2 mentioned in this column against category 'A' shall also apply here.

#### Category 'D' :

Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay below Rs. 450/- p.m.

(iii) Journey on Cycle or on foot

(b) Mileage Allowance for journey within a radius of 8 Kms. to reach I.A.C./Railway Station/ Bus Stand from duty point or vice versa :-

3

2

1

Place	Rate
(i) Jaipur/Jodhpur/ Bikaner/Ajmer/ Udaipur/Kota	Rs 4/- fixed charges
(ii) Delhi/Bombay/ Calcutta/Madras	Rs 12/- fixed charges
(iii) At other places	60 Paise per Km.

*Note .-*

Note given below item (b) (ii) above in this column against Category 'A' shall also apply here.

- (c) Where a person alights from a train at a railway station in order to catch a connecting train from another railway station at a particular place en-route his destination, he shall be entitled to road mileage allowance at the rates, indicated in para (b) above.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF SOCIAL  
SCIENCES HELD ON 22.3.80 AT 12.00 NOON IN THE  
HUMANITIES HALL, UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR

Present :

Shri G.N. Mathur, Dean (In the Chair)

- |                                |                             |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Dr. J.M. Joshi              | 3. Dr. M.S. Nigam           |
| 4. Dr. (Mrs.) K. Ahuja         | 5. Dr. C.S. Baria           |
| 6. Dr. B.C. Mehta              | 7. Shri V.P. Singh          |
| 8. Dr. G.S. Shekhawat          | 9. Dr. V.C. Vaish           |
| 10. Dr. M.S. Jain              | 11. Dr. R.G. Sharma         |
| 12. Shri J.N. Asopa            | 13. Shri G.S.P. Mishra      |
| 14. Dr. V.S. Bhatnagar         | 15. Dr. Z.S. Kachhawa       |
| 16. Dr. Rama Kant              | 17. Dr. V.R. Mehta          |
| 18. Dr. P.D. Sharma            | 19. Shri H.G. Pant          |
| 20. Dr. (Miss) Sushila Agarwal | 21. Dr. D.B. Mathur         |
| 22. Dr. (Miss) L.M. Jacob      | 23. Dr. Ram Ahuja           |
| 24. Dr. N.K. Singh             | 25. Dr. (Mrs.) Indu Mathur  |
| 26. Dr. Indra Pal              | 27. Dr. (Mrs.) Laxmi Shukla |
| 28. Dr. S.N. Sinha             | 29. (Mrs.) B. Ghosh         |
| 30. Dr. M.C. Gupta             | 31. Dr. K.C. Sharma         |
| 32. Dr. P.D. Varma             | 33. Dr. Girraj Prasad       |
| 34. Dr. L.S. Kothari           | 35. Dr. V.P. Gupta          |
| 36. Shri S.K. Jain             | 37. Dr. V.M. Sinha          |
| 38. Shri K.D. Trivedi          | 39. Dr. Hoshiyar Singh      |
| 40. (Mrs.) Sheel Kanta Asopa   | 41. Dr. A.N. Goyal          |
| 42. Shri P.R. Khod             | 43. Shri Sawai Ram          |
| 44. Dr. V.S. Bhargava          | 45. (Mrs.) Rakesh Mathur    |
| 46. Shri M.L. Soni             | 47. Shri B.C. Jain          |
| 48. Shri Dinesh Singh          | 49. Shri V.K. Sharma        |
| 50. Dr. M.N. Nigam             | 51. Shri A.K. Gupta         |
| 52. (Miss) S. Mehra            | 53. (Mrs.) C. Tenkhasar     |
| 54. (Miss) S. Naidu            | 55. (Mrs.) L.D. Souza       |
| 56. Shri B.L. Parekh           | 57. Shri M.M. Khan          |
| 58. Shri D.N. Nagda            | 59. Shri P.L. Barati        |



*General Note :-*

The procedure laid down in item 4 of Remarks column of Appendix I shall apply in respect of refund of cancellation charges on unused tickets issued by Road Transport concerns.

---

## APPENDIX—III

## Rule 7 (i)

## MILEAGE ALLOWANCE FOR TRAVEL BY AIR

Remarks.

3

1  
Eligibility  
2  
Mileage Allowance

1

1. The Vice-Chancellor of Univ. of Rajasthan, any other Univ. in India required to travel in connection with the work of University
1. One actual single fare including tax or surcharge on fare, if any, plus incidental charges equal to 20% of actual fare (excluding the element of tax or surcharge on fare, if any) limited to one Halting Allowance.

## Note :-

2. Teacher of Univ. of Rajasthan or any other Univ. in India in receipt of pay of Rs. 2000/- p.m. and above.

The rate of Halting Allowance for the purpose of incidental charges shall be the rate of Halting Allowance indicated in column 2 or 3 of Appendix IV at the place where journey ends.

## 2. (i)

Expenses incurred on booking Air passage are not admissible except where actual expenses for travel by Air are allowed in any case.

## (ii)

All Bookings with National Air Lines viz. Indian Air Lines Corporation & Air-India International shall be made directly with them and not through travel agencies.

3. Persons not eligible to travel by Air can do so only with prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor when the journey by air is urgent necessary in University interest
2. If more than one Air journey or return journey is performed within 24 hours, the incidental charges for all journeys shall be restricted to one Halting Allowance

3. For combined journey by Air and 3. The procedure laid down in Item by rail or road mileage allowance 4 of Remarks column of Appendix-I shall apply in respect of as permissible for such journey shall be admissible except for surface transport included in Air fare. refund of cancellation charges on unused Air tickets.
4. The amount of bus fare charged by the Indian Air Lines for road journey from IAC Office to Air Port and vice-versa separately in addition to the Air fare shall not be admissible.
-

## APPENDIX-IV

## Rules 7 (2)

## RATES OF HALTING ALLOWANCE

Category & persons	For all localities within the state.	For all localities outside the state.	Split rates for all State capitals (except Jaipur) New Delhi & hill stations Outside the State.	Split rates for Bombay/ Calcutta/ Madras/ Kanpur.		Remarks applicable to all category of persons.
				Hotel accommodation charges	Allowance for meals.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.
						8.

## Category 'A'

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor of the University of Rajasthan or any other University in India required to travel in connection with the work of the University.
- 20/-      28/-      75/-      28/-      150/-      28/-      1. Admissibility of Halting allowance is subject to the conditions mentioned in the schedule appended to this Appendix.

2. Conditions for drawing Halting allowance at split rates :-

a. The split rates for Hotel accommodation charges shall be admissible if an officer stay in a hotel/circuit house/Dak Bunglow or any other Institutions like Young Men's Christian Association, Cricket Club of India, Youth Hostel etc. which provide for lodging arrangements at schedule tariff and produces vouchers/receipts in token of payment made on account of hotel accommodation charges. In case the actual charges paid on account of hotel accommodation are less than the ceiling prescribed in column 4 & 6 of this appendix, actual charges paid for Hotel accommodation shall only be admissible.

(ii) Members of duly constituted bodies/committees of the University; persons appointed as Examiners, Moderators, Tabulators, Checkers, Inspectors of Colleges, Managers, Coaches and Observers, & Invitees for delivering lectures.

(iii) Teaching employees of University of Rajasthan/other Universities, irrespective of the "pay" drawn by the persons concerned.

(iv) Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay of Rs. 1500/- p.m. and above

#### Category 'B'

Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay of Rs. 750/- p.m. and above, but less than Rs. 1500/- p.m.

14/- 20/- 50/- 20/- 100/- 20/-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Category 'C'</i>							
(i) Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay of Rs. 450/- p.m. and above but less than Rs. 750/- p.m.	11/-	17/-	25/-	17/-	50/-	17/-	b. No vouchers are to be presented for allowance for meals under columns 5 & 7.
(ii) Research fellow and Research scholars, irrespective of pay drawn by person concerned							c. If the actual hotel charges paid are inclusive of accommodation & meals and are less than the ceiling prescribed under columns 4 & 5 or 6 and 7 the actual charges paid shall only be admissible.
<i>Category 'D'</i>							
Non-teaching employees of University in receipt of pay below Rs. 450/- p.m.	7/-	12/-	15/-	12/-	25/-	12/-	3. Actual taxi charges admissible under rule 11 shall be in addition to Halting Allowances at Split Rates

#### SCHEDULE TO APPENDIX—IV

##### Conditions for admissibility of Halting Allowance. :

1. Halting allowance may not be drawn except during a period of absence from headquarters on duty.
2. Halting allowance shall be admissible for each day of stay at a station beyond 8 Kms. from the duty point at the headquarters of the person provided the stay at that station on a particular day is atleast for 8 hours.
3. (a) Halting allowance shall be admissible upto a period of 30 days for a continuous halt at a particular station. In case the halt is continued beyond a period of 30 days, sanction of the Vice-Chancellor will be necessary.  
(b) If a person is allowed or avails himself of free boarding and lodging during halt at a particular station provided by the University or the host organisation or body responsible for causing the halt, the rate of halting allowance shall be 25% of the normal rates prescribed for that station.
4. Halting allowance may be drawn for halt on duty on a holiday other than restricted holiday occurring the period of a tour for such days as he spends in camp on duty. No halting allowance shall be admissible, if he leaves camp on private business during holiday(s) or takes any kind of leave including casual leave while on tour, for the day(s) he so remains away from the camp on duty.
5. Halting allowance for one day shall be admissible to a person who travels in a University vehicle or is provided with free conveyance and the journey begins and ends at the University employee's headquarters on the same day provided that the absence from head quarter is for atleast 8 hours.

## APPENDIX—V

## Rule 11 (I)

## TRAVELLING ALLOWANCE ADMISSIBLE TO UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES ON TRANSFER

Category of Univ. employee.	Milage allowance by Rail		Milage allowance by Road		Road milage allowance for journey between places not connected by rail or regular bus service.		All- age of personal effects by rail or Road		Remarks
	For self	For family	For self	For family	For self	For family	For self	For family	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	
Category "A"	(i) Two fares of the first class plus	one extra fare of each member of family & half fare of each child accompanying him for whom full fare or half fare is actually paid as per railway tariff rule	(i) Two actual fares for a journey performed by road in bus plus	One extra bus fare for each member of family and half fare for each child accompanying him for whom full fare or half fare is actually paid.	One extra 60 paisa per km. plus lump sum transfer grant of Rs. 300/-	Adml. milage allowance at the rate of 60 paisa Km. for the member of his family is more than three	Note: Rate shown in this colm. to cover cost of transportation of personal effect shall be admissible subject to production of railway receipt or cash receipt issued by railway or Road trans-		1. If an employee on transfer belonging to category "A" & 'B' actually undertakes journey by rail in a lower class than that to which he is entitled under these rules he shall be allowed-
	(ii) lump-sum transfer grant of Rs. 300/-		(ii) lump-sum transfer grant of Rs. 300/-						



other than the self port Co., provided one actual rail fare of the class actually used plus one extra full rail fare of the class (excluding taxes if any to which he is entitled on the basis of his categorisation in lieu of two rail fare indicated in item (i) under column 2 of this appendix.

2. No Road mileage allowance for the journey performed from the actual residence of the Univ. employee to

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
								railway Station / bus stand or vice versa shall be admissible.
Category 'B'	(i) Two fares of the first class plus	—do—	(i) Two actual bus fare for a journey performed by road in bus plus	—do—	60 Paisa per km. plus Lump sum transfer grant of Rs. 250/-	—do—	Re. 0.15 per Km. (note given in this column) against Category 'A' shall also apply here.	—do—
	(ii) Lump sum transfer grant of Rs. 250/-	—do—	(ii) Lump sum transfer grant of Rs. 250/-					
	Category (i) Two fares of the second plus	—do—	(i) Two actual bus fare for a journey performed by road in bus plus	—do—	60 Paisa per km. plus lump sum transfer grant of Rs. 200/-	—do—	Re. 0.25 per km. (note given in this column) against Category 'A' shall also apply here.	
Category 'C'	(ii) Lump sum transfer		(ii) Lump sum transfer					

- |                                    |                                    |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 60 Shri J.P. Sharma                | 61. Shri T.N. Chaturvedi           |
| 62 Shri J.D. Jain                  | 63. (Mrs ) Kusum Gupta             |
| 64. (Mrs) R.R. Ghosh               | 65. Shri R.R. Mantri               |
| 66. Shri Vijai Kumar               | 67. Shri J.M. Shekh                |
| 68. Shri Karan Singh Dindore       | 69. Shri N.K. Mehta                |
| 70 Shri H S. Veerdia               | 71. Shri H.P. Nagar                |
| 72. Shri O.P. Sharma               | 73 Shri M.K. Mehrishi              |
| 74 Shri P K. Chaddha               | 75. (Mrs.) Kusum Narian<br>Mathur. |
| 76. Shri G D. Sharma               | 77 Shri Nirbhaya Singh             |
| 78 (Mrs ) Beni Gupta               | 79. Shri K.R. Sharma               |
| 80 (Mrs.) Sudha Narayana           | 81 Dr Anter Singh                  |
| 82 Shri V.P. Sharma                | 83. Shri S.K. Vashistha            |
| 84 Shri I S. Mathur                | 85. (Mrs) K. Sharma                |
| 86 Shri O P. Tandon                | 87. Shri R.P. Chaturvedi           |
| 88. Shri M L Gupta                 | 89. Shri S.T.H. Zaidi              |
| 90 Shri B.M. Dewakar               | 91. Shri P.L. Mathur               |
| 92 Shri A.S. Saxena                | 93 Shri Shara Ram                  |
| 94 Shri D.S Sarin                  | 95 Shri B.D. Sharma                |
| 96. Shri V.N Narang                | 97. Shri B.L Gaur                  |
| 98 Shri S B. Verma                 | 99 (Mrs.) Harchanjeet Kaur         |
| 100. (Mrs.) Sharda Tak             | 101. (Mrs.) Prem Lata Sharma       |
| 102. (Mrs ) Laxmi Ojha             | 103. Shri R.N Tikku                |
| 104 Shri M.D. Sharma               | 105. Shri G.L. Gupta               |
| 106. Shri V.C. Jain                | 105. Shri A K. Kulshrestha         |
| 108 Shri R S Bhatnagar             | 109. Shri B.L Sharma               |
| 110. Shri M. Hajela                | 111. Shri M P. Jain                |
| 112 Shri M.C. Srivastava           | 113 Shri R L. Khatik               |
| 114. Shri C.S. Somani              | 115. Shri G.C Chajer               |
| 116. Shri S.S. Dular               | 117. Shri Puran Mal Joshi          |
| 118. Shri Raghubir Singh<br>Yadav. | 119. Shri R K Goyal                |
| 120 (Mrs.) S J Andrew              | 121. Shri D N. Sati                |
| 122 Shri P.R. Thalor               | 123 Dr. J.M. Shekh                 |
| 124 Shri K L. Kothari              | 125. Shri R.L. Garasia             |
| 126. Shri R.L. Jain                | 127. Shri R.K. Mathur              |
| 128 Shri B D Gupta                 | 129. Dr. R P. Sharma               |
| 130. Shri M.C. Sharma              | 131. Shri S.C. Dev                 |



(XIX) Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 2 dated 26/27-5-1979 :-

(i) O.258 :

The following new sub-clause (A) be inserted under the Ordinance 258 of the University Hand Book Part-II :

**O.258-A.**

Notwithstanding the aforesaid provisions as defined under the foregoing O.258 for the LL.M. Examination w.e.f. the academic session 1978-79, the following provisions shall apply :—

1. The four papers of First and Second Semesters should be deemed to be four papers for the LL.M. Pt. I of the Annual Scheme. And four papers of Third and Fourth Semesters should be deemed to be the four papers for the LL.M. Part-II under the Annual Scheme.
2. The success or failure of the Ist and IInd Semesters candidates should be worked out presuming that they took LL.M. Pt I (Annual Scheme) Examination. And, similarly, their success or failure in the IIIrd and IVth Semesters should be worked out as though they took LL.M. Part II (Annual Scheme) Exam.
3. The results of the candidates be worked out as if they have appeared at the LL.M. Part-I/Part-II under the Annual Scheme of Examination, similarly, their cases in respect of other matters like revaluation of answer-books and promotion to next higher class--be dealt with accordingly.

(ii) O.252 :

The following amendments be made to O.252 of the University Hand Book Pt. II :

"Substitute 45% marks for 40% marks in O.252."

## (iii) O.322 :

Note No. (i) of O.322 of the University Hand Book Part-II be amended so as to read as under :—

“Teaching subject means a subject offered by the candidate at his Bachelor’s or Master’s Degree Examination either as a compulsory subject or as an optional subject as a subsidiary subject provided that the candidate studied in for atleast two years and also took University Examinations each year, but shall not include such subjects as were studied by him only for a part of the Bachelor’s degree course. Thus the qualifying subjects like General English, General Hindi, General Education/History of Indian Civilization and Culture, Elementary Mathematics etc. prescribed for the First year T.D.C. course of this University or a subject dropped by a candidate at the part-I stage of the degree courses shall not be treated as teaching subject.”

(iv) The following amendments be made to the following ordinance of the University Hand Book Part-II :-

(I) O.329-K: be amended so as to read as follows :-

O.329-K —A candidate for the Examination shall be required to offer the following paper:

Paper I Comparative Librarianship.

Paper II Library Management Theory.

Paper III Documentation and Reference Service.

Paper IV Library Classification Theory.

Paper V Library Cataloguing Theory.

Paper VI Library Management Practical.

Paper VII	Documentation and Reference Sources.
Paper VIII	Library Classification Practical.
Paper IX	Library Cataloguing Practical.

(II) *Ordinance 329-K-4 be amended so as to read as follows :-*

**O.329-K-4 :**

A candidate for the examination shall be required to offer the following papers :—

Paper I	Universe of knowledge: Structure and organisation	100
Paper II	Librarianship: National and International	100
Paper III	Advanced Documentation and Reprography.	100
Paper IV	Advanced Classification.	100
Paper V	Advanced Cataloguing (T)	100
Paper VI	(a) Advanced Classification (P)	50
	Practical exam.	40
	Practical Diary	05
	Viva-Voce.	05
	(b) Advanced Cataloguing (P)	50
	Practical Exam.	40
	Practical Diary	05
	Viva-Voce-05	
Paper VII :	One of the following	100
(a)	Public Library System.	
(b)	Academic Library System.	
(c)	Scientific & Technical Libraries.	
(d)	Management of Archives.	
Paper VIII:	One of the following :	
(a)	Current problems in Library Science and Documentation - Pro- ject report.	100

- (b) Library Systems Analysis and Design and Elements of Statistical Methods.

*Note :-*

Project Report under paper-VIII shall be typewritten and shall be submitted by the candidates in triplicate so as to reach the Office of the Registrar not later than three months after their theory and Practical Examinations are over.

**(v) O.329-A**

(I) The following new para be inserted after the para 3 of O.329 A of the University Hand Book Part-II, commencing with the words "The dissertation together" and ending with the words "by the 7th March, every year" :—

"In case of candidates having offered dissertation involving interdisciplinary approach to more than one subjects, the supervision by more than one person be permitted and such a supervision be termed as Joint Supervision".

(vi) The following clause (IV) be introduced to Ordinance 169-D of the University Hand Book Part-II.

**O.169-D (IV) :**

A candidate who has obtained his degree of B.Lib. Sc. of the University may be permitted for the purpose of improving his division to re-appear in the Theory as well as Practicals Examination subject to the following conditions :-

- (i) The candidate shall join a College/ Department for a period of 10 weeks and shall complete the Practical work pertaining to the theory papers according to the scheme of examination in-force and appear at the examination alongwith regular students.
- (ii) The result of such a candidate shall be released only if his division improves



and he shall not be awarded a merit position in the merit list.

- (iii) A college/Department may charge a consolidated tuition fee from such students which shall not exceed the amount equal to three months tuition fee only and no other fees shall be charged by the College/Department from such students.
- (iv) The last date for admission of such candidates to the college shall be the same as is prescribed for regular students.
- (vii) Clause VI of Ordinance 278-H be amended so as to read as follows :—

**O.278-H (VI) :**

In order to be declared successful at the examination candidate shall be required to obtain a minimum of 40% marks in theory (consisting of paper and sessional taken together) and practical separately and 45% in the total aggregate.

- (viii) Ordinance 81-A of the University Hand Book Part-II be amended so as to read as follows :—

**O.81-A :**

Selection of candidates for the admission to B.Ed. course in every Teachers Training College affiliated to the University shall be made in accordance with the procedure and criteria as laid down hereunder. This will come into force w.e.f. the admissions for the academic session 1979-80.

- I. All applications will be invited by the Principal of the College and arranged in order of merit according to the percentage of marks obtained by the candidates at their Bachelor's Degree Examination and in case a candidate has also passed his 'Master's Degree examination, the higher

of the two percentages will be taken into consideration for determination of order of merit provided that :—

- (a) The applications of such candidates only shall be entertained as secure a minimum of 40% marks at their Bachelor's or the Master's Degree examination.

II. A list of candidates as per (I) above will be drawn in order of merit showing against each the figure of percentage of marks-obtained. To the figure credit marks will be added as mentioned below :—

	Marks
(a) For having obtained First Division Master's Degree.	3
(b) For having obtained second Division at the Master's Degree Examination	2
(c) For having obtained Third Division at the Master's Degree Exam.	1
(d) For having obtained First Division at the Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.	2
(e) For having obtained Second Division at the Higher Secondary or equivalent examination or First Division at the Secondary or equivalent Exam.	1
(f) For having passed B.S.T.C. examination or equivalent Examination (for Rajasthan. candidates only.)	1
(g) For having represented in contexts of Games and Sports and/or co-curricular activities.	
(1) University at inter-University level.	1
(2) State at inter-State Level.	2
(3) Nation at international Level.	3

(duly certified by the Corresponding sponsoring authority).

- (h) For possessing whole time teaching experience in Schools run by a Govt./Schools recognised by Governments or Semi-Govt.. Bodies :—

	Marks
(1) Less than one academic year	0
(2) One year but less than 2 years	1
(3) Two years but less than 3 years.	2
(4) Three years but less than 4 years.	3
(5) Four years but less than 5 years.	4
(6) Five years and above.	5

*N.B. :-*

- (1) A candidate would be deemed to have completed one year of teaching experience if he/she has joined the institution before 31st December, 30 September, and continues to work during the remaining academic session.
- (2) The candidate will be required to produce a certificate to this effect from the Head of the Institute of the Vikas Adhikari concerned where the certificate is issued by non-gazetted officer it should be countersigned by the DEO/DY. DEO of the district concerned.

III. Out of the total number of seats available in an Institution, reservation will be made as given hereunder. In the case of the Regional College of Education Ajmer the term "number of seats available" will mean the number of seats reserved by the College for the State of Rajasthan.

- (a) For candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes : 17%

- (b) For candidates belonging to Scheduled Tribes. 11%
- (c) For Women. 20%
- (d) Physically handicapped (except blind, deaf and dumb) shall be required to produce a medical certificate from the rank of a C.A.S. 3%
- (e) For Wards of teachers in Govt. or Univ. recognised Schools/Colleges/Universities in Rajasthan (Alive or Dead). 5%
- (f) For Wards of defence personnel (himself or herself of a discharged retired defence personal). 5%
- (g) Nominees of the Management (in the case of non-Govt. T.T. College affiliated to the University). upto 2% of the total No. of seats allotted to the College subject to a minimum of 2.

*N.B. :-*

- (1) Candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes shall be required to produce a certificate to that effect from a first class Magistrate.
- (2) The term—"Ward" means only the son, daughter, wife, husband, real sister and real brother provided they are dependent on the guardian concerned.
- (3) Out of the total number of applicants who are eligible for selection under this Ordinance, selections will be first made against the reserved seats. If there are vacant seats from the reserved quota, the same will be transferred to the general quota. The remaining applications will be arranged in order of merit—faculty wise. (Commerce, Science, Agriculture and Humanities) The candidates will then be selected according to merit.

IV. Preference to given to the candidates belonging to Rajasthan and in no case the percentage of non-Rajasthanis shall exceed 20% of the total seats in any institution. The ratio of 80 and 20 (for Rajasthan vis-a-vis non-Rajasthanis) shall apply to reserved seat as well as the seats in the general quota also.

*N.B. :*

The following categories of candidates will be treated to be belonging to Rajasthan for the above purpose :—

- (a) Graduates/Post-Graduates from any University situated in the State of Rajasthan.
- (b) Persons who are employees of the Government of Rajasthan or Semi-Government Bodies/Autonomous Institutions of Rajasthan. (a Certificate to this effect from as head of concerned Department).
- (c) Son, Daughter, Wife, Husband, real brother /real sister of personnel belonging to the Central Govt./a State Government /an Autonomous Institution, posted in the State of Rajasthan (a certificate to this effect from head of concerned Deptt.).
- (d) Wife /Widows or daughters (unmarried and widows) of bonafide residents of Rajasthan (a certificate to this effect from a First Class Magistrate shall have to be produced).
- (e) Candidates residing in Rajasthan continuously for at least past ten years (a certificate to this effect from the District Magistrate shall have to be produced).

V. The Committee for selection of candidate in each Teachers Training College will consist of the following :—

1. Principal of the College (Convener)

- |                                      |                                  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 132. Shri D.C. Khurana               | 133. Shri Srikishan Meena        |
| 134. Shri R.S. Sharma                | 135. Shri T.S. Randhawa          |
| 136. Shri Udaï Pal                   | 137. Shri S.M. Meena             |
| 138. Shri R.N. Chakravarti           | 139. Shri M.K. Sharma            |
| 140. Shri V.P. Grover                | 141. Shri T.N. Gupta             |
| 142. Shri R.P. Srivastava            | 143. Shri S.C. Soganı            |
| 144. Shri R.C. Saxena                | 145. Shri S K. Sharma            |
| 146. Shri L.S. Tiwari                | 147. Shri K.K. Murarı            |
| 148. (Mrs.) N. Upreti                | 149. (Mrs.) Nirmala Mathur       |
| 150. (Mrs.) N. Kaur                  | 151. (Mrs.) Ranjana Jaitly       |
| 152. (Mrs.) Sharda Goswami           | 153. Shri L.C. Jain              |
| 154. Shri H S. Sharma                | 155. Shri S. Pandya              |
| 156. Shri P.N. Kaptā                 | 157. Shri Mala Ram               |
| 158. Shri R.N. Acharya               | 159. Shri A.N. Trehun            |
| 160. Shri S S L. Sharma              | 161. Shri R.C. Verma             |
| 162. Shri R.L. Jain                  | 163. Shri H.C. Jain              |
| 164. Shri B.N. Bhargava              | 165. Shri S.C. Soni              |
| 166. Shri R.L. Barjatiya             | 167. Shri M.L. Sharma            |
| 168. Shri B L Verma                  | 169. Shri O.P. Singh             |
| 170. Shri B.C. Jain                  | 171. Dr (Mrs.) Kamla<br>Gangwal. |
| 172. (Mrs.) Feroja Bano              | 173. (Mrs.) Sushila Patni        |
| 174. Shri V.S. Bhatnagar             | 175. Shri B.L. Ojha              |
| 176. Shri Satya Bhanu<br>Srivastava. | 177. Dr. (Mrs.) Lila Gupta       |
| 178. Shri Chandra Shekhar            | 179. Shri G.P. Sharma            |
| 180. Shri P. Tyagi                   | 181. Shri Lal Bahadur            |
| 182. (Miss) Sadhana Rastogi          | 183. Shri P. Sharma              |
| 184. Shri A.K. Tiwari                | 185. Shri R.D. Vijay             |
| 186. Shri Subhkaran                  | 187. Shri H.S. Arya              |
| 188. Shri M.P. Verma                 | 189. Shri K.L. Mod               |
| 190. (Miss) M.B. Sharma              | 191. Shri G.L. Bahedia           |
| 192. Shri H.L. Sharma                | 193. Shri V C. Gupta             |
| 194. Shri N.C. Baria                 | 195. Shri S.L. Mehta             |
| 196. Shri M.K. Behl                  | 197. Shri B.G. Joshi             |
| 198. Shri Achala Ram Verma           | 199. Shri Suvalal Arya           |
| 200. Shri G.K. Gupta                 | 201. Shri B.M. Jangid            |
| 202. Shri B P. Singh                 | 203. Shri Jeewan Mehta           |

2. Two members of the teaching staff of the college to be nominated by the Principal.
3. Two representatives of the University (at least one from college of Education) to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Note :-*

At least one representative of the University must be present in the Selection Committees meeting

(XX) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 18 dated the 26/27-5-1979 :-*

- (i) The following new O.152-A be introduced in the University Hand Book Part-II :

**O.152-A :**

- (i) When an examinee/student is found guilty of misconduct indiscipline or misbehaviour including causing any kind of disturbance for other examinees/students in the examination hall or for indulging in any activity on the campus of the examination centre which is violative of the sanctity and purpose of the examination, the superintendent of the centre may turn him out of the centre, cancel his days examination and further disqualify him from appearing in subsequent papers. In case the examinee student is a regular student, the Superintendent of the Centre may, in addition to the above punishment, also rusticate the examinee/student from the college for a period not exceeding two years, irrespective of the fact whether the examinee/student is a regular student of his own college or of some other college. The extent of punishment will depend on the nature and gravity of the offence.

- (ii) The action taken under this ordinance shall be reported by the centre Supdt to the Syndicate through the Vice-Chancellor.

(XXI) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 19 dated 26/27th May, 1979 :—*

- (i) Para 17 of chapter VI of O.348 of the University Hand Book Part-II be reworded so as to read as follows :

**O.348 :**

17. Conveyance allowance of Rs 15/- per meeting may be paid to all the local members of different bodies or committees (Rs. 10/- to the University employees for attending the meetings of statutory bodies such as Academic council/ Syndicate Senate etc. and such other committees as the Vice-Chancellor may approve).

Provided that adjourned meeting of the same may will be treated as one meeting and the amount of conveyance allowance is subject to ceiling of Rs. 30/- (Rs. 20/- in the case of University employees)".

(XXII) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 22 dated 26/27-5-1979 :—*

The Provisions of O.357-A(i) be amended as follows :-

**O.357-A (i) :**

Add the words "provided that no teacher having put in 3 years continuous service in this University shall be eligible for appointment as a permanent member of the University without being on probation for a period of 12 months" at the end of para (i) of O 357-A (before the *N.B.* starts.

(XXIII) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No 24 dated 26/27th May, 1979 :—*

The following amendment be made to the provisions of the Note given at the end of the desirable qualifications prescri-



bed under sub-para (ii) for the controller of Examination appearing at Sr. No. 2 of part-c of schedule-II appended to O.359 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

Substitute the words "experience of 10 years" in place of "experience of 15 years).

(XXIV) *Ref: Syndicate Res. No. 26 dated 26/27th May, 1979 :—*

The existing minimum qualifications for the post of Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor as contained in O.359 of the University Hand Book Part-II be deleted and instead the following note be inserted in its place :—

*N.B. :*

- (i) The Vice-Chancellor at his discretion may designate any person either from amongst the University Administrative Officers or from amongst the Teaching Staff getting pay in a scale not above that of a University Reader. The term of the office of the Administrative Secretary shall be co-terminous with that of the Vice-Chancellor unless the Vice-Chancellor, desires to relieve him earlier to join his previous assignment.
- (ii) A special allowance of Rs. 150/- P.M. shall be attached to the post of Administrative Secretary.

## परिशिष्ट ख'

(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate  
date 11-2-1980)

## (I) Statute 37(1) :

*Add the words "Or for extension of provisional or temporary affiliation after the words "whether for the first time" appearing in the first sentence of the Statute.*

## (II) Statute 42-D :

The Statute 42-D of the University Hand Book Part-II  
*be amended* so as to read as follows :

## S. 42-D :

The following shall be the emoluments and other conditions of the services of the Vice-Chancellor :—

(i) He shall be paid a salary of Rs. 3000/- per month,

*N.B.* : 1. If a retired Government servant is appointed as Vice-Chancellor, his pension and the amount equal to D. C. R. G. shall be adjusted against his salary

2. This amendment shall come into force with effect from 1st September, 1979.

(ii) He shall be provided with an official rent-free residence, which shall be fully furnished/unfurnished as per the preference of the Vice-Chancellor.

*N.B.* : The term 'fully furnished' shall be defined under the Ordinance.

(iii) He shall be entitled to the benefits of the Leave, University Provident fund and the reimbursement of the medical expenditure according to the University rules in force.

(iv) He shall be entitled to the travelling and halting allowances at the rate prescribed by the University.

(v) He shall be entitled to such other allowances as may be defined in Ordinances from time to time.

(vi) He shall be entitled to such other facilities as may be provided for in the Ordinance from time to time.

## Statute 41 :

1. (I) Para (i) of para 10 of S. 41 *be amended* so as to read as under :—

“10 (i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber's services, his death. But in case of necessity the Finance Officer shall after satisfying himself of the necessity may allow a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him.”

2. The following be inserted as new sub-para (ii) to para 10 and the existing sub para Nos. (ii) and (iii) *be re-numbered* as sub para Nos. (iii) and (iv) respectively.

(ii) To restrict the temporary withdrawals out of provident fund following rules may be followed :

(a) The individual account holders should be allowed temporary withdrawal from their P.F. only if the total deductions of all types from the salary does not exceed 3/4th of his total emoluments.

(b) Temporary withdrawals may be allowed only for the following purposes :

(a) Purchase of land, house, construction of house or making additions, and alternations in his/her house. The employee will have to produce the title deed for verifications to the office.

(b) Purchase of costly house hold articles like, scooter Refrigerator, Television, etc. which will have to be specifically mentioned alongwith cost thereof.

(c) Marriage of Daughter, son, sister, brother and sister's children, date of marriage should be mentioned in the application form.

(d) Professional/Technical Education or Children at college level. The details of class and college should be mentioned in the application.

(e) Serious illness of the dependent of the employee provided a certificate is enclosed from the recognised doctor specifying the amount which would be spent by the employee after deducting the amount which is reimbursable by the University.

3. A new sub-para as Sub-Para No. (v) be inserted to para 10 reading as under :

“10(v) No dues Certificate shall be obtained from the following at the time of the final payment of P. F. money to an

ex-employee or his nominee or heir/heirs as the case may be :

- (a) University Guest House.
- (b) All the Constituent Colleges in case of teacher.
- (c) Department concerned.
- (d) Rajasthan Univ. Co-Operative Whole-sale Bhandar Ltd., Jaipur.
- (e) Rajasthan Univ. Karamchari Bachat Avam Sahakari Samiti, Ltd , Jaipur.
- (f) Central Library.
- (g) U.E. Office.
- (h) Central Library including Finance Branch particularly for old outstanding advances & outstanding dues of house building advance or conveyance advance.

4. A new sub-para No. (vi) *be inserted* to para 10 reading as under :—

“10(vi). The Vice-Chancellor may allow a subscriber to make temporary withdrawal of a sum not exceeding 75% of the total amount contributed by the University in his/her P.F. Account for registration in Rajasthan Housing Board/U.I.T. for paying seed money to R.H.B. and for paying cost of house to R.H.B. The amount will be recovered in 60 equal instalments alongwith interest @4% above the rate allowed to the subscriber in the preceeding year.

V. Ref. Syndicate Res. No 2 Dated the 29th July, 1979.

S.126 :

Clause (a) of Statute 126 *be amended* so as to read as follows :

S.126 :

(a) There shall be following Boards of Studies in the Faculty :

1. Veda, Paurohitya, Dharmashastra, Puranetihas and Jyotisha;

This Board shall consist of not more than eight members of whom :

(a) Two shall be for Vedas, two for Jyotish and one each for the remaining subjects viz. Paurohitya, Dharmashastra and Pauranetihas,

(b) Not more than one shall be external member,

2. Darshana (Astika and Nastika) and Vyakarna;

This Board shall consist of not more than eight members of whom :

(a) Two shall be Astika Darshana including Samanya Darshana, Mimansa, Vedanta and Nyaya, two for Nastika Darshana including Jain and Budha Darshana and two for vyakarna,

(b) Not more than two shall be External member,

3. Sahitya, Samanya Sanskrit, Pali Prakrit and Bhasha Vigyan :

This Board shall consist of not more than nine members of whom :

(a) Three shall be for Sahitya, two shall be for Samanya Sanskrit and one shall be for Pali Prakrit and Bhasha Vigyan,

(b) Not more than two shall be external members.

(c) The Convener of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit under the purview of the Faculty of Arts shall be the Ex-officio member of this Board

S.126 (b) :

The following *amendments be made* to Statute 126 (b) of the University Hand Book Part II :

(i) The opening word of the Sentence 'The' *be substituted* by the word 'Each'

(ii) *Delete* the clause-iv appearing after clause (iii) of S.126 (b).

## परिशिष्ट 'ग'

[संदर्भ निश्चय संख्या 7 (ड)]

1. श्री जे०डी० शर्मा से प्राप्त हुये प्रस्ताव :

(i) The Senate Unanimously requests the Vice-Chancellor and the Syndicate to be a Custodian of the University Statutes and Ordinances and to ensure that they are faithfully observed in letter as well as in spirit. The Senate specifically invites the attention of the Vice-Chancellor particularly to the observance of the following Statutes and ordinances :—

- (a) O.66 : Pay scales of teachers.
- (b) S.30 (6) : P.F. Rules for non-Govt. Colleges.
- (c) S.30 (4) O.67 : Implementation of the Provision for 'Agreement'.
- (d) O.67-A : Age of Superannuation.
- (e) O.71 : work load of teachers, specifically with regard to 3 practical periods to be treated equivalent to 3 periods of theory.
- (f) Provision of Library and Laboratory grants to affiliated colleges as per University Conditions in force from time to time.
- (g) Giving 6 periods per week for the Compulsory subjects particularly the languages, as per University Rules.

I presume that the Vice-Chancellor and Syndicate do not find themselves helpless in enforcing any of the above mentioned University Statutes and Ordinances. I also hope that the University Administration will shed its apathy and take up cudgels against erring Colleges and their managements.

- (ii) O.66 may be revised to lay down the revised U.G.C. Pay scale for Colleges (including B.Ed. & Sanskrit Colleges) teachers, Librarians and P.T.Is. It is further proposed that the aforesaid ordinance should specifically lay down that the Additional D.A. and other financial benefits admissible to teachers and other employees shall not be less than those admissible to University/ State Government employees of equivalent status.
- (iii) S.25 (2) be amended to provide that the member of the teaching staff in the Governing Body/Management shall

be elected by the teachers from amongst themselves without any qualifications of Caste, Creed or sex and shall not be a nominated puppet of the Management.

(iv) S.26 (3) be amendd to read as follows :

“Any change in the constitution of the Governing Body/Management shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate”.

(v) The Senate resolves that the conditions of service with regard to selections/appointments Pay scales and allowances, in service promotions and retirement benefits, like provident fund and gratuity etc. for teachers and other employees in non-Govt.-Affiliated colleges be made and brought at par with the teachers and the Non-teaching staff of the similar categories in the University.

(The introduction of the same conditions of service in the Non-Govt. affiliated colleges as in force in the University will eliminate the duplicacy and sometimes even the triplicacy of rules as practised in the non-Govt.-affiliated Colleges which is the bone of the privates colleges. This will also protect teachers from exploitation by unscrupulous management and will also help the University to exercise better control over these colleges. The system is already prevalent in Delhi University).

(vi) The Senate resolves that the University should adopt a model composition and constitution of Management be enforced in such colleges :—

(The adoption of a model and uniform composition and constitution of private management will simplify and systematise the management of private colleges. The University of Meerut has already done some thing in this direction through provision in its Act )

(vii) The Senate resolves that temporary or provisional affiliation to a new college should in no case be extended beyond three years. After the expiry of that period the college should be granted only permanent affiliation provided it fulfils the norms of the University provisional or temporary affiliation should not be made a permanent affair.

(viii) The Senate resolves that all colleges which have had so far temporary/provisional affiliation in a faculty/

subject for more than five years be asked to seek and granted permanent affiliation.

They should not be allowed to continue with provisional affiliation

(II) (कुमारी) रंजना गदरे से प्राप्त हुये प्रस्ताव :—

1. कि राजस्थान एक कृषि प्रधान राज्य होने के कारण "कृषि" सम्बन्धित विषयों को अधिक महत्व दिया जाना चाहिये। व इस सम्बन्ध में अन्य नवीन पाठ्यक्रमों को सभी महाविद्यालयों में प्रारम्भ किया जाना चाहिये।
2. कि विगत परीक्षा पत्रों के अध्ययन से अनुभव होता है कि प्रश्न पत्रों का प्रारूप बहुत ही सरल किया गया है। अध्ययन स्तर को बनाये रखने के लिए प्रश्नपत्रों के स्तर पर गम्भीरता से विचार किया जाना आवश्यक है।
3. कि महाविद्यालय अध्यापन स्तर में प्रगति हेतु गम्भीरता पूर्वक विचार किया जाना चाहिये। अध्यापन हेतु प्राध्यापकों के चयन के लिये विद्यार्थीगण को स्वतन्त्रता होनी चाहिये।
4. कि अध्ययन में विशेष स्थान रखने वाले विद्यार्थियों जिनके संरक्षक आचार्य देते हैं के लिये विशेष पुरस्कार दिये जावें।

(III) डा० डी० सी० गोखले से प्राप्त हुये प्रस्ताव :

1. कि प्रभावी ढंग से कार्य करने हेतु वि० वि० में निम्न व्यक्तियों/समितियों का गठन 3 वर्ष के स्थान पर 5 वर्ष का होना चाहिये :
  1. कुलपति एवं सहायक कुलपति
  2. सीनेट एवं सिण्डिकेट के विभिन्न निर्वाचित सदस्य
  3. शैक्षणिक परिषद (Ac. Council) एवं पाठ्यक्रम समितियों (Boards of Studies) के निर्वाचित सदस्य।
2. कि विश्वविद्यालय की विभिन्न परीक्षकों की उत्तर पुस्तिकाओं का स्थानीय स्तर पर स्थानीय परीक्षकों द्वारा जांच करवाना तथा 50 प्रतिशत टेबुलेटर और करीब सभी चेकर्स की स्थानीय नियुक्तियां अविलम्ब रोकੀ जाय।



- |                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 204 Shri O.P. Rath          | 205. Shri A S. Panwar    |
| 206 Shri M.C. Paliwal       | 207. Dr Ghisu Lal        |
| 208. Shri N L Sher          | 209. Shri B.L. Sharma    |
| 210. Shri M.S. Tanwar       | 211. Shri S.L. Sharma    |
| 212 Shri S.C. Tela          | 213. Shri O P. Sharma    |
| 214. Shri M.L. Sharma       | 215. (Miss) Vidhya Jain  |
| 216. Shri A.M. Frederick    | 217. Shri A.B. Pandey    |
| 218 Shri J.K. Singh         | 219. Shri R L Jat        |
| 220. Shri C.B. Vijaivargia  | 221. Shri Y.P. Tyagi     |
| 222 Shri N.K. Mathur        | 223. Shri K.L. Godara    |
| 224 Shri Sunder Singh       | 225. Shri G.D. Sharma    |
| 226 Shri A B Johri          | 227. Shri G.L. Bohra     |
| 228 (Mrs.) Sushma Vijay     | 229. Shri K.A. Shekh     |
| 230. Shri Vijay Kumar       | 231. Shri S.M. Chaudhari |
| 232 Shri S S. Sodhi         | 233. Shri P.A. Mohala    |
| 234. Dr. S C. Mishra        | 235. Dr. H.M. Saxena     |
| 236 (Mrs.) K. Soni          | 237 (Mrs ) Rajrani Aery  |
| 238 (Mrs.) Kusum Lata Singh | 239. Shri D. Singh Yadav |
| 240 Shri Dilip Singh Bhatia | 241. Shri Harbans Singh  |
| 242. Shri Gurdev Singh Gill | 243. Shri T.N. Sharma    |
| 244. Shri R A.P. Singh      | 245. Shri M.P. Poonia    |
| 246 Shri M.D. Bakolia       | 247. Shri J.M. Mittal    |
| 248. Shri J P. Somani       | 249. (Mrs.) Santosh Vyas |
| 250. Shri Khoob Chand       | 251. Shri P.C. Pandey    |

(Mrs.) Mira Verma (Special invitee)

Shri S K. Goyal, Dy-Registrar (Academic).

N.B.—(i) At the very out-set the Faculty felicitated Professor Iqbal Narain, out going Dean of the Faculty of Social Sciences consequent upon his appointment as Vice-Chancellor of this University and appreciated the services rendered by him as Dean of the Faculty during his tenure and hoped that under his leadership the academic standards of the University will improve

(ii) Before proceeding with the business on the agenda, the Faculty *welcomed* the new Dean Shri G.N. Mathur and the Dean too accorded a cordial welcome to all the new members of the faculty.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC  
COUNCIL HELD ON MONDAY, TUESDAY AND  
WEDNESDAY THE 25th, 26th, AND 27th MAY, 1980  
AT 8.30 A.M., 8.30 A.M. and 11.00 A.M. RESPEC-  
TIVELY IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S  
SECRETARIAT (NEW-BUILDING) UNI-  
VERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

Present :

- Prof Iqbal Narain, Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)  
Prof Daya Krishna, Pro-Vice-Chancellor
3. Prof A.S. Kapoor, Jaipur
  4. Shri B.L. Ajmera, Jaipur
  5. Prof. B. Tyagi, Jaipur
  6. Dr. C.L. Mahajan, Jaipur
  7. Shri C.S. Mehta, Jaipur
  8. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri, Fatehpur-Shekhawati
  9. Shri H.H.A. Bourai, Sardarshahr
  10. Shri H.L. Maheshwari, Jaipur
  11. Dr. H.R. Acharya, Jaipur
  12. Dr. J.P. Sethi, Udaipur.
  13. Prof. J P. Tandon, Jaipur.
  14. Dr. K.C. Sharma, Jaipur
  15. Shri K.D. Trivedi, Jaipur
  16. Shri K. K. Mehrishi, Udaipur
  17. Shri M.M. Gupta. Nawalgarh
  18. Prof. M.C. Jain Kagzi, Jaipur
  19. Dr. M.C. Vaish, Jaipur
  20. Dr. M.P. Saxena, Jaipur
  21. Shri M.L. Oswal, Jaipur
  22. Shri M.K. Bhargava, Sirohi
  23. Dr. M.K. Patni. Udaipur
  24. Prof. M.V. Mathur, New Delhi
  25. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi, Jaipur
  26. Prof. R.N. Singh, Jaipur.

27. Dr. R.N. Mukerjee, Jaipur
28. Dr. R.P. Joshi, Jaipur
29. Dr. R.S. Bhatnagar, Jaipur
30. Vaidya Madan Lal Sharma, Udaipur
31. Prof. V.R. Mehta, Jaipur  
Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar

#### Special Invitees

32. Prof. A.N. Nigam, Jaipur
33. Prof. B. Pahi, Jaipur
34. Shri B.L. Gaur, Bikaner.
35. Prof. Dalbir Singh, Jaipur
36. Dr. Fazle Imam, Jaipur
37. Shri G.K. Sharma, Jaipur
38. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya, Jaipur
39. Shri H.S. Mathur, Jaipur
40. Prof. Indra Pal, Jaipur
41. Dr. J.N. Gaur, Jaipur
42. Prof. K.S. Mathur, Jaipur
43. Dr. L.P. Saxena, Jaipur
44. Prof. M.C. Gupta, Jaipur
45. Prof. M.S. Nigam, Jaipur
46. Dr. N.K. Singhi, Jaipur
47. Prof. Om Prakash, Jaipur
48. Mrs. Pushpa Dhyani, Jaipur
49. Dr. P.D. Sharma, Jaipur
50. Prof. Rama Kant, Jaipur
51. Dr. R.K. Bajaj, Jaipur
52. Prof. R.P. Sharma, Jaipur
53. Prof. Ram Ahuja, Jaipur
54. Prof. R.C. Shandari, Jaipur
55. Prof. R.K. Kaul, Jaipur
56. Dr. R.B. Singh, Jaipur
57. Prof. R.C. Mehrotra, Jaipur
58. Dr. Mrs. Saroj Sharman, Jaipur
59. Mrs. Sharda Mishra, Jaipur
60. Dr. S.D. Mishra, Jaipur
61. Prof. V.N. Upadhyaya, Jaipur

N.B. :—( i ) Persons appearing at Serial Nos. 20, 39, 48 and 51 could not attend the meeting on the 25th May, 1980.

( ii ) persons appearing at serial Nos. 5, 10, 13, 19, 25 and 48 could not attend the meeting on 26th May, 1980.

(iii) persons appearing at serial Nos. 8, 9, 12, 16, 21, 22, 24, 28, 31, 33, 34, 37, 41, 45, 49, 54, 57, 59, and 61 could not attend the meeting on 26th and 27th May, 1980.

(iv) Persons appearing at serial Nos. 3, 20, 23, 26, 35, 39, and 52 could not attend the meeting on 27th May, 1980.

(a) Before proceeding with the regular agenda the Vice-Chancellor accorded a cordial welcome to the new members of the council specially Principal J. P. Sethi, Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics, and Prof. R. N. Singh, Dean of the Faculty of Management Studies.

(b) Shri B. L. Gaur was invited to attend the meeting specially at the time of discussion on Resolution No. 9 of these minutes.

(c) Shri G. K. Sharma was invited to attend the meeting specially at the time of discussion on resolution No. 11 of these minutes.

(d) Dr. P.D. Sharma was invited to attend the meeting specially at the time of discussion on resolution No. 23 of these minutes.

1 The Academic Council *confirmed* the minutes of its earlier meeting held on the 19th January, 1980.

2. The Council considered a proposal for allowing such candidates as are declared 'passed' or eligible to appear at the supplementary examination at the Honours part III examination to appear in the failing subsidiary subject(s) Honours paper practical of

part I or part II examination or both as the case may be, along-with the supplementary examination (instead of allowing them to appear at the subsequent main examination) so as to enable them to clear the failing paper/practical/subsidiary subject(s) of the lower examination(s) alongwith the supplementary examination.

In this connection the Registrar asprised the Council about (i) the present provisions (as contained in O. 203-B., O. 22 -B and O. 243-B of the University Hand Book part II) relating to B A., B.Sc. and B Com. Honours (three years scheme) examination which lay down that a candidate who has passed his Honours part-III examination or has been declared eligible to appear at the supplementary examination in failing practical or theory paper of Honours part-III examination but has yet to pass his Honours part-I or part-II examination in the Honours subject shall be required to pass the examination in the Honours subject of part I or part II as the case may be, at the subsequent main examination and the result of Honours part-III examination, of such a candidate shall remain withheld.

(ii) these provisions further lay down that the result of such candidates as have passed the Honours part-III examination but have yet to pass in the subsidiary subject(s) and/or a paper/practical (wherever prescribed) of the Honours subject of either part-I or part-II examination will be withheld and declared only after they have passed in the failing subject(s) paper and/or practical at a subsequent examination within a period of five years from the date of commencement of the academic session of their admission to Honours part-I class, and (iii) in case the proposal under consideration is accepted it will save one academic session of the students in qualifying the Honours examination but at the same time it will lead to introducing a supplementary examination at the Honours part I and part II examination as well.

Having discussed the implications of the proposal at length the council *resolved to recommend* as follows :

- (a) for the candidates appearing at Honours part III examination with backlog of Honours paper of part-I or part -II examination a supplementary examination be

conducted along with the supplementary examinations for part-III Honours examination and the candidates be allowed to appear in the failing Honours paper of part-I or part-II.

- (b) status quo be maintained in respect of subsidiary subjects of Honours part-I and part-II examination, and
- (c) consequential amendments to the various ordinances of the University Hand Book part-II be brought before the Academic Council at its next meeting.

3. The Council considered amending para 1 under the heading 'A' Thesis/Dissertation' of O. 278-E of the University Hand Book part-II relating to submission of the thesis dissertation for the examinations and para 1 under the heading 'A'—Thesis of O. 278-F of the University Hand Book Part-II relating to submission of the thesis/dissertation for the Master of Science (Med.) Examination so as to read as under :

"Every candidate will submit a plan for the thesis/dissertation on the proposed subject through the guide and the Head of the Institution to the University of Rajasthan for Registration of the subject within 14 months from the date of his registration as a postgraduate student.

The Thesis/Dissertation will be submitted to the University within six months after the last date for submission of the plan for the same. In exceptional circumstances one month's extension may be granted by the University for submission of the thesis dissertation on the recommendation of the guide and the Principal. A candidate who submits his thesis/dissertation at the later date will be eligible to appear at the examination only after the expiry of four months from the date of submission of his thesis/dissertation and he will be permitted to appear at an examination to be held thereafter in the normal course."

In this connection, the Registrar apprised the Council that the Faculty of Medicine & Pharmaceutics vide its Recommendation No. 3 dated 18th Aug., 1979 has already considered the matter and

the revised provisions already stand approved by the Academic Council and the Syndicate and they already stand notified.

*Resolved*, therefore, that the consideration of the matter *be dropped*.

4. With reference to its Resolution No. 13 dated the 11th March, 1979, the Council *resolved to recommend* the following addition to the Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part-II.

*Add* the following note No. (iii) at the end of Clause XIV of O. 203-B, O-221-B and O. 243-B :

N.B.... ..

“(iii) A candidate who having failed at an examination re-appears at the same will be exempted from re-appearing in such subsidiary subjects as have been already passed by him.”

5. The Registrar, *reported* orders dated 4th Sept., 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in approving the scheme of Practical examinations under the combined two semester scheme of examinations from the First B. E. to final B. E. courses for the examinations of 1979 in terms of resolution No. 20 of the Board of Studies in Engineering and Tech. dated the 7th/8th March, 1979 and Res. No. 3 (xii) of the Faculty of Engineering and Tech. dated the 22nd March/4th April, 1979.

*Resolved that* ( i ) the Registrar's report *be recorded* and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor *be confirmed*.

6. With reference to its resolution No. 5 (III) dated the 15th May, 1979 the Council considered a letter dated the 5th Oct , 1979 received from Dr. M.C. Jain Kagzi, Dean, Faculty of Law regarding admission of students to the LL B. II Yr. and III Year who passed lower examination from the Jodhpur/Udaipur University (*Vide Appendix-I*).

*Resolved to recommend* that (I) the matter *be referred* to the Faculty of law for consideration and making its recommendation in the matter in the light of the practice obtaining in respect of TDC courses of study and (II) till then the existing rules *be followed*.

7. The Academic Council considered the following proposal as contained in letter No. 9048 dated the 11th January, 1980 received from Dr. N.K. Singhi Dean, Students Welfare :

“I propose that various departments of the University of Rajasthan, Ja pur be academically rated every second year in terms of their performance in Research and teaching both individual and Departmental. The details of the objective criterion by each department can be formulated by the Academic Council. Such an assesment shall help in evaluation of the departments and shall be index of growth and development of each department in our University”.

The Council considered the matter at length and *resolved* that the proposal as such be *not* accepted.

*Resolved further to recommend* that in the light of the spirit of the proposal a profile for introducing a system of self assessment by the teachers *be developed*.

(8) The Academic Council considered the following :

A. Joint Representations received from the Research scholars and the University teachers regarding relaxation in minimum qualifications prescribed for appointment of Lecturers, Readers and Professors in the various faculties as under :—

- (i) Representation dated 16.1.80 from the 43 University teachers regarding relaxation in minimum qualifications for internal candidates.
- (ii) Representation dated 18.1.80 from the 11 Research Scholars of the University of Rajasthan regarding relaxation in minimum qualification for lecturership for such research scholars who were registered till the end of 1977.

B. The following proposals received from Dr. M.L. Mishra, Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education as contained in his letter No. D-5/5835 dated the 10th March, 1980.



- ( i ) Experience of Correspondence Education be given special credit while making appointments at the Institute and
  - ( ii ) Teaching experience of the Institute is treated as full teaching experience and such experience is valued at par with class teaching experience.
- C. The following proposal received from Dr. K.S. Mathur, Principal, University Commerce College, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. 6161 dated the 26th Feb., 1980.
- “Resolved to recommend that in the light of the increased confusion created by the various interpretations which can be made of the eligibility conditions and on account of the increased recourse to law courts by candidates not selected by the duly constituted selection Committee, the whole issue relating to eligibility conditions for the posts of Lecturers, Readers and Professors may be reconsidered and made more simple.”*
- D. A letter dated nil, received from Miss Shashi Bairathi, Jaipur requesting to relax the minimum qualifications for the post of lecturer in the cases of such persons who do not have good academic record but were registered for Ph.D degree before the qualifications were revised.
- E. A letter dated 19-1-80 received from Vice-President, Rajasthan Junior lecturers Association, Jaipur duly forwarded by the Asstt. Secretary, Education Department (Gr. 3) Government of Rajasthan vide letter No. F. 3 (86) Edu./3/76 dated 22nd Feb., 1980 regarding relaxation in the minimum eligibility/qualifications prescribed to the persons holding Ph.D degree and serving in the Govt , primary and secondary schools for appointment to the post of Lecturer in affiliated colleges and the University.
- F. Whether the average of marks and the percentage thereof, if they work out in a fraction of 0.5 or more, be rounded off to the next whole number.

G. Whether relaxation be given to the handicapped persons in the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post of lecturers under O.141 and O.65 of the University Hand Book part-II. In this connection the Registrar apprised that one blind candidate applied for the Post of lecturer in response to our advertisement. He is a Ph.D. holder but does not possess good academic record as prescribed in O.141 and thus is not eligible to be called for interview. The U.G.C. to which a reference was made whether any relaxation could be given in the percentage of marks to blind candidates, regretted to grant any relaxation.

H. Specifying allied disciplines of the subjects concerned so that the same could be mentioned in the advertisements to be issued by the University in future.

In this connection the Registrar *reported* that (i) in the minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the University Teaching Departments in the various Faculties it has been mentioned that the doctorate degree or master's degree should be in the subject concerned or in an allied discipline (to be indicated in advance) and (ii) nowhere in the Hand book of the University or in the qualifications prescribed for the recruitment of teachers it has been mentioned as to which disciplines are allied to a subject.

I. A joint representation dated 18.1.80 received from 10 Research scholars of the various University departments to provide further relaxation in the minimum qualifications for the post of lecturers so as to make them eligible for interview/appointment as has been done in the case of temporary lecturers/Research Associates working as on 14th June, 79, and the comments of Prof. G.C. Patni to whom a reference was made in this regard.

J. A letter dated 1st May, 80 received from Dr. G.D. Sharma, Reader in Business Administration requesting

therein that the condition of working in the University as a Reader for five years given in the relaxation clause No. (ii) of the note under the qualifications for Professors, be relaxed in the case of old teachers of the University so that they may be eligible for Professorship even though they have not put in 5 years service as Reader in this University.

K. With reference to its resolution No 18 dated 6th Oct., 1979 to consider the recommendations made by the Committee at its meeting held on 12-5-1980 appointed by the Council vide its aforesaid resolution regarding grant of similar relaxations as are available to the teachers/Research Fellows working in the University in respect of minimum eligibility condition for appointment to the various teaching posts to the teacher Research Fellows working in the affiliated colleges of the University.

L. The following recommendation No. 19(i), dated 22nd March, 80 made by the Faculty of Social Sciences.

“19 (i) : The relaxations provided in minimum qualifications to the University staff etc. in the selection for higher posts in open selection (i.e. Lecturer, Reader, Professor etc.) should also apply for the staff of affiliated colleges.”.

M. A letter dated nil, received from the Head of the Univ. Deptt of Drawing and Painting regarding amendments to be made in the provisions of O.141-B of the University Hand Book Part-II relating to the minimum qualifications for appointment of teachers in the University department of drawing and painting.

Having discussed the implications of the matter at length the Council resolved that (i) the aforesaid proposals/requests be referred to Prof. Patni Committee for considering in the light of the following observations of the Academic Council and suggesting

(iii) The Faculty appreciated the services rendered by its outgoing members as well as those of outgoing members of the Board of Studies in various subjects under its purview.

(iv) The Faculty paid homage to Late Justice Shri Ved Pal Tyagi, Ex-Vice-Chancellor of this University who breathed his last on the 30th Oct., 1979.

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the last Faculty of Social Sciences held on the 28th March, 1979 were *confirmed*.

(2) Under Sec. 24(E) of the University Act, the Faculty *constituted* the Boards of Studies/Committee of courses in the following subjects under the purview of the Faculty of Social Sciences for a fresh term of three years commencing on the 22nd March, 1980 :—

(I) Board of Studies in Psychology :

- |   |   |                             |
|---|---|-----------------------------|
| 1. Dr. S.N. Sinha,<br>Prof. of Psychology,<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur.                   | } |                             |
| 2. (Mrs) Saroj Gupta,<br>Head of the Deptt. of<br>Psychology, University<br>of Rajasthan, Jaipur.   | } | P.G. Head/<br>P.G. Teachers |
| 3. Dr. S.C. Prasad,<br>University Lecturer in<br>Psychology. University<br>of Rajasthan, Jaipur.    | } |                             |
| 4. (Mrs.) Bharati Ghosh,<br>University Reader in Psychology,<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur. |   |                             |
| 5. Dr. K.N. Sharma.<br>University Lecturer in Psychology.<br>University of Rajasthan.<br>Jaipur.    |   |                             |

consequential amendments to the provisions of ordinances of the University Hand Book Pt. II :

- (i) Relaxation in minimum qualifications should *be identical* in respect of all the teachers of the University and the teachers of the affiliated colleges.
- (ii) suitable provisions for relaxing the minimum qualifications for Physically handicapped persons *be made*.
- (iii) Resolution No. 4 (६) dated 11.2.80 of the Senate referring back the amendments to O.141-B(1) (ii) (d) in the light of the letter dated 2.5.80 of Dr. R B. Singh (*Vide Appendix IV*).

and (ii) the report of the committee may be brought before the Academic Council as early as possible

9. The Council considered the following recommendations made by the faculty of Law :

- (I) Special meeting held on 22nd Feb., 1980
- (II) Meeting held on 23rd Feb., 1980.

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations be accepted* subject to the following modifications/observations :

- (i) Ref : Recommendation No. 5 dated 22.2.80 of the *Faculty of Law*.

In this connection the Registrar apprised the Council that on the receipt of a communication from the Dean of the Faculty of Law the name of Shri B. L. Verma, has been included in the list of members of the Faculty as a coopted member under section 24 (A)(3)(v) of the University Act under the orders of the Vice-Chancellor.

- (ii) Ref : Recommendation No. 2 dated 23.2.80 of the Faculty and Further reference : recommendation No. 5 dated 22.2.80 of the *Board of Studies in Law*.

The Registrar reported that since O. 168-A of the University Hand Book Part-II already imposes the proposed restrictions, no further amendment to the

Ord is required. The Council, therefore, authorised the Dean of the Faculty of Law to look into the matter and make suggestions, if any

- (iii) Ref : Recommendation No. 2 dated 23.2.80 of the Faculty and Further reference to the recommendation No. 9 dated 22.2.80 of the *Board of Studies in Law*.

The Council clarified that in addressing communications to the colleges on policy matters, the Dean may also take the Registrar's office into confidence.

10. The Academic Council considered the recommendations dated the 19th Nov., 1979 made by the Committee of Courses in General Education.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendation of the committee *be accepted* with the following modifications/observations :

- (i) Ref : *Recommendation No. 6 of the Committee*. In this connection the Registrar reported that the recommendation has already been considered by various Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences, Science and Commerce and therefore, no further action in this regard is needed.
- (ii) Ref :—*Recommendation No. 7 of the Committee* See resolution no. 16 of these minutes.

11. The Academic Council considered the recommendations dated 18th/19th Feb., 1980 made by the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations *be approved* subject to the following modifications/observations :—

- (i) Ref :—*Recommendation No 3(III)(i) and (iv) of the Faculty and further reference to the Res Nos. 4 and 5 of the B.O.S in Medicine and Pharm dated 21/22.12.79.*

In this connection the Registrar reported that receipt of a letter No MCI(26)(3)79 Med/25694 dated

28 2.80 received from the Secretary Medical Council of India, (*vide appendix—III*) stating that a communication endorsing the copies of letters of M.C.I. has already been sent to the state Govt. for further necessary action at their end.

*Resolved that (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty relating to recommendation Nos. (4) and (5) made by the B.O.S. in Medicince and Pharm. be not accepted.*

(ii) *Ref: Recommendation No. 7 of the Faculty :*

*Resolved that the recommendation be referred to the Finance Committee for considering a general revision in the rates of remuneration for the various examinations of the University.*

(iii) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 15 of the Faculty*

*A letter be addressed to the State Govt. in the light of the recommendation of the Faculty.*

(iv) *Ref: Recommendation No. 19 of the Faculty*

*Special efforts be made to get early replies to the communications addressed by the University to the Medical Council of India, New Delhi.*

12. The Academic Council considered the recommendations dated the 4th March, 1980 made by the Faculty of Fine Arts, Music and Dramatics.

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :*

*Ref. : Recommendation No. 5(B)(V)(c) of the Faculty.*

(a) The word "Cosmatography" be corrected as "सौन्दर्य शास्त्र"

(b) The recommendation be not accepted as made. Instead, the courses of study for the proposed new subjects recommended by the Board be prepared by the Board itself with the help of such experts in the field as may

be specially invited for the purpose by the Vice-Chancellor,

- (ii) *Ref · Recommendation No 5(B)(II) of the Faculty and further reference to recommendation no. 4(IV) dated 29/30th Oct., 1979 of the BOS in Drawing and Painting.*

The recommendations be accepted with the modification that the part relating to the allocation of marks for submission work for M.A. final be not accepted as made. Instead the submission work be allocated 40 marks at the M.A. (Prev.) and 40 marks at M.A. (Final) examination and that these amendments be made applicable w.e.f the M.A. Prev. examination of 1981 and M.A. final examination of 1982.

13. The Academic Council Considered the recommendations dated 28th Jan , 1980 made by the Faculty of Management Studies.

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty of Management studies be accepted with the following modifications/observations :*

- ( i ) *Ref Recommendation No. 5 of the Faculty :*

In this connection the Registrar drew attention of the Academic Council about the (a) recommendation No. 4(B) (I)(ii) dated 15.3.80 made by the Faculty of Commerce under which it has been recommended that the work of preparing courses of studies of M.B A. be entrusted to the Faculty of Management Studies, and (b) that the Statute 40 of the University Hand Book Part II does not need any correction whatsoever because it enlists the names of the Diplomas only.

*Resolved that the Registrar's report be recorded. However, the need of incorporating a separate chapter carrying the provisions with regard to the newly created Faculty of Management studies was felt, and the Vice-Chancellor was authorised to approve the draft of the chapter for being incorporated in the University Hand Book Pt. II.*



( ii ) *Ref: Recommendation No. 6 of the Faculty :*

The consideration of the proposals *be referred*.

14. The Academic Council considered the recommendations dated 11th March, 1980 made by the Faculty of Arts.

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the faculty of Arts be approved subject to the following modifications/observations :*

( i ) *Ref : Recommendation No. 4(II)(vi) of the Faculty.*

The text book "Sanskrit Gadhya Prabha by Dr. Prabhakar Shastri and Dr. Pushkar Dutta sharma *be deleted* and the book सुकनासोपदेश कादम्बरी से which existed earlier in its place *be revived* form the examinations of 1981,

( ii ) *Ref : Recommendation No. 5 of the Faculty*

The recommendations *be accepted* and the following consequential amendments *be made* to O. 163 of the University Hand Book Part—II.

*Insert* the words "and Post-graduate Diploma in Journalism" after the words "B.Com. (Pass and Honours)" appearing in note No. (i) of O. 163 of the University Hand Book Part II.

( iii ) *Ref: Recommendation No. 10 of the Faculty*

The proposal *be referred* to the Faculty of Social Sciences for consideration in the light of the spirit of the resolution.

( iv ) *Ref: Recommendation No. 12 of the Faculty*

The recommendation *be accepted* with effect from the examinations of 1982 instead of 1981.

( v ) *Ref: Recommendation No. 18 and 19(i) of the Faculty.*

See Resolution no. 16 of these minutes.

( vi ) *Ref: Recommendation No. 19(ii) of the Faculty.*

The earlier decision of the University *be reiterated* and the State Govt. *be requested* to take necessary action as far as possible.

- (vii) *Ref : Recommendation No. 20(i) of the Faculty.*

The recommendation *be approved* and a letter in this regard *be sent* to the Director of College Education.

- (viii) *Ref: Recommendation No. 20(2) of the Faculty.*

It *be not* accepted and *status quo* be maintained.

- (ix) *Ref: Recommendation No. 22 of the Faculty regarding Centre for Jain Studies.*

See. Res. No. 39 of these minutes.

15. Arising out of the discussions on the recommendation No. 4(VI) dated 11th March, 1980 made by the Faculty of Arts, regarding adhoc committee of courses in Sindhi, the Convener of the Adhoc committee of courses expressed need of re-constituting the committee immediately.

The Council *authorised the Vice-Chancellor* for re-constituting the Adhoc Committee of Courses in Sindhi.

16. The Academic Council considered the following :

- (a) Recommendation No. 18 dated 11.3.80 made by the Faculty of Arts and Recommendation No. 13 dated 22.3.80 made by the Faculty of Social Sciences regarding introduction of an alternative paper of basic mathematics for being included in the list of third compulsory subjects to be offered at the first year T.D.C. Examinations in the faculties of Arts and Social Sciences,
- (b) Recommendation No. 19(i) dated 11.3.80 made by the Faculty of Arts and recommendation No. 14 dated 22.3.80 made by the Faculty of Social Sciences regarding introduction of General Sanskrit as one of the qualifying general subjects as a third compulsory subject to be offered at the first year T.D.C. Examination,
- (c) Recommendation No. 18 dated 22.3.80 made by the Faculty of Social Sciences regarding introduction of a subject "Rural Development" to be offered as a third

compulsory subject at the first year T D.C. examinations in all the faculties,

- (d) Recommendation dated 31st March, 1980 made by Dr. M.G. Bhatwadekar Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for considering a proposal of Dr. H C. Bhartiya for strengthening the subject of General Education.
- (e) Recommendation No. 7 dated 9.11.79 made by the committee of courses in General Education containing a general note regarding courses of General Education.

*Resolved to recommend* that ( i ) another Committee consisting of the undermentioned persons *be appointed* to consider various aspects relating to retention of third compulsory subject at the First Year T.D.C. Level (ii) to review the list of subjects to be offered, and (iii) to suggest areas and topics to be included in the courses of study of General Education if its retention is recommended :-

#### Committee

Dean, Faculty of Arts-Convener

Dean, Faculty of Science

Dean, Faculty of Commerce

Director of College Education.

Dr. P.D. Sharma

Dr. H.C. Bhartiya

Dr. M.C. Vaish

Shri A.M. Ghosh.

17. The Academic Council considered the recommendations dated 23.2.80 made by the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty *be approved* subject to the following modifications/ observations :

- ( i ) *Ref : Recommendation No. 12(अ) dated 23.2.80 of the Faculty.*

Recommendation regarding invitation to be extended to the teachers of modern subjects of all the colleges of Sanskrit Studies for attending meeting of

the BOS of the subjects concerned under the Faculties of Arts, Social Sciences etc. *be not* accepted and status quo be maintained.

18. The Academic Council considered the recommendations dated 15th March, 1980 made by the Faculty of Commerce.

*Resolved to recommend that* the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty *be approved* subject to the following modifications/ observations :

( i ) *Ref. Recommendation No. 4—B(I)(ii) of the Faculty.*

See Resolution No. 13(I) of these minutes.

( ii ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 8(i) of the Faculty.*

The recommendation relating to the continuance of one year's course of P.G. Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management for the examinations of 1980 *be accepted* for 1981 as well as 1982 examinations and the two years Diploma course as recommended by the Committee *be considered* on receipt of the recommendations of the committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 4 dated 19th Jan., 1980.

( iii ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 8(ii) of the Faculty*

*It be not* accepted.

( iv ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 9 of the Faculty.*

*It be not* accepted and the decision already taken vide Academic Council Resolution No. 9 dated 19-1-80 may stand.

( v ) *Ref. : Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty :*

The recommendation of the Faculty *be accepted* and the candidates having passed M.Com examination in a subject *be allowed* to appear at M.Com. examination in another subject and such candidates be required to offer all the compulsory as well as optional papers prescribed for that subject. Such candidates will be required to pass all the compulsory

as well as optional papers in one attempt failing which they will be declared as "Failed". Such candidates be awarded additional degree to this effect. The fee to be charged from such candidates shall be the amount equal to the fee chargeable for M.Com. (Previous) and M Com. (Final) examinations taken together.

Candidates intending to appear only in one or more additional papers of any other subject after having passed their M.Com. examination in any subject *be allowed* to appear in those additional paper(s) as here-to-fore.

Consequential amendments to relevant Ordinances be brought before the Academic Council at its next meeting.

( vi ) *Ref. Recommendation No. 15 of the Faculty.*

*It be referred* to the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 16 dated 19-1-80 under the Chairmanship of Prof. B.L. Saraf (Now under the Chairmanship of Prof. R.C. Mehrotra) to consider the measures for strengthening the honours courses.

*Resolved further that the recommendation relating to conducting the special meetings of the three Boards of Studies under the circumstances be not approved.*

19. The Council appointed the following six University teachers to serve as members of the Library Committee for the session 1980-81 under clause (c) of the composition of the library committee ;

1. Prof. Amrit Jit Singh.  
Univ. Deptt. of English, Jaipur.
2. Dr N.K. Singhi,  
Univ. Deptt. of Sociology, Jaipur.

3. Prof. K S. Mathur,  
Univ. Deptt. of Accountancy and Business Statistics,  
Jaipur.
4. Prof. V.R. Mehta,  
University Deptt. of Political Science. Jaipur.
5. Prof. A. S Kapoor,  
University Deptt. of Zoology, Jaipur.
6. Prof. R.P. Sharma,  
University Deptt. of Hindi, Jaipur.

20. Arising out of the discussions made on the recommendation No. 8 dated 15-3-80 of the Faculty of Commerce relating to the recommendations of the Adhoc Committee of Courses in Post graduate degree in Tourism and Hotel Management, the Council *resolved to recommend* that (i) a committee consisting of the following persons *be appointed* to review the necessity of retaining the existing courses of study for various degrees/diplomas which do not have a departmental base in the University and (ii) it may also recommend the minimum qualifications to be prescribed for appointment of teachers for these courses of study :

1. Dr. R.N. Singh—Convener
2. Prof. A.N. Nigam
3. Dr. S.D. Mishra,
4. Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education.

21. The Academic Council considered the recommendations dated 20th March, 1980 made by the Faculty of Science.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations *be approved* subject to the following modifications/observations :

I. *Ref: Recommendation No. 3 (VII) of the Faculty.*

Recommendations of the Faculty (i) at (A) and (B) of the said resolution *be approved* and (ii) the recommendation at (C) recommending introduction of 16 paper scheme for M.Sc. Geology examination from 1982 *be referred* to the committee appointed by the Council in terms of Resolution No. 22 of these minutes and in the meanwhile the existing scheme of Examinations and courses of study *be continued*

- |    |   |   |                     |
|----|---|---|---------------------|
| 6. | Dr. K.C. Joshi,<br>University Professor of<br>Psychology, University of<br>Udaipur, Udaipur.    | } | External<br>Members |
| 7. | Dr. J. Kazi<br>University Professor of<br>Psychology, Aligarh<br>Muslim University,<br>Aligarh. |   |                     |

## II. Board of Studies in Sociology :

- |    |   |   |           |
|----|---|---|-----------|
| 1. | Shri J.P. Sharma,<br>Head of the Deptt. of<br>Sociology, New Govt.<br>College, Alwar.                 | } | P.G Heads |
| 2. | Shri M.L. Gupta,<br>Head of the Deptt.<br>of Sociology, S.D.<br>Govt. College, Beawar.                |   |           |
| 3. | (Mrs.) Saroj Sharman,<br>Lecturer & Head of the<br>University Deptt. of<br>Sociology, Jaipur.         |   |           |
| 4. | Dr. K.L. Kothari,<br>Head of the Deptt. of<br>Sociology,<br>Government College,<br>Dungarpur.         |   |           |
| 5. | (Mrs.) Kusum Narain,<br>Head of the<br>Department of Sociology.<br>Govt. Girls College,<br>Bharatpur. |   |           |

II. *Ref. Recommendation No. 6 of the Faculty :*

The recommendation regarding 12 papers scheme for M.Sc. Botany *be referred* for consideration of the committee appointed under resolution No 22 of these minutes.

III. *Ref : Recommendation No. 8 of the Faculty ;*

- ( i ) The recommendation *be not* accepted for 1981 examinations and status quo be maintained.
- ( ii ) as for future, the recommendation *be referred* to the Committee appointed by the Council vide its Resolution No. 22 of these minutes.

IV. *Ref : Recommendation No. 9 of the Faculty.*

*It be not* accepted and status quo be maintained.

V. *Ref: Recommendation No. 11 of the Faculty :*

- (a) the recommendation No. (i) and (iii) *be accepted*.
- (b) The recommendation No. (ii) *be referred* to the Committee appointed by the Council vide its resolution No. 22 of these minutes.

VI. *Ref: Recommendation No. 12 of the Faculty.*

The recommendation *be referred* to the committee appointed by the Council vide its resolution No. 22 of these minutes.

VII. *Ref. : Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty :*

The recommendation of the Faculty *be referred* for consideration to the Committee appointed by the Council vide its Resolution No. 22 of these minutes.

22. The Academic Council considered the following :

- (a) Recommendation No. 3 (VII) (c) dated 20.3.80 made by Faculty of Science to the effect that 16 paper scheme recommended by the Board of Studies in Geology be implemented with effect from the M.Sc. previous examinations 1982 and M.Sc. Final examinations, 1983.
- (b) Recommendation No. 6 dated 20.3.80 made by the Faculty of Science relating to recommendation No. 9



dated 20.9.79 of the Board of Studies in Botany to the effect that the 12 paper scheme for M.Sc. examinations in Botany be adopted with effect from M.Sc. previous examination 1983 and onwards.

- (c) The following recommendation No. 8 dated 20.3.80 made by the Faculty of Science accepting the recommendation No. 7 dated 5.9.79 of the Board of Studies in Physics with effect from the M.Sc. Previous Examination of 1981 :

“The Board observed that there are two sections in M.Sc. (Prev.) Physics, Paper-IV viz. ‘Statistical Mechanics and Electronics’ These two independent and specialised portions be named as Sec. ‘A’—Statistical Mechanics; and Sec. ‘B’—Electronics.

The Board *resolved* that 2 different paper setters and examiners be appointed in the respective fields. The examinees be also given two answer books to write answers of the two different sections. The examinees be required to attempt two questions from section ‘A’ and three questions from Section ‘B’.

- (d) The recommendation No 11(ii) dated 20-3-80 made by the Faculty of Science relating to the following proposals Nos. 1(ii) and 1(iii) made by Prof. B.L. Saraf.

“1(ii) The question paper may have a maximum of three sections and the alternative choice of questions to be answered is restricted to within each section.

1(iii) The overall choice of question will not exceed 100% for any question paper. But a minimum of 60% choice will be given in every question paper or section other than the compulsory part.”

- (e) Recommendation No. 12 dated 20-3-80 made by the Faculty of Science accepting proposals of Dr. C.M. Gupta to the effect that (i) three papers may be introduced (in the subject of Chemistry at the First Year TDC so that equal emphasis could be laid down on all the 3 branches viz. Inorganic, organic and Physical

and (ii) Students of Science final examination may be given an option to offer a special branch of "Analytical chemistry", like other 3 branches in view of growing importance in the subject of Chemistry".

- (f) Recommendation No. 13 dated 20-3-80 made by the Faculty of Science accepting recommendations of (i) BOS in Botany, (ii) BOS in Zoology and (iii) BOS in Botany and Zoology, made at their meetings held on 14th March, 1980 to the effect to rationalise that the three papers scheme in place of two paper scheme for Biology be implemented with effect from the first year TDC Examination of 1982

The Council discussed the implications of various matters as mentioned above and *resolved to recommend as follows*

- (i) The Board of Studies in the subjects concerned should recommend the courses of study according to the approved scheme of examinations in force at that time for the examination succeeding the year for which the courses already stand approved by the University bodies,
- (ii) Where the Board of studies proposes to change the scheme of examinations it may recommend the proposed changes to be made effective from the examinations succeeding the examinations for which the courses of study are recommended by the Board at that meeting so that the Academic Council could approve the changes in scheme of examinations in time,
- (iii) The Boards of studies under the purview of the Faculty of Science be requested to review the courses of study
  - (i) with a view to separate such unrelated topics as have been grouped in one paper and can not be taught by one teacher, and
  - (ii) to amalgamate such courses of study in one paper as can be taught by one teacher so that evaluation of answer books also does not create any problems.
- (iv) The various matters as aforesaid *be referred* for consideration to a Committee consisting of the following

persons and for recommending as far as possible a uniform pattern to be adopted in various subjects coming under the purview of the Faculty of Science keeping in view the overall position of the work load on the teachers as well as on the students :

1. Dean of the Faculty of Science, Convener.
2. Conveners of the various Boards of studies of the subjects under the purview of the Faculty of Science.

23. The Academic Council considered the recommendations dated 22nd March, 1980 made by the Faculty of Social Sciences

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Faculty of Social Sciences *be approved* subject to the following modifications/observations :

- I. *Ref. : Recommendation No. 4 (II) (V) of the Faculty relating to the recommendation No. 10, dated 10/11th November, 1979 of the Board of Studies in Public Administration :*

In view of the information—furnished to the Council in the meeting itself by the Head of the University Department of Public Administration to the effect that action in this regard has already been taken in anticipation, the recommendation *be accepted*.

- II. *Ref. : Recommendation No. 4 (IX) of the Faculty relating to the recommendations Nos. 3, 4 and 5 dated 25th October, 1979 of the Adhoc Committee of Courses in Journalism :*

The recommendations *be referred* for consideration of the committee appointed by the Council vide its Resolution No. 4 dated 19-1-1980.

- III *Ref. : Recommendation No. 11 of the Faculty :*

It *be accepted* and the following consequential amendments to the relevant O 232-A of the University Hand Book Part-II be made :—

## O. 232-A

The existing para be numbered as i) and the following matter be added as fresh para number (ii) :

“(ii) Such students as have passed either first year science or 12th Standard public examination under 10+2 scheme with First Division marks viz. atleast 0%, in Science subject ( Physics, Chemistry and Biology ) be considered eligible for admission to the B.Sc. ( Home Sc. ) part-II provided that they will be required to clear the paper VI : Anatomy and Physiology of Group-A prescribed for the B.Sc. ( Home Science ) part-I examination along with the B.Sc. ( Home Science ) part-II examination ( main or supplementary ), failing which their result of part-II examinations shall be withheld and the candidates shall not be permitted to take admission to part-III of B.Sc. ( Home Sc. ) class”.

IV. Ref. ; *Recommendation No. 13 of the Faculty regarding 'Basic Mathematics'; 14-regarding 'General Sanskrit' and 18-regarding 'Rural Development' to be introduced as third compulsory subjects at the First Year T.D.C. level :—*

See Resolution No. 16 of these minutes.

V. Ref. : *Recommendation No. 16 of the Faculty :*

Regarding exemption to be granted to Ex-students of P.G. Diploma in Journalism from appearing in practical examinations already cleared by them :

See Resolution No 14-II of these minutes.

VI. Ref. : *Recommendation No. 17 (i) of the Faculty :*

*It be referred to the Faculty of Science for consideration.*

VII. Ref. : *Recommendation No. 19 of the Faculty :*

See Resolution No. 8 of these minutes.

24. The Council considered recommendations dated 9th February, 1980 made by the three committees appointed by the Council vide its Resolution No. 14 dated 19th January, 1980 for

recommending courses of study of newly introduced papers on *sufism* for (i) M.A. History, (ii) M.A. (Urdu) and (iii) M.A. (Philosophy) Examinations of 1981 (*Vide Appendix—IV, V and VI*)

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid recommendations be approved and the courses of study be made effective from the examinations of 1981.*

25. The Registrar reported the orders dated 29th Oct., 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in exercise of his emergency powers approving the detailed syllabi of the papers prescribed for the M.Phil. in History examination, 1979 on the recommendations made by the Departmental M.Phil. Committee which was duly forwarded by the Head of the University Department of History vide his letter No. 3438 dated the 21st Sept., 1979 (*Vide Appendix—VII*)

*Resolved that — (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

26. With reference to its resolution No. 3(XI) dated the 1st June, 1979 read with Res. No. 13(III) dated 28th March, 1979 of the Faculty of Social Sciences and Res. No. 4(J) dated 12th Sept., 1978 of the Board of Studies in Political Science, the Registrar reported the orders dated 23-6-79 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in exercise of his emergency powers, accepting the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Political Science (referred to above) to the effect that the changes envisaged in the M.Phil. Course be made applicable w.e.f. the 1979 Examinations

*Resolved that (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

27. The Council considered the question of permitting the regular students of First Year T.D.C. Arts Science and Commerce who have completed the requisite minimum attendance in optional subjects but who are short in attendance in the compulsory subjects to appear at the aforesaid examinations of 1980.

In this connection the council also considered (with reference to Syndicate Res. No. 6(V) dated the 10th March, 1980) the

following proposal received from Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma (Member Syndicate) .

‘ 6 उपस्थिति की अनिवार्यता न हटाई जाये और न ही 66 % से हटाकर 45 % उपस्थिति की जाये । ’

*Resolved that a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to consider the matter in the light of the discussions made by the members in the meeting and the recommendations be considered directly by the Vice-Chancellor for the examinations of 1980 :*

1. Dr. Dalbir Singh, Convener,
2. Dr. S D. Mishra,
3. Dr. M.C. Gupta,
4. Dr. N K. Singh, and
5. Principal M L. Agrawal.

28. The Registrar reported the following :—

(i) At a meeting of the students representatives and teachers presided over by the Vice-Chancellor held on 29th November, 1979 it was decided that as in the past, candidates declared passed or supplementary at the Second Year T.D.C. examination and having a backlog of one or more subjects or First Year T.D.C. be allowed the facility of provisional admission to the Final Year T.D.C. class and to appear in the due subject(s) of First Year in addition to the due subject of second year, if any, alongwith the Final Year T.D.C. examination and that necessary proposals in this regard will be placed before the Academic Council.

(ii) The Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 19 dated 19th January, 1980 while considering the proposal of allowing the candidates to appear at the Final Year T.D.C. Arts, Science and Commerce Examinations alongwith a backlog of First Year Papers, resolved to recommend as follows :

(a) the aforesaid proposal *be not accepted* and status quo be maintained, and

(b) A Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to review the existing facilities mentioned in the office note referred to above and suggest rationalisation of the same.

1. Dean, Faculty of Arts—Convener
2. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences
3. Dean, Faculty of Science
4. Dean, Faculty of Commerce
5. Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts.

(iii) The Syndicate vide its Res. No. 3 dated the 10th March, 1980 while considering the above recommendation of the Academic Council *resolved* that it be referred back for reconsideration of the Council in the light of the discussions which the Vice-Chancellor had with the students on this subject.

The Council, therefore, re-considered the whole matter in the light of the observations of the Syndicate.

*Resolved to recommend that the facility as mentioned in No. (i) above be continued for future also.*

*Resolved further to recommend that consequential amendments to the provisions of relevant Ordinances be brought before the Council at its next meeting and consequently the Committee formulated by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 19 dated 19-1-80 be treated as defunct for the purpose.*

29. The Council considered a representation dated the 1st April, 1980 received from the President, Krishi Chhatra Hit Samiti to the effect that only such candidates may be admitted to the Agriculture and the Veterinary Colleges as pass higher secondary examinations from Agriculture group with effect from the Session 1980-81 (*Vide Appendix—VIII*).

*Resolved that (i) the request be not accepted and (ii) status-quo be maintained.*

30. The Registrar reported the orders dated the 10th April, 1980 passed by the Vice-Chancellor approving the recommen-

dation No. 16 dated the 18th February, 1980 made by the Faculty of Medicine and Pharm. in exercise of his emergency powers to the effect that registrations of students in the combined degrees of (i) Radiology and (ii) Pathology including Microbiology be further allowed upto the year 1980.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report *be recorded* and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor *be confirmed*.

31. The Registrar reported the orders dated 7th February, 1980 passed by the Vice-Chancellor approving the insertion of the following nota-bena No 3 to O.65-VII (A) (6) of the University Hand Book Part-II (on the recommendations made by the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Pharm.) in consultation with the Secretary, Medical Council of India, New Delhi so as to make all such candidates as have passed their M.D. and M.S. Examinations after undergoing a period of training for the two academic years (falling short of 24 months as required now) eligible for the appointment on the post of Lecturer in the respective subjects/specialities :

**O.65-VII (A) (6)**

“N.B. : 3 : Candidates having been registered for the post-graduate examination prior to the Syndicate resolution No. 3 dated 30/31st March, 1977 adopting the recommendation No. 5 dated 26/27th November, 1976 of the Faculty of Medicine endorsed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 22 dated 1-3-77 and passed the examination after undergoing a training of 2 academic years shall also be considered eligible for appointment as teachers in Medical Colleges in Rajasthan.”

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report *be recorded* and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor *be confirmed* and (iii) the aforesaid ammendment to the O. 65-VII(A) (6) *be incorporated* in the University Hand Book Part II.

32. The Council considered the following proposal jointly signed by the two students of the Final Year T.D.C. of Rajasthan



College as contained in their joint representation dated the 10th January, 1980,

“पूरक परीक्षा में प्राप्तांको पर अब तक यह नियम था कि यदि कोई छात्र पूरक परीक्षा में 7 % या इसमें अधिक अङ्क प्राप्त करता है तो उसके द्वारा प्राप्त समस्त अङ्क उसकी श्रेणी निर्धारण में जोड़े जाते थे, तथा 75% में कम अङ्क व न्यूनतम 36% अङ्क प्राप्त करने वाले परीक्षार्थियों के श्रेणी निर्धारण में केवल 30% अङ्क जोड़े जाते थे। लेकिन अब यह कर दिया गया है कि चाहे जितने भी अङ्क प्राप्त किये जाये केवल 36% अङ्क ही जोड़े जाते हैं अतः आपसे निवेदन है कि पुराने नियम को पुनः बहाल करें।”

In this connection the Registrar apprised the Council the following para third of O 93 of the University Hand Book Part II which contains provisions of determining the division of the candidates having passed the supplementary examination :—

“For the purpose of determining the division and also for the purpose of admission to a higher course of study, a candidate shall be deemed to have secured the minimum pass marks only (irrespective of the marks actually obtained) prescribed for the subject or its theoretical or practical part only as the case may be, depending on whether he was declared eligible for the supplementary examination in the subject as a whole or in its theoretical or practical part only. Where a subject or its theoretical part comprises of two or more theory papers and a candidate was required to appear in only one or some of them, there also only the minimum pass marks prescribed for the subject theoretical part as a whole shall be taken into account for determining the division and for the purpose of admission to a higher course of study”

*Resolved that the aforesaid request be not accepted and status quo be maintained*

33. With reference to its Resolution No. 39 dated the 27th/28th July, 1979, the Council considered the recommendations dated the 3rd April, 1980 of the Committee appointed to consider the question of allowing admissions of the candidates passing the 12th standard of Senior School Certificate Examination under 10+2 pattern at the B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Hons Part-II) Examination. (Vide Appendix—IX)

- |    |  |                    |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 6. | Dr. Indra Deva,<br>Professor of Sociology,<br>Raipur University,<br>Raipur. (M.P.) | } External Members |
| 7. | Dr. D. Narain,<br>Professor of Sociology,<br>Bombay University,<br>Bombay.         |                    |

### III. Board of Studies in Public Administration :

- |    |  |                 |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 1. | Shri K.D. Trivedi,<br>Reader & Head of the<br>University Deptt. of<br>Public Administration,<br>Jaipur.                    | P.G. Head       |
| 2. | Dr. Hoshier Singh,<br>Reader in Pub. Admn.,<br>University Deptt. of<br>Public Administration,<br>Jaipur.                   | } P.G. Teachers |
| 3. | Shri P.S. Bhatnagar,<br>Lecturer in Pub. Admn.,<br>Incharge, Correspondence<br>Courses & Continuing<br>Education, Jaipur.  |                 |
| 4. | Shri K.K. Murani,<br>Head of the Deptt. of<br>Public Administration,<br>L.B.S. College,<br>Jaipur.                         |                 |
| 5. | Dr. Anter Singh,<br>Head of the Deptt. of<br>Public Administration,<br>B.V. College of<br>Arts and Science,<br>Banasthali. |                 |

In this connection the Council observed that the Scheme of holding a competitive test for admission as recommended is not workable and, therefore, it *resolved to recommend* that the recommendations be referred for consideration to the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 16 dated 19.1.1980 under the Chairmanship of Prof. B.L. Saraf (now under the Chairmanship of Prof. R.C. Mehrotra) for suggesting measures for strengthening the Honours courses.

34. The Registrar reported that :

- (i) The Senate vide its Resolution No 8, dated the 26th August, 1974 appointed a Committee to scrutinise the proposals received from the members of the Senate,
- (ii) the meeting of the Committee was held on the 14th March, 1980,
- (iii) the recommendations made by the Committee have been accepted by the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 4th April, 1980.
- (iv) The Committee has recommended that the following proposals received from Shri Netra Pal Singh Student-Member-Senate be referred to the Academic Council for Consideration :

1. नोटिफिकेशन प्रणाली को समाप्त किया जाय ।
2. विश्वविद्यालय परीक्षाओं के प्रत्येक प्रश्नपत्र में 60% थ्योरीटीकल तथा 40% ओब्जेक्टिव प्रश्न दिये जायें ।
3. स्नातक स्तर पर 50% परीक्षक बाहर के विश्वविद्यालयों से नियुक्त किये जायें ।

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid proposal Nos. (1) and (3) be not accepted and status quo be maintained, and (ii) the consideration of the proposal No. (2) be dropped.*

35. With reference to its Resolution No. 4(a) (ii) dated the 15th May, 1979, the Registrar *reported* orders dated the 3rd February, 1980 passed by the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that (i) 1979 edition of all the syllabuses prescribed for the various University Examinations of 1981 be got printed in English version only due to

non-availability of Hindi version of the Syllabuses in various subjects for the under-graduate and Post graduate examinations and (ii) for future the guidance may be sought for from the Academic Council in this regard.

In this connection the Registrar further apprised the Council that most of the Boards of Studies have not given Hindi version of the syllabi.

Having considered the matter, the Council *resolved to recommend that* the (i) Registrar's report *be recorded*, (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor *be confirmed*, (iii) in view of the aforesaid information, all the syllabi for the examinations of 1982 be got printed in English version only, and (iv) for future, the Boards of Studies concerned *be requested* kindly to translate the syllabi at their own level by entrusting the task to its own members.

36. With reference to its Resolution No. 20 (I) dated the 6th October, 1979 the Registrar apprised the Council that the Committee constituted as per provision of the Act to recommend names of atleast six experts for each Selection Committee out of the panel recommended by the Academic Council and which met on 21.1.1980, was of the view that the panel of the subject of E.A. F.M. should be redrawn because only 13 names had been suggested out of whom persons marked at S. No. 9, 11 and 12 are not University Professors and it left a very limited choice for the Committee.

The Council, therefore, draw a revised panel of experts (*Vide Appendix-X*).

37. The Registrar reported the following orders dated 5th/6th December, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor Committee in exercise of the emergency powers vested in the Vice-Chancellor under Section 13(4) of the University Act :

1. (i) Candidates who have failed at the LL.B. First Year, Second Year and Third Year Examination of 1979 but obtained at least 30% marks in external assessment (i. e. 26 marks out of 85) and 36% marks in the external and internal assessment of

each paper taken together ( i. e. 36 marks out of 100 ) in at least 50% of the papers (i. e. 3 out of 6) be permitted to re-appear in any one, two or at the most three papers of their choice either at the ensuing supplementary examination or at the next main examination. Actual marks obtained by the candidates in the papers in which they re-appear in the second attempt be taken into account for working out the result. For a pass in the examination, the existing rules will apply and a candidate will be required to obtain a minimum of 30% marks ( i. e. 26 out of 85 ) in the external assessment of each paper, 36% marks in the internal and external assessment of each paper taken together and 48% marks in the aggregate of all the papers prescribed for the Examination.

- (ii) Failures of LL.B. First Year and Second Year examination who have been allowed to re-appear in one or two or at the most 3 papers as above, be allowed to seek provisional admission to the next higher class within 10 days from the date of issue of this circular letter. The provisional admission to the next higher class of the candidates who fail at the supplementary examination will be cancelled and they will re-appear at the lower examination in all the papers as ex-students at a subsequent main examination subject to the provisions of clause ( ii ) of O.163. Candidates who re-appear in one or two or at the most three papers at the next main examination along with the next higher examination and pass at the higher examination but fail at the lower examination will be required re-appear at the lower examination in all the papers to in a subsequent year and their result of the higher examination will be withheld.

2. Candidates who have passed LL.B. First Year Examination be permitted to re-appear at the same examination for improvement of performance in

accordance with the existing facilities available to the students under the provisions of O.169-E; and the candidates who have passed the LL B. Second Year or LL B. Third Year examination be permitted to re-appear at the same examination for improvement of division in accordance with the existing facilities available to the student under the provisions of O.169-F.

3. (i) For both under-graduate and post-graduate examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences. Science (including Agriculture), Commerce and Sanskrit Studies, candidates appearing at the examinations of 1980 be required to put in a minimum attendance of 45% instead of 66% as provided in O 144, the rest of the provisions in the said Ordinance remaining the same.
  - (ii) If on account of bonafide illness supported by a medical certificate or certified by the Principal/Head of the University Department concerned from his personal knowledge or any other reasons deemed sufficient by the Vice-Chancellor, the total attendance of a student in any of the above Faculties falls short of the required minimum attendance, the Principal/Head of the University Department concerned may condone a shortage not exceeding 3% of the total number of (a) lectures delivered and (b) tutorials and practicals taken together done in each subject. If the shortage is larger but not more than 5% of the total number of (a) lectures delivered and (b) tutorials and practicals, his case shall be referred to the Vice-Chancellor for condonation of the shortage in attendance. This will supersede the provisions contained in the existing O.145.
4. (i) Candidates who have passed M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.B.A I & II semester combined Examination, 1979 and wish to re-appear in all the papers of I & II semesters combined for

improvement of performance shall be permitted to do so along with the III & IV semesters combined examination of 1980. Candidates who have passed III & IV semesters combined examination, 1979 and wish to re-appear in all the papers of III & IV semesters combined for improvement of division shall also be eligible to do so at the examinations of 1980.

- (ii) Candidates who have passed at the M.A. History M.A./M.Sc. Geography and M.A./M.Sc. Statistics I & II or III & IV combined semester examinations of 1979 in whose case two papers were not combined into one and who wish to re-appear in any one semester only (and not both) for improvement of performance/division shall be permitted to do so at the examinations of 1980.
- (iii) Candidates who have passed at the M.A. and M.Sc. combined semesters examination in subjects other than those mentioned above and M.Com. and M.B.A. combined semester examination of 1979 in whose case two papers were combined into one and who, therefore, cannot re-appear in any one semester only for improvement of their performance/division as the papers of I & III semester cannot be separated from the papers of II, IV semester shall be permitted to re-appear for improvement of their performance/division, if they so desire, in any two papers of I & II semesters combined or III & IV semester combined, as the case may be, at the examination of 1980. The result of such candidates will be worked out in accordance with the existing rules whereunder for a pass a candidate is required to obtain 25% marks in each theory paper and 36% marks in the aggregate of all the theory papers prescribed for both the semesters combined.

- (iv) Other conditions for re-appearance for improvement of performance/division will remain the same as provided in the existing Ordinances.

*Resolved that* (i) Registrar's report *be recorded*. (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor for the examinations of 1980 *be confirmed* and (iii) for future, the existing provisions shall apply.

38. The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor has permitted one Shri Murari Lal Gupta to appear at the LL.B. III Year Examination as well as at the Diploma in Pharmacy examination vide orders dated 12th March, 1980 in view of the fact that there was no clash in the teaching programme of these two courses. The Head of the Department of Pharmacy has no objection to the candidate's request as the Diploma in Pharmacy examination opens job opportunities for the candidates and desired that the Academic Council may consider this issue for future as O. 168-A of the University Hand Book Part-II does not permit this facility.

In this connection the Council considered a proposal incorporating the 'Diploma in Pharmacy Examination' in the list of Examinations at which the candidates can appear simultaneously with any other main examination.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report *be recorded*, (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor *be confirmed* and (iii) the facility *be extended* to all the candidates of Diploma in Pharmacy in future also.

*Resolved further to recommend* that the consequential amendments to O. 168-A of the University Hand Book Part-II *be made* as follows :

#### O. 168—A

- ( i ) The word 'and' appearing between the words "Certificate Course in Dramatics" and the words "Diploma in Journalism" at the end of the N.B. of the Ordinance *be deleted*.



- ( ii ) Add the words "and Diploma in Pharmacy" at the end of the N.B. of the Ordinance.

39. The Council considered a letter dated 6th March, 1980 received from the Director of the Centre for Jain Studies regarding (i) Placing of the Centre for Jain Studies under the Faculty of Arts and (ii) treating the Centre at par with other Departments of the University for administrative and academic purposes and the Director be deemed as Head of the Department.

In this connection, the Council also considered the Resolution No. 2. dated the 11th March, 1980 made by the Faculty of Arts recommending that the Centre for Jain Studies be placed under the purview of the Faculty of Arts.

Having considered the matter, the Council felt that a uniform policy with regard to various matters connected with the working of various Centres established in the University e.g. South Asia Studies Centre, Social Sciences Research Centre, University Service and Instrumentation Centre, Centre for Rajasthan Studies etc.; *be evolved*. For the purpose the Council *resolved that* a Committee consisting of the following persons *be appointed*:

- |                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,    | Chairman |
| Vice-Chancellor.          |          |
| 2. Prof. Daya Krishna     |          |
| 3. Prof. Om Prakash       |          |
| 4. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi     |          |
| 5. Prof J.M. Joshi        |          |
| 6. Prof. Rama Kant,       |          |
| 7. Dr. A.N. Nigam,        |          |
| 8. Dr. H C. Bhartiya,     |          |
| 9. Shri Chand Mal Sharma. |          |

40. With reference to its Resolution No. 21 dated the 19th January, 1980, the Council *resolved to* recommend that the following consequential amendments be made in the relevant Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part-II :

1. O. 86-A :

- ( i ) *Clause (1) be re-written as follows :*

"Alongwith his Second Year T.D.C. Examination He

sha'll be required to appear at and pass the First Year T.D.C. Examination of the University in the compulsory subjects of General Hindi and General English if the same were not covered by him at the qualifying examination".

- ( ii ) In clause (2), *delete* the para beginning with the words—"A candidate who changes the Faculty" and ending with the words—"At the qualifying examination" and *add* the following words in the note after the words—"First Year Examination of the University" —

"With the condition that a candidate passing in optional/core subjects but failing in one or more compulsory subjects of First Year Examination shall also be required to appear and pass in the compulsory subjects in which he failed alongwith the Second Year T.D.C Examination. If a compulsory subject, in which the candidate failed does not form part of the First Year syllabus of the Faculty in which he seeks admission to the Second Year T.D.C. class, he shall be required to change the same and in its place offer another subject permissible in the changed Faculty".

- ( iii ) Clause(4) *be re-written* as follows :—

"A candidate who has passed the Junior Diploma Course in Secretarial and Business Training Part-II examination of the University or the Diploma Examination in Commercial Practice of the Board of Technical Education, Rajasthan Jodhpur, may be admitted to the Second Year T.D.C. Commerce class on the condition that alongwith his Second Year T.D.C. Commerce Exam he shall be required to appear at and pass the First Year Examination of the University in the compulsory subjects of General Hindi and General English if the same were not covered by him at the qualifying examination."

- ( iv ) In the para appearing under the heading—‘(A) uncovered subjects of the First Year T.D.C. Examination of the University’ and the note appearing thereafter, *delete* the word—‘core’ occurring at three places.

2. O.167 :

In clause (B), *substitute* the words—‘compulsory subjects of General English and General Hindi prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Arts Examination’ for the words—‘subject(s) of the compulsory group prescribed for the First Year T.D.C. Arts Examination.’

3. O.175 :

*Delete* clause (d) and re-number the rest.

4. O.177 :

It be *re-written* as follows :

“A non-collegiate candidate after passing the First Year T.D.C. examination or the Intermediate examination or an equivalent examination from any other University/Board recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate shall be permitted to take the Second Year T.D.C. examination of the University direct on the same conditions as are prescribed for regular students in O.86—A”.

5. O.178 :

It be *re-written* as follows :

“A non-collegiate candidate after passing the First Year T.D.C. examination of the University may be permitted to change one of the optional subjects for the Second Year examination and also one failing compulsory subject of First Year Examination on the same conditions as are prescribed for regular students in O.86—A”.

4'. With reference to its Resolution No. 49 dated 8/9th April, 1978. the Council *resolved to recommend* that the following

amendments be made to the Ordinances Nos. 169-E and 169-F of the University Hand Book Part-II consequent upon the abolition of the scheme of Internal Assessment :

**O.169-E :**

Delete the following clause No.(iii)

"In the case of ex-students who re-appear at the examination, the sessional marks obtained by them at the examination in the immediately preceding year shall be taken into account".

**O.169-F :**

Delete the following clause No. (3)

"In the case of ex-students who re-appear at the examination, the sessional marks obtained by them at the examination in the immediately preceding year shall be taken into account".

42. The Registrar apprised the Council as follows :

- ( i ) This year there have been some cases of candidates who after passing XII standard examination of 10÷2 scheme or First Year T.D.C. examination from another Board/University sought admission to First Year T.D.C. Sc. and First Year T.D.C. Commerce classes in this University instead of second year T.D.C. class for which they were eligible under the rules. Perhaps they did so with an idea of improving their performance in First Year and then seeking admission to some professional or technical course. Their Admissions have been allowed/regularised this year on submission of an undertaking by them to the effect that if they fail in I year T.D.C. Examination, they would not claim admission to the Second Year T.D.C. class on the basis of the XII standard Examination of 10÷2 scheme/First Year T.D.C. Examination of another Board/University already passed by them.

- |    |  |                    |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 6. | Dr. L.S. Rathore,<br>Jodhpur University.<br>Jodhpur.                       | } External Members |
| 7. | Dr. D.P. Singh,<br>Prof. of Pub. Admn.,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow. |                    |

## IV. Board of Studies in Economics :

- |    |  |                    |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 1. | Shri S.M. Chaudhary,<br>P.G. Head in Economics.<br>Government College,<br>Sri-Ganganagar.                | } P.G. Heads       |
| 2. | Shri B.L. Ojha,<br>P.G. Head in Economics.<br>Government College, Kota                                   |                    |
| 3. | Shri M.C. Paliwal,<br>P.G. Head in Economics.<br>Govt. Bangur College, Pali.                             |                    |
| 4. | Dr. G.S. Shekhawat,<br>University Reader in<br>Economics,<br>University of Rajasthan.<br>Jaipur.         |                    |
| 5. | Shri S.C. Tela.<br>Principal & Head of the<br>Deptt. of Economics,<br>S.J.T. College.<br>Ranawas. (Pali) |                    |
| 6. | Shri S.N. Samdani,<br>Deptt. of Economics,<br>University of Udaipur,<br>Udaipur.                         | } External Members |
| 7. | Shri Bhim Sen Sharma.<br>Institute of Management<br>Studies.<br>Delhi University, Delhi.                 |                    |

- ( ii ) As per O.169-E, a candidate passing First Year T.D.C. Examination of this University can re-appear at the same examination in the immediately following year for improvement of performance but he is allowed to do so only as an ex-student and not as a regular student and his previous performance is treated as cancelled.
- ( iii ) Allowing admission to a student migrating from another Board/University to the same class which he has already passed or an equivalent thereof amounts to give him an opportunity to improve his performance as a regular student which is denied to the students of this University under the existing rules. Also he has the additional advantage of retaining his previous performance which he can use outside this University.
- ( iv ) An unscrupulous candidate who fails in First Year T.D.C. Examination or whose performance at the First Year T.D.C. Examination of this University is worse than that of the equivalent examination already passed by him may in spite of the undertaking given by him, seek admission to Second Year T.D.C. class in some other college by concealing information about his appearance at the First Year T.D.C. Examination of this University. It would be difficult to detect such cases

In this connection, the Council considered a question of allowing the admission to the students in a lower class than the one for which the students are eligible to seek admission.

The Council considered the implications of the matter and resolved to recommend as follows :

- ( I ) the Candidates belonging to the Institutions located in Rajasthan only and passing the '+2' Public examination under the "10+2 Scheme" be allowed to seek admission to either Second Year T.D.C. or the First

Year T.D.C. as the candidates choose to do subjects to the fulfilment of other eligibility conditions,

- (II) Such candidates shall forfeit their right for admission to the Second Year T.D C. Course of the University once they have chosen to seek admission to the First Year T.D C. course.

*Resolved further to recommend that consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part-II be brought before the Academic Council at its next meeting.*

43. The Council considered the recommendations made by Dean. Students' Welfare, University of Rajasthan Jaipur as contained in his letter No. 10785 dated 11th February, 1980 on the representations made by Shri Govind Ram Gupta and other students of LL.M. (*Vide Appendix—XI, XII and XIII*).

*Resolved that the matter be referred for consideration to the Faculty of Law and in the mean while status quo be maintained.*

44. The Registrar apprised the Council that (i) as per instructions to paper-setters, a paper-setter before accepting the offer, is expected to inform the University if he is an author of a book or a book-let; and, if so, the standard for which the book can be used, and (ii) the past practice has been to allow the authors of standard books to act as paper-setters but if it is found that a book written by a person is not a standard book but is a note or a guide, he may not be allowed to act as a paper-setter.

In view of the fact that it is difficult for the University Office to decide whether a book is a standard book or not, the Council considered whether past practice should be followed or any fool-proof system of implementing the rules, be adopted.

Having discussed the matter at length, the Council *Resolved to recommend that status quo be maintained.*

45. The Registrar reported that :

- (i) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 8 dated the 15/16th November, 1978 and the Syndicate Res No. 3

dated 4/5th December, 1979 appointed a Committee under the Convenership of Prof. Om Prakash for suggesting revision in the provisions to the University Act.

- (ii) The Syndicate vide its Res No. 13 dated the 26/27th May, 1979 appointed a Committee regarding re-composition of the Research Board and the Committee finalised its recommendations.
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor passed orders to the effect that the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate may be referred to the Act Amendment Committee for consideration,
- (iv) The Act Amendment Committee met several times and draft amendments O.332 to O.334 of the University Hand Book Part-II have been forwarded by Prof. Om Prakash vide his letter dated 16th May, 1980 addressed to the Vice-Chancellor.

Accordingly, the Council considered the draft amendments to O.332, O.333 and O.334 of the University Hand Book Part-II as proposed by the aforesaid Act Amendment Committee (*Vide Appendix—XIV*)

*Resolved to recommend* that (A) the existing *Ordinances* 332, 333 and 334 of the University Hand Book Part-II *be deleted*, and (B) the aforesaid proposed draft *Ordinances* 332, 333 and 334 *be re-worded* so as to read as mentioned hereunder, and (C) *re-worded draft Ordinance* 332, 333 and 334 be incorporated in the University Hand Book Part-II :—

#### O.332 :

1. There shall be a Research Board of the University and also a Research Committee for each Faculty of the University,
2. The Research Board shall consist of the following :
  - (i) Vice-Chancellor (Chairman)
  - (ii) Pro-Vice-Chancellor,



(iii) All the Conveners of the Research Committees of the Faculties of the University,

3. The Research Committee of each Faculty shall consist of the following :—

- (i) Dean of the Faculty concerned,
- (ii) All the University Professors of the subjects assigned to the Faculty concerned.
- (iii) All the Heads of the University Teaching Departments belonging to the subjects assigned to the Faculty concerned
- (iv) One of the senior post-graduate teachers in each subject from the affiliated colleges to be appointed by the Academic Council.
- (v) All the Conveners of the Boards of Studies in the subjects assigned to the Faculty concerned
- (vi) One external expert representing each subject assigned to the Faculty concerned to be appointed by the Academic Council.

*N. B. :—*(a) No person shall be eligible to become a member of the Research Committee unless he has produced atleast two Ph.D. students in the subject independently.

(b) In such a Faculty where constitution of the Research Committee is not possible in accordance with the aforesaid clauses for want of availability of adequately qualified persons in the subjects assigned to the Faculty concerned or for any other reason, the Academic Council shall appoint an ad-hoc Research Committee consisting of not more than ten members,

(c) The Dean, subject to his eligibility for membership, shall be the Convener, if the Dean does not happen to be a member of the Research Committee the senior most University

Professor from amongst the members shall be the Convener.

- (d) The Vice-Chancellor on the recommendations of the Convener may, when necessary, invite or appoint Internal or External expert(s) for the speciality which is not otherwise represented on the Research Committee concerned or for any other reason.
- 4 One third of the members shall form a quorum of the Research Board as well as of a Research Committee.
- 5. The recommendations of the Research Committees shall be considered by the Research Board and those of the Research Board shall be considered by the Academic Council.

**O.333 :**

The Research Committee shall be appointed by the Academic Council for a term of three years and the Research Committee shall ordinarily meet thrice a year.

**O.334 :**

The function of the Research Committees shall be as follows:

- ( i ) to recommend to the Research Board the minimum qualifications for recognition as Supervisor for Research work,
- ( ii ) to consider and to recommend applications from teachers in the University or in the affiliated colleges under the purview of the Faculty for recognition to guide research work,
- (iii) to recommend distinguished persons from outside the University for guiding Research work under the purview of the Faculty,
- (iv) to revise and consider applications together with the synopsis of the topics offered by the candidates for Research degree under the purview of the Faculty concerned after they have been scrutinised and endorsed by the department concerned.

- (v) to consider the reports of the Supervisors on the work of the candidates for Research degrees under the purview of the Faculty concerned,
- (vi) to recommended the award of the Research Scholarships to the candidates belonging to the Faculty and to review the half yearly progress reports of Research Scholars (with or without scholarships).
- (vii) to recommend to the Vice-Chancellor through the Research Board a panel atleast six names of referees or examiners for examining each thesis for the Research Degree under the purview of the Faculty after taking into account the names suggested by the supervisor concerned,
- (viii) to consider the cases of differences of opinion in the reports of the examiners, on the thesis submitted by the candidates before conduct of viva-voce and suggest to the Vice-Chancellor such action as it deems fit.
- (ix) to project the meaningful areas of disciplinary or inter-disciplinary research,
- (x) to consider the cases of differences of opinions in respect of award of Research Degree to a candidate arising after the conduct of viva-voce of the candidate concerned,
- (xi) to perform such other functions as may be assigned by the Research Board. by the Academic Council or by the Syndicate relating to the development and other matters of research.

46. With reference to its Resolution No. 19 dated 19th January, 1980, the Registrar reported that (i) on being informed by the Vice-Chancellor that an assurance had been given to the students that they would be permitted to appear at the Final Year T.D.C. Arts, Science and Commerce Examinations of 1980 alongwith a backlog of First Year Papers, the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 3 dated 10th March, 1980 referred the matter back to the Academic Council for reconsideration and (ii) the Vice-Chancellor in view of the urgency of the matter passed orders under his

emergency powers on 13th March, 1980 to the effect that the candidates be allowed to appear at the Final Year T.D.C. Arts, Science and Commerce Examinations of 1980 alongwith a backlog of First Year Papers and for future the matter may be placed before the Council for consideration.

Accordingly, the Council considered the matter at length and *resolved that* ( i ) the Registrar's report *be recorded*, ( ii ) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor for the Examinations of 1980 *be confirmed* and ( iii ) for future, the decision taken vide Resolution No. 28 of these minutes shall stand.

47. In terms of Section (V) of Clause-4 of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers ( Special Conditions of Service ) Act 18, of 1974, the Council *approved* the panel of experts to serve on the Committee for selection of persons on various teaching posts in the University during the year 1980-81 in the following subjects :—

*Appendix*

( a ) Geology	XV
( b ) Mathematics	XVI
( c ) Physics	XVII
( d ) Botany	XVIII
( e ) Journalism	XIX
( f ) Tourism and Hotel Management	XX
( g ) Geography	XXI
( h ) Zoology	XXII
( i ) Economic Administration and Financial Management.	XXIII
( j ) Hindi	XXIV
( k ) Sociology	XXV
( l ) Sanskrit	XXVI
( m ) Urdu	XXVII
( n ) Business Administration	XXVIII
( o ) Philosophy	XXIX
( p ) English	XXX
( q ) Accountancy and Business Statistics	XXXI
( r ) Public Administration	XXXII
( s ) History and Indian Culture	XXXIII

( t ) Business Management	XXXIV
( u ) Chemistry	XXXV
( v ) Music	XXXVI
( w ) Political Science & South Asia Studies Centre	XXXVII
( x ) Centre for Jain Studies	XXXVIII
( y ) Drawing and Painting	XXXIX

48. In terms of Section (V) Clause-4 of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers ( Special conditions of Service Act 18 of 1974 ) (i) the Council *approved* the panels of experts to serve on the Committee for selection of persons on various teaching posts during the year 1980-81 in the following subject :

Professor of Sufism and Research ( *Vide Appendix-XL* )  
Associates in Sufism.

and (ii) the Council *postponed* consideration of the panels of experts to serve on the Committee for selection of persons on various teaching posts during the year 1980-81 in the following subject :

(a) Professor of Mathematics ( Intermediate Area between  
Physics and Mathematics especially Mathematical  
Foundations of Field Theory ).

(b) Professor in Social Sciences Research Methodology.

49. Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing Resolution No. 48 (ii) of these minutes regarding the panel of experts for Selection of Professors of Mathematics ( Intermediate Area between Physics and Mathematics especially Mathematical Foundations of Field Theory ), the Council *authorised* the Vice-Chancellor to examine and decide about the allocation of various posts sanctioned by the University Grants Commission which are inter-disciplinary in nature

50. The item No. 71 of the agenda regarding consideration of a request received from M/s Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., for continuation of a book 'Under-standing English' for the examinations of 1981 and 1982 ( which was prescribed as one of the text books for the First Year T.D.C. Eaminations, 1980 only ) was *withdrawn* by the Chair.

51. The Council considered the recommendations dated 13th May, 1980 made by the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to consider the representation of Law students and to suggest solutions to the difficulties in the implementation of the special Examination Scheme introduced for the year 1979-80 for LL.B. Courses of Study (*Vide Appendix—XLI*).

In this connection, the Council also took up for consideration (a) the question of grace marks, and (b) the benefit of carry forward of papers. Having discussed the matter at length, the Council *resolved to appoint* another Committee consisting of the following persons to consider the suggestions made by the aforesaid Committee (appointed by the Vice-Chancellor) in the light of the discussions made in the meeting itself :—

- ( i ) Vice-Chancellor, Chairman
- ( ii ) Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- (iii) Dean, Faculty of Law
- (iv) Prof. M.C. Gupta,
- ( v ) Controller of Examinations

*Resolved further to recommend that* the recommendations of the Committee be treated as the recommendations of the Council and further necessary action be taken accordingly.

52. With reference to its Resolution No. 8 dated 6th October, 1979, the Council considered the recommendations dated nil made by the Committee regarding introduction of a merit-cum-promotion scheme for teachers and non-teaching staff working in the University (*Vide Appendix—XLII*).

*Resolved to recommend that* the aforesaid recommendations be approved.

53. The Council *postponed* consideration of the following items of the agenda :—

S.No.	Item No.	Particulars
1.	46	Proposal of Dr. D. C. Gokharoo regarding revision of TDC courses of Study.
2.	47	Recommendations dt. 13-2-80 of the Committee of B.Ed. Elementary Courses,

3. 48 Proposal of Dr. B L. Saraf regarding M.Phil. classes in Physics,
4. 50 Recommendations dated 25-3-80 of the Committee appointed to suggest criteria for automatic recognition of examinations,
5. 51 Letter No. Law/792 142 dated 4th Sept., 1979 of Dr. M. C Jain 'Kagzi' regarding minimum requirement for running the Law classes in affiliated colleges,
6. 52 Recommendations dated 9th February, 1980 of the College Development Council for starting M.Phil. Programmes in Colleges.
7. 58 Letter No. F. 1 (76/73'CD/CP) dated 14-2-80 of the UGC, New Delhi regarding workload of teachers.
8. 60 Reporting item regarding Higher Proficiency Certificate Course in English, Vice-Chancellor's orders.
9. 61 A proposal of allowing Shri Radhey Shyam Yadav, a collegiate student to appear at M.Com. (Prev.) Exam., 1980 as non-collegiate candidate.
10. 62 Consideration regarding amendments to O.144 and O 145—A of the University Hand Book Part—II.
11. 63 Consideration of recommendations dated 24-2-1980 of the Committee appointed by the B.O.S in Sanskrit Studies
12. 64. Proposals of the Principal, A.V.M. College of Education, Jaipur.
13. 65 Proposals of the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education, regarding P.G. Diploma in Journalism.
14. 68 Revision of provisions of O.81-I of the University Hand Book Part-II.
15. 69 Recommendations of Prof. B. Tyagi Committee regarding backlog papers.

V. Board of Studies in History, Archaeology & Culture :

- |   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| 1. Dr. V.S. Bhargava,<br>Head of the Deptt.<br>of History,<br>Government College,<br>Ajmer.   | } | P.G. Heads       |
| 2. Dr. S.C. Mishra,<br>Head of the<br>Department of History,<br>Government College,<br>Sri-Ganganagar.                              |   |                  |
| 3. Shri S.T.H. Zaidi,<br>P.G. Head and<br>Vice-Principal,<br>S.D. Govt. College,<br>Beawar.   |   |                  |
| 4. Dr. R.G. Sharma,<br>Reader in Univ.<br>Deptt. of History.<br>Jaipur.   |   |                  |
| 5. Shri S.R. Bhootra,<br>Lecturer in History,<br>Government College,<br>Bundi.  |   |                  |
| 6. Dr. R.P. Vyas.<br>Deptt. of History.<br>University of Jodhpur,<br>Jodhpur.   | } | External Members |
| 7. Dr. G.N. Sharma,<br>(Retired Professor),<br>166. Dayanand Marg,<br>Bhatyani Chohatta,<br>Opp. Prakratik Chikitsalya.<br>Udaipur. |   |                  |



16. 70 Proposal regarding amendments to O.157 of the University Hand Book Part-II.
17. 73 Proposal of Shri B.L. Ajmera, Head of the Univ. Deptt. of EAFM regarding declaration of separate merit lists for all three honours courses.
18. 74 Revision of provisions of Ordinances Nos 212, 235, 249, 250-B(iv), 250-G, 250-H and 329-M-23A.
19. 75 Recommendations of Shri L.L. Joshi Committee regarding problems of affiliated colleges.
20. 76 Recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee regarding minimum qualifications
21. 77 Proposal of Shri Divaker Shastri, Secretary, B V. College of Education, Banasthali regarding relaxation in minimum qualifications.
22. 80 Consideration of revised qualifications suggested by the Advisory Committee for appointment of Lecturer in Dramatics.
23. 81 Recommendations regarding courses of study in 'Purchase Management' made by a Committee.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
*Vice-Chancellor*

(V.D. Qamra)  
*Registrar.*

(Daya Krishna)  
*Pro-Vice-Chancellor.*

## APPENDIX—I

*(Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic council dated the 25/26/27th May, 1980)*

Copy of letter No. Nil dated 5th October, 1979 received from Prof. M.C. Jain 'Kagzi' addressed to the Registrar.

Dear Sir,

I write to inform you that often cases have been presented in which the candidates have sought admission to LL.B. II Year and IIIrd Year classes after having passed Ist year and IIrd Year LL.B (A/P) from the Universities of Jodhpur and Udaipur. Under O. 256-D, the Vice-Chancellor is given discretion to permit admissions on the recommendations of the Dean, Faculty of Law on "such terms and conditions as he may lay down."

The experience of working of the above referred Ordinance seems to be satisfactory. However, in the light of certain points raised by the office the matter was discussed in the Faculty of Law vide its Resolution No. 3, dated the 3rd April, 1979. The Faculty of Law laid down certain guidelines. It was resolved that only such candidates be allowed admission directly at the IIrd Year LL.B. Course (A/P) and IIIrd Year LL.B. (P), as the case may be, who passed the lower examination from the Universities of Jodhpur and Udaipur. The Faculty also set forth certain conditions to be uniformly imposed.

Subsequently the Academic Council while accepting the recommendation of the Faculty of Law made certain changes in recommendations of the Faculty. The important change effected by the Academic Council was that the transfer facility would not be available to such students who seek admission to LL.B. IIIrd (P) class. The Academic Council further directed that an ordinance on the subject be prepared in consultation with the Dean, Faculty of Law, and be put up before the Academic Council for its consideration.

In view of the above, I wish to submit that the change effected by the Academic Council in the recommendations of the Faculty of Law to the effect of withdrawal of transfer facility in respect of LL.B. III Year (P) be reconsidered by the Academic Council. The experience has shown that the withdrawal of this facility is likely to cause avoidable difficulties in genuine cases wherein transfers of the employees of the Central and the State Governments take place.

Therefore, I wish to submit that the recommendation of the Faculty in this regard may be accepted in toto and the consequential amendment be made in the Ordinance accordingly.

Thanking you,

Sd/—M.C. Jain

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26 27th May, 1980).

डॉ० रामवृक्ष सिंह

सदस्य—सीनेट

सं० .....

दिनांक 2-5-1980

माननीय कुलपति जी.

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय.

जयपुर ।

संदर्भ : क्र०सं० फा (15) शैक्ष० 1/कु०म०/80/12752-866

दिनांक 24-4-1980 ।

महोदय,

सीनेट की निश्चय संख्या 11, दिनांक 25 मार्च, 1979 एवं उपरोक्त पत्र के संदर्भ में लेख है कि उक्त पत्र के पृष्ठ संख्या 4 (ई) के अन्तर्गत तथ्यों का लेखन अशुद्ध रूप से किया गया है। सीनेट ने जो इस अध्यादेश के परिवर्तन/परिवर्द्धन के सुझाव दिये थे उनका उद्धरण नहीं किया गया है। अतः इस संदर्भ में एकेडेमिक काँसिल किन परिवर्तनों/संशोधनों पर विचार करेगी यह बात कतई स्पष्ट नहीं होती।

सीनेट ने सर्वसम्मति से अध्यादेश संख्या 141-बी (1)(2)(डी) के अन्तर्गत अंकित टिप्पणी को विश्वविद्यालय में वर्षों से कार्यरत शिक्षकों (लेक्चरर्स) के संदर्भ में हटाने का प्रस्ताव इसलिए पारित किया था कि सभी लोगों को जो एक निश्चित शिक्षण अवधि की योग्यता रखते हैं समान रूप से चयन समिति के समक्ष जाने का अवसर प्राप्त होवे। इसके अभाव में विभिन्न विषयों की आवेदन जांच समितियाँ अलग-अलग प्रकार से साक्षात्कार का अनु-मोदत कर रही हैं। परिणाम स्वरूप विभिन्न विषयों में अलग-अलग मापदण्ड प्रयोग में लाये गये हैं।

अतः आप से अनुरोध है कि इस तथ्य की पृष्ठभूमि से एकेडेमिक काँसिल को अवगत करायें जिससे अध्यादेश 141 (बी) 1/2/डी की उक्त टिप्पणी को निरस्त किया जा सके।

इसी प्रकार आपके उक्त पत्र के संदर्भ 7 (ड) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या II, III, IV एवं 8 कार्य सूची के विन्दु संख्या 3 (VI) एवं 5 के सम्बन्ध में निवेदन है कि सीनेट की एक बैठक शीघ्र बुलाई जावे ।

सादर

भवनिष्ठ,

ह०/-

रामवृक्ष सिंह (सीनेट-सदस्य)

### APPENDIX-III

( *Ref. Res. No. 11 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council, dated 25/26,27th May, 1980* )

From :

The Secretary,  
Medical Council of India  
Temple Lane, Conla Road,  
New Delhi—110002

To,

The Registrar.  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

No. MCI—26(3) 79—Med./25694

Dated 28-2-80

Sir,

Kindly refer to your letter No F. 11(3) Aca. I Reg 79-80/4771M, dated 14th February, 1980, regarding the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Medicine and Pharmaceutics held on 21st,22nd December, 1979.

I am directed to inform you that the recommendations of the Council have been notified as Regulations and are mandatory.

As regards filling up seats reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in case sufficient number of candidates are not available in the State qualifying at the competitive examination, it may be stated that it is for the State Government to prescribe the necessary rules in this regard. However, it is open to the State Government to write to the Central Government or other State Governments to depute candidates from the Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes category who fulfil the minimum requirements prescribed.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
(U.B. Krishnan)  
Secretary

## APPENDIX—IV

( Ref. Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.Council,  
dated 25/26/27 May, 1980 )

Minutes of the meeting of the committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 14 dated 19-1-1980 to prepare the courses of study in History (Sufism) held on 9th Feb., 1980 at 12.00 Noon in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat.

## Present :

1. Dr. V S. Bhargava, (Convener)
2. Dr. G.N. Sharma
3. Shri Hari Shankar Sharma
4. Shri B.D. Sharma

The Committee in terms of the Academic Council Res.-No. 14, dated the 19th Jan. 1980 recommended the courses of study in paper—Sufism for the M.A. (History) Examination of 1981-as under :—

M.A. History (Traditional Scheme)

Group B (Medieval India)

Paper III (b) Eitha

(III) Sufism.

Same course as prescribed for Alternative Scheme

M.A. (History) (Alternative scheme)

Group B (Medieval India)

Paper III and IV Any two of the following :

(VI) Sufism.

Origin of Suficism—Mysticism in Islam growth of Mystic movement (a) Period of the Qureshis (661-850)—(b) Period of Mystic Philosophers Imam Ghazzali, Ishi Arabi, Shihabuddin Suhwardi, Jalaluddin Rumi (c) the Period of Silsilaha in the 12th Century, Qadiriya, Khlwajgan, Harshbandi, Chishti, Firdarsia and Shattaria.

Centres of Sufi movement in India—Sufi saints their life and teachings (a) principal saints of Chishti Silsilah-Khuwaja Minuddin Chishti, Sheikh Haniid-ud-din Qutubuddin Bakhtiyar Kaki. Sheikh Nizamuddin Auliya, Sheikh Salism Chishti Khanqah, Appointment of Khalifas.

Suhrawardi Selsilah—Principal — Saints—Sheikh Bahauddin Zakaria, Sadruddin Arif, Rukhnuddin—Surawardi Khanqah. Sufi Centres in Rajasthan, Ajmer, Nagour, Seekar, Mandal and Chittor.

Mystic ideology and its contribution to Indian Culture—Assimilation of other religious thoughts Hinduism, Buddhism and Christianity.

*Books recommended :*

A G. Arberry—Sufism

Nicholson :	The Mystics of Islam
G P. Brown	The Devoshes
H. Davis	The Persian Mystics
Nicholson	Studies in Islamic (Mysticism)
Ceman, G C.	The Mystics, Ascetics and Saint of India.
K.A. Nizami	Same Aspects of religion and politics in India during the 13th Century.
Tarachand	Influence of Islam on Indian Culture.
Bell Richard ,	The origin of Islam in its Christian Atmosphere.
Gileb, H.A.R.	Modern Trends in Islam.
Grunebaum,	E. Von. Medieval Islam
Iqbal Ali	Islamic Sufism.
Yusuf Hussain	Glimpses of Medieval Indian Culture.
Sabhan	Sufism its saints and Shrines.

SELECTED ARTICLES

M. Habib	Chishti Mystic Records of the Sultanate Period (Medieval India Quarterly, Vol-I).
M.A. Chaghtai	Nagaur, a forgotten Kingdom (Prolletion of the Deccum College Research Institute Poona Nov , 1940).
A.G. Arbery	The : octrine of Sufism (Islamic Culture vol. xx) An Interpretation of Islamic History (Journal of World History, Vol. 1, No. 1)
Nocholson :	A Historical English Concerning the origin and development of sufism (G.R.A.S. 1906).

*Reference Books*

Cambridge Medieval History	Chapter on Islam.
Patton	Encyclopedia of Islam.

Colebrooke	Asiatic Research, Vol. III
Clande Field	The Alchemy of Happiness.
Magoliouth	Alheists of Islam.
Mrs. Mir Hussain Ali	Observation in the Musalmans India.
T.W. Arnold	The Preaching of Islam.
Syed Amir Ali	Spirit of Islam.
Abdul Mwahid	Illustrations in Islamic Mysticism
Vali-ud-din	Curanic Sufism.
Raynold Alleyne Nicholson	The idea of Personality in Sufism.

*Some Selected Persian Book.*

Mohsam Fani	Dubistan-ul-Mazuhila
Amir Khurd	Siyar-ul-Auliya
Fazl Ullah	Siyar-ul-Arifin
Amir Husain	Fawaid-ul-Fauid
H. Qualandhar	Khair-ul-Majalis
	Kusht-ul-Mahij

*Tabaquat-i-Nasir (Tr. Raverly)*

Abul Fazl	Ain-Abbari, UOR—II
Barni	Tarikh-I-Firoz Shahi
Badauni	Muntakhal-ut-Tawarikh.

Sd/-  
(Dr V.S. Bhargava)  
Convener.



## APPENDIX—V

(Ref. Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council, dated 25th 26th 27th May, 1980)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee appointed by the Ac. C. vide its Res. No. 14 dated 19.1.1980 to prepare the courses of study in Philosophy (Sufism) held on 9th Feb., 1980 at 12.00 Noon in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Dr. L.R. Joshi (Convener)
2. Dr. D.R. Jatava
3. Prof. G.N. Bhargava
4. Dr. Sheo Narayan Joshi

In terms of the Academic Council resolution No. 14, dated 19.1.80, the Committee recommends the course of study per proposed additional optional paper in Sufism to be introduced in M.A. Philosophy Examination, 1981 as follows :—

## Group B (4) Sufism

*Books Prescribed**Syllabus :*

1. Dr. Mir Waliuddin—*The Quranic Sufism*, Moti Lal Banarsidas, Delhi.
2. Reynold A. Nicholson—*The idea of Personality in Sufism*, Idarah-I Adabiyat I, Delhi, 1909, Qusimi an Stree Delhi.

*Books Recommended :*

1. Subhan—*Sufism its Saints and Shrikes*.
2. A.J. Arberry—*Sufism*—George Allent Unwin Ltd., London 1950.
3. K.A. Nizami—some Aspects of Religion and Politics in India during the Thirteenth Century.

Sd—  
( L.R. Joshi )  
Convener.

## APPEND X—VI

(Ref. Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council,  
dated 25th/26th/27th May, 1980)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Ac Council vide its Res. No. 14 dated 19.1.80 to prepare the courses of study in Urdu (Sufism) held on 9th Feb., 1981 at 12.00 Noon in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Dr. M.A. Zaidi (Convener)
2. Dr. Fazle Imam
3. Dr. A.F. Usmani
4. Shri Mazhar Ali
5. Shri Feroz Ahmed
6. Dr. Jaheer Ahmed
7. Dr. S.S. Husan Rizvi

The Committee in terms of Academic Council Res. No. 14 dated 19.1.80 recommend the courses of study an additional optional paper in sufism to be introduced in M.A. Urdu Examination, 1981 as follows :—

M.A. URDU

Max. Marks 100

Paper—VIII (Essay and Translation)

Or

Sufism

The following topics are prescribed :

1. Definition of Tasawwaf and its terminology.
2. Evolution and growth of Hysticism.
3. Important periods of Tasawwaf.
4. Wehdul Wafood and Wedaih and Shahood.
5. Tasawwaf and Indian Thought and Bhagtu Movement.
6. Impact of Tasawwaf on Indian Society.
7. The conception of Shariat of Tariqat in Tasawwaf.
8. Sufism in Urdu Prose and Poetry.

- |                             |                            |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Khwaja Moghdoon          | 2. Banda hawaz Gesoo Daraz |
| 3. Sheikh Burhaauddin Janan | 4. Wali                    |
| 5. Siref                    | 6. Mirza Mazhar Jane Janan |
| 7. Meer                     | 8. Dard                    |
| 9. Asghar Goudvi            |                            |

## VI. Board of Studies in Political Science :

- |  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| 1. Dr. V.R. Mehta.<br>Prof. & Head of<br>Univ. Deptt of<br>Political Science,<br>Jaipur.                         | } P.G. Heads       |
| 2. Shri B.L. Gaur,<br>P.G. Head of the<br>Deptt. of Pol Science,<br>Dungar College,<br>Bikaner.                  |                    |
| 3. Shri P.K. Chaddha.<br>P.G. Head of the<br>Deptt. of Pol. Science,<br>M.S.J. College,<br>Bharatpur.            |                    |
| 4. Dr. P.D. Sharma,<br>Reader in Pol. Science,<br>Univ. Deptt., of<br>Political Science,<br>Jaipur.              |                    |
| 5. Shri Jeevan Mehta.<br>Lecturer & Head of the<br>Deptt. of Pol. Science,<br>Government College,<br>Neembahera. |                    |
| 6. Dr. L.S. Rathore,<br>Prof. of Pol. Science,<br>Univ. of Jodhpur,<br>Jodhpur.                                  | } External Members |
| 7. Dr. B.R. Purohit,<br>Prof. of Pol. Science,<br>Univ. of Udaipur.<br>Udaipur.                                  |                    |

*Books recommended :*

1. Encyclopaedia of Islam by Massignor.
2. Tareekh-e-Mashaek-e-Chisht—by K.A. Nizam.
3. An Introduction to Islam Mysticism by A.G. Anbery.
4. Islam ka Asar Hindustani Tamaddun per by  
Dr. Tara Chand.
5. Fawaidul—Fawaid (Iran)
6. Kashiful Mahjoob (Iran)
7. Mustehilat-e-sufia.
8. Kitabul—Iamama
9. Aina-e-Marefat by Dr. Aijaz Husain.
10. Tasawwaf-e-Islam by Maulana Abdul Majid Daryabadi,
11. Mabahis-o-Masail by Zea Ahamad Batayuni.
12. Tasawwaf Aur Urdu Shair by Saditt Haider Danish.
13. A History of Sufism in India Vol. I and II by Athar  
Abbas Rizvi.
14. Masail-e-Tasawwaf by Mailash Akbar Abesri.
15. Sufism—its Saints and Shrine by Bishop Subhan.

Sd/-  
(Dr. M.A. Zaidi)  
Convener

## APPENDIX—VII

*(Ref. Res. No. 25 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council,  
dated 25th/26th/27th May, 1980)*

## Department of History and Indian Culture

University of Rajasthan  
Jaipur

No. 3438

Dated the 21st Sept., 1979

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sir,

The various papers for the M Phil. examination had been approved by the relevant bodies of the University but the detailed syllabi had not been given in the syllabus. The difficulty during the last two years was not felt because the paper-setter was internal and therefore the detailed syllabi had not been sent by the department earlier. Now that the papers are to be set by external examiners, the details of the various papers have been discussed by the M Phil. Committee and are being enclosed herewith. Kindly instruct the office to send the detailed syllabi to the paper setter so that the work of examination may not be delayed.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

(Rajendra Joshi)

Head of the Deptt.

Encl : As Above

M Phil. (History)

Paper I—Detailed Syllabus

Either

(i) Sources of Ancient Indian History :

1. Vedic literature : General chronology, nature and its classification.
2. Buddhist and Jain literature—Broad classifications and chronology.
3. Special study of the *Arthashastra*, *Mahabharata* and *Rajatarangini*, Accounts of Megasthenes, Fahien and Huen Tsang
4. Classification script and importance of Asokan inscription Study of Junagarh Pillar. Inscriptions of Rudradaman, API, and Junagarh inscription of Skandagupta. General features of Tribal and the Gupta coins their importance in reconstruction of Ancient Indian History.
5. Archaeological Method of determining the chronology and dating the findings; General features and importance of pottery types, Use of Paintings, Sculptures and monuments as source of history.

*Books recommended :*

1. Winternitz M., History of Indian Literature.
2. Upadhyaya Baldeva, Sanskrit Sahitya Ka Itihasa,
3. Sanskritayana, Rahula, Patu Sahitya Ka Itihasa.
4. McCrindle, India as described by Megasthenes and Arrian.
5. Sircar D.C., Select Inscriptions.
6. Upadhyaya, Basudev, Prachin Bhartiya Abhilekhon Ka Adhyayana (in Hindi).
7. Gupta, P.L. Coins.
8. Wheeler M., Archaeology from the Earth.
9. Sankalia, S.D., Indian Archaeology Today.
10. Legge, Travels of Fahien.
11. Watter, On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India.

OR

(ii) Sources of Medieval Indian History

1. Persian Sources : (i) official  
(ii) Non-official.
2. Non-Persian Sources : Historical Kavyas, Saint literature, Jain Work.
3. Coins and Inscriptions.

4. Archival Sources (Rajasthan State Archives, Bikaner; Natnagar Shodha Sansthan Sitamau; Allahabad Documents). Only information about important categories of documents expected.
5. European Traveller's Accounts (a brief survey).

*Books recommended :*

- 1 Elliot and Dowson : History of India as Told by its Own Historians. I-VIII.
2. Mac Le hose : Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes (12-5) relevant volumes.
3. Mohabbul Hasan : Historians of Medieval India.
4. R.A.A. Rizvi Adi Turk Kalin Bharat and other volumes containing Hindi translations of Persian works.
5. P Saran : Descriptive Catalogue of Non-Persian Sources of Medieval Indian History.
6. M.F. Bernier : Travels in the Mughal Empire 1656-68 A.D. (Ed. by Archibald Constable,).
7. J.B. Tavernier : Travels in India, 2 vols. (tr. and edited V. Ball, London, 1889).

Travels in Asia, Second Series, 1914.

**Suggested Journal :**

**Indian Historical Review :**

OR

**(iii) Sources of Modern Indian History :**

1. *Official Records* : Archival Records, Private Papers of Governors General and Secretaries of State : Legislative Assembly Debates; Parliamentary Papers.
2. News Papers in English and Regional Languages.
3. Annual Proceedings of Indian National Congress and Muslim League.
4. Literature in Indian Languages after 1870 with special reference to Hindi and Bengali.
5. Autobiographies and Private Papers of Indian Leaders: Gandhi, Patel and Nehru.

*Books recommended :*

1. J. Nehru : Autobiography.
2. J. Nehru : Collected Works on the Indian Liberals (relevant volumes).

3. Collected Works of Gandhi. Selected Volumes (on Non-cooperation Movement).
4. Correspondence of Sardar Patel (with particular reference to the Integration of Indian States).
5. Patlabhi Sitaramayya History of Indian National Congress, Vol. 1-2.
6. Dey : History of Bengali Literature in the 19th Century.
7. R.R. Shukla : History of Hindi Press.
8. Varshney : Adhunik Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas.
9. Guide to National Archives.
10. Wavell : My Diary.

OR

(iv) Sources of Rajasthan History

1. Archaeological Sources, Monuments and Inscriptions.
2. Archival Sources :
  - (a) National Archives of India, New Delhi
  - (b) Rajasthan State Archives. Bikaner with special ref. to : (i) Astur Komwar Papers (ii) Dastri Records with special ref. to Byaya Bahis and (iii) Adshattas.
3. Marathi and Persian Sources.
4. (i) Thikana Records and (i) Private papers with special reference to Hira Shastri and Harbilas Sarda.
5. (i) Travel Accounts (with special reference to Regnald Heber and James Tod (ii) News Papers and Periodicals.

*Books recommended :*

1. G. N. Sharma, *Rajasthan Studies*, Laxmi Narain Agrawal, Agra, (Relevant portions).
2. G.N. Sharma, *Rajasthan Ke Itihas Ke Srota* Rajasthan Hindi Grantha Academi, Jaipur.
3. G.N. Sharma, *Aitihasika Nibandha Rajasthan*, Hindi Sahitya Mandi, Jodhpur ( In Hindi ) ( Relevant portions ).
4. G.N. Sharma, *A Bibliography of Medieval Rajasthan* (Social and Cultural), Lakshmi Narain Agrawal, Agra.
5. P. Saran, Compl., *Descriptive Catalogue of Non-Persian Sources of Medieval India in History* (Covering Rajasthan and adjacent Regions), Asia Publishing House, Bombay.



6. Reginald Heber, *Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay*, 3 vols. 1838 ( relevant portions ).
7. James Tod, *Travels in Western India*, 1839, ( Relevant portions ).

## Paper II—Principles and Practice of Historiography

The paper shall consist of two parts—Part I shall be compulsory for all. Part II shall have four alternate groups and the candidates shall attempt questions out of any one of the four groups. Both the parts shall carry 25 marks each. Each part shall have two questions out of which one shall be attempted.

### Historiography : Philosophy of History

#### Part I General Part

- (1) Facts in history : historical explanation; causation in history; biases in history; objectivity in history; relationship of history with science, art, sociology.
- (2) Trends in historical thinking : Idealistic school of history; positivists; social and economic determinism.

#### Books recommended :

1. Waloh: An Introduction to Philosophy of History.
2. Carr : What is History ;
3. Collingwood: The Idea of History.
4. G. P. Gooch : History and Historians of the 19th Century.
5. G R Elton : Practice of History
6. Gardiner : Theories of History
7. Fritz Stern (ed) : Varieties of History
8. Mayerhoff : Theories of History in our times.

#### Part II—Either

#### GROUP—A

##### Ancient Indian Historiography

1. Historiography of the epics and the Puranas.
2. Buddhist and Jain Historiography.
3. Historical Kavya literature—Harsacharita Vikraman-kadevacharita, Rajatarangini.

#### Books recommended :

1. V.S. Pathak . Ancient Indian Historians.
2. C.H. Phillips : Historians of India Pakistan and Ceylon.
3. Pusalkar : Studies in the Epics and the Puranas.

4. Parkar : Ancient Indian Historical Traditions.
5. G.C. Pande (Ed)
6. Warder, A.K. : Indian Historiography.

Or

### GROUP—B

#### Principles & Practice of Historiography

1. Chief characteristics of Muslim Historiography upto 1200 A.D.
2. Court Historians :
  - ( i ) Ziauddin Barani : Conception of History, approach and method.
  - ( ii ) Amir Khusru's works.
  - ( iii ) Abul Fazl's concept of history and assessment as a historian.
3. Private Historians :
  - ( i ) Badaoni—Concept of history, style and method.
  - ( ii ) Khafi Khan.
4. Different trends and interpretations of Medieval Indian History in the 20th century.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. Badaoni, Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh (Eng. Tr. vol. I) vol. II, Lowe, Vol. III, W. Haig ).
2. Barani—Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi.  
Fatawa-i-Jahandari
3. Balmukund—Balmukund Nama (tr. Sathis Chandra), Letters of A King maker of the 18th centry, New Delhi, 1972,
4. Elliot & Dowson—History of India As Told by its Own Historians (relevant volumes).
5. Abul Fazl : Akbar Nama (Eng. tr. H. Biveridge, Calcutta, 1948).
6. Iden Ain-i-Akbari (Eng. tr. Vol. I. Blochmann, 2nd ed. D.C. Phillot, 1927, vol. II & III, Jerret & Sarkar, 1948-49).
7. Peter-Hardy=Historian of Medieval India.
8. Mohibbul Hasan (ed.) : Historians of Medieval India (Meerut) 1968.
9. Khafi Khan : Muntakhab-ul-Lubab.
10. Wahid Mirza : Life and Works of Amir Khusrau Reprint, Delhi, 1974).

11. Frank Rosenthal : A History of Muslim Historiography (Leiden, 1968).
12. Anees Jahan Syed : Aurangzeb in Muntakhab-al-Lubab (Bombay, 1972).
13. Irfan Habib : Agrarian System of the Mughal.
14. Moreland : Agrarian System of the Muslims in India.

Or

### GROUP—C

Main trends and A critical study of the writings of James Mill, Charles Grant, A Lyall, Macaulay, Strachey; Nationalist school of Indian. Historians including a study of the Historians of the outbreak of 1857.

*Books recommended :*

1. C.H. Phillips : Historians of India, Pakistan & Ceylon (Relevant portions).
2. S. P. Sen (ed.) Historians and Historiography of Modern India.
3. E. Stokes : Utilitarians and British India.
4. Bearce, G.D. : British attitudes towards India.

Or

### GROUP—D

#### Rajasthan Historiography

1. Evolution of *Khyat* literature.
2. Historical literature—*Kanhade Prabandha* and *Vamsha Bhaskar*.
3. Tod, Shyamal Das and G.H. Ojha,

*as Historians*

Shyamal Das : *Vir Vinod*.

Bani Das : *Bankidas ri khyat*.

Surya Mal Mishra : *Vamsha Bhaskar*.

Nainsi : *Nainsi ri khyat*.

Padme Nabha : *Kanbadade Prabandha*.

G.H. Ojha : *Rajputane ka Itihas and other Volumes*.

James Tod. : *Annals Antiquiter of Rajasthan* 3 vol.

(Willian Groups edition)

**Paper III (v)—Social Ideas and Institutions**

The paper shall have two parts. Part I shall be compulsory for all. Part II has three groups. The candidates shall attempt questions out of any one of the three groups. Both the parts shall have 25 marks each. The candidates shall have to attempt one question from Part I and one question from Part II (Any one group only).

**Part—I**

1. The concept and scope of social history Durkheim, Parsons and Sorokin.
2. University Social Institutions and Organization : Their nature, origin and growth—Tribe, clan, Family.

**Part II—GROUP—A**

3. Fundamental Social concepts and Ideas Varna, Asrama Purusartha, Ideals of family life.
4. Formative phase of Indian Society : Vedic Society Evidence from Buddhism and Jain Literature, Sutra Literature.
5. Development of Indian Society : From 200 B.C. to 1000 A.D.

***Books recommended :***

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. Sorokin         | : Contemporary Sociological Theories.   |
| 2. Mitchell        | : Hundred Years of Sociology.   |
| 3. P.V. Kane       | : History of Dharmasastra. Vol II Part I, Cultural Heritage of India Vol. II. |
| 4. Parsons         | : Social Action. Vol. I and II.   |
| 5. P.H. Prabhu     | : Hindu Social organization.  |
| 6. Kapadia         | : Marriage and family in India.   |
| 7. Ghurye          | : Caste and Clan in India.  |
| 8. N.K. Dutt       | : Origin and Growth of Caste in India.  |
| 9. R. Fick.        | : Social Organisation in North East India in Buddha's Time.                   |
| 10. Jolly          | : Hindu Law and Customs.  |
| 11. Rajbali Pandey | : Hindu Saunkaran.  |
| 12. Iravali Karve  | : Kinship Organisation in India.  |
| 13. N.K. Nikam     | : Fundamental Concepts of Indian Culture.                                     |

14. Vijay Bahadur Rao : Uttara Vaidika Samaja evam Sanskriti.

### GROUP—B

#### Social Ideas and Institutions

Impact of new social order on Hindu society during 13th and 14th centuries—Growth of a rigid caste system—Problem of Conversion and low castes. Changes in social institutions and values—Role of financial and commercial classes—institution of slavery.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. K M. Ashraf : Life and Condition of the People of Hindustan (1200-1550).
2. E.A.H. Blunt : The caste system of Northern India (Reprint, Delhi, 1969).
3. Tara Chand : Impact of Islam on Indian Culture.
4. Yusuf Hussain : Glimpses of Medieval Indian Culture.
5. R. Levy : Social Structure of Islam (Cambridge, 1957).
6. R. B Pandey : Hindu Sanskaras : A socio-religious study of Hindu Sacramants (Banaras, 1945).
7. G. N. Sharma : Social Life in Medieval Rajasthan (Agra, 1969).
8. Md. Yasin : A Social History of Islamic India (Lucknow 1958).
9. A L. Srivastava : Medieval Indian Culture.
10. B.N.S. Yadava : Society and Culture in Northern India in the 12th Century (Allahabad, 1933).

#### *Suggested Journals*

1. 'Comparative Studies in Society & History of Indian Economic and Social History Review.'
2. Proceedings of the Indian History Congress.

### GROUP C

#### Social Ideas and Institutions

Challenge from an industrial society—Various shades of Indian response—Emergence of Indian middle classes—Social Mobility—Social Reform and the Weakening of Caste—Upliftment of Women—Depressed Classes and their upliftment.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. B.B. Misra : The Indian Middle Classes.

## VII. Board of Studies in Geography :

- |    |  |                    |
|----|--|--------------------|
| 1. | Dr. H.M. Saxena,<br>P.G. Head of the<br>Deptt. of Geography,<br>Government College,<br>Sri-Ganganagar. | } P.G. Heads       |
| 2. | Dr. M.N. Nigam,<br>P.G. Head of the<br>Deptt. of Geography,<br>Dayanand College,<br>Ajmer.             |                    |
| 3. | Shri M.L. Soni,<br>P.G. Head of the<br>Deptt. of Geography,<br>Government College,<br>Ajmer.           |                    |
| 4. | Dr. Indra Pal.<br>Prof. of Geography,<br>University Deptt. of<br>Geography, Jaipur.                    |                    |
| 5. | Shri M.C. Srivastava,<br>Lecturer in Geography,<br>Government College,<br>Chittorgarh.                 |                    |
| 6. | Dr. L.N. Upadhyaya,<br>1/169, Shantipura,<br>Anasagar Road,<br>Ajmer.                                  | } External Members |
| 7. | Dr. A.N. Bhattacharya,<br>Prof. of Geography,<br>University of Udaipur.<br>Udaipur.                    |                    |

2. Charles Heimsath : Hindu Nationalism and Social Reform.
3. Natrajan : A Century of Social Reform in India.
4. .... : The Social Reform Association.
5. Kuppaswamy : Social Change in India.

### Paper III (xi) Religion and Philosophy

The paper has two parts-Both parts have 50 marks each. Each part shall have 4 questions out of which 2 shall have to be attempted.

#### Part I

1. The History and Sociology of Religion : Origin and growth, primitive religion and universal religion, religion and society; comparative religion.

#### Part II

1. (a) Brahmanical religious tradition : Vedic religion; Gita and Saivism, Vaishnavism and Bhakti Movement and Sufism.
- (b) Sramana Tradition : Buddhism, Jainism.
- (c) Renaissance: Hinduism : Arya Samaj, Ram Krishna Mission, Aurobindo.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. Burt : Man Seeks the Divine.
2. J. Milton Yinger : Religion, Society and the Individual.
3. Roberta Lowie : Primitive Religion.
4. A.C. Bouquet : Comparative Religion.
5. G. Parinder : Comparative Religion.  
Communal Heritage of India ( Relevant portions )  
Vols : I-IV.
6. S. Chattopadhyaya : Theistic Cults.
7. R. G. Bhandarkar : Vaishnavism, Saivism and other Minor Religious Systems
8. Charistmus Humphreys : Buddhism.
9. G C Pande : Studies in Origins of Buddhism  
Bauddh Dharma Ke Vikas Ka Itihas (in Hindi)
10. A.K. Warder : Indian Buddhism.
11. Stevenson : Heart of Jainism.
12. Buhler : Indian Saint of the Jains.
13. S Gopalan : Outlines of Jainism.
14. R.C. Zachner : Hindu and Muslim Mysticism.
15. M. Hiriyanna : Outlines of Indian Philosophy.
16. D.S. Sharma : Renaissance Hinduism.
17. Dayanand . Satyarth Prakash.
18. .. .... : Vivekanand Centenary Volume.

## M Phil (History and Indian Culture)

## Paper—

This paper shall be divided into five sections A., B., C., D. & E. Section A shall be compulsory for all whereas the students will have to offer *any one* section from the rest i.e. B, C, D & E.

*N.B.* :—The questions shall be set only from those sections which have been opted by the students and this shall be communicated to the paper-setter in consultation with the Head, Department of History and Indian Culture.

## Section—A

50 Marks

## Method and theory in Archaeology :

1. Kinds of archaeology, scope, brief history, three age system and other models.
2. Archaeology in relation to natural sciences—Geology and climatology, palaeontology, palaeobotany.
3. Methods of exploration and Excavation, surveying, lay out digging, recording, drawing, photography, Field Laboratory and conservation.
4. Dating, relative and absolute, analyses of data, classification, report writing.
5. Archaeology and prehistory/history, archaeology in relation to other social sciences with special reference to anthropology and sociology. Archaeological cultures diffusion and migration.

## Reading List :

- |                                 |   |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Atkinson, R.J.C.                | : Field Archaeology                                 |
| Butzer, K.W.                    | : Environment and Archaeology                       |
| Daniel, Glyin                   | : The Origin & Growth of Archaeology.               |
| Clarke, G.                      | : Archaeology & Society                             |
| Wheeler, R.E.M.                 | : Archaeology from the Earth                        |
| Zeuner, F.E.                    | : The Pleistocene Period.                           |
| Zeuner, F.E.                    | : Dating the past                                   |
| Higgs, E.S. <i>et al.</i> (ed.) | : Science in Archaeology                            |
| Hole, F. <i>et al.</i>          | : Prehistoric Archaeology, A brief Introduction.    |
| Pyddoke, E.                     | : Stratification for the Archaeology                |
| Thomas, W.N.                    | : Surveying   |
| Watson, P.J. <i>Et. al.</i>     | : Explanation in Archaeology                        |
| Corwall, I.W.                   | : Soils for the Archaeologists.                     |
| Plenderleith, H.J.              | : The conservation of antiquities and works of art. |
| Kenyon, K.M.                    | : Beginnings in Archaeology                         |
| Cokkson, M.B.                   | : Archaeological Photography                        |
|                                 | Ancient India No. 2                                 |



*Section—B*

50 marks

**Prehistoric Archaeology :**

1. A brief survey of old world Prehistory (excluding India) Salient feature of Lower, Middle and Upper Palaeolithic, Mesolithic and Neolithic cultures.
2. A detailed survey of Early, Middle Stone Ages; upper Palaeolithic; Late Stone Age and Neolithic cultures of India with reference to their, distribution, ecology, techniques, tool-types and their functions.

**Reading List :**

- |                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Bordes, F.           | : | The Old Stone Age.  |
| Burkitt, M.C.        | : | Old stone Age.  |
| Leakey, L.S.B.       | : | Adami Ancestors.  |
| Hawkes, J. & Wolley, | : | History Mankind, Vol I  |
| L. (ed)              | : | Prehistory & the Beginnings of Civilization (relevant portions) |

Cambridge Ancient History, Vol I, pt. I. (relevant portion)

Sankalia P.H. Prehistory & Protohistory of India and Pakistan (Second ed.)  
Stone Age Tools-their techniques, names and functions.

- |                           |   |                                   |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Subbaarao, B.             | : | The Personality of India.         |
| Mishra, V.N. et al. (ed.) | : | Indian prehistory.                |
| Wheeler, R.E.M.           | : | Early India & Pakistan.           |
| Allchin, B. & Raymond     | : | The Birth of Indian Civilization. |
| Fairservis, W.A.          | : | Roots of Ancient India.           |

Relevant portions from Indian Archaeology, *A Review & Ancient India*.

*Section—C*

50 marks

**Protohistoric & early Historical Archaeology of North India :**

1. Culture sequence in Baluchistan, Sindh, Panjab, Haryana Rajasthan; Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh; Uttar Pradesh-Bihar; Orissa, Bengal regions.
2. Salient features of Protohistoric cultures/civilization in North India—Pre Harappan, Harappan and Post-Harappan Chalcolithic cultures—Aharan OCP.
3. Iron Age Cultures-PGW & NBR ware; Early Historical levels—Sunga, Kushana and Gupta.

**Reading List :**

- |                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| Sankalia, H.D. | : | Prehistory & Protohistory of India & Pakistan. Second Edition |
|----------------|---|---|

Wheeler, R.E.M.	: Early India & Pakistan.
Wheeler, R.E.M.	: The Indus Civilization.
Allchin, F.&R.	: The Birth of Indian Civilization.
Fairservis, W.A.	: The Roots of Ancient India.
Piggot, S.	: Prehistoric India
Rao, S.R.	: Lothal and the Indus Civilization
Agrawal, D.P.	: The Copper-Bronze Age in India
Banerjee, N.R.	: Iron Age in India.

Relevant portions from various Excavation Reports, *Indian Archaeology: A Review* and *Ancient India*.

#### Section—D

50 marks

Protohistoric & Early Historical Archaeology of the Deccan Peninsular India.

1. Culture Sequence in Maharashtra, Goa, Andhra, Karnataka, Tamilnadu-Kerala regions.
2. Salient Features of the Chalcolithic cultures in the Deccan and South India.
3. Iron Age in South India, Megalithic Monuments and Culture.
4. Early Historical Levels, Andhra-Satavahana, Ikshvaku and Pallava. Foreign contacts of South India in the light of archaeological excavations.

#### Reading List :

Sankalia, H.D.	: Prehistory & Protohistory of India and Pakistan (2nd edition).
Wheeler, R.E.M.	: Early India & Pakistan.
Allchin, F & F.	: The Birth of Indian Civilization.
Fairservis, W.A.	: The Roots of Ancient India.
Narain A.K. et. al (ed.)	: Seminar Papers on the Problem of Megaliths in South India.
Deo, S.B.	: Problem of Megaliths in South India.

Relevant portion from various Excavation Reports, *Ancient India & Indian Archaeology: A Review*.

#### Paper III (vi)—Political Ideas and Institutions.

The paper shall consist of two parts. Part I shall be compulsory for all candidates and part II shall have three groups. Both the parts shall have 20 marks each. Each part group shall have 2 questions out of which one shall be attempted by the candidate.

## Part—I

Growth of Political Ideas and institutions in ancient Greece and Rome Challenge by the religious authority to political power in Medieval Europe. Concept of State sovereignty. Different Theories about the functions of the State.

## Part—II (Group A)

Concept of Political Science (Rajadharma and Dandaniti). Origin, Concept, Nature and functions of the State. Position of Dharma in the body politic. Nature and limitations of Monarchy. Republican Polity. Theories of Inter-state Relationship.

*Books recommended :*

1. Masters of Political Thought I and II part ed. by Foster.
2. Political Theory by G.H. Sabine.
3. Recent Political Thought by Cocker.

*Books for Group 'A'*

1. Kautilya's Arthashastra, ed. by T. Ganapati Sastri and tr. by Shamasastri. Hindi tr. by Vachaspati Garola.
2. Santiparvan of the Mahabharat.
3. A.S. Altekar, State and Government in Ancient India.
4. Jayaswal, Hindu Polity.
5. Ghoshal, U.N. "A History of Indian Political Ideas".
6. Speilman, J.W., "Political Theory of Ancient India".
7. R.N. Sactore, "Ancient Indian Political Thought and Institutions".

*(Group B)*

Nature of State—Theocracy and theocrative—Theory of State Sovereignty—Feudalism—Nobility—its nature and role. Nobility : Organization and Character. Village institutions.

*Suggested Readings :*

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Ziauddin Barani | : Fatawa-i-Jahandari ( tr. by M. Habib and Agsar Jahan. Begam "Political Theory of Delhi Sultanat, Allahabad, n. d. ) |
| Tara Chand      | : Society and State in Medieval Indian ( Faridabad 196' ).  |
| Satish Chandra  | : Parties and Politics of the Mughal Court ( 1907-40 ) ( 2nd edn. New Delhi, 1971 ).                                  |
| I. H. Qureshi   | : The Administration of Sultanat of Delhi ( 2nd Revised edn., Karachi, 1958 ).  |

Idem	: The Administration of Mughal Empire ( Reprint, Patna, 1973 ).
J. N. Sarkar	: Mughal Administration ( 5th edn. Calcutta, 1963 )
R. S. Sharma	: Indian Fudalism.
R. S. Tripathi	: Some Aspects of Muslim Administra- tion ( Calcutta, 196 ).
Ibn Hasan	: Central Structure of the Mughal Empire.

#### Suggested Journals :

Indian Economic and Social History Review.  
Indian Historical Review.  
Proceedings of the Indian History Congress.

#### GROUP C

The moderate and extremist models of constitutional agitation. Role of social reform in the demand for political rights. Concepts of Swadeshi and boycott, Satyagraha and Sarvodaya.

#### Books recommended :

1. D. Argov : The moderates and the Extremists
  2. S. N. Banerjee : A Nation in Making
  3. Lajpat Rai : Young India
  4. A. Tripathi : The Extremist Challenge
  5. Wolpert : Tilak and Gokhale
  6. Dhawan : The Political Thought of Gandhi
  7. Gandhi : My Experiment with Truth
  8. Gandhi : Satyagraha,
-

## APPENDIX—VIII

(Ref. Res. No. 29 of the minutes of the meeting of Ac. Council, dated 25/26/27th May, 1960)

रजिस्टर्ड पत्र आवश्यक

महामहिम राज्यपाल एवं कुलपति महोदय,  
राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर ।

विषय :— कृषि एवं पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालयों में कृषि वर्ग से हायर सैकण्डरी उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को प्रवेशार्थ प्राथमिकता दिलवाने के क्रम में ।

महोदय,

उपयुक्त विषयान्तर्गत निवेदन है कि राजस्थान में मात्र चार-पांच कृषि एवं पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालय कृषि वर्ग के छात्रों के अध्ययनार्थ उपलब्ध है । और इनमें भी नये छात्रों के लिए स्थान सीमित हैं । इन सीमित स्थानों में भी गणित एवं विज्ञान वर्ग के छात्रों को प्रवेश में प्राथमिकता के मिलने के कारण बहुत से कृषि वर्ग से हायर सैकण्डरी उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को निराश होना पड़ता है ।

गणित एवं जीव विज्ञान के छात्रों को प्रवेशार्थ प्राथमिकता के पीछे यह तर्क दिया जाता है कि महाविद्यालय के प्रथम वर्ष में छात्रों को विज्ञान वर्ग के विषय ही पढ़ाये जाते हैं । श्रीमान को जानकारी के लिये निवेदन है कि कृषि वर्ग के विद्यार्थी भी सैकण्डरी कक्षाओं में रसायन विज्ञान एवं भौतिक विज्ञान विषयों का अध्ययन करते हैं ।

कृषि वर्ग के विषयों में बोर्ड द्वारा आयोजित परीक्षा प्रश्नपत्रों में वस्तुनिष्ठ तथा बहुविकल्प वाले प्रश्नों ( भाग—अ ) का अभाव रहता है । अतः निबन्धात्मक प्रश्नों की सीमित सं० के कारण छात्रों को कम अंक मिलते हैं और इस वर्ग के छात्र विज्ञान वर्ग के छात्रों से पिछड़ जाते हैं ।

उल्लेखनीय है कि विज्ञान वर्ग के छात्रों के लिये मैडिकल वेटरनरी, इंजीनियरिंग आदि के द्वार खुले हैं लेकिन कृषि वर्ग के विद्यार्थियों के लिये तो कृषि महाविद्यालय के अतिरिक्त कोई चारा नहीं है ।

देश का राजस्थान ही एक ऐसा प्रदेश है जहां कि कृषि तथा पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालयों में विज्ञान वर्ग के छात्रों को प्रवेश में प्राथमिकता एवं कृषि वर्ग के छात्रों के प्रति उदासीनता वर्ती जाती है । जबकि देश के सभी कृषि तथा पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालयों में कृषि वर्ग के छात्रों को ही प्रवेश दिया जाता है । . .

अतः श्रीमान से सानुरोध निवेदन है कि राज्य के सभी कृषि एवं पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालयों में कृषि वर्ग से हायर सैकण्डरी परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण करने वाले छात्रों को ही प्रवेश दिलवाने की व्यवस्था करवाने का आदेश प्रदान कर अनुगृहीत करें। यदि इस संस्वरूप में अगले शिफा सत्र से पूर्व आदेश प्रसारित नहीं हुए तो हमें आन्दोलनात्मक रख अपनाने को बाध्य होना पड़ सकता है : विश्वास है कि श्रीमान कृषि वर्ग के विद्यार्थियों की युवा शक्ति एवं समय को आन्दोलन का रख अपनाने से पूर्व अपेक्षित निर्णय से लाभान्वित करने की कृपा करें।

सप्रसन्नवाद ।

भवदीय,

ह०/-

अध्यक्ष,

कृषि छात्र हित समिति  
जोबनेर (जयपुर)

प्रतिलिपि सूचनार्थ एवं अ पेक्षित कार्यवाही हेतु ।

1. श्रीमान सलाहकार महोदय, राजस्थान सरकार,  
जयपुर ।
2. श्रीमान मुख्य सचिव, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर ।
3. श्रीमान शिक्षा सचिव, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर ।
4. श्रीमान कृषि सचिव राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर ।
5. श्रीमान उपकुलपति, उदयपुर विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर ।
6. श्रीमान उपकुलपति, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।
7. श्रीमान अधिष्ठाता, राजस्थान कृषि महाविद्यालय, उदयपुर ।
8. श्रीमान अधिष्ठाता, पशु चिकित्सा मह विद्यालय, बीकानेर ।
9. श्रीमान सह अधिष्ठाता, कृषि महाविद्यालय, जोबनेर ।
10. श्रीमान प्राचार्य, कृषि महाविद्यालय, जोबनेर एवं सांगरिया ।
11. श्रीमान निदेशक कालेज शिक्षा, राजस्थान, जयपुर ।
12. श्रीमान निदेशक प्राथमिक एवं माध्यमिक शिक्षा राजस्थान  
बीकानेर :
13. श्रीमान अध्यक्ष एवं सचिव माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड राजस्थान,  
जयपुर ।

ह०/-

( विष्णु मिह )

अध्यक्ष,

कृषि छात्र हित समिति  
जोबनेर (जयपुर)

## APPENDIX—IX

( Ref Res. No. 33 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council,  
dated 25 26/27th May 1980 )

Minutes of the committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 39 dated the 27/28th July, 1979 to consider the question of allowing admission to the candidates passing the Senior School Certificate Examination under 10 + 2 pattern at the end of 12th year to part II of BA BSc/BCom (Hons) courses held on 3.4.80 at 12. 0 noon in the Vice Chancellor's Secretariate, University Campus, Jaipur.

## Present

1. Principal, M. M. Gupta ( Convener )
2. Prof. B. L. Saraf

*Note* :—The Deans of the Faculties of Social Scinces/Arts/  
Fine Arts could not attend the meeting.

The committee perused the contents of Academic Council Res. No. 39, dated 27/28th July, 1979 and an explanatory note prepared by the controller of Examinations on the subject. (Vide Annexure I).

The committee resolved tha. the candidates who qualify their 10+2 scheme are also eligible for admission to Honours course at the 2nd year level. However, the candidates will have to appear in a test examination conducted by the University at the Jaipur Centre alone which will be in the subjects of the 1st Year Honours Course. The time, duration for such a test, the contents of such a test and the paper setting procedure will be decided by the respective Boards of Studies in the respective subjects. It is recommended that these tests may be limited to a duration of one hour in subjects like Hindi and English or subsidiary subjects belonging to any faculty. Further the candidates may not be asked to appear in a test of the Honours subject because they are going to study the same subjects for their honours study during the two years that they are going to be in the Honours class.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-  
( Convener )

## ANNEXURE—I

Note on the proposal for allowing candidates passing the Higher Secondary Examination at the end of XII year under 10+2 pattern to seek admission to the Honours Pass-2 class and 3 yrs Honours course.

The existing 3 year Honours Course was introduced w.e.f. the session 1976-77. Such candidates as have passed the Pre-University examination of the University or Higher Secondary examination of the Board of Secondary Education Rajasthan (excluding the technical 'B' course) or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto with atleast 45% marks in the aggregate, are eligible for admission to the Honour's Part-I class. There is no provision in the existing rules for direct admission to the Honours Part-II class. A candidate can switch over from Honours course to the Pass course after passing Honours Part I examination but no candidate can be admitted directly to the Honours Part II class. The scheme of examination of the existing 3 years Honours course is as follows :

## B.A. (Honours)

	<i>Subsidiary subjects</i>	<i>Honours subjects</i>
Part I	Group A—2 subjects consisting of one paper each.	One subject consisting of two papers.
	Group B—One subject consisting of two papers	
Part II	Group A—One subject consisting of one paper.	One subject consisting of two papers.
	Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.	
Part III	Nil	One subject consisting of four papers.

## B.Sc. (Honours)

Part I	Group A—Two subjects consisting of one paper each.	One subject consisting of two papers in the case of physics and Geology and 3 papers in the rest of the subjects.
	Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.	
Part II	Group A—One subject consisting of one paper.	One subject consisting of two papers in the case of Physics and Geology and 3 papers in the rest of the subjects.



## VIII. Committee of Courses in Home Science :

- 1 (Mrs ) Indu Mathur,  
Lecturer in Home Science,  
Univ. Maharani's College,  
Jaipur.
2. (Mrs ) M. Kapoor,  
Lecturer in Home Science,  
Univ. Maharani's College,  
Jaipur.
- 3 (Mrs.) Sudha Narayanan,  
Lecturer in Home Science,  
B V. College of  
Arts and Science,  
Banasthali.
4. (Mrs.) Laxmi Ojha,  
Lecturer in Home Science,  
M.S. College for Women,  
Bikaner.
- 5 (Mrs.) Maya Choudhary, (External Member)  
Lecturer in Home Science,  
Meera Girls College,  
Udaipur.

*N.B* —While inviting nominations for constituting the Board of Studies in Political Science, Dr. (Miss) Sushila Agarwal dissented stating that Prof. V.R. Mehta be allowed to contest election from Under-graduate constituency instead of as Post-graduate Head. The Dean ruled out the objection stating that since Dr. Mehta is a P.G. Head, the Ballot Paper shall indicate (P.G. Head) against his name also as is done in all other cases.

(3) Under Section 24-A(1)(iv) of the University Act, the Faculty co-opted the following five persons to serve as members on the

Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.

Part III	Nil	One subject consisting of four papers.
----------	-----	--

B.Com. (Honours)

Part I	Group A—Two subjects consisting of one paper each.	One subject consisting of two papers.
--------	--	---------------------------------------

Group B—Three subjects consisting of one paper each

Part II	Group A—One subject consisting of one paper.	One subject consisting of two papers.
---------	--	---------------------------------------

Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.

Part III	Nil	One subject consisting of 4 papers.
----------	-----	-------------------------------------

The Academic Council at its meeting held on 22nd June, 1978 (res. no. 15) considered a proposal for allowing admission of candidates passing Part I examination of the 3 year Honours Course from other Universities to Part II class of the 3 year Honours course in this University, but did not accept the same. This shows that the Academic Council was not in favour of allowing direct admission to the Honours Part II class of the 3 year Honours course to any student even if he had passed Honours Part I examination of a similar course from some other University, let alone the candidates passing First year examination of the T.D.C. Pass course or the Intermediate examination or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto.

If a candidate passing XII year examination under 10+2 pattern of the Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer is allowed admission to the Honours Part II class, the same facility will have to be extended to the students passing First year examination of the T.D.C. Pass course from this University or the Intermediate examination or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto.

Candidates passing First year T.D.C. examination or the Intermediate Examination of a statutory Board or University recognised by the Syndicate, are at present allowed direct admission to the II year T.D.C. class (Pass course) on the condition that along with the II year T.D.C. examination, they shall be required to appear at and pass the First Year T.D.C. examination also in such compulsory subjects as are prescribed for the First year

T.D.C. examination of the University but were not covered by them at the qualifying examination and in such core/optional subjects as they offer in the II year T.D.C. exam. but were not covered by them at the qualifying examination and are prescribed for the First year T.D.C. examination of the University. If the candidates passing the XII year examination of 10+2 pattern or the First year T.D.C. examination or the Intermediate examination, are allowed direct admission to the Honours Part-II class they will have to be required to clear such subsidiary and Honours subjects of Honours Part I examination as were not covered by them at the qualifying examination. It is for consideration whether the students will be able to carry this additional load and whether such facility will be in the interest of maintaining academic standards.

The condition of requiring students of higher classes to clear some papers of lower classes and the facility of appearing in back papers along with a higher examination creates many practical difficulties. It is felt that if students passing XII year examination of 10+2 pattern or the First year T.D.C examination (Pass Courses) or the Intermediate examination are to be allowed admission to the Honours Part II class, they should be allowed to do so only when the aforesaid examination are considered equivalent to the Honours Part I examination and there should be no condition of clearing any papers of Honours Part I examination along with Honours Part II exam. It may be added that such candidates as are allowed direct admission to Honours Part II class, will be given a degree mentioning that they have obtained the degree after 2 years study of the Honours Course.

## APPENDIX—X

( *Ref Res. Nos. 36 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.Council, dated 25/26/27th May, 1-80* )

Panel of Experts for the selection of Professors Readers and Lecturers in Economic Administration & Financial Management for the year 1979-80.

1. Shri N.L. Naddha,  
Vice Chancellor,  
Ranchi University,  
Ranchi. (Bihar)
2. Dr. S.N. Mehrotra,  
Professor & Head,  
Deptt. of Commerce,  
Gauhati University,  
Gauhati. (Assam).
3. Dr. R. Lall,  
Professor of Economic & Head, Humanities,  
Regional Institute of Technology,  
Jamshedpur.
4. Dr. R.P. Roy,  
Professor & Head,  
Deptt. of Commerce,  
Sagar University,  
Sagar. (M.P.)
5. Dr. R.V. Rao,  
Visiting Professor of Applied Economics,  
Hyderabad.
6. Dr. V.S. Murthy,  
Professor of Financial Management,  
Director,  
J.L. Bajaj Institute,  
Backbay Reclamation Road,  
Bombay.
7. Dr. G L. Hajela,  
Professor & Head,  
Deptt. of Applied Economics,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.

8. Dr J.S. Mathur,  
Professor & Dean,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
9. Dr. S D. Tripathi,  
Professor,  
Deptt of Commerce & Business Manegement,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh
10. Dr. R.C Saxena,  
Professor & Head,  
Department of Commerce,  
Dibrugarh University,  
Dibrugarh (Assam).
11. Dr. Ram Awadh Singh,  
Professor & Head of the Department of Commerce,  
B.H.U. Varanasi.
12. Dr F.H. Rizvi,  
Professor of Commerce,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
13. Dr. I.B. Sinha,  
Professor & Head of the Commerce Department  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
14. Dr. B. N. Asthana,  
Professor & Head of the Department of Commerce,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
15. Dr Ishrath Faruquee,  
Professor & Dean of the Faculty of Commerce,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.

## APPENDIX—XI

*(Ref. Res. No. 43 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980).*

Copy of letter No. 10785 dated 11-2-80 from Dr. N.K. Singhi, Dean, Students Welfare & Foreign Students Advisor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur to the P.S. to the Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

With reference to the representation of the LL.M Students, the Students Affairs Committee has made the following recommendations.

1. On the advice of the Dean, Law faculty, Principal, Law College and the Vice-Principal, Law College (a) a candidate who appears in 1st Year LL.M. Examination may be promoted to 11nd Year LL.M., Provided he passes in two papers and obtained 40% or in one paper 50% or above (b) the candidate for the purpose of making up aggregate of 50% may re-appear in such papers which he chooses to decide and must obtain 40% marks in each paper.
2. Benefit may be given to all those students who appeared since re-inception of Annual Scheme i.e. 1977.

These recommendations should be accepted subject to their approval by the appropriate Bodies of the University.

## APPENDIX—XII

(Ref. Res. No. 43 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council, dated 25/26/27<sup>th</sup> May, 1980).

Copy of letter No. Nil dated Nil received from some students of LL.M. class, University of Rajasthan, to the Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

*Sub* :—Exemption in Papers where candidates have obtained Qualifying marks i.e. 40% in LL.M. Papers.

Through Proper Channel.

Respected Sir,

We the students of LL.M. request your honour that students who have secured qualifying marks i.e. 40% and above but less than 50 may kindly be given option to appear or not in the said papers and they may be allowed to secure the difference in other papers to cover the required aggregate i.e. 50%. We may submit that this will not sub standard the status of LL M.

We, therefore, conclude here by stating that our request may kindly be accepted at the earliest to avoid unrest in the students.

Thanking you.

## APPENDIX—XIII

(Ref. Res. No. 43 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council, dated 25/26/27th May, 1980).

To,  
The Hon'ble Professor Iqbal Narain Ji,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR-4.

*Sub* :—Exemption of papers in which more than 50% Marks obtained in aggregate in LL.M.

Sir,

I may be permitted to invite your honour to consider the above cited subject on the following facts :—

1. That I am a student of LL.M. (Part II) class of Dungar College Bikaner.
2. That in LL.M. (Part II) Eamination, 1979 I secured 152 Marks in three papers viz, 40 in second, 42 in third and 70 in fourth paper out of 300 marks. The University has exempted only one paper whereas in these three papers I have got more than 50% marks in aggregate.
3. Similarly, in LL.M. (Part I) Examination I have already cleared two papers obtaining 103 Marks out of 200 Marks. Now in one paper I have secured 48 Marks in Paper I. The aggregate marks in three papers becomes 151 which are more than 50% Marks.

I request you kindly to consider the case and exempt me in those papers in which I have secured more than 50% marks in aggregate, both in Part I & II Examinations.

A true copy of the Mark-sheet is enclosed.

With humble regards,

Yours obediently,

Sd/-  
Govind Ram Gupta  
LL.M. (Part II)  
Roll No. 205  
Dungar College, Bikaner.



## APPENDIX—XIV

(Ref. : Res. No. 45 of the minutes of the Ac. Council dated  
25/26, 27th May, 1980)

**Research Board—Composition****O.332 :**

1. There shall be a Research Board for each Faculty which shall consist of the following namely :—
  - ( i ) Dean of the Faculty concerned,
  - ( ii ) All the University Professors of the subject assigned to each Faculty.
  - ( iii ) Heads of such departments as do not have a University Professor.
  - ( iv ) One senior post-graduate teacher in each subject from the affiliated colleges to be appointed by the Academic-Council,
  - ( v ) All the Conveners of the Boards of Studies in the subjects assigned to the Faculty,
  - ( vi ) One external expert representing each subject assigned to the Faculty, to be appointed by the Academic Council,

*N. B. :—*(a) No person shall be eligible to become a member of the Research Board unless he has produced atleast two Ph.D. students in the subject,

- (b) In such a Faculty where constitution of the Research Board is not possible in accordance with the aforesaid clauses for want of availability of adequately qualified persons in the subject assigned to the Faculty concerned or for any other reason, the Academic Council shall appoint a Research Committee consisting of not more than ten persons,
- (c) The Dean subject to his eligibility for membership shall be the Conve-ner. If the Dean does not happen to be a member of the Research Board, the senior-most University

Professor from amongst the members shall be the Convener,

- (d) The Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Convener may, when necessary invite an Internal or an external expert for the speciality which is not other-wise represented on the Research Board concerned.

**O.333 :**

The Research Board shall be constituted by the Academic Council for a term of three years. The recommendations of the Research Board shall be considered by the Academic Council.

**Research Board—Functions :**

**O.334 :**

The Functions of the Research Board shall be as follows :—

- ( i ) to recommend to the Academic Council the minimum qualifications for recognition as Supervisor for Research work,
- ( ii ) to consider and to recommend applications from teachers in the University or in the affiliated colleges under the purview of the Faculty for recognition to guide research work,
- ( iii ) to recommend distinguished persons from outside the University for guiding Research work under the purview of the Faculty,
- ( iv ) to revise and consider applications together with the synopsis of the topics offered by the candidates for Research degree under the purview of the Faculty,
- ( v ) to consider the reports of the Supervisors, the work of the candidates for research degrees under purview of the Faculty,
- ( vi ) to recommend the award of the Research scholarships to the candidates belonging to the Faculty and to review the half yearly progress reports of Research scholars (with or without scholarships).
- ( vii ) to recommend to the Vice-Chancellor a panel of atleast six names of referees or examiners for examining each thesis for the Research Degree under the purview of the Faculty after taking into account the names suggested by the supervisor concerned,

- ( viii ) to consider the cases of differences of opinion in the reports of the examiners on the thesis submitted by the candidates before conduct of Viva-voce and to suggest to the Vice-Chancellor such action as it deems fit.
- ( ix ) to project the meaningful areas of disciplinary or inter-disciplinary research,
- ( x ) to consider the cases of differences of opinions in respect of award of Research Degree to a candidate arising after the conduct of Viva-voce of the candidate concerned, and
- ( xi ) to perform such other functions as may be assigned to the Research Board by the Academic Council or by the Syndicate relating to the development and other matters of research.

N. B. :—The Research Board shall meet ordinarily thrice in a year.

Faculty from amongst teachers in the affiliated colleges for a fresh term of three years commencing on the 22nd March, 1980 :—

1. Dr. K.P. Tiwari,  
Lecturer in History.  
M.D. College.  
Sri-Ganganagar.
2. Dr. K.D. Sharma,  
Lecturer in Mathematics,  
Dungar College,  
Bikaner.
3. Shri P.M. Mahnot.  
Lecturer in History.  
Bangur College.  
Pali.
4. Dr. P.C. Jain.  
Lecturer in Mathematics,  
Dungar College,  
Bikaner.
5. Shri H.K. Rawat.  
Lecturer in Sociology.  
S.D. Govt. College.  
Beawar.

(4) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the following Boards of Studies, Committee of courses and Ad-hoc Committee of courses as contained in the resolutions noted against each in regard to the courses of study and text books together with the additions and/or alterations in the relevant ordinances/Regulations for the various examinations under the purview of the Faculty viz.

S. No.	Name of the Board/C.O.C.	Date of meeting	Res. No.
1.	Psychology	15th, 16th, 17th Oct., 1979.	4,5,6, and 8
2.	Pub. Administration	10th and 11th November, 1979.	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 11.

## APPENDIX—XV

(Ref. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.Council,  
dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors Readers and  
Lecturers in Geology for the Year, 1980-81

*Specialization*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Prof. S S. Merh,<br>Department of Geology,<br>M.S. University,<br>BARODA—2.                         | Structural Geology &<br>Pre-examination Geology. |
| 2. Prof. S N. Sarkar,<br>Indian School of Mines,<br>DHANBAD (Bihar).                                   | —do—   |
| 3. Prof. K. Naha,<br>Department of Geology &<br>Geophysics,<br>I.I.T.<br>KHARAGPUR.                    | —do—   |
| 4. Prof. T.V.V.G.R.K. Murty,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Saugar Univerity,<br>SAUGAR (M.P.)           | —do —  |
| 5. Prof. V K. Shrivastava,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Aligarh Muslim University,<br>ALIGARH.         | —do—   |
| 6. Prof. S.B. Bhatia,<br>Centre of Advance Studies<br>in Geology,<br>Punjab University,<br>CHANDIGARH. | Palaentology & strati-<br>graphy.                |
| 7. Prof. V.J. Gupta,<br>Centre of Advance Studies Geology,<br>Panjab University,<br>CHANDIGARH.        | —do—   |
| 8. Prof S.K. Agarwal,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Banaras Hindu University,<br>VARANASI.              | —do—   |
| 9. Prof. A.K. Saha,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Presidency College,<br>CALCUTTA.                      | Petrology & Minerology.                          |

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 10. Prof. M.S. Sadashivaiah,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Dharwar University,<br>DHARWAR (Karnatak). | Petrology & Minerology.  |
| 11. Prof. K.S. Valdia,<br>Kumaun University,<br>NAINITAL (U.P.)                                      | —do—   |
| 12. Prof T.R. Sharma,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Jammu University,<br>JAMMU (J K.)                 | —do—   |
| 13. Prof. M.N. Vishwanathia,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Mysore University,<br>MYSORE.              | —do—   |
| 14. Prof. R.C Sinha,<br>Department of Geology.<br>Patna University,<br>PATNA.                        | <i>Ignious Petrology.</i><br>"Minerology & Geo-<br>Chemistry". |
| 15. Prof. U Aswathanarayana,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Saugar University,<br>SAUGAR (M.P.)        | Petrology & Minerology.  |
| 16. Prof. V.K. Verma,<br>Department of Geology,<br>University of Delhi,<br>DELHI.                    | Geomorphology.   |
| 17. Prof. N.K. Mukerjee,<br>Department of Geology,<br>B H.U.<br>VARANASI (U.P.)                      | Economic Geology.  |
| 18. Prof. K.K. Singh,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Vikram University,<br>UJJAIN (M.P.).              | —do—   |
| 19. Prof. Supriya Roy,<br>Department of Geological Sciences,<br>Jadavpur University,<br>CALCUTTA—32. | —do—   |
| 20. Prof. Y.G Dekate,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Nagpur University,<br>NAGPUR.                     | Applied Geology.   |

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <p>21. Prof. A. Parthasarthy,<br/>I.I.T.,<br/>Department of Geology,<br/>BOMBAY (POWAI).</p>            | <p>Applied Geology</p> |
| <p>22. Prof. B B.S. Singhal,<br/>Department of Geology,<br/>Roorkee University,<br/>ROORKEE (U.P.).</p> | <p>—do—</p>            |

## APPENDIX—XVI

(Ref. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.  
Council dated 25/26/27<sup>th</sup> May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and  
Lecturers in Mathematics for the Year 1980-81.

1. Prof R.P. Agarwal,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.

Speciality : Special Functions and Integral Transforms.

2. Prof. B.R. Bhonsle,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Shivaji University,  
Kolhapur.

Speciality : Special Functions and Integral Transforms.

3. Prof. P.K. Ghosh,  
Professor of Applied Mathematics,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.

Speciality : Fluid Dynamics and Statistics.

4. Prof. H.C. Khare,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.

Speciality : Ballistics, Mathematical Physics and Analysis.

5. Prof. M.S. Narsimhan,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
School of Mathematics,  
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,  
Bombay.

Speciality : Analysis on Differential Manifolds and Topology.

6. Prof. A.C. Jain,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Department of Aeronautical Engineering,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Kanpur.

Speciality : Fluid Dynamics.



7. Prof. S.K. Trehan,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.

Speciality : Magnetohydrodynamic and Plasma Physics.

8. Prof. N. Rudraiah,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Central College,  
Bangalore University,  
Bangalore.

Speciality : Fluid Dynamics.

9. Prof. K.M. Saxena,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Ranchi University,  
Ranchi (Bihar).

Speciality : Special Functions and Integral Transforms.

10. Prof. U.N. Singh,  
Department of Mathematics,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.

Speciality : Analysis.

11. Prof. P.C. Jain,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Powai, Bombay.

Speciality : Fluid Dynamics.

12. Prof. V. Singh,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Patiala Vniversity,  
Patiala.

Speciality : Complex Analysis.

13. Prof. S.D. Nigam,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Madras.

Speciality : Fluid Dynamics.

14. Prof. N.V. Subrahmanyam,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Andhra University,  
Waltair (A.P.).

Speciality : Universal and Boolean Algebra.

15. Prof. S. Izhar Hussain,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.

Speciality : Differentiable Manifolds and Analysis.

16. Prof. V.V. Narlikar,  
(Retd. Professor, B.H.U. and Ex-Chairman, R.P.S.C.)  
C/o Prof. J.V. Narlikar,  
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,  
Bombay.

Speciality : Relativity.

## APPENDIX—XVII

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers  
and Lecturers in Physics (1980-81)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Prof. Narendra Nath.<br>(Nuclear Physics)     | Physics Deptt., Kurukshetra,<br>Univ.                                     |
| 2. Prof. R.M. Singru,<br>(Nuclear Physics)       | Indian Institute of Technology,<br>Kanpur.                                |
| 3. Prof. P.N. Trehan,<br>(Nuclear Physics)       | Punjab University, Chandigarh.  |
| 4. Prof R. Ramanna,<br>(Nuclear Physics)         | Scientific Advisor to Govt. of<br>India, New Delhi.                       |
| 5. Prof. A.K. Ghatak.<br>(Solid State Physics)   | Indian Institute of Technology,<br>Hauz Khas, New Delhi.                  |
| 6. Prof. P.K. Malhotra,<br>(High Energy Physics) | Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Homi Bhabha Road,<br>Bombay—5. |
| 7 Prof. S.N. Biswas,<br>(High Energy Physics)    | Delhi University, Delhi.  |
| 8. Prof. Virendra Singh<br>(High Energy Physics) | Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Bombay—5.                      |
| 9. Prof. A.N. Mitra,<br>(High Energy Physics)    | Delhi University, Delhi.  |
| 10. Prof. Yog Prakash,<br>(High Energy Physics)  | Jammu University, Jammu.  |
| 11. Prof. R.K. Varma,<br>(Plasma Physics)        | Physical Research Laboratory,<br>Ahmedabad.                               |
| 12. Prof. M.S. Sodha<br>(Plasma Physics)         | Indian Institute of Techhology,<br>Delhi.                                 |
| 13. Prof. S.K. Trehan<br>(Plasma Physics)        | Prof. of Applied Mathematics,<br>Punjab University, Chandigarh.           |
| 14. Prof. J.S. Varma,<br>(Plasma Physics)        | Birla Institute of Technology<br>and Science, Pilani.                     |
| 15. Prof. Krishnaji<br>(Electronics)             | Allahabad Univ, Allahabad.  |
| 16. Prof. Amarjeet Singh,<br>(Electronics)       | Director, Central Electronic<br>Engg. Research Institute, Pilani.         |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 17. Prof. K. Ramanathan<br>(Electronics)                             | Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Bombay.  |
| 18. Prof. Suresh Chandra,<br>(Electronics)                           | Physics Department, B H.U.,<br>Varanasi.  |
| 19. Prof S C. Jain,<br>(Solid State Physics)                         | Director, Solid State Physics<br>Laboratory, Delhi.   |
| 20. Prof. C K. Majumdar,<br>(Solid State Physics)                    | Palit Prof. of Physics, Calcutta<br>University.   |
| 21. Prof K.L. Chopra,<br>(Solid State Physics)                       | Indian Institute of Technology,<br>Delhi.   |
| 22. Prof G.C. Jain,<br>(Solid State Physics)                         | Director, National Physical<br>Laboratory Hillside Road, New<br>Delhi—12.                                       |
| 23. Prof. Vijaraghvan<br>(Solid State Physics)                       | Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Homi Bhabha Road,<br>Bombay—5.                                       |
| 24. Prof. K.M. Khanna<br>(Material Science &<br>Solid State Physics) | Deptt. of Material Science,<br>National Institute of Fundary<br>and Forge Technology, Ranchi<br>834003. (India) |
| 25. Prof L.S. Kothari<br>(Solid State Physics)                       | Delhi University, Delhi.  |
| 26. Prof. C. Mande<br>(Xrays and Spectroscopy)                       | Univ. of Nagpur, Nagpur.  |
| 27. Prof. A.R. Verma,<br>(X-rays and Spectroscopy)                   | Director, National Physical<br>Laboratry, Hillside Road, New<br>Delhi—12.                                       |
| 28. Prof. D. Srinivasan<br>(Molecular Physics)                       | Director, NPOL Cochin.  |
| 29. Prof. E.S. Rajagopal<br>(Low Temperature Physics)                | Indian Institute of Science,<br>Bangalore.  |
| 30. Prof. B. Raghvan<br>(Material Science)                           | Indian Institutute of Techno-<br>logy, Delhi.   |
| 31. Prof. R.S Sirohi<br>(Material Science)                           | Indian Institute of Technology,<br>Madras.  |
| 32. Prof G S. Khurana<br>(Molecular Physics)                         | Panjabi Universty, Patiala.   |

## APPENDIX—XVIII

(Ref. Res No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac Council dated 25/26/27th. May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for The Selection of Professors Readers and Lecturers in Botany for the Year 1980-81

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Prof Y.D. Tiagi,<br>Deptt of Botany,<br>M.B. College.<br>University of Udaipur,<br>Udaipur.                      | Angiosperm morphology and Ecology. |
| 2. Prof. H.C. Arya,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Jodhpur University,<br>Jodhpur.   | Plant Pathology Tissue culture.    |
| 3. Prof. C. H. Pathak,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>M.S. University,<br>Baroda.  | Plant Pathology.                   |
| 4. Prof J. N. Chand,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Haryana Agri. University,<br>Hissar.                                   | Plant Pathology.                   |
| 5. Prof. H. Y. Mohan Ram<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>University of Delhi,<br>Delhi-7.                                   | Gen. Botany.                       |
| 6. Prof. J.J. Shah,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Sardar Patel University,<br>Vallabh Vidya Nagar,<br>Via-Anand (Gujrat). | Ecology. Angiosperm                |
| 7. Prof H. D. Kumar,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Banaras Hindu University,<br>Varanasi.                                 | Algae Genetics.                    |
| 8. Prof. Y. S. Mutry.<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Meerut University,<br>Meerut.   | Morphology of Angiosperm           |
| 9. Prof. L. P. Mal,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Vikaram University,<br>Ujjain.  | Plant Ecology                      |

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 10. Prof. S. S. Bir,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Punjabi University,<br>Patiala.   | Gen. Botany                   |
| 11. Prof. C.P. Malik,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Punjab Agri. University,<br>Ludhiana.                                  | Gen. Botany                   |
| 12. Prof. R. N. Kapil,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>University of Delhi,<br>Delhi.  | Gen. Botany                   |
| 13. Prof. P. Kachroo<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Kashmir University,<br>Shreenagar,<br>Jammu & Kashmir.                  | Gen. Botany                   |
| 14. Prof. S. C. Pandya,<br>Deptt. of Bio-Sciences,<br>Saurashtra University,<br>Rajkot (Gujarat)                     | Plant Ecology                 |
| 15. Prof. Abrar M. Khan,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Aligarh Muslim University,<br>Aligarh.                              | Plant Pathology               |
| 16. Prof. A. K. Sharma,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Calcutta University,<br>Calcutta.                                    | Gen. Botany                   |
| 17. Prof. D. D. Pant,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Allahabad University,<br>Allahabad.                                    | Gen. Botany                   |
| 18. Prof. C. V. Subramanian,<br>University Botany Laboratory,<br>Advance Centre,<br>University of Madras,<br>Madras. | Mycology                      |
| 19. Prof. K. S. Thind,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.                                     | Mycology and Plant Pathology. |

1	2	3	4	5
3. Sociology	(i) 8.9.1979 (ii) 17.12.79	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 10.		
4. History	(i) 27.8.1979 (ii) 24.12.1979	4, 5, 6, and 8 1, 2, and 3.		
5. Economics	16th Oct., 1979	5, 6, 7, 8 and 10.		
6. Geography	17th Sept., 1979	4, 6, 7, 8 and 10.		
7. Political Science	13th Oct., 1979	4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10 and 11		
8. Home Science	26th Oct., 1979	3, 4, 5, 6 and 7		
9. Journalism	25th Oct., 1979	3, 4 and 5		

Examinations in respect of which the aforesaid Boards of Studies/C.O.C /Ad C.O.C. have made recommendations are as follows :

(a) Pre-University Examination of 1982

(b) Degree Examinations ;

(i) First Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Exam. of 1982

(ii) Second Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Exam. of 1982

(iii) Final Year T.D.C (Pass) Course Exam. of 1982

(c) Honours Examinations :

(i) Part I Examination of 1982.

(ii) Part II Examination of 1982.

(iii) Part III Examination of 1982.

(d) Certificate/Post M.A. Diploma Courses :

(i) Diploma Course in Indian Culture Exam. 1982

(ii) Post-graduate Diploma Course in Journalism Examination of 1982

(e) Post-graduate Examinations :

(i) Previous and/or Final (Annual) Examination of 1982 and 1983 respectively.

(ii) M.Phil. Examination, 1982.

Resolved to recommend that the recommendations of the aforesaid Boards of Studies/Committee of courses be accepted with the following modifications/observations :-

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 20. Prof. K. K. Nanda,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.             | Plant Physiology |
| 21. Prof. R. P. Roy,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>University of Patna,<br>Patna.                  | Cytogenetics     |
| 22. Prof. K. S. Bilgrami,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Bhagalpur University,<br>Bhagalpur.        | Plant Pathology  |
| 23. Prof. K. S. Bhargava,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Gorakhpur University,<br>Gorakhpur.        | Plant Pathology  |
| 24. Prof. M.S. Chennaveoriaho,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Karnataka University,<br>Dharwar.     | Gen. Botany      |
| 25. Prof. B. K. Nair,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Calicut University,<br>Calicut.                | Pteridophytes    |
| 26. Prof. V.R. Dyansagar,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Nagpur University,<br>Nagpur.              | Gen. Botany      |
| 27. Prof. V.S. Sundarlingam.<br>Univ. Botany Laboratory,<br>University of Madras,<br>Madras. | Algae            |
| 28. Prof. V.S. Ram Das,<br><br>Deptt. of Botany<br>Central University,<br>Hyderabad.         | Plant Physiology |
| 29. Prof. A.K. Sen,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Utkal University,<br>Bhubaneswar.                | Cytogenetics     |
| 30. Prof. S.C. Maheshwari,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>University of Delhi,<br>Delhi.            | Plant Physiology |



31. Prof. P.S. Ramakrishnan,      Plant Ecology  
    Deptt. of Botany,  
    North-Eastern Hill Univ.,  
    Shillong.
32. Prof. M. Nagaraj,              Plant Morphology  
    Deptt of Botany  
    Bangalore University,  
    Bangalore.

## APPENDIX—XIX

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25th/26th/27th May, 1980)*

**Pannel of Experts for the Selection of Lecturer in Journalism  
for the Year 1980-81.**

1. Shri Ratan Lal Joshi, Editor Orion and Ex-Chief Editor Hindustan Daily, 12 Phiroz Gandhi Road, Lajpatnagar III, New Delhi-24.
2. Shri Akshay Kumar Jain, Ex-Chief Editor, Nav Bharat Times, C-31, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi.
3. Shri Chandu Lal Chandrakar, Chief Editor, Hindustan Daily, 18-20, Kasurba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi.
4. Prof L.N Gokhale, Head of the Deptt. of Journalism, Poona, University, Poona.
5. Shri Manohar Shyam Joshi, Chief Editor, Weekend Review and Saptahik Hindustan, Connaught Place, New Dklhi.
6. Shri Laxmi Shankar Vyas, Literary Editor, Aj Daily, Banaras.
7. Mr. Anand Jain, Editor, Nav Bharat Times, 7 Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
8. Shri Rajendra Avasthi, Editor, Kadambani Monthly, Connaught Place, New Delhi.
9. prof. Bashiruddin, Head of the Deptt. Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad.

## APPENDIX—XX

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25th/26th/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Reader & Lecturer in Tourism & Hotel Management for the Year 1980-81.

1. Pritpal Singh,  
General Manager,  
Himachal Pradesh Tourism Development Corporation,  
SIMLA.
2. Professor Inder Bahri,  
Principal,  
Institute of Hotel Management  
Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition,  
Adyar,  
MADRAS.
3. Mr. T M. Bhatnagr,  
Bureau Chief  
Research & Reference Bureau  
Indian Airlines,  
Airlines House,  
NEW DELHI.
4. Mr. A.C. Bothra,  
Managing Director,  
Bothra Shipping Pvt. Ltd.  
10. Bay View Ridge Road,  
BOMBAY-6.
5. Mr. D.S. Chawda,  
General Manager,  
Manpower Planning & Administration  
Taj Group of Hotels,  
Apollo Bunder,  
BOMBAY.
6. Miss Kanta Thakur,  
Director Tourism,  
Government of India,  
NEW DELHI.
7. Mr. M.S. Oberoi  
Chairman,  
East India Hostels Ltd.  
NEW DELHI.

8. Miss A. Mehta  
Joint Director General Tourism,  
Government of India  
NEW DELHI.
9. Mr. A.B. Kerkar  
Managing Director,  
Indian Hostels Company Ltd.  
BOMBAY-39
10. Mr Dattoo G. Telang  
Hotel Oberoi Intercontinental  
6. Sham Nath Marg,  
DELHI-6
11. Mr. Sagat Singh  
Director,  
Fort Museum,  
Jodhpur Fort,  
Jodhpur.

## APPENDIX—XXI

( Ref. : Res No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council  
dated 25/26/27th May, 1980 )

Panel of experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and  
Lecturers in Geography for the Year 1980-81.

S. No.      Name of the Expert

1. Prof. Mohd. Shaffi.  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Head,  
Department of Geography,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
ALIGARH.
2. Prof Moonis Raza,  
Jawahar Lal Nehru University,  
NEW DELHI.
3. Prof P. Dayal,  
Department of Geography,  
Patna University,  
PATNA.
4. Prof. Enayat Ahmed,  
Department of Geography,  
Ranchi University. RANCHI-
5. Prof Manzoor A'am,  
Department of Geography,  
Osmania University,  
HYDRABAD ( A. P. )
6. Prof. G S. Gosal,  
Department of Geography,  
Chandigarh University,  
CHANDIGARH.
7. Prof. K. C. Bagchi.  
Department of Geography,  
Culcutta University,  
CULCUTTA.
8. Prof. R. P. Misra,  
Director, Institute of Rural Development,  
University of Mysore,  
MYSORE.
9. Prof. H. P. Dass,  
Department of Geography,  
Gauhati University,  
GAUHATI (Assam).

10. Prof. V. C. Misra,  
Department of Geography,  
Saugar University,  
SAUGAR.
11. Prof. M. Anas.  
Department of Geography,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
ALIGARH.
12. Prof. S. L. Kayastha,  
Banaras Hindu University.  
VARANASI.
13. Prof R. Vaidyanadhan,  
Department of Geography,  
Waltair University,  
WALTAIR ( A. P. )
14. Prof. M. Refiullah,  
Department of Geography,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
ALIGARH.
15. Prof. Ramachandran,  
Department of Geography,  
Delhi School of Economics.  
DELHI.
16. Prof Jasbir Singh.  
Department of Geography,  
Kurukshetra University,  
KURUKSHETRA (Haryana)
17. Prof. R. L. Dwivedi,  
Department of Geography,  
Allahabad University,  
ALLAHABAD.
18. Prof. A S Janhari,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI.
19. Prof. K. R. Dixit,  
Department of Geography,  
Poona University,  
POONA.
20. Prof. A. Ramesh,  
Department of Geography,  
Madras University,  
MADRAS.

21. Prof. N. B. K. Reddy,  
Department of Geography,  
Tirupati University,  
TIRUPATI ( Tamil Nadu ).
22. Prof. P. C. Agarwal,  
Ravi Shankar Shukla University,  
RAIPUR ( M. P. )
23. Prof. P. Pandey,  
Department of Geography,  
Ranchi University,  
RANCHI.
24. Prof. B. N. Sinha,  
Department of Geography,  
Utkal University,  
CUTTACK.
25. Prof. K. N. Singh,  
Department of Geography,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI.
26. Prof. R. D. Dikshit,  
Department of Geography,  
Punjab University,  
PATIALA,
27. Prof. L. R. Singh Kannaujia,  
Department of Geography,  
Bhagalpur University,  
BHAGALPUR.
28. Prof. N. Arunachalam,  
Department of Geography,  
Bombay University,  
BOMBAY.

## APPENDIX—XXII

(Ref. Res No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council,  
dated 2-26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and  
Lecturers in Zoology, for the year 1980-81.

S.No.	Name and address	Specialisation
1.	Prof. M.S. Kanungo Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Bio-Chemistry/Animal Physiology.
2.	Prof. S.S. Guraya Head, Department of Zoology, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.	Cell Biology/Reproduction Physiology.
3.	Prof. R.V. Shah Head, Department of Zoology, M.S. University, Baroda.	Cell Biology/Physiology,
4.	Prof. S. Mukerjee Dean, School of Life Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi.	Developmental Biology/ Cell Biology.
5.	Prof. A. Ghosh, Head, Department of Zoology, Calcutta University 35, Ballygun Circular Road, Calcutta.	Endocrinology/Repro- duction Physiology.
6.	Prof. Har Swaroop Vice-Chancellor, Jiwaji University, Gwalior.	Endocrinology/Fish Biology
7.	Prof. J P. Thapaliyal UGC. National Lecturer, Head. Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	Endocrinology/Repro- duction Physiology.
8.	Prof. R. Nagabhushanam Head, Department of Zoology, Marathwada University, Aurangabad.	Endocrinology.
9.	Prof. K N. Saxena Department of Zoology, University of Delhi, Delhi.	Entomology.



- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 10. Prof. U.S. Srivastava<br>Head, Department of Zoology,<br>University of Allahabad,<br>Allahabad.   | Entomology.                          |
| 11. Prof. V.K. Tandon<br>Head, Department of Zoology,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow.  | Entomology/Neuroendo-<br>crinology.  |
| 12. Prof. Jagdish Bahadur<br>Head, Department of Zoology,<br>Jiwaji University,<br>Gwalior.   | Entomology.                          |
| 13. Dr. S Z. Qasim<br>Director, National Institute<br>of Oceanography,<br>Panaji, Goa   | Fish and marine Biology.             |
| 14. Prof. B I Sundararaj,<br>Head, Department of Zoology,<br>University of Delhi.<br>Delhi—110007.  | Fish Biology/Endocrino-<br>logy.     |
| 15. Prof. G.N. Johri<br>Head, Department of Zoology,<br>Vikram University,<br>Ujjain.   | Immunology/Parasitology.             |
| 16. Prof. D.N. Fotedar<br>Head, Department of Zoology,<br>Jammu & Kashmir University,<br>Srinagar.  | Parasitology                         |
| 17. Prof. Bhoomitra Dev<br>Department of Zoology.<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow.  | Physiology,                          |
| 18. Prof. P.N. Srivastava,<br>U.G.C. National Fellow,<br>School of Life Sciences,<br>Jawaharlal Nehru University,<br>New Mehrauli Road,<br>New Delhi. | Radiation Biology / Fish<br>Biology. |
| 19. Prof. V.C. Shah<br>Head, Department of Zoology,<br>Gujrat University,<br>Ahmedabad.   | Radiation Biology / Cell<br>Biology. |

## I. Board of Studies in Psychology :

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 15/16/17th Oct., 1979.*

Since the work of translating syllabus into Hindi version in various subjects for the different examinations has not been completed. the syllabuses in the subject of Psychology be got printed in English version only.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated 15/16/17th Oct., 1979.*

See Res. No. 9 of these minutes.

## II. Board of Studies in Public Administration :

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10/11th Nov., 1979.*

Since the work of translating the syllabi into Hindi version has not been completed. the syllabus in the subject be got printed in English version only.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10/11th Nov., 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that 1979 Edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10/11th Nov., 1979.*

The corrections pointed out by the Board in the syllabus be made in 1979 Ed. of the Syllabus.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10/11th Nov., 1979.*

See Res. No. 9 of these minutes.

- (v) *Ref. Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10/11th Nov., 1979.*

The recommendation made by the Board regarding addition of a paper Labour Welfare Part II,

## APPENDIX—XXIII

*(Ref. Res. No 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 25/26/27th May 1980)*

**Panel of Expert for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Economic Administration and Financial Management for the year 1980-81.**

1. Shri N.L. Naddha,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Ranchi University,  
RANCHI (Bihar)
2. Dr. S.N. Mehrotra,  
Professor of Commerce,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
BANARAS.
3. Dr. R.P. Roy,  
Professor & Head,  
Deptt. of Commerce,  
Sagar University,  
SAGAR (M.P.)
4. Dr. V.S. Murthy,  
Professor of Financial Management,  
Director,  
J.L. Bajaj Institute,  
University of Bombay,  
Backbay Reclamation Road,  
BOMBAY.
5. Dr. G.L. Hajela,  
Professor & Head,  
Deptt of Applied Econ.,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
LUCKNOW.
6. Dr. J.S. Mathur,  
Professor & Dean,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
Allahabad University,  
ALLAHABAD.
7. Dr. S.D. Tripathi,  
Professor,  
Deptt. of Commerce & Bus. Mangt.  
Punjab University,  
CHANDIGARH.

8. Dr. R.C. Saxena,  
Professor & Head,  
Department of Commerce,  
Dibrugarh University,  
Dibrugarh (Assam).
9. Dr. Ram Awadh Singh,  
Professor & Head of the Deptt. of Commerce,  
B H U.  
VARANASI.
10. F.H. Rizvi,  
Professor of Commerce,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
ALIGARH.
11. Dr I B. Sinha,  
Professor & Head of the Commerce Deptt.,  
Lucknow University,  
LUCKNOW.
12. Dr. T.N. Kapoor  
Prof. & Head of the Deptt. of Commerce,  
& Bus Mangt., Punjab University,  
CHANDIGARH.
13. Dr Brij Kishore,  
Prof Deptt. of Business Management,  
Osmania University,  
HYDERABAD.

## APPENDIX—XXIV

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/6/27th May 1980)

हिन्दी विषय में आचार्य (प्रोफेसर) प्राध्यापक रीडर के प्रवक्ताओं के चयनार्थ वर्ष 1980-81 के लिये विषय विशेषज्ञों की सूची :—

1. डा. भोलाशंकर व्यास, अध्यक्ष, बनारस हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय, हिन्दी विभाग, वाराणसी ।
2. डा. डी पी मैनी, आचार्य एवं अध्यक्ष, पंजाब विश्वविद्यालय, चण्डीगढ़ ।
3. आचार्य देवेन्द्रनाथ शर्मा, अध्यक्ष, बिहार हिन्दी ग्रन्थ अकादमी, पटना ।
4. डा. जगदीश गुप्त, आचार्य हिन्दी विभाग, इलाहाबाद विश्वविद्यालय, इलाहाबाद ।
5. डा. कल्याणमल लोढ़ा, प्रोफेसर एवं अध्यक्ष, हिन्दी विभाग, कलकत्ता वि. वि., कलकत्ता ।
6. डा. नामवरसिंह, प्रोफेसर, जवाहरलाल नेहरू वि. वि., दिल्ली ।
7. डा. नेमिनारायण जोशी, प्रोफेसर, हिन्दी विभाग, उदपुर वि. वि., उदयपुर ।
8. Retd. डा. नगेन्द्र, आचार्य,
9. डा. पी. एस. गुप्ता, प्रोफेसर, हिन्दी विभाग अलीगढ़ वि. वि., अलीगढ़ ।
10. डा. रामकुमार वर्मा, भू. अ. हिन्दी विभाग, इलाहाबाद वि. वि., इलाहाबाद (साकेत, प्रयाग)
11. डा. रघुवंश, आचार्य एवं अध्यक्ष, इलाहाबाद वि. वि., इलाहाबाद ।
12. डा. रामसिंह तोमर, प्रो. एवं अध्यक्ष, हिन्दी विभाग, विश्वभारती शांति निकेतन (प. बंगाल)

13. डा. आर. के. शर्मा, प्रो. एवं अध्यक्ष, हिन्दी विभाग, जम्मू एण्ड कश्मीर यूनि. श्री नगर ।
14. डा. रामगोपाल शर्मा, 'दिनेश', प्रोफेसर, हिन्दी विभाग उदयपुर वि. वि., उदयपुर ।
15. डा शिवमंगलसिंह "सुमन", भू. पू. कुलपति, विक्रम वि. वि., उज्जैन ।
16. डा. एस पी अग्रवाल, अध्यक्ष, भारतीय भाषा विभाग, लखनऊ वि. वि., लखनऊ ।
17. डा. उदयभानसिंह, आचार्य एवं अध्यक्ष, दिल्ली वि. वि., दिल्ली ।
18. डा. विजयपालसिंह, आचार्य एवं अध्यक्ष, काशी हिन्दू वि. वि., वाराणसी ।
19. Retd. डा. विजयेन्द्र स्नातक,

## APPENDIX—XXV

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council  
dated 25/26, 27th May, 1980)

Panel of experts for the selection of Professors, Readers and  
Lecturers in Sociology for the year 1980-81

1. Prof. Y. Singh  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Centre for the Study of Social Systems,  
J. L. N. University, New Mehrauli Road,  
Delhi.
2. Prof. Andre Beteille,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Deptt. of Sociology,  
Delhi School of Economics,  
University of Delhi,  
Delhi.
3. Prof. T. K. Oomen,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Centre for the Study of Social Systems,  
J. L. N. University, New Mehrauli Road,  
New Delhi.
4. Prof. M. S. Gore,  
Director,  
Tata Instt. of Social Sciences,  
Sen, Ironbany Road,  
Deonar, Bombay—400088
5. Prof. S. C. Dube,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Univ. of Jammu,  
Canal Road,  
Jammu (Tawi),  
(J & K)
6. Prof. M. N. Srinivasan,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
and Director, Instt. of Economic and Social Change,  
Bangalore
7. Prof. A. R. Desai,  
Retd. Prof. of Sociology,  
Univ. of Bombay, Jai Kutir,  
1st floor, Talikawadi Road,  
Mahim P. O. Bombay.

8. Prof Victor D'souza,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Deptt. of Sociology,  
Univ. of Punjab,  
Chandigarh.
9. Ret. Prof I P. Desai,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
and Director Centre for Social Studies,  
Dangore Street,  
Nanpure. P. Box—38, Surat.
10. Prof. Indra Deva.  
Prof of Sociology,  
Ravishanker University,  
Raipur (M. P.)
11. Prof. M. S A. Rao,  
Prof. of Sociology and U.G.C.  
National Fellow,  
Deptt. of Sociology,  
Delhi School of Economics,  
University of Delhi,  
Delhi.
12. Prof. Mrs. Neera Desai,  
Prof. of Sociology, SNDT  
Women's University,  
Nathibai Thackersey Road,  
Patkar Hall Building, 6th Floor,  
Bombay.
13. Prof. T N.Madan.  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Member Secretary,  
Indian Council of Social Science Research,  
II PA Indrasprastha Estate,  
Ring Road, New Delhi.
14. Prof. Rama Krishna Mukherjee,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Sociological Research Unit,  
Indian Statistical Inst.,  
302 Barrackpore Trunk Road,  
Calcutta—35.
15. Prof. Y. B. Damle,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Department of Sociology and Anthropology.  
Univ. of Poona, Poona.



16. Prof. A. K. Saran,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Deptt. of Sociology and Anthropology,  
Univ. of Poona,  
National Institute of Education,  
Poona.
17. Prof. A. M. Shah,  
Prof. of Sociology. Delhi School of Economics,  
Univ. of Delhi, Delhi.
18. Retd. Prof. Mrs. Tara Patel,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Univ. School of Social Scs., Manisha Prangan Society,  
Gujarat University, Ahmebadad.
19. Prof. R. N. Saxena,  
Prof Emeritus of Sociology,  
Vice-Chancellor Kashi Vidya Peeth, Varanasi.
20. Prof. D. Narayan,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Univ. of Bombay, Bombay.
21. Prof. S. P. Nagendra,  
Prof. of Sociology  
Gorakhpur University,  
Gorakhpur. (U.P.)
22. Prof. B. R. Chauhan.  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Instt. of Advanced Studies,  
Meerut Univ. Meerut.
23. Prof. Partha Mukherji,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Indian Statistical Inst., 302, Barrackpore,  
Trunk Road, Calcutta—33,
24. Prof S. K. Srivastava,  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Banaras Hindu Univ., Varanasi.
25. Prof O. P. Sharma.  
Prof. of Sociology,  
Univ. of Udaipur,  
Udaipur (Raj.)

## APPENDIX—XXVI

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council  
dated 25/26 27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the selection of Professors, Readers,  
Lecturers in Sanskrit for the year 1980-81.

1. Dr T G. Mainkar - Veda & Sahitya.  
C/o Bhandarkar Oriental  
Research Institute,  
Poona-4.
2. Dr. K. Krishnamoorthy Sahitya  
Prof. of Sanskrit  
Karnatak University,  
Dharwar (Karnatak)
3. Dr Satyavrat Shastri Sahitya and Vyakarana  
Prof of Sanskrit  
University of Delhi  
Delhi.
4. Dr. A N Jani Sahitya  
Director of Gayakwar  
Oriental Research Institute.  
Baroda (Gujrat)
5. Dr. S A. Dange Veda & Dharmshastra  
Prof. of Sanskrit  
Bombay University  
Girinar Gokhale Road,  
Mufund East,  
Bombay-81.
6. Dr. Shriniwas Shastri Sahitya & Vyakarana  
Prof. of Sanskrit (Dayanand Chair)  
Kurukshetra University  
Kurukshetra (Haryana)
7. Dr. S.B. Varnekar, Sahitya  
Ex-Prof. of Sanskrit  
University of Nagpur,  
Nagpur.  
(83, Abhayankar Nagar,  
Nagpur)
8. Dr. Ramji Upadhyaya Sahitya  
Prof of Sanskrit  
University of Sagar,  
Sagar (M.P.)

- |     |  |                      |
|-----|--|----------------------|
| 9.  | Dr. G C Mishra<br>Prof. & Head, Veda Vibhag<br>Sampurnanand Sanskrit University<br>Jagatganj,<br>Varanasi-2 (U.P.) | Veda & Dharmashastra |
| 10. | Dr. Reva Prasad Dwivedi<br>Prof. of Sahitya<br>Oriental Faculty, B.H.U.<br>Varanasi (U.P.)                         | Sahitya              |
| 11. | Dr. (Mrs) Ved Kumari<br>Prof. of Sanskrit<br>J & K University,<br>Jammu.   | Veda & Purana        |
| 12. | Prof. V Venkatachalam<br>Vikram University,<br>Ujjain.   | Sahitya & Darshan    |
| 13. | Dr Ram Gopal<br>Prof. of Sanskrit<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.   | Veda                 |
| 14. | Dr. V.K Verma<br>Prof. of Sanskrit<br>B. H. U. Varanasi,<br>Varanasi.  | Veda                 |
| 15. | Dr. A.C. Banerjee<br>Prof. of Sanskrit,<br>University of Gorakhpur,<br>Gorakhpur.                                  | Veda                 |
| 16. | Dr Baldeo Singh<br>Prof. of Sanskrit<br>H.P. University,<br>Simla.   | Linguistics          |
| 17. | Dr. G.M. Bhattacharya<br>Prof of Sanskrit<br>Kurukshetra University<br>Kurukshetra.                                | Darshan              |
| 18. | Dr. (Miss) E.A. Solomon<br>Prof. of Sanskrit<br>Gujarat University,<br>Ahmedabad.                                  | Darshan & Purana     |

- |  |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| 19. Dr. D.K. Gupta<br>Prof. of Sanskrit,<br>Punjab University,<br>Patiala.           | Sahitya           |
| 20. Dr. K.K. Chaturvedi,<br>Prof. of Sanskrit,<br>Jabalpur University,<br>Jabalpur.  | Darshan Prakrit   |
| 21. Dr. Dayanand Bhargava<br>Prof. of Sanskrit,<br>Jodhpur University,<br>Jodhpur.   | Jainism & Prakrit |
| 22. Dr. of A.N. Pandey<br>Prof. of Sanskrit,<br>Kashi Vidyapith<br>Varanasi.         | Sahitya           |
| 23. Prof. Ram Murti Sharma<br>Prof. of Sanskrit<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh. | Darshan           |

under Group 'B' for the III/IVth Semester examination be accepted w e.f. the examinations, 1980.

- (vi) *Ref. Res. No. 11 of the minutes of the meeting dated 10/11th Nov., 1979.*

See Res. No. 10 of these minutes

### III. Board of Studies in Sociology :

- (1) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 8th Sept., 1979 and (ii) Ref Res. No. 1 dated the 17th December, 1979.*

- (a) Since the Board could not recommend the courses of Study for the M.A. (Prev.) examination of 1982 and M.A. (Final) Examination of 1983, the existing courses of study as contained in 1979 edition of syllabus (viz. M A. (Prev.) examination, 1981 and M.A. (Final) Examination of 1982 be repeated for the M.A. (Prev) Examination of 1982 and M A. (Final) Examination, 1983.
- (b) The Scheme of examination of M.A. (Prev) and M.A. (Final) Examinations as recommended by the Board, be referred back to the Board for reconsiderations
- (c) Since the Committee appointed by the Board for finalising the courses of study for the M.Phil. examination of 1982 could not meet the existing courses of study for the M Phil examination of 1981 be repeated for the M.Phil examination of 1982

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 8th September, 1979.*

The recommendations made by the Board be *not* accepted and instead the syllabuses be got printed in English version only.

## APPENDIX—XXVII

( *Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council. dated 25/26/27th May, 1980* )

Panel of experts for the selection of Professor, Reader and Lecturer in Urdu for the Year 1980-81.

1. Dr. Shabihul Hasan,  
Professor and Head of the Deptt. of Urdu,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow (U.P.)
2. Dr. Mohammed Hasan,  
Prof. of Urdu,  
Department of Languages,  
Jawahar Lal Nehru University,  
Delhi.
3. Dr. Mehmood Ilahi,  
Prof. & Head of the Deptt. of Urdu,  
Gorakhpur University,  
Gorakhpur (U.P.)
4. Dr. Ghulam Umar Khan,  
Prof. & Head,  
Department of Urdu,  
Osmania University,  
Hyderabad (A.P.)
5. Dr. Gijyan Chand Jain,  
Prof. & Head of the Urdu Deptt.,  
Central University,  
Hyderabad (A.P.)
6. Dr. Hukam Chand Nayyar,  
Prof. & Head of the Urdu Department,  
B.H.U.  
Varanasi (U.P.)
7. Dr. Raziuddin,  
Prof. & Head,  
Department of Urdu,  
Sri Vankatashur University,  
Tripuri (A.P.)
8. Dr. (Mrs.) Rafia Sultana,  
Prof. of Urdu,  
Osmania University,  
Hyderabad (A.P.)

9. Shri Jagannath Azad,  
Prof & Head,  
Department of Urdu,  
Jammu University,  
Jammu.
- 10 Dr. K.A. Farooqi,  
Prof. of Urdu,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
11. Prof. A A. Saroor Iqbal,  
Professor,  
Department of Urdu,  
Kashmir University,  
Srinagar.
12. Dr. Suravya Hussain,  
Prof & Head,  
Department of Urdu,  
A M U. University,  
Aligarh (U P.)
13. Dr. Atique Ahmed Siddiqi,  
Prof. of Urdu,  
A.M.U. University,  
Aligarh (U P.)
14. Dr. Khursheed-ul-Islam,  
Professor of Urdu,  
A M U., University,  
Aligarh (U.P.)
15. Dr Gopi Chand Narang,  
Prof. & Head,  
Department of Urdu,  
Jamia Millia Islamia,  
Jamia Nagar,  
New Delhi.
16. Dr. Shakeel-ur-Rehman,  
Prof of Urdu,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Bihar University,  
Muzaffarpur (Bihar).
17. Dr. Masood Hasan Khan,  
Prof. & Head,  
Department of Linguistics,  
A.M.U , University,  
Aligarh (U.P.)

## APPENDIX—XXVIII

*(Ref. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 15/26/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professor, Reader and Lecturer in the Department of Business Administration 1980-81.**

1. Dr. B.S. Sharma,  
Professor,  
Faculty of Management Studies,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
2. Dr. B N. Asthana,  
Prof., Head & Director,  
Motilal Nehru Institute of Management,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
3. Dr. B.C. Tandon,  
Professor, Faculty of Management Studies,  
University of Delhi,  
Delhi.
4. Dr. C.D. Singh,  
Professor, Head & Dean,  
Faculty of Commerce & Business Administration,  
Bhagalpur University,  
Bhagalpur.
5. Dr. F.H. Rizvi,  
Professor, Deptt. of Commerce,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh,
6. Dr. Hafiz Uddin,  
Professor, Head & Dean,  
Department of Business Administration,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
7. Dr. H.P. Choksi,  
Professor, Head & Dean,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
M S. University of Baroda,  
Baroda.
8. Dr. N.R. Chatterjee,  
Professor, Head & Dean,  
Faculty of Management Studies,  
University of Delhi,  
Delhi.



9. Dr. Mannu Bhai Shah,  
Professor of Commerce,  
Sardar Patel University,  
Vallabhvidyanagar,  
Anand (Gujarat).
10. Dr. Q H. Farrooque,  
Professor of Commerce & Head,  
Department of Commerce,  
Aligarh.
11. Dr. R P. Roy,  
Professor, Head & Dean,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
Saugar University,  
Saugar (M.P.)
12. Dr. S.N. Mehrotra,  
Professor,  
Department of Commerce,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi (U.P.)
13. Dr. S.M. Tewari,  
(Formerly Professor, Head & Dean of Business  
Management, Banaras Hindu University)  
Visiting Professor,  
Faculty of Commerce & Management,  
Patna University,  
Patna.
14. Dr. S D. Tripathi,  
Professor of Business Management,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.

## APPENDIX—XXIX

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Philosophy for the Year 1980-81.

*Specialisation*

1. Shri Badri Nath Shukla, Indian Philosophy,  
Vice-Chancellor, Navya Nyaya, Vyakarana.  
Sanskrit University,  
Varanasi.
2. Prof. Sibjiban Bhattacharyya, Logic & Philosophy of  
Prof of Philosophy, Science. Indian Philosophy.  
Department of Philosophy,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.
3. Dr. R.C. Pandeya, Indian Philosophy, Navya  
Prof. of Philosophy, Nyaya Buddhism.  
Deptt. of Philosophy,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
4. Dr. N. S. Dravid. Indian Philosophy, Navya  
Prof. of Philosophy, Nyaya.  
Nagpur University,  
Nagpur.
5. Dr. E.R. Shri Krishna Sharma, Indian Philosophy,  
Prof of Sanskrit, Navya Nyaya.  
Sri Venkateswar University,  
Tirupati.
6. Prof. Vidya Niwas Mishra, Vyakarana, Nyaya  
Director, K.M. Institute,  
Agra.
7. Dr. Mrinal Miri, Philosophy of Science  
Prof of Philosophy,  
North Eastern Hill University,  
Shillong.
8. Prof G.S. Sharma, Legal Philosophy.  
B-39, Sector-A  
Mahanagar,  
Lucknow.
9. Dr. Upendra Bakashi, Legal Philosophy  
Prof of Law,  
De'hi University,  
Delhi.

- |     |  |   |
|-----|--|---|
| 10. | Dr. P.K. Tripathi,<br>Prof. of Law,<br>Delhi University,<br>Delhi.                         | Legal Philosophy  |
| 11. | Shri V.M.T. Tarkunde,<br>Bar-at-Law,<br>D-426, Defence Colony,<br>New Delhi.               | Legal Philosophy.   |
| 12. | Prof. S S Barlingay,<br>Prof. of Philosophy,<br>University of Poona,<br>Poona.             | Indian Philosophy. Social<br>and Political Philosophy.              |
| 13. | Dr. N.K. Devraja,<br>Visiting Professor of<br>Philosophy,<br>Saugar University,<br>Saugar. | Indian Philosophy Moral<br>Philosophy, Contemporary,<br>Philosophy. |
| 14. | Dr. K K. Banerjee,<br>Prof. of Philosophy,<br>Jadavpur University,<br>Jadavpur (W. B.)     | Indian Philosophy, Cont-<br>emporary, Philosophy.                   |
| 15. | Prof. K. J. Shah,<br>Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>Karnatak University,<br>Dharwar.             | Contemporary, Philosophy.   |
| 16. | Prof. P.R. Verma,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow.                                       | Contemporary Philosophy.  |
| 17. | Prof. Rajendra Prasad,<br>Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>I. I. T.,<br>Kanpur.                    | Contemporary and Moral<br>Philosophy.                               |
| 18. | Dr. R. K. Tripathi,<br>Prof. of Philosophy,<br>Banaras Hindu University,<br>Varanasi.      | Indian Philosophy.  |
| 19. | Dr. Javadekar,<br>Prof. of Philosophy,<br>Baroda University,<br>Baroda.                    | Indian Philosophy Philoso-<br>phy of Values.                        |
| 20. | Dr. R.C. Gandhi,<br>Prof. of Philosophy,<br>Central University,<br>Hyderabad.              | Contemporary Philosophy.  |

21. Dr Kalidas Bhattacharyya, Western Philosophy  
Ex-Vice Chancellor, Indian Philosophy.  
Viswa Bharati, Santiniketan,  
West Bengal.
22. Prof. C.D Sharma, Indian Philosophy, Budd-  
Retd Prof. of Philosophy, hism, Vedanta.  
Jabalpur University,  
Jabalpur.
23. Prof P.K. Sen. Logic & Philosophy of  
Prof of Philosophy, Science.  
Jadavpur University,  
Jadavpur.
24. Prof R S Tripathi, Indian Philosophy  
Sampurnananda Sanskrit Buddhism.  
Viswavidyalaya,  
Varanasi
25. Prof. Jagannath Upadhyaya, Indian Philosophy,  
Sampurnanand Sanskrit Buddhism.  
Viswavidyalaya,  
Varanasi.
26. Dr.L M. Singhvi, Chairman Legal Philosophy.  
Institute of Constitutional  
Studies and Parliamentary  
Affairs, B / 8, South  
Extension Part-II,  
New Delhi.
27. Prof S C. Thanvi, Legal Philosophy,  
Retd. Prof. of Law,  
Jodhpur University,  
Jodhpur.
28. Prof. R. Sunderrajan, Philosophy of Social  
Deptt of Philosophy, Science.  
University of Poona,  
Poona.

## APPENDIX—XXX

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers, and Lecturers in English for the year 80-81.

1. Prof. V.Y. Kantak,  
Retd Prof. of English,  
Baroda University,  
50, Yogi Nagar Society, Baroda-2.
2. Prof. Shiv K. Kumar.  
Prof. of English,  
Univ. of Hyderabad,  
Hyderabad-500 007.
3. Prof. K. Nagarajan,  
Prof. of English,  
Univ. of Hyderabad,  
Hyderabad.
4. Prof. Sisirkumar Ghose,  
Viswabharti, Santiniketan (W. Bengal)
5. Prof. C.D. Narasimhaiah,  
Retd. Prof. of English,  
Univ of Mysore, "Dhavan Loka",  
Manasgangotri, Mysore.
6. Prof. B K. Kalia, Prof. of English,  
Kurukshetra University,  
Kurukshetra (Haryana).
7. Prof. A. A. Ansari,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
8. Prof. R.N. Mehta,  
Baroda University, Baroda
9. Prof. Birje Patil, Baroda University,  
Baroda.
10. Prof. Mohan Lal,  
Sagar University,  
Sagar (M.P.).
11. Prof. K Vishwanatham,  
Emeritus Prof. Andhra University,  
Waltair (Andhra).
12. Prof. Amaresh Dutta,  
Gauhati University,  
Gauhati.

13. Prof. Kitty Dutta,  
Jadavpur University,  
Calcutta.
14. Prof. G.S. Amur,  
Marathawada University,  
Aurangabad.
15. Prof. Nissim Ezekiel,  
Bombay University,  
Bombay.
16. Prof. B.N. Chaturvedi,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
17. Prof. P.S. Sundaram,  
Retd Prof of English,  
(Rajasthan University),  
11, Gulistan Bhula Bhai Desai Road,  
Bombay-26.
18. Prof. O.P. Mathur,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi-5.
19. Prof. K.P. Khemkar,  
Ujjain University,  
Ujjain (M.P.).
20. Prof. Damodar Thakur,  
Director, Regional Centre,  
Central Institute of English,  
Lucknow. (For English  
Language  
Teaching).
21. Prof. R.N. Singh,  
Central Institute of English,  
and Foreign Languages,  
Hyderabad-500 007. ”
22. Prof S.K. Verma,  
C.I.E.F.L., Hyderabad. ”
23. Prof. M L Tikku,  
C.I.E.F.L., Hyderabad. ”

## APPENDIX—XXXI

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980).

**Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Accountancy and Business Statistics for the Session, 1980-81.**

1. Prof. D.N. Elhance,  
Prof. & Dean,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
Jodhpur University,  
Jodhpur (Tel-22461 Residence).
- \*2. Shri S.C. Choudhary, Member.  
Agriculture Price Commission and  
Ex-Chief Executive Officer,  
National Sample Survey,  
Govt of India,  
New-Delhi.
3. Prof. M C. Shukla.  
Retd., Professor of Commerce,  
C-568, Defence Colony,  
New-Delhi.
4. Dr. Q.H. Farooque,  
Professor of Commerce,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
5. Dr. P K. Ghosh,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
North Bengal University,  
New-Jalpaigudi.
6. Dr. N.M. Khandelwal,  
Professor of Commerce,  
Saurashtra University,  
Rajkot (144 p.p.)
7. Dr. R.S. Nigam,  
Prof. & Head of the Department,  
Department of Commerce,  
Delhi University,  
New-Delhi.
8. Dr. G.D. Roy,  
Professor of Commerce,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.

\*The decision is to be taken by the V.C.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. Nos. 6 & 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 8th Sept., 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that the 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 8th Sept., 1979.*

See Res. No. 9 of these minutes

#### IV. Board of Studies in History :

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 27th August, 1979.*

The nomenclature of 'Paper I Main currents of world History' be corrected as 'Paper I-Studies in world History, for the Final Year T.D.C. Examination of 1982. The change in nomenclature be also made applicable for the Final Year T.D.C. (Arts) Examination of 1981, so as to avoid confusion among the teachers and students.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 27th August, 1979.*

The recommendation of the Board be not accepted and the syllabuses be got printed in English version only.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 27th August, 1979.*

The recommendation regarding addition of Paper on "Gandhian Philosophy" in the list of the papers prescribed for the M.A. Examination in lieu of Viva-Voce be accepted and implemented w.e.f.. M.A. Final Examination of 1983.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 27th August, 1979.*

See Res. No. 9 of these minutes.



9. Dr D.R. Singh,  
Professor of Commerce & Management,  
Punjab Agriculture University,  
Ludhiyana.
10. Shri T S. Grewal,  
Director,  
Coaching Board,  
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India,  
New-Delhi.
11. Dr. B.R. Agarwal.  
Professor of Commerce,  
M D. University,  
Rohtak.
12. Dr V.L. Srivastava,  
Prof. & Dean of Commerce,  
Ranchi University,  
Ranchi.
13. Dr. S.B. Chaudhary,  
Retd. Professor of Commerce,  
University of Punjab,  
Chandigarh.
14. Dr. B.S. Bhatiya,  
Prof. of Commerce and Management,  
Punjabi University,  
Patiala.
15. Shri Kamal Gupta,  
Joint Technical Director Studies,  
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India,  
New-Delhi-1.
16. Dr. L.S. Porwal,  
Prof of Commerce,  
University Campus,  
New-Delhi.

## APPENDIX—XXXII

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 25 26/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of Subject Experts for Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers and Research Associate in Public Administration for the year 1980-81**

1. Dr. A. Awasthi,  
Retd. Prof. of Pol. Sc.  
and Pub. Admn.,  
Sagar University,  
Sagar.
2. Dr. Abhijit Datta,  
Prof. of Municipal Administration,  
Indian Institute of Public Administration,  
New Delhi.
3. Dr. A.P. Baranabas,  
Prof. of Social Administration,  
Indian Institute of Public Administration,  
New Delhi.
4. Prof. B.S. Khanna,  
Retd. Prof. of Public Administration,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
5. Prof. B.P. Singh,  
Prof. of Pol. Sc.,  
Member of Public Service Commission  
Arrahar (Bihar).
6. Prof. C.P. Bhambhari,  
Centre for Political Studies,  
J.N.U. New Delhi.
7. Prof. C A. Perumai,  
Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Pol. Sc.,  
and Pub. Admn., Madras University,  
Madras.
8. Prof. D.P. Singh,  
Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Pub. Admn.,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
9. Prof. G Ram Reddy,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
Osmania University, Hyderabad,  
Hyderabad.

10. Prof. Hardwar Rai,  
Head of the Deptt. of Pol. Sc.,  
Bhagalpur University,  
Bhagalpur.
11. Prof. K. Seshadri,  
Centre for Political Studies,  
J.N.U. New Delhi.
12. Prof. Kuldeep Mathur,  
Indian Institute of Pub. Admn.,  
New Delhi.
13. Prof. Laxman Singh Rathore,  
Prof and Head of the Deptt. of Pol. Sc.  
and Head Public Administration,  
Jodhpur University,  
Jodhpur.
14. Prof. L.P. Sinha,  
Prof. of Pol. Sc.,  
Bihar University,  
Muzaffarpur.
15. Prof. Mohit Bhattacharya,  
Prof. of Pol. Sc.,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.
16. Prof. M.V. Mathur,  
17-B, Shri Arvindo Marg,  
New Delhi.
17. Prof. Ram Asray Rai,  
Director,  
Centre for Studies in Developing Societies,  
Rajpur Road, Delhi.
18. Shri P.A. James,  
Prof. of Public Administration,  
Kakataiya University,  
Warangal (A.P.)
19. Prof. Nitish Dey,  
Director,  
Centre for Continuing Education,  
for Public Enterprises,  
New Delhi.
20. Prof. M.A. Muttalib,  
Prof of Pub Admn.,  
Osmania University,  
Hyderabad.

21. Prof. Rajani Kothari,  
Prof. of Pol. Sc.,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
22. Prof. R C. Prasad,  
Prof. and Head of Deptt of Pol. Sc.,  
Magadh University,  
Gaya.
23. Prof. R.B. Das. (Retd),  
Institute of Public Administration,  
University of Lucknow,  
Lucknow.
24. Prof. S R Maheshwari,  
Indian Institute of Pub. Admn.,  
New Delhi.
25. Prof M J K Thavraj,  
Prof. of Public Administration,  
I.I.P.A.,  
New Delhi.
26. Prof. Udai Pareek,  
Sr. Prof.,  
Indian Institute of Management,  
Ahmedabad.
27. Prof. V. Jagannathan,  
Retd. Prof. in I.I.P.A.,  
New Delhi.
28. Prof. V S. Murthy,  
Prof. of Public Administration,  
Department of Pol. Sc. and Pub. Admn.,  
Nagpur University,  
Nagpur.
29. Shri T.N. Chaturvedi,  
Director,  
Indian Institute of Public Admn.,  
Indraprastha Estate,  
New Delhi.
30. Dr. V.A. Pai Pannandikar,  
Director,  
Centre for Policy Research,  
G—6 Vasant Vihar,  
Shopping Centre,  
Paschini Marg,  
New Delhi.

## APPENDIX—XXXIII

( Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the Academic Council dated  
25/26/21th May, 1980 )

Panel of Experts for Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers  
in History and Indian Culture for the Year 1980-81.

## (A) ANCIENT INDIAN HISTORY

1. Prof. Ajay Mitra Shastri,  
Department of Ancient Indian History,  
University of Nagpur,  
NAGPUR.
2. Prof. Bhagwat Saran Upadhyaya,  
Retd. Professor and Head of the Department of  
Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology,  
Vikram University,  
UJJAIN.  
Residential Address : 9, Preetam Road,  
Lohradun ( U. P. )
3. Dr. B. N. Sharma,  
Professor of History,  
Saugar University,  
SAGAR (M.P.)
4. Prof. B. P. Sinha,  
Department of Ancient Indian History and  
Archaeology,  
Patna University,  
PATNA.
5. Prof. G. R. Sharma,  
Director, Centre of Advanced Study in Ancient History,  
Culture and Archaeology,  
Allahabad University,  
ALLAHABAD.
6. Prof. K. D. Bajpai,  
Tagore Professor of Indian Culture and Retd. Head of  
the Department of Ancient Indian History, Culture and  
Archaeology,  
University of Saugar,  
SAGAR.  
Residential Address : Prof. K. D. Bajpai,  
H 15, Padmakar Nagar,  
SAGAR ( M. P. )
7. Dr. Nihar Ranjan Ray,  
Prof. of History, Prasad Bhawan,  
68/4-A, Purna Das Road,  
Calcutta—700 029

8. Dr. R. N. Mehta,  
Professor and Head of the Department of Ancient  
Indian History, Culture and Archaeology,  
M. S. University,  
BARODA.
9. Dr. R. S. Sharma,  
Professor of History,  
Delhi University,  
DELHI.
10. Dr. Romila Thapar,  
Professor of Ancient Indian History,  
Jawahar Lal Nehru University,  
NEW DELHI.
11. Prof. Upendra Thakur,  
Professor of Asian and Ancient Indian History,  
Magadh University.  
BODH-GAYA.
12. Dr. V. C. Pandey,  
Professor and Head of the Department of Ancient  
Indian History, Culture and Archaeology,  
Punjab University,  
CHANDIGARH.

(B) MEDIEVAL INDIAN HISTORY

1. Dr. C. B. Tripathi,  
Professor of History,  
Department of History,  
University of Allahabad,  
ALLAHABAD.
2. Dr. Hari Shankar Shrivastava,  
Professor of History.  
Gorakhpur University,  
GORAKHPUR ( U. P. ).
3. Dr. Ishwari Prasad,  
Retd. Prof. of History,  
9, Bank Street,  
ALLAHABAD.
4. Dr. Parmatma Saran,  
Former Professor of History,  
Osmania University,  
HYDRABAD.  
Residential Address : A/80 Surya Nagar,  
Ghaziabad ( U. P. )

## (C) MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

1. Dr. Amba Prasad,  
Professor of History,  
University of Delhi,  
DELHI.  
Residential Address : C-7, Maurice Nagar, Delhi-7.
2. Professor Bimal Prasad,  
School of International Studies,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
NEW DELHI,
3. Prof. Bipin Chandra,  
Centre for Historical Studies,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
DELHI
4. Prof. Hira Lal Singh,  
Retd. Professor of History,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI.  
Residential Address : Prof. Hira Lal Singh, Brij Enclave,  
P. O. Sundarpani, Varanasi.
5. Prof. J. N. Bajpai,  
Department of History,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI-221 005.
6. Dr. Ravindra Kumar,  
Director,  
Nehru Memorial Museum Library.  
NEW DELHI.
7. Dr. S. N. Qanungo,  
Prof. of Med. and Mod. History,  
University of Lucknow,  
LUCKNOW ( U. P. )
8. Dr. Sita Ram Singh,  
Professor and Head of the Department of History,  
Bihar University,  
MUZAFFARPUR ( Bihar ).
9. Dr. S. S. Bal,  
Professor of History,  
Punjab University,  
PATIALA.
10. Prof. V. A. Narain,  
Professor of History,  
Patna University,  
PATNA.

Residential Address : Prof. V. A. Narain,  
Road No. 6,  
Rajendra Nagar, Patna.

11. Prof. V. N. Dutta,  
Dean,  
Professor and Head,,  
Department of History,  
Kurukshetra University,  
KURUKSHETRA (Haryana).



## APPENDIX—XXXIV

*(Res. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 25/6/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of experts in Management Studies for the Selection of Professor, Reader and Lecturers for the year 1980-81**

1. Prof. A.N. Sarin, Administrative Staff College of India, Bela Vista, Hyderabad (Marketing Area).
2. Prof. A K. Shah, Prof. of Business Management, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.
3. Prof. B.L. Bansal, Deptt. of Commerce & Business Management, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
4. Prof. Dool Singh, Professor of Management, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Finance Area).
5. Prof. R.K. Gupta, Faculty of Social Sciences and Management. I.I.T., Guindy, Madras (General Management).
6. Prof. S. Nair, University of Kalicut, Keral.
7. Prof. N.L. Hingorani; Institute of Bank Management, Napean Sea Road, Bombay (Finance Area).
8. Prof. S.C. Kuchhal, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad (Finance Area).
9. Prof. Pramod Verma, Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad (Human Area).
10. Prof P K Kapoor, Department of Business Management, Paujabi University, Patiala (Marketing Area).
11. Prof. B. Prasad, Management Development Institute, South Extension, New Delhi (Production).
12. Prof. Pritam Singh, Xavier Institute of Industrial Relations & Labour, Jamshedpur (General & Personnel Management).

## APPENDIX—XXXV

(Ref. : Res. No 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council da.ed 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Chemistry for the year 1980-81

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY :

1. Prof. A. Chakravarti,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Association for the Cultivation of Sciences,  
Calcutta—700032.
2. Prof. C C. Patel,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore.
3. Prof. M.M. Taqui Khan,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Nizam College,  
Hyderabad.
4. Prof. T.N. Srivastava,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
5. Prof. A.K. Dey,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
6. Prof. S A Zaidi,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
7. Prof R.L. Dutte,  
Department of Chemistry,  
The University of Burdwan,  
Burdwan (West Bengal).
8. Prof. D. Banerjee,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Sir Rashbehary Ghose University  
College of Science,  
92 Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta.

- (v) *Ref. Res No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 27th August, 1979.*

It be noted.

- (vi) *Ref. Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 24-12-1979*

The recommendation be accepted and implemented w.e.f. the M.A Prev Examination of 1982 and (ii) the following topics be *deleted* from the syllabus of Paper III(a) History of Rajasthan given in Appendix-I to the minutes (Page 276).

“Achievements of Pratiharas of Jalore and Mandore (258-1030 A.D.) The Chauhan Empire and Prithviraj III”.

- (vii) *Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 24th Dec., 1979.*

The recommendation be *accepted* and implemented w.e.f. M A Prev. Examination of 1982 and (ii) option indicated as or (B) Main sources of Indian History given under Paper I (A) in Appendix II to the minutes at page 277 *be deleted*.

V. Board of Studies in Economics :

- (1) *Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 16th October, 1979.*

The recommendation of the Board be not accepted and the syllabus be got printed in English version only.

- (ii) *Ref. Res No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 16th October, 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iii) *Ref Res No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 16th October, 1979.*

See Res No. 9 of these minutes.

9. Prof. M.N. Sastri,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Andhra University,  
Waltair (A P.)
10. Prof. U.C. Agarwal,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Kanpur.
11. Prof. S.S. Sandhu,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Guru Nanak Dev University,  
Amritsar.
12. Prof. S K. Banerjee,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
B I.T.S , Pilani.
13. Prof. R.N. Kapoor,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
14. Prof. H.L. Nigam,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
15. Prof. M.K. Katta,  
University of Jadavpur,  
1 Lalabafan Road,  
Calcutta-700006.

#### ORGANIC CHEMISTY

1. Prof. G B. Singh,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Hyderabad,  
Hyderabad.
2. Prof. (Mrs.) Ashima Chatterjee,  
University College of Science and Technology,  
92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta-9.
3. Prof. J.N. Chatterjee,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Patna University,  
Patna-800005
4. Prof. M V. George,  
Chemistry Department,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Kanpur—208016.

5. Prof. K.N. Trivedi,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Faculty of Science,  
M S. University of Baroda,  
Baroda—390001.
6. Prof. R.D. Tiwari,  
Head of the Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad—211001.
7. Prof. K.A. Thaker,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Saurashtra University,  
Waghawali Road,  
Bhavnagar—364012.
8. Prof. M.M. Bakadia,  
School of Studies in Chemistry,  
Vikram University,  
Ujjan. (M.P.)
9. Prof. P.S. Radhan Krishan Murti,  
Berhampur University,  
Berhampur.  
Ganjam, Orissa.
10. Prof. S S. Tiwari,  
Prof. of Chemistry,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
11. Prof. A.C. Jain,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Himachal Pradesh University,  
Simla.
12. Prof. I.P. Varshney,  
Department of Chemistry  
University of Garhwal,  
Srinagar-246 174.
13. Prof. S.R. Patel,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Sardar Patel University,  
Valiabh Vidyanagar,  
Dist. Kaira—Gujarat-388 120.
14. Prof. W. Rehman,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Aligarh  
Aligarh (U.p.)

15. Prof. O.P. Vig,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Punjab,  
Chandigarh-160 014.
16. Prof. B.D. Tilak,  
Director, N.C.L. Poona,  
Poona.

## PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

1. Prof. S P. Mushran,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
2. Prof. N C. Gaur,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi-1 0 007.
3. Prof. W.U. Mullich,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Roorkee,  
Roorkee.
4. Prof. T. Navneeth Rao,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Osmani University,  
Hyderabad.
5. Prof. D.V.S Jain,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
6. Prof. R. P. Rastogi,  
Professor of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Gorakhpur,  
Gorakhpur.
7. Prof. M.N. Desai,  
Professor of Physical Chemistry,  
Gujarat University,  
Ahmedabad.
8. Prof. H L. Bhatnagar,  
S. N. C. University,  
Kurukhetra.
9. Prof. S. Aditya,  
Department of Applied Chemistry,  
Calcutta University,  
92 Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta-700009.

10. Prof. G V Bakore,  
Udaipur University,  
Udaipur (Rajasthan).
11. Prof. K. C. Patel,  
Chemistry Department,  
Sardar Patel University,  
Vallabh Vidya Nagar-388 120.
12. Prof. C. I. R. Rao,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore-560 012.
13. Prof. Bal Krishna,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
14. Prof. S. P. Srivastava,  
Chemistry Department,  
University of Roorkee,  
Roorkee.
15. Prof. R. K. Nigam,  
Chemistry Department,  
M. D. University,  
Rohtak (Haryana)

## APPENDIX -XXXVI

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Ac. Council dated 25 26/27th May, 1980)*

Penal of subject expert for the selection of Professor,  
Reader and Lecturers in the Department of Music for the year  
1980-81.

1. Prof U. S Kochak,  
Department of Music,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
2. Prof S. N. Roy,  
Department of Music,  
Meerut University,  
Meerut.
3. Shri P. N. Khaderawis,  
Prof. and Head of the Department of Music,  
Nagpur University,  
Nagpur.
4. Dr. Prem Lata Sharma,  
Prof. of Music,  
Faculty of Music and Fine Arts,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
5. Shri S. S. Awasthi,  
Prof. of Music,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
6. Shri C. S. Grongrade,  
Reader in Music,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
7. Dr. M. R. Gautam,  
Prof. of Music (Vocal),  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
8. Dr. R. N. Singh,  
Head of the Department of Music,  
Govt College,  
Karnal (Haryana).



## APPENDIX—XXXVII

*(Ref. Res. No. -7 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25'26/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Political Science and South Asia Studies Centre for the year 1980-81.**

Sr. No.	Name	Specialisation
1.	Prof. A. D. Pant, Prof. of Political Science, Allahabad University, Allahabad.	Political Theory
2.	Prof. Manoranjan Jha, Prof. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	International Politics
3.	Prof. K. H. Chelavaraju, Prof. of Political Science, Bangalore University, Bangalore.	Government and Politics
4.	Prof. H. Rai, Prof. of Political Science, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.	Government and Politics
5.	Prof. (Km.) A. J. Dastur, Prof. of Political Science, Bombay University, Bombay.	International Politics
6.	Prof. Randhir Singh, Prof. of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi.	Political Science,
7.	Prof. J. S. Bains, Prof. of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi.	International Politics
8.	Prof. Rajni Kothari, Prof. of Political Science Delhi University. Delhi.	Government and Politics and Political Theory,

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 9. Prof. Bimal Prasad,<br>School of International Studies,<br>Jawaharlal Nehru University,<br>Delhi.     | International Politics<br>and Area Studies.     |
| 10. Prof. Karunakaran,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Delhi University,<br>Delhi.                    | International Politics<br>and Political Theory. |
| 11. Prof. Raghubir Singh,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Gorakhpur University,<br>Gorakhpur.         | Political Theory.                               |
| 12. Prof. K. R. Bombwall,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Guru Nanakdev University,<br>Amritsar.      | Government and Politics                         |
| 13. Prof. J. Bandyopadhyaya,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Jadavpur University,<br>Jadavpur.        | International Politics<br>and Political Theory  |
| 14. Prof. A. M. Rajasekharaiah,<br>Department of Political Science,<br>Karnataka University,<br>Dharwar. | Government and Politics                         |
| 15. Prof. Rasheeduddin Khan,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Jawahar Lal Nehru University,<br>Delhi.  | Government and Politics                         |
| 16. Prof. L. S. Rathore,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>University of Jodhpur,<br>Jodhpur.           | Area Studies & Political<br>Theory.             |
| 17. Prof. P. N. Masaldan,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow.             | Government and Politics                         |
| 18. Prof. A. I. Rana,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>M. S. University of Baroda,<br>Baroda.          | International Politics                          |
| 19. Prof. K. B. Y. Tho'tappa,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Mysore University,<br>Mysore.           | International Politics                          |

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 20. Prof. Shanti Swaroop,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.              | International Politics  |
| 21. Prof. M M Pari,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.                    | International Politics. |
| 22. Prof. V P Verma,<br>Deptt of Political Science,<br>Patna University,<br>Patna.                          | Political Theory.       |
| 23. Prof. V. M. Sirsikar,<br>Deptt of Political Science,<br>Poona University,<br>Poona.                     | Government and Politics |
| 24. Prof. R. N. Trivedi,<br>Deptt. of Political Science.<br>Ranchi University,<br>Ranchi.                   | Government and Politics |
| 25. Prof. A Perumal,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Madras University,<br>Madras (Tamil Nadu)           | Government and Politics |
| 26. Prof A B. Lal,<br>Chairman,<br>University Grants Commission,<br>Government of Madhya Pradesh,<br>Bhopal | Political Theory.       |
| 27. Prof Virkeshwar Prasad Singh,<br>Deptt of Political Science,<br>Magadh University,<br>Gaya.             | Government and Politics |

## APPENDIX—XXXVIII

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council  
Dated 25/2/27th May, 1980)

**Pannel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and  
Lecturers for Jain Studies Centre for the Year 1980-81**

1. Pt. Dalsukhbhai Malwania,  
Ex-Director,  
L.D. Research Institute of Indology,  
Ahmedabad-9
2. Prof. H C. Bhayani  
Formerly Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Prakrit,  
Gujrat University,  
Ahmedabad
3. Dr. T.G. Kalghatgi,  
Formerly Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Jainology  
and Prakrit Studies,  
Mysore University,  
Mysore.
4. Prof. R.C. Pandi,  
Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Philosophy,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
5. Prof. K.D. Bajapai,  
Prof. & Head of the Deptt. of Archeology.  
Sagar University,  
Sagar.
6. Dr. M.L. Mehta,  
Prof. of Jainology and Prakrit,  
Poona University,  
Poona.
7. Dr. B. Bhatt,  
Professor of Jainology,  
Punjab University,  
Patiyala.
8. Dr. S.M. Shah,  
Director, L.D. Institute of Indology,  
Near Gujarat University, Navrangpura,  
Ahmedabad.
9. Dr. Nathmal Tatia,  
Director Shodha Sansthan  
Jain Vishva Bharat,  
Ladnu.

10. Prof. B.N. Shukla,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
S. Sanskrit University,  
Varanasi.
11. Dr. R.V. Joshi,  
Prof. and Head of Deptt. of Sanskrit,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
12. Dr. K C. Jain,  
Professor of History,  
Vikram University,  
Ujjain.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 16th October, 1979.*

The recommendation be referred back to the Board.

#### VI. Board of Studies in Geography :

- ( i ) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 17th Sept., 1979.*

See Res. No. 7 of these minutes.

- ( ii ) *Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 17th Sept., 1979.*

The recommendation be not accepted and the syllabi be got printed in English version only.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 17th Sept., 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that the 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 17th Sept., 1979.*

See Res. No. 9 of these minutes.

- ( v ) *Ref. Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 17th Sept., 1979.*

The Faculty noted the recommendations made by the Board.

- (vi) *Ref. Res. No. 11 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 17th Sept., 1979.*

See Res. No. 8 of these minutes.

#### VII. Board of Studies in Political Science :

- ( i ) *Ref. Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 13th Oct., 1979.*

The recommendations be referred back to the Board for consideration in the light of discussions made by the members in the meeting.

## APPENDIX—XXXIX

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of Experts for the Selection of Lecturers in Drawing and Painting for the Year 1980-81.**

1. Mr. K G. Subremeniam,  
Prof., Kala Bhavan,  
Vishva Bharti,  
Shanti Niketan.
2. Dr. Ratn Parimoo,  
Prof. Faculty of Fine Arts,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
3. Mr. K S. Kulkarni.  
Prof. Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
4. Mr. Dinkar Kaushik,  
Kala Bhavan Vishva Bharti,  
Shanti Niketan.
5. Mr. N S Bendra,  
Kala Nagar Bombay,  
Bombay.
6. Mr. Anand Krishna,  
Prof. Deptt. of History of Arts,  
B.H.U. Varanasi.
7. Mr. S K. Sarawat,  
Prof. Emeritus,  
University of Calcutta,  
Calcutta.
8. Mr. Jeram Patel,  
Reader, Department of Graphics,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
9. Mr. Jyoti Bhatt,  
Reader, Deptt. of Graphics,  
M S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
10. Mr. Gulam Shaikh,  
Reader, Deptt. of Graphics,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.

11. Prof. B N. Goswami.  
Prof , Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
12. Mr. Sukh Moy Mitra,  
Reader, Vishva Bharti,  
Kalanagar, Shanti Niketan.



## APPENDIX—XL

(Ref. Res. No. 48 of the Minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of experts for the Selection of Professor and Research Associates in Sufism for the year 1980-81.

1. Dr. Walini Haque Ansari,  
Prof. & Head,  
Deptt. of Persian,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
2. Dr. S. A. H. Abidi,  
Prof. & Head of the Persian Deptt.  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
3. Dr. A. W. Azhar,  
Prof. and Head of the Persian,  
JNU, Delhi.
4. Dr. Nabi Hadi,  
Prof. and Head of the Persian Deptt.,  
AMU, Aligarh.
5. Dr. Nazeer Ahmed,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
Sir Saiyed Colony,  
Aligarh.
6. Dr. Attar Singh  
Visiting Prof. of Persian,  
BHU, Varanasi.
7. Dr. Mohmd. Rafiq,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
8. Dr. Sayeed Hasan,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
C/o Patna University,  
Patna.
9. Dr. W. H. Ansari,  
Prof. & Head of the Persian Deptt.,  
Osmania University,  
Hyderabad.

10. Prof. Ghulam Dastgeer Rasheed,  
Prof of Persian (Retd )  
C/o. Osmania University,  
Hyderabad,
11. Maulana Ali Naqi,  
Retd. Dean Theology,  
Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
12. Dr. A.K. Burque,  
Prof & Head,  
Dept of Persian,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.

## APPENDIX—XLI

(Ref. Res. No. 51 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on 13th May, 1980 at 11.30 a.m. in the V C's Sectt. to discuss the difficulties in the implementation of the special examination scheme introduced for the year 79-80 for the LL. B. examination.

Present :

Dr. M.C.J. Kagazi

Convener

1. Shri P. D. Sharma
2. Shri Sunil (LBS College)
3. Dr. I.C. Saxena
4. Dr. S R. Baj
5. Shri Sunil Bhadu
6. Shri Manohar Lal
7. Shri K.C. Vishnoi
8. Shri Satya Pal
9. Shri Satyapal Rathore
10. Shri Satyapal Daliya

The following points were raised for discussion :—

1. Question of grace marks
2. Absentee examinees
3. Benefit of better performance
4. Benefit of carry forward of papers
5. Examination dates

The committee decided to recommend as under in regard to each of the above points.

#### 1. Question of grace marks :

The 1st Year LL.B. candidates covered by the special scheme shall get 6 marks as grace marks for purpose of final aggregation of marks for passing the examination. No grace marks shall be given for enabling them to pass in separate papers (A candidate is deemed to have passed in any paper if he gets 36% of marks. He passes the examination if he makes up 48% in aggregate).

#### 2 Absentee examinees :

If a candidate opts to take up any three papers in any of the special examinations but withdraws his option or remains absent in respect of such paper(s), then he shall be deemed to have obtained the same marks in such paper or papers as he obtained in the earlier examination(s).

### 3. Benefit of better performance :

If a candidate opts to take any of the three papers for any special examination held under this scheme but has obtained higher marks in the earlier examination(s) under the scheme. then he shall have the advantage of the better (best), performance.

### 4. Benefit of carry forward of papers :

The proposed scheme of carry forward for the LL B Ist Yr. students admitted in 1979 should also have the benefit of carry forward of papers under the new scheme of reform in the LL.B. examination.

### 5. Examination dates :

The law examination for 1980 should be held subject to other relevant conditions with effect from 18th Aug. 1980. The date sheet (1st, 2nd and 3rd year examinations) shall be prepared on the clockwise basis with a day's gap on which date examinations for LL.M. and Diploma course should be arranged.

## APPENDIX—XLII

( *Ref. Res. No. 52 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 25/26, 27th May, 1980* )

Minutes of the Committee constituted by the Academic Council on 6th October, 1979.

The Academic Council vide its resolution No. 8 dated 6th October 1979 constituted a Committee consisting of the following :

1. Prof Iqbal Narain (Convener)
2. Dr. M.L. Mishra
3. Dr. N.K. Singhi
4. Shri R N. Mukerjee
- 5 Dr. K.C. Sharma
- 6 Dr. M.C. Vaish
7. Prof. K C. Joshi

2 The Committee had two meetings and took decisions about the details of Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme. The criteria of transfer of existing senior posts and the transformation of the junior ones into senior posts in these two meetings. When Dr. Iqbal Narain became Vice-Chancellor he requested Prof. K.C. Joshi to become convener and complete the remaining work of the Committee concerning particularly questions of promotional avenues for class III and class IV employees. The minutes presented here are, therefore, partial in the sense that they cover only the first two meetings in which decisions were taken about teaching posts only.

3. The Committee began with the discussion of rationale for Merit-cum Promotion Scheme. It recognised that the number of senior posts in the University was far less than the number of deserving qualified persons. This had brought about a situation of frustration. It was, therefore, thought necessary that the University should be a pioneer in evolving a Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme through which the following objectives could be achieved :

- ( i ) Incentives for study and research may be provided;
- (ii ) Disproportion between higher and lower posts may be removed;
- (iii) Deserving persons may have promotional opportunity so that situation of stagnation may not remain there and feelings of deprivation may also be removed;
- (iv) The scheme was also thought necessary to stop exodus of talent from the University to other centres of learning; and

- (v) Finally, flexibility could be provided to the existing University's structure to enable it to retain merit irrespective of number of senior posts in the department;

4 Discussions also took place about the name of the Scheme. By and large the members/prefer to call/would the Scheme as Merit Recognition Scheme rather than Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme.

5. The Committee devoted considerable time to the issue of criteria and eligibility and decided as follows :—

- (i) The Scheme should be opened to permanent employees of the University with 5 years permanent service in any cadre;
- (ii) A teacher asking for evaluation of his work for promotion to the higher post should have the UGC eligibility qualification at the time when he makes an application for this purpose; and
- (iii) There should be no bar on his applying again for re-evaluation for getting a higher post, but he should be allowed to do so only after 2 years

6. The Committee also thought about the evaluation process and decided as follows :—

- (i) The evaluation of the teacher under reference will be made by the three experts in the field;
- (ii) In case there is difference of opinion, the Vice-Chancellor will call a meeting of experts and invite the candidate for discussion also, if the experts so desire;
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor will pick up 3 experts from the panel for evaluation of the work under reference, who should belong to the sub-field of the candidate; and
- (iv) The Staff Council will prepare a broad-based panel with specialisation in all major fields which would later be confirmed by the Academic Council.

7. The Committee would also like to suggest that the launching of the Scheme should not mean increase in work-load as far as possible because the members of the department should contribute their bit to the launching of the Scheme by agreeing to share the work-load

8. The Committee was also concerned about financial implications of the Scheme which according to it should be marginal. These could be adjusted against internal savings. The

Govt. could also be requested for special grants. The UGC may also help because it is also thinking in terms of evolving a Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme almost with the same objectives.

9. The applications for consideration in the Merit Recognition Scheme could be made any time during the year, but preferably only twice, i.e., once in March and the next in September.

10. The Committee then considered the criteria for the transfer of existing higher posts to some departments, which have not been filled so far. The Committee thought that rationalisation of number of senior posts between one department and another should not be the exclusive criteria. Academic thrust of the department and its developmental pattern, on the contrary, be the key criteria. Coupled with these, availability of talent, departmental needs and above all, inter-departmental advantage should also be kept in view.

11. The administration informed the Committee that the following posts were lying unutilised in the various teaching departments :—

- |                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| ( i ) Adult Education         | : Reader—1  |
| ( ii ) Gen. Education         | : Reader—2  |
| ( iii ) English               | : out of 7 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments if the respective bodies agree |
| ( iv ) Chemistry              | : out of 9 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments.                               |
| ( v ) Physics                 | : out of 10 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments.                              |
| ( vi ) Dean Students Welfare  | : Professor—1   |
| ( vii ) Principal of Colleges | : Professor cadre—1.  |
| Maharani's College.           |   |

The Committee considered the question of up-grading of some lecturership into senior posts to constitute a common pool for use in the Merit Recognition Scheme. It was thought that out of 7 vacancies of lecturers in English 4 can be used for conversion into senior posts. Similarly, 4 out of the 9 vacancies in the Chemistry department could be used for this purpose. Finally 4 out of 10 vacancies of the Physics department could be used that way.

A formula will have to be evolved for the conversion of lecturerships into readerships and professorships so that financial implications could be balanced.

Further, one readership in Adult Education and 2 readerships in Gen. Education could be placed in the common pool for use. These could also be converted into Professorships.

Finally one Professorship earmarked for Dean, Students Welfare and another for Principal for Maharani's College could be placed in the pool.

If the Scheme cannot be immediately launched, it would be desirable to transfer atleast the existing Readers and Professors posts to some department/research centres, preferably in a manner that they could serve the needs of more than one department. Actual allotment could be left to the Vice-Chancellor who could ascertain the needs of various departments on the basis of the criteria suggested above and allot accordingly.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

---



- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 13th Oct , 1979.*

The changes in the courses of study for the various examinations be made applicable to the corresponding examinations of 1982.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 13th Oct , 1979.*

In the circumstances the syllabuses be got printed in English version only.

- (iv) *Ref Res No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 13th October, 1979*

It was reported to the Faculty that 1979 edition of the syllabus have been got printed accordingly.

- (v) *Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 13th October, 1979.*

See Res. No. 9 of these minutes

- (vi) *Ref Res No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 13th October, 1979.*

The recommendation made by the Board regarding introduction of a paper on 'Population Studies' as an alternative paper to H.I.C.C., Gen. Education etc. be not accepted.

#### VIII. Committee of Courses in Home Science :

- (i) *Ref Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 26th Oct , 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 26th Oct., 1979.*

The Faculty noted the recommendation made by the Committee.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 26th Oct., 1979.*

The recommendations made by the Committee of courses regarding the paper setting of question papers in practical examinations for the different examinations in the subject of Home Science be accepted and implemented w.e.f. the examinations of 1981.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 26th Oct., 1979.*

The recommendations made by the Committee of Courses be accepted and implemented with effect from the examinations of 1982.

- (v) *Ref. Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 26th Oct., 1979.*

See Res. No. 11 of these minutes.

- (vi) *Ref. Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 26th Oct., 1979.*

See Res. No. 12 of these minutes.

#### IX. Adhoc. Committee of Courses in Journalism :

- (i) *Ref. Res. Nos. 3, 4 & 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 25th Oct., 1979.*

(i) The recommendations made by the Adhoc Committee of Courses in Journalism be accepted.

(ii) The courses of study recommended by the Adhoc Committee be now made applicable w.e.f. Post-graduate Diploma Examination of 1981, and

(iii) the revised courses and mode of evaluation of practical work etc. be notified to all concerned in the beginning of session 1980-81.

(5) With reference to Board of Studies Res. No. 1 dated 17.12.1979, the Faculty *noted* that the draft detailed courses of study prepared by the Board of Studies in Sociology for the M A. (Prev.) Examination of 1982 and M.A. (Final) Examination of 1983 could not be submitted to the Faculty and, therefore, it *dropped* consideration of the matter.

(6) With reference to the Academic Council Res. No. 6 dated the 15th May, 1979 and the Syndicate Resolution No. 2 (III) dated the 26/27th May, 1979, it was *reported to* the Faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 16th July, 1979 accepted the recommendations made by the following Boards of studies is as sunder so that the courses of study to be implemented w.e.f. August, 1979 (viz. M.A. Previous Examination of 1980 and M.A. Final Examination of 1981) may be got published immediately :—

S. No.	B.O.S.	Date of the meeting.	Res No.
1.	B.O.S. in Psychology	26/27th/28th June, 1979.	1,2,3,&4
2.	B.O.S. in History	30th June, 1979	1,2,3,&4

(7) With reference to B.O.S. in Geography Res. No. 5 dated 17.9.1979, it was reported to the Faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 25.9.1979 accepted the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Geography to the effect that the same courses of study recommended by the Board for the M.A./M Sc. (Prev.) Examination of 1981 and M.A./M.Sc. (Final) Examination 1982 duly approved by the Faculty, Academic Council and the Syndicate be adopted for the M.A /M.Sc. (Prev.) Examination of 1980 and Final Examination of 1981.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor *be confirmed*.

(8) With reference to B.O.S. in Geography Res. No. 11 dated 17.9.1979, it was reported to the Faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 24.9.1979 accepted the grouping of papers in III and IV Semesters Examination of December, 1979 and May, 1980 as contained in Appendix III of the aforesaid minutes of the B.O.S. in Geography in order to solve difficulties in selecting papers to the students.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be *confirmed*.

(9) With reference to Academic Council Res. No. 10 (i) dated the 11th March, 1979, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the various Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty regarding introduction of Viva-Voce in Dissertation as follows :—

- (i) The matter regarding introduction of Viva-Voce in Dissertation for M.A. Hindi Examination be referred for consideration to the Board of Studies in Hindi with the observation of the Council that it may consider abolition of the provision of dissertation at the M.A. Hindi Examination and if so, it may consider incorporation of an alternative paper in its place, if necessary.
- (ii) A similar reference be also made to the Board of Studies where dissertation forms a part of the course of study for the M.A. Examination to examine the feasibility of abolition by the provision of dissertation and providing alternative paper in its place, if necessary.

S. No.	Name of the Board	Res. No.	Recommendation
1.	Psychology	7	(i) Viva-Voce may continued in dissertation. (ii) dissertation may continue.

1	2	3	4
2.	Public Admn	9	Dsertation is very essential
3.	Sociology	9	Dissertation should not be discontinued.
4.	Geography	9	Viva-Voce be conducted in dissertation.
5.	History	7	Viva-Voce be continued as a part of dissertation
6	Economics	9	(i) Viva-Voce may continue in dissertation (ii) Dissertation may continue
7.	Political Science	8	No Dissertation in the subject

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) Viva-Voce in Dissertation be continued as heretofore and (ii) Status-quo be maintained.

(10) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Public Administration vide its Resolution No 11 dated the 10th November, 1979 to the effect that the main contents of the syllabus on Population Policy received from the Evaluation Officer, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi be incorporated in the syllabus for the subject of General Education.

In this conection it was reported to the Faculty that the Committee of courses in General Education, to whom a reference was made, observed that introduction of Population Studies in the subject of General Education only will not serve any useful purpose and it may be referred to all Board of Studies.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations be recorded.

(11) The Faculty considered the following recommendations made by the Committee of Courses in Home Science as contained in its Res. No. 10 dated the 26th October, 1979.

"The Committee recommends the following qualifications for eligibility for admission to B.Sc. (Home Science) Part II classes directly :—

"I Year Science 10+2 scheme Science students may be admitted in II Year B.Sc. Home Science provided that they have obtained 1st division in Science subjects—Physics, Chemistry, and Biology and are prepared to clear I Year B.Sc. Home Science Paper VI (Group-A) Anatomy and Physiology".

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee of courses be accepted and (ii) consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances be made accordingly.

(12) The Faculty considered the following recommendations made by the Committee of course in Home Science as contained in its Res No. 12 dated the 26th October, 1979 :—

"The Committee strongly recommended and resolved that the Director, College Education, Government of Rajasthan, be apprised with the following problem involved in the teaching of Home Science in the Government Colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan.

(i) Health Science is a very important aspect of the subject Home Science and covers two theory papers and one practical i.e.

Paper I—I Year Arts.

Paper II—II Year Arts.

Practical (First Aid and Home Nursing)—II Year Arts  
For a group of 60 students the number of classes for the above papers will be a minimum of 16 periods per week.

(ii) The subject health science incorporates teaching of Anatomy, Physiology, Hygiene, Public Health, Mother Craft, First Aid, and Home Nursing, and as such requires the teaching by a person especially

trained in these aspects to maintain the academic standards of the subject. Conventionally it must be taught by an M B B.S /M.Sc. Nursing, as quoted in the O.65 University Hand Book Part II. Vol I.

The teaching of Health Science has a practice is being done by Home Science personnel, since as per Government rules the appointment of an M.B.B.S can be done only as a part time lecturer on a payment of Rs 150 -per month. No M.B.B.S. person is willing to work at such a low payment which hardly covers conveyance expenses. It is thus recommended that a full time M.B.B.S lecturer be appointed to take these classes (as is done in Home Science Colleges all over India) or the remuneration be raised to a reasonable amount to interest a person in part-time teaching.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposals be accepted and forwarded to the Director of College Education, Rajasthan for necessary action.

(13) The Faculty considered the following proposal received from Shri M.L. Soni, Head of the Department of Geography, Government College, Ajmer as contained in his letter dated 7.11 79 .—

“That an alternative paper on ‘Basic Mathematics’ be included in the list of third compulsory subject viz. H I.C.C , Ele. Hindi, H.I C for Ist Year T.D.C. examination in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences and the syllabus already prepared by the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 11 (ii) dated the 8/9th April, 78 be adopted.”

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted

(14) With reference to Faculty of Arts, Res. No. 20 dated 11.3.80, the aculty considered the following proposal duly approved by the Faculty of Arts :—

“General Sanskrit” be introduced as one of the qualifying general subjects alongwith General Hindi, General English, General Education, H.I.C.C. and Elementary Mathematics and the candidates be permitted to offer General Sanskrit alongwith General Hindi and General English.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be *accepted*.

(15) The Faculty considered letter dated 20.11.79 received from Shri Jai Pal Singh, Government Collge, Ajmer regarding Max. Marks in the Dissertation for the M.A. Geography Examination of 1980.

In this connection, Prof. Indra Pal, Ex-Convener, Board of Studies in Geography clarified the position to the members of the Faculty.

In view of the clarification given by the ex-convener, the Faculty did not consider any change to be necessary and, therefore, *resolved that* no change in the Max. Marks be made for the M.A. Examination of 1980.

(16) The Faculty considered the question of granting exemption to ex-students of Diploma in Journalism examination from appearing in practical examinations already cleared by them. In this Connection it was reported to the Faculty that :—

“In the scheme of examination one practical examination of 50 marks has been prescribed and the candidates are required to secure 36% marks for a pass in the same, since in the case of other examination under the Faculty of Social Sciences, the candidates who have once passed in practicals are not required to reappear in practicals at



their subsequent reappearance, the Vice-Chancellor has passed orders as a very special case to exempt the candidates to reappear in practicals at the Diploma examination in Journalism, 1979, provided they have passed in the same in the proceeding year as earlier."

*Resolved to recommend that :*

- (i) The aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed,
- (ii) The said relaxation be allowed to the students in future also, and
- (iii) Necessary ammendments be made in the relevant rules

(17) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by the subject teachers in the subject of Psychology at its informal meeting held on 21st March, 1980, as communicated by the Head of the Univ. Department of Psychology vide letter No Psy 210 dated 21.3.80 .—

- (i) Psychology subject be included in the Science Faculty and be taught as an optional subject as has been done in case of Geography.
- (ii) Some of the important topics of Psychology be included in General Education paper considering the significance of the subject in the present contest.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the proposal No. 1 be accepted and (ii) the proposal No. (2) be referred to the C.O C in General Education for consideration.

(18) The Faculty considered a proposal received from Shri K.D. Trivedi, Head of the University Department of Public Administraction as contained in his letter No. DPA/80/2744 dated 10th March, 1980 to the effect that the paper "Rural Development" be introduced as one of the subjects under com-

pulsory Group III for students in all the Faculties in Degree courses.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted and the subject—Rural Development be introduced as an addl. subject to be offered as a third Compulsory Subject in lieu of H.I.C.C. etc. at I Year T.D.C. Level.

(19) The Faculty also considered the following proposals made by its members in the meeting itself :—

- (i) The relaxations provided in minimum qualifications to the University staff etc. in the selection for higher posts in open selection (i.e. Lecturer, Reader, Professor, etc.) should also apply for the staff of Affiliated colleges.
- (ii) The opinion of the Faculty of Social Sciences should be forwarded to the Academic Council.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposals be accepted.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-G.N. Mathur  
Dean.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
SCIENCE HELD ON 20.3.80 AT 12.00 NOON IN THE  
UNIVERSITY HUMANITIES HALL, JAIPUR.

Present :

Prof. B.L. Saraf, Dean

(in the Chair)

- |                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Dr. I.A. Niazi             | 3. Dr. K B. Garg        |
| 4. Dr. Y.K. Gupta             | 5. Dr. J.P. Tandon      |
| 6. Dr. K.C. Joshi             | 7. Dr. (Miss) K. Zutshi |
| 8. Dr. A.N. Goyal             | 9. Dr. B.C. Joshi       |
| 10. Dr. R.S. Mathur           | 11. Dr. B. Tiagi        |
| 12. Dr. C.L. Mahajan          | 13. Dr. B.L. Jain       |
| 14. Dr. Naresh Chandra        | 15. Dr. O N. Saxena     |
| 16. Dr. S.K. Mishra           | 17. Dr. D. Jacob        |
| 18. Dr. (Miss) P Uma Devi     | 19. Dr. Dalbir Singh    |
| 20. Dr. P.V. Bakore           | 21. Dr. V.P. Dixit      |
| 22. Dr. M.K. Pandya           | 23. Dr. M.B. Mathur     |
| 24. Dr. S. Mishra             | 25. Dr. H.S. Narayana   |
| 26. Dr. V.K. Sharma           | 27. Dr. C.M. Gupta      |
| 28. Dr. M.P. Saxena           | 29. Dr. J.C. Garg       |
| 30. Dr. P.D. Varma            | 31. Dr. N. C. Jain      |
| 32. Shri A.B. Roy             | 33. Dr. B.L. Sharma     |
| 34. Dr. R.K. Shrivastava      | 35. Dr. Shiv Sharma     |
| 36. Dr. P.C. Vyas             | 37. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya   |
| 38. Dr. V.S. Shivpuri         | 39. Dr. G.C. Shihhare   |
| 40. Dr. K.C. Sharma           | 41. Dr. L.S. Kothari    |
| 42. Dr. H.L. Agarwal          | 43. Dr. R.C. Bhandari   |
| 44. Dr. V.P. Gupta            | 45. Shri S.K. Jain      |
| 46. Dr. S.R. Sharma           | 47. Dr. G.S. Nathawat   |
| 48. Dr. Ghanshyam Shrivastava | 49. Dr. M.C. Gupta      |
| 50. Dr. (Mrs.) Pushpa Khanna  | 51. Dr. N.L. Varma      |
| 52. Dr. C.S. Bhandari         | 53. Dr. R.A. Mishra     |
| 54. Shri Girraj Prasad        | 55. Dr. A.S. Kapoor     |
| 56. Dr. A.K. Ray              | 57. Dr. S. Lokanathan   |
| 58. Dr. M.W. Choudhry         | 59.                     |

- |                              |                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 60. Dr. B.D. Tikkiwal        | 61. Dr. H.L. Agarwal          |
| 62. Shri B N Roy             | 63. Dr. Karan Singh           |
| 64. Dr. P.L. Mittal          | 65. Shri Purshottam Pranjape  |
| 66. Shri M.S. Chhonkar       | 67. Shri R.K. Chaturvedi      |
| 68. Shri R.A. Singh          | 69. Shri Kalyan Singh         |
| 70. Shri K.C. Sharma         | 71. Shri Y.S. Sirohi          |
| 72. Dr. S.G. Sharma          | 73. Shri K.D. Saxena          |
| 74. Shri Sudhir Bhargava     | 75. Shri M.P. Tyagi           |
| 76. (Mrs.) K.L. Mishra       | 77. Shri P.C. Jain            |
| 78. Shri H.B. Saxena         | 79. Shri O.P. Bhargava        |
| 80. Shri S.K. Tandon         | 81. Shri Janardan Kandpal     |
| 82. (Mrs ) Sarla Trivedi     | 83. (Mrs.) Satyawani Sharma   |
| 84. Shri N P. Vadehra        | 85. Shri O.P. Tandon          |
| 86. Shri S.C. Singaria       | 87. Shri R.S. Bhargava        |
| 88. Shri S.R. Dhawaria       | 89. Shri J.M. Srivastava      |
| 90. Shri V.N. Narang         | 91. Shri R.B. Mani            |
| 92. Shri S.N. Swami          | 93. Dr. P.N. Mathur           |
| 94. (Mrs.) Sneh Srivastava   | 95. (Mrs.) Harcharanjeet Kaur |
| 96. (Mrs.) Asha Chaudhary    | 97. Shri S.K. Vashistha       |
| 98. Dr. A I.P. Sinha         | 99. Shri S.G. Saxena          |
| 100. (Mrs.) Anjali Chatterji | 101. Shri S L. Mangal         |
| 102. Shri Mazhar Hussain     | 103. Shri S.L. Mathur         |
| 104. Shri Subbir Sen         | 105. Shri S.N. Murdia         |
| 106. Dr. M.R. Bhandari       | 107. Shri V.D. Bhatnewara     |
| 108. Shri V.S. Moorti        | 109. Shri A.P. Trivedi        |
| 110. Shri Bhawani Puri       | 111. Shri Naresh Singh        |
| 112. Shri M.K. Mahershi      | 113. Shri K.C. Jain           |
| 114. Shri P.C. Mehta         | 115. Shri R. R. Mantry        |
| 116. Shri B.R. Dube          | 117. Shri R.A. Singh          |
| 118. Shri L.M. Mathur        | 119. Shri S.K. Jain           |
| 120. Shri A.L. Harpawat      | 121. Shri S.L. Agarwal        |
| 122. Dr. M.R. Galera         | 123. Shri P.C. Jain           |
| 124. Shri G.C. Chhajar       | 125. Shri P.C. Tiwari         |
| 126. Shri M.L. Jangir        | 127. Shri A.K. Kulshrestha    |
| 128. Shri V.K. Chaturvedi    | 129. Shri M.S.L. Gupta        |
| 130. Shri S P Bhargava       | 131. Shri M.R. Choudhry       |
| 132. Shri V.L. Mathur        | 133. Shri R.R.L. Sharma       |
| 134. Shri A.K. Berry         | 135. Shri J.P. Pathak         |

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 136. Shri S.K. Datta          | 137. Shri Amba Lal Tomar      |
| 138. Shri R.S. Bhargava       | 39. Shri .L. Mali             |
| 140. Shri S.D. Mathur         | 141. Shri Sudhenshu           |
| 142. Shri P.C. Jain           | 143. Shri C.M. Sharma         |
| 144. Shri V.D. Katewa         | 145. Shri H.P. Shah           |
| 146. Shri Mangat Singh        | 147. Shri O.P. Sharma         |
| 148. Shri B.L. Bhasin         | 149. Shri K.P. Sarabhai       |
| 150. Shri B.N. Gupta          | 151. Dr. S.P. Gupta           |
| 152. Shri G.C. Saxena         | 153. Shri Y.N. Mathur         |
| 54. Shri N.C. Gupta           | 155. Shri R.S. Bhatnagar      |
| 156. Shri B.B. Nigam          | 157. Shri H.S. Gahlot         |
| 158. Shri A.S. Tank           | 159. Shri N.M. Golecha        |
| 160. Shri K.P. Sarabhai       | 161. (Mrs.) Gyan Shah         |
| 162. (Mrs.) K.K. Musand       | 163. Shri M.S. Ghemawat       |
| 164. Shri J.K. Rastogi        | 165. Shri K.P. Bhargava       |
| 166. Shri B.R. Mittal         | 167. Shri Radhey Mohan        |
| 168. Shri R.K. Goyal          | 169. Shri J. Bhagwan          |
| 170. Shri R.S. Gupta          | 171. Shri D.D. Sharma         |
| 172. Shri R.N. Mathur         | 173. Shri P.C. Kewalia        |
| 174. Shri M.S. Naruka         | 175. Shri R.N. Gupta          |
| 176. Shri R.L. Barjatiya      | 177. Shri Ziaullah Khan       |
| 178. Shri M.L. Mathur         | 179. Shri Bhagirath Mal       |
| 180. Shri S.K. Acharya        | 181. Shri J.R. Soni           |
| 182. Shri S.S. Ruhela         | 183. Shri M.L. Jangir         |
| 184. Shri R.C. Mishra         | 185. Shri H.C. Jain           |
| 186. Shri U.C. Bhardwaj       | 187. Shri P.K. Gupta          |
| 188. Shri Ram Gopal           | 189. Shri R.C. Sharma         |
| 190. Shri V.C. Gupta          | 191. Shri B.M. Jangir         |
| 192. Shri P.S. Bhargava       | 193. Shri N.P. Singh          |
| 194. Shri K.C. Agrawal        | 195. Shri Brij Gopal Joshi    |
| 196. Shri V.P. Lavania        | 197. Dr. S.S. Purohit         |
| 198. Shri B.K. Jhanwar        | 199. Shri S.L. Mathur         |
| 200. (Mrs.) Shanta Chatterjee | 201. Shri B.S. Shishodia      |
| 202. Shri I.S. Bhandari       | 203. Shri M.K. Jain           |
| 204. (Miss) Tara Bhatnagar    | 205. Dr. S.L. Bohara          |
| 206. Shri M.L. Garg           | 207. Shri M.L. Sharma         |
| 208. Shri Hanuman Singh       | 209. Shri Jeewan Singh Porwal |
| 210. Shri R.S. Joshi          | 211. Shri C.D. Gupta          |

- |                              |                                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 212. Shri H.L. Mairh         | 213. Shri O.P. Kateva                |
| 214. Shri C.N. Vats          | 215. Shri G.L. Bohra                 |
| 216. Shri M.K. Bhargava      | 217. Shri S.L. Kalani                |
| 218. Shri D.M. Dube          | 219. Shri K.M. Jain                  |
| 220. Shri S.L. Mehra         | 221. Shri K.P. Singh                 |
| 222. Shri A.K. Bose          | 223. Shri Rajendra Gupta             |
| 224. Shri J.K. Singh         | 225. Shri Ranveer Singh              |
| 226. Shri J.R. Barthora      | 227. Shri Brij Bhushan               |
| 228. Shri B.S. Sharma        | 229. Shri Devi Singh                 |
| 230. Shri S.S. Singh         | 231. Shri K. Balbir Singh            |
| 232. Shri K.S. Dhillon       | 233. Shri K.C. Mittal                |
| 234. Shri B.M. Kanwar        | 235. Shri Sangram Singh              |
| 236. Dr. Ran Dhir Singh      | 237. Shri S.S. Sodhi                 |
| 238. Shri B.L. Bishnoi       | 239. Shri D.D. Midha                 |
| 240. Shri M.D. Ahuja         | 241. Shri Madhusudan                 |
| 242. Shri K.K. Talwar        | 243. Shri G.S. Khosa                 |
| 244. Shri K.R. Sharma        | 45. Shri S.P. Rajwanshi              |
| 246. (Mrs.) Indra Chaturvedi | 247. Shri Baljeet Singh<br>Chaudhary |
| 248. Dr. J.P. Mathur         | 249. Shri B.L. Paliwal               |
| 250. Shri O.P. Sharma        | 251. Shri S.L. Aseri                 |
| 251. Shri J.N. Kapoor        | 253. Shri J.K. Sharma                |
| 254. Shri M.M. Khatri        | 255. Shri O.P. Dayama                |
| 256. Shri S.R. Saini         | 257. Shri D.C. Tiagi                 |
| 258. Shri K.G. Agarwal       | 259. Shri Ram Gopal Sharma           |
| 260. Dr. Tej Singh           | 261. Shri L.S. Nirban                |
| 262. Shri R.N. Mehrotra      | 263. Shri B.S. Singhvi               |
| 264. Dr. C.S. Bhatnagar      | 265. Dr. D.C. Gokhroo                |
| 266. Prof. U.S. Srivastava   | 267. Shri S.C. Jain                  |
| 268. Dr. K.S. Khinchi        | 269. Shri S.B. Singh                 |
| 270. Shri B.N. Lal           | 271. Shri M.K. Gupta                 |
| 272. Dr. R.K. Paruthi        |                                      |
- Shri S.K. Goyal, Dy. Registrar Academic

Before proceeding with the business on the agenda :

- (i) The Dean accorded a cordial welcome to all the new members of the Faculty,
- (ii) The Faculty put on record its appreciation for the services rendered by its out-going members,

- (iii) The Faculty paid homage to the memory of late Shri V.P. Tyagi, Ex-Vice-Chancellor who breathed his last during the year. (All members stood in silence for one minute).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Science held on the 30th March, 1979 were *confirmed*.

2. Under Section 24-E(7) of the University Act, the Faculty *appointed* the following members to serve on the under-mentioned Boards of Studies for the residue of the term ending on 2nd May, 1981 :—

(I) *B.O.S. in Mathematics*

Shri V.N. Narang,	Vice—Dr. P.D. Varma
P.G. Head of the Department of Mathematics,	
Dungar College, Bikaner.	

(II) *B.O.S. in Zoology*

Dr. C.L. Mahajan,	Vice—Dr. S.C. Saxena
Head of the University Department of Zoology,	
University of Rajasthan,	
Jaipur.	

(III) *B.O.S. in Chemistry*

Shri O.P. Bhargava	Vice—Dr. N.P. David
P.G. Head of the Department of Chemistry, R. R. College, Alwar.	

(IV) *B.O.S. in Statistics*

Shri S.K. Jain	Vice—Dr. V.P. Gupta
Head of the Department of Statistics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.	

3. The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the following Boards of Studies as contained in the resolutions, indicated against each in regard to the courses of study and textbooks together with the additions and or alterations in the

relevant Ordinances/Regulations for the various examinations under the purview of the Faculty viz :

S.No.	Name of the B.O.S.	Dated	Res. Nos
1.	Physics	5.9.79	4, 5, 6
2.	Chemistry	(i) 9.11.7 and (ii) 25.1.80	5
3.	Botany	20.9.79	4, 5, 6, 7
4.	Zoology	20.9.79	4, 5
5.	Maths.	11.9.79	5,6,7,8,9,10&11
6.	Statistics	3.11.79	4, 6, 7 and 8
7.	Geology	(i) 18/19 June, 79 (ii) 4.9.79 (iii) 15.10.79 and (iv) 25.2.80	1 & 2 1 5 & 6
8.	Biology	11.9.79	3, 4 and 5
9.	Agriculture	16.11.79	4, 5, 6,

Examinations in respect of which the aforesaid Boards have made recommendations are as under :—

(a) Pre-University Examination of 1982.

*Degree Examinations :*

(a) First Year T.D.C (Pass) Course Examination of 1982.

(b) Second Year T.D.C (Pass) Course Examination of 1982.

(c) Final Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1982.

*Honours Examinations ;*

(a) Part I Exam. of 1982.

(b) Part II Exam. of 1982.

(c) Part III Exam. of 1982.

*Post-graduate Examinations .*

(a) Previous and/or Final (Annual) Examinations of 1982 and 1983 respectively.

(b) M.Phil. Examination of 1982.



*Resolved to recommend* that recommendations made by the aforesaid B.O.S. be accepted with the following modifications/ observations :

**I. Board of Studies in Physics :**

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated 5.9.1979.*

Since the courses of study for the B.Sc. (Hons) Examination of 1981, M.Sc. (Pre) Exam of 1982 and M.Sc. (Final) Exam. of 1983 have not been finalised so far, the existing courses of study prescribed for the said examinations 1981 be repeated for the corresponding examinations of 1982.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 5.9.1979.*

The recommendation be not accepted and syllabuses be got printed in English version only.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated 5.9.1979.*

See Res. No. 8 of these minutes.

**II. Board of Studies in Chemistry :**

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 9.11.79.*

The recommendation of the Board be not accepted and syllabus be got printed in English version only.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated 9.11.1979.*

See Res. No. 9 of these minutes.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting dated 25.1.1980.*

The Faculty Authorised the Convener, B.O.S. in Chemistry to correct typographical errors if any in the minutes.

**(III) Board of Studies in Botany**

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated*

For courses of study for the TDC exams. of 1982, please See Res. No. 13 of these minutes.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 20.9.1979.*

The recommendation of the Board be not accepted and syllabus be got printed in English version only.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. Nos. 5,6 & 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated 20.9.1979.*

The Faculty *noted* that 1979 ed. of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 20th Sept., 1979.*

See Res No. 7 of these minutes.

- (v) *Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated 20.9.1979.*

See Res. No. 6 of these minutes.

#### (IV) BOARD OF STUDIES IN ZOOLOGY .

- (i) *Ref. Res No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated 20.9.1979.*

For courses of study for the T.D.C. Exams. of 1982, please see Res. No. 13 of these minutes.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 20.9.1979.*

The recommendation of the Board be not accepted and syllabuses be got printed in English version only.

#### (V) BOARD OF STUDIES IN MATHEMATICS :

- (i) *Ref. Res No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated 11.9.1979.*

The recommendation of the Board be not accepted and syllabus be got printed in English version only.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5, 7 & 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated 11.9.1979.*

The Faculty *noted* that 1979 Edition of Syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iii) *Ref Res No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 9th Nov., 1979.*

The matter is being considered by the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences and, therefore, the Faculty felt that no consideration is necessary.

#### (VI) BOARD OF STUDIES IN STATISTICS :

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 4 (ii) of the minutes of the meeting dated 3rd Nov., 1979.*

The recommendation of the Board be accepted w.e.f. the M.Sc. (Pre.) Examination of 1982.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3rd Nov., 1979*

The recommendation of the Board be not accepted and syllabus be got printed in English version only.

#### (VII) BOARD OF STUDIES IN GEOLOGY :

*Ref. : (a) the minutes of the meeting dated the 18/19th June, 1979, (b) Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 4th Sept., 1979, (c) Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated 15.10.1979 and (d) Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 25th Feb., 1980.*

In this connection it was reported to the Faculty that :

- (i) The Board of Studies in Geology at its meeting held on the 18/19th June, 1979 recommended scheme of examinations for M.Sc. (Previous) Exam. of 1980 and (Final) Examination of 1981 carrying 8 theory papers at each of the examinations instead of four which is an-adopted pattern and stands approved by the Academic Council. The courses of study, therefore, recommended by the Board were a departure from the recognised frame work and the approved scheme of examinations. The University, therefore, could not approve the said departure without due approval of the competent University bodies,
- (ii) The position was explained to the Convener, B.O S. in Geology requesting him to intimate the papers which he proposed to delete so as to bring uniformity in the

proposed papers. The Convener desired that special meeting of the Board be convened and accordingly, the special meeting was called on the 4th September, 1979.

- (iii) The Board at its special meeting held on the 4th September, 1979 reiterated its earlier stand or retaining 8 theory papers scheme in departure of 4 theory papers scheme approved in respect of other subjects.
- (iv) Since the stand taken by the Board of Studies was not commensurate with the Established pattern, the University could not accept the departure in the scheme of examinations as recommended by the Board, and the matter was explained to the Convener accordingly. On further request from Prof. M.W. Chaudhary, the Vice-Chancellor had agreed to hold a special meeting of the Board of Studies again to reconcile the matter which could not be held as none of the members of the Board turned up for the meeting scheduled on the 15th November, 1979.
- (v) On a scrutiny of the courses of study it was found that the nomenclatures of 8 papers recommended by the Board were merely bifurcation of the nomenclatures of all the papers which existed prior to the introduction of semester scheme of examinations and as such the Vice-Chancellor ordered for clubbing all the concerned papers as per pattern which existed prior to the introduction of the Semester Scheme of Examinations. A teacher of the University Department of Geology was requested to consolidate the revised courses of study recommended by the Board of Studies in Geology and club the courses of two papers suitably into one paper so that no major departure occurs.
- (vi) In view of the aforesaid, the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 13th December, 1979 approved the courses of study for the M.Sc. (Previous) Examination of 1980, M.Sc. (Final) Examination of 1981 and M.Sc. Tech. Applied Geology Examination of 1980 as clubbed by the aforesaid teacher along the pattern and scheme

of examinations which existed prior to the introduction of the semester scheme of examination and was circulated to the Univ. Department of Geology.

*Resolved to recommend that :*

- (A) Orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that four papers scheme be adopted at the M.Sc. Previous Examination of 1980 and M.Sc. Final Examination of 1981 instead of 8 papers scheme as recommended by the B.O.S. in Geology. be *confirmed*,
- (B) Four papers scheme be continued for the M.Sc. Previous Examination of 1981 and M.Sc. Final Examination of 1982. and
- (C) 8 papers scheme recommended by the B.O.S. in Geology be implemented w.e.f. the M.Sc. Previous Examination of 1982 and M.Sc. Final Examination of 1983.

#### (VIII) BOARD OF STUDIES IN BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY :

- (i) *Ref : Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting dt. 19.9.79.*

For courses of study for the First Year TDC Examination of 1982, please see Res. No. 13 of these minutes.

- (ii) *Ref : Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 1<sup>st</sup> 9.1979*

The recommendation made by the Board *be not* accepted and the syllabus be got printed in English version only.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dt. 19.9.1979.*

It was *noted* by the Faculty that 1979 Edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

#### (IX) BOARD OF STUDIES IN AGRICULTURE :

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 16.11.1979.*

The recommendations of the Board be not accepted and the syllabi be got printed in English version only.

(ii) *Ref. Res No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dt. 16.11.1979.*

See Res. No. 10 of these minutes.

4. With reference to the Academic Council Res. No. 16 dated the 15th May, 1979 and the Syndicate Resolution No. 2 (III) dated the 26/27th May, 1979 it was reported to the Faculty that the V.C. vide his orders dated the 16th July, 1979 accepted the recommendations made by the B O S as under so that the courses of study to be implemented w.e.f. August, 1979 viz. for the M.Sc. previous Examination of 1980 and M.Sc. Final Examination of 1981 may be got published immediately .—

S.No.	B. O. S	Date of the meeting	Res. No.
1.	B.O S in Physics	29th June, 1979	1,2,3, & 4
2	B.O S. in Chemistry	26th June, 1979	1 & 2
3.	B.O.S. in Zoology	25th June, 1979	1 & 2
4.	B.O S in Botany	31st July, 1979	1 & 2
5.	B.O.S in Statistics	23rd and 27th June, 1979	1 & 2

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

5. The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Physics as contained in its Res. No. 5 dated the 29th June, 1979 to the effect that the (I) system of double evaluation be introduced at the P.M.T. Examination immediately, and (II) each examination be allowed lesser number of answer-books to each examination of the P.M.T. examination scripts.

The Faculty observed that the P.M.T. Examination does not come under its purview and as such the proposals be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor for consideration and necessary action.

6. The Faculty considered the following recommendation made by the Board of Studies in Botany vide its Res No. 9 dated the 20th September, 1979 :

"A 12 paper scheme for M.Sc. Examination in Botany may be adopted. However, there will be no change in the total marks allotted to the subject at present and also in the proportion of marks between the theory and the practical examinations. The teaching periods allotted to the M.Sc. class will also remain as at present."

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Board be accepted w.e.f. the M.Sc. (Prev.) examination of 1983 and on wards.

7. The Faculty considered a proposal made by the Board of Studies in Botany vide its Res. No. 8 dated the 20th Sept, 1979 to the effect that IIIrd Semester Examination of 1979 and the IV Semester Examination of 1980 be held together at the end of the Session 1979-1980.

*It was reported* to the Faculty that the IIIrd and IVth Semester Examinations will be held together at the end of the session 1979-1980 and, therefore, the Faculty *dropped* consideration of the proposal.

8. The Faculty considered the following recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Physics as contained in its Res. No. 7 dated the 5th September, 1979 :—

"The Board observed that there are two sections in M.Sc. (Prev) Physics paper IV viz. "Statistical Mechanics and Electronics". These two independent and specialised portions be named as sec. 'A'—Statistical Mechanics and sec. 'B'—Electronics.

The Board resolved that two different paper-setters and examiners be appointed in the respective fields. The examinees be also given two answer books to write answers of the two different sections.

The Board also recommended that an examinee be required to attempt 2 questions from Section 'A' Statistical Mechanics and 3 questions from Sec. 'B'—Electronics.

*Resolved to recommend that* the aforesaid recommendations made by the Board be accepted w.e.f. the M.Sc. (Previous) Exam of 1981.

(9) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Chemistry vide its Res. No. 6 dated the 19th Nov., 1979 to the effect that in case of any vacancy of examiners/paper-setters occurs at any examination the appointment be made by the Selection of examineer's Committee only.

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendations made by the Board be not accepted and (ii) the Selection of Examiners Committee may, however, be requested to recommend as far as possible panels of examiners for each paper in all the subjects so that the vacancies of examiners, paper-setters could be filled up from amongst the panels so recommended without any delay.

(10) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Agriculture vide its Res. No. 7 dated the 16th November, 1979, regarding minimum requirements to be prescribed by the University for recurring, non-recurring grants and expenditure on books etc. in the subject.

*Resolved to recommend that* the aforesaid recommendations made by the Board be accepted.

(11) *The Faculty considered* the following proposals made by Prof. B.L Saraf, Dean, Faculty of Science as contained in his letter dated the 3rd March, 1980 :—

(1) The Faculty of Science recommends the following pattern of examination-papers for the Science subjects and it may be adopted for all the examinations from March, 1981 onwards :

(i) Each Examination paper may have 20% of total marks reserved for the compulsory questions. These questions may be from any part of the syllabus.

(ii) The question paper may have a maximum of three sections and the alternative choice of questions to be answered is restricted to within each section.



- (iii) The overall choice of questions will not exceed 100% for any question paper. But a minimum of 60% choice will be given in every question paper or section other than the compulsory part.
- (2) The attendance of a candidate in the individual subject of Under-graduate examination and for individual paper in the Post-graduate examination may be recorded on the marks-sheet. This may be done irrespective of the nature of condition imposed upon the candidate to qualify or otherwise for appearing in the examination.

*Resolved to recommend that :*

- (i) The aforesaid proposal No. (1) (i) be referred to the Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty, for consideration.
- (ii) The aforesaid proposal No. (1) (ii) and 1 (iii) be accepted, and
- (iii) The aforesaid proposal No. (2) be not accepted.

12. The Faculty considered the proposals received from Dr. C.M. Gupta, Reader, University Department of Chemistry as contained in his letters dated the 2<sup>nd</sup> February, 1980 to the effect that (i) three papers may be introduced in First Year T.D.C., so that equal emphasis could be laid down on all the 3 branches viz. Inorganic, organic and Physical and (ii) Students of M.Sc. Final examination may be given an option to offer a special branch of 'Analytical Chemistry' like other 3 branches in view of its growing importance in the subject of Chemistry.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid proposal be accepted and referred to the B.O.S. in Chemistry for necessary action in the matter.*

13. The Faculty considered recommendations made by the (i) B.O.S. in Botany, (ii) B.O.S. in Zoology and (iii) B.O.S. in Botany and Zoology made at its meetings held on the 14-3-1980.

*Resolved to recommend that (i) the recommendations made by the aforesaid Boards be accepted, (ii) the same be implemented*

w.e.f. the First Year T.D.C Exam. of 1982 (prescribing a three paper scheme in place of 2 paper scheme for Biology), Second Year T.D.C. Exam. of 1983 and Final Year T.D.C. Exam. of 1984 and (iii) the Conveners of the Boards concerned be *authorised* to make minor amendments and correct the typographical errors, if any, in the courses of study recommended by the Boards of Studies.

14. The Faculty considered the following proposals made by its members in the meeting itself :

- ( I ) "The teaching schedule in the Institutions should be planned in such a way that the course contents of different papers in a subject are treated in Serial succession one after the other in place of simultaneous teaching of all the papers throughout the academic session, and
- ( II ) The Faculty feels that time has come when in the interest of improving the standard of academic achievement of the B Sc students, a re-assessment of the total work load of students, the weightage to be given to different subjects and connected matters be immediately made

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) the aforesaid proposal no. (I) be accepted and (ii) a committee consisting the following members be appointed to examine the proposal No (II) in details and give its report :

1. Prof. A S. Kapoor, Convener,
2. All the Conveners of Boards of Studies in various subjects under the purview of the Faculty of Science.

*Resolved further that* the recommendations to be made by the aforesaid Committee be placed before the Faculty at its next meeting

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair,

S/d. B.L. Saraf  
Dean

- |                                  |                                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 50 Shri D.C Bhanawat             | 51 Dr. N K Sharma                 |
| 52. Dr. L.K. Sharma              | 53. Shri P.C. Jain                |
| 54 Shri T N Chaturvedi           | 55. Dr. A.F Usmani                |
| 56 Shri R.S. Mishra              | 57. Shri Bajrang Lal              |
| 58 Shri D K Sharma               | 59. Shri Jag Bhushan              |
| 60 Dr. N L. Pathak               | 61. Shri J.K. Sharma              |
| 62 Dr. S.K. Prachandia           | 63 Shri S.P Jain                  |
| 64 Shri J.C Arora                | 65 Shri K L Middha                |
| 66 Shri S C Taneja               | 67 Shri Umesh Chandra<br>Shashtri |
| 68 (Mrs ) N. Bhargava            | 69. (Miss) H. Prabhu              |
| 70 Shri M K Marwah               | 71. Shri M.R. Vyas                |
| 72 Shri R P. Sharma              | 73 Shri J.C Mehra                 |
| 74 Dr. D.R Jatava                | 75. Shri B B Sharma               |
| 76 Shri D.R Chaudhri             | 77 Shri B.M. Sharma               |
| 78. Shri M.P. Gupta              | 79. Shri D.C. Bhandari            |
| 80 Shri S K. Tiwari              | 81 Dr. (Mrs.) S. Bhatanagar       |
| 82 Shri Prakash Acharya          | 83. Shri Sadashiv Shrotiya        |
| 84. Shri C S Sharma              | 86. Dr Ranjeet                    |
| 86. Shri S M. Dayma              | 87 Dr Raghuwar Dayal              |
| 88 Dr J P Sharma                 | 89. Shri Ved Prakash              |
| 90 Shri G K Rath                 | 91. Dr Radhey Shyam Sharma        |
| 92 (Mrs ) Indra Tripathi         | 93. (Mrs ) K.K. Tomar             |
| 94. Dr C K. Parashar             | 95 Shri S.F. Malviya              |
| 96. (Miss) Prem Gupta            | 97 (Mrs.) Shama Sharma            |
| 98 Shri S K. Poplee              | 99. Shri R.K. Mathur              |
| 100 Dr. (Mrs ) Kamla<br>Bhandari | 101. (Mrs ) Gunwanli Sanghi       |
| 102. (Mrs.) Daljeet Kaur Soni    | 103. (Mrs ) Rajeshwari Bhatt      |
| 104 Dr. Laxmi Sharma             | 105. (Mrs.) Raj Kumari Sharma     |
| 106. Shri V P. Singh             | 107 (Mrs.) Ved Kumari             |
| 108. Shri P.N. Srivastava        | 109. Shri T.P. Singh              |
| 110. Shri S S Tanwar             | 111 Shri R.K. Chaudhri            |
| 112. (Miss) Raj Rani Jaj         | 113 (Mrs.) Kamala Sapra           |
| 114. (Mrs.) Usha Puri            | 115. (Mrs.) Madhuri Mathur        |
| 116. Dr. Indra Rani              | 117. (Smt.) Maya Gupta            |

- |                            |                               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 118. (Mrs.) Indra Saxena   | 119. Shri R.B.L. Shrivastava  |
| 120. Dr. V.C. Pathak       | 121. Shri B.L. Sharma         |
| 122. Shri P.C. Vijaivargia | 123. Shri H.L. Sharma         |
| 124. Shri B.C. Nagar       | 125. Dr. J.S. Neeraj          |
| 126. Dr. D.D. Kulhari      | 127. Dr. S.C. Saxena          |
| 128. Shri Rajendra Singh   | 129. Shri D.L. Thanvi         |
| 130. Shri S.G. Purohit     | 131. Shri M.P. Agarwal        |
| 132. Dr. R.C. Sharma       | 133. Dr. V.K. Varma           |
| 134. (Miss) J.N. Ahuja     | 135. Shri M.R. Bhalla         |
| 136. Shri G.C. Jain        | 137. Shri B.G. Das Agarwal    |
| 138. Dr. Jeewan Singh      | 139. Shri Prem Chand Gupta    |
| 140. Shri P. Tripathi      | 141. Shri Mazhar Ali          |
| 142. Shri P.L. Sukhwai     | 143. Shri Mahaveer Singh      |
| 144. Shri D.C. Krishnani   | 145. Shri B.S. Bhatanagar     |
| 146. Shri P.K. Singh       | 147. Shri R.S. Tripathi       |
| 148. Shri T.N. Vajpaiyee   | 149. Shri V.N. Sharma         |
| 150. Shri J.S. Khinchi     | 151. Shri D.P. Gupta          |
| 152. Shri H.K. Vyas        | 153. (Mrs.) Saroj Saran       |
| 154. Shri Teeka Ram Meena  | 155. Shri G.R. Varma          |
| 156. (Mrs.) Adarsh Arya    | 157. (Mrs.) Jai Laxmi Dravid  |
| 158. (Mrs.) K. Marwah      | 159. Shri Banwari Lal         |
| 160. Shri S.K. Bose        | 161. Shri G.C. Tipketia       |
| 162. Shri C.B. Agnihotri   | 163. Dr. R.K. Agarwal         |
| 164. Shri R.C. Sharma      | 165. Dr. O.P. Sharma          |
| 166. Shri S.K. Soni        | 167. Shri G.K. Agarwal        |
| 168. (Miss) Shanta Mehta   | 169. (Miss) Shanti Jain       |
| 170. Shri V.K. Kanjolia    | 171. Shri P.S. Bhatt          |
| 172. Shri V.D. Arya        | 173. Shri J.C. Patni          |
| 174. Shri N.S. Varma       | 175. Shri Tara Chand Sharma   |
| 176. Dr. G.S. Sharma       | 177. Dr. Banwari Lal Sharma   |
| 178. Shri S.S. Saxena      | 179. Dr. S.L. Sharma          |
| 180. Shri S.N. Sharma      | 181. Shri Pooran Chand Sharma |
| 182. Shri S.S. Sharma      | 183. Shri R.N. Maheshwari     |
| 184. Dr. S.K. Ojha         | 185. Dr. L.N. Chauhan         |
| 186. Shri N.K. Upadhyay    | 187. Shri Durga Lal Mantri    |

- |                         |                        |
|-------------------------|------------------------|
| 188. Shri M M Joshi     | 189. Shri K.R. Mehra   |
| 190. Shri R.C.L. Sharma | 191. Shri C.B.S. Yadav |
| 192 (Mrs ) Shanta Garg. |                        |

Shri S K. Goyal, Dy. Registrar (Academic) ,

Before proceeding with the business on the agenda of the Faculty-(a) the Dean accorded a cordial welcome to all the new members of the Faculty, (b) the Faculty appreciated the services rendered by its out going members and members of the Boards of Studies in various subjects under its purview and (c) the Faculty paid homage to the memory of the following persons who breathed their last in the year (all members stood in silence for one minute) :—

1. Justice Ved Pal Tyagi  
(Ex-Vice-Chancellor)
2. Prof. Sarnam Singh Sharma,  
(Ex-Dean, Faculty of Arts)
3. Shri Sundar Lal Sharma,  
Govt. College. Behror.
4. Shri Jawahar Hingorani,  
Principal, Govt. College,  
Jaisalmer.
5. Dr. (Mrs.) Gyan Sahni,  
Govt College, Kota.

(1) The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Arts held on 23rd March, 1979 *were confirmed*.

(2) Under Section 24 E of the University Act, the Faculty *constituted* the Boards of Studies in the following subjects under the purview of the Faculty of Arts for a fresh term of three years commencing on the 11th March, 1980 :—

1. Board of Studies in Hindi :

1. Dr. H.L. Maheshwari,  
Reader and Head of the  
University Deptt. of Hindi,  
Jaipur.

- |    |  |                                    |
|----|--|------------------------------------|
| 2. | (Mrs.) Kanta Marwaha.<br>Head of the Deptt. of Hindi.<br>Savitri Girls College, Ajmer.     | } Three<br>Post-graduate<br>Heads. |
| 3. | Dr. D.P. Gupta.<br>Head of the Deptt. of Hindi.<br>Dungar College, Bikaner                 |                                    |
| 4. | Shri Hoti Lal Bhardwaj.<br>Lecturer in Hindi.<br>S.N.K.P. Govt. College,<br>Neem-ka-Thana. |                                    |
| 5. | Dr. Rajendra Prasad Sharma.<br>Professor, Univ. Deptt. of Hindi.<br>Jaipur.                |                                    |
| 6. | Dr. K.L. Sharma,<br>Professor Colony, Kota.  | } Two<br>Externals                 |
| 7. | Dr. Ranjeet,<br>Reader & Head of the Deptt.<br>of Hindi, J.L.N. College,<br>Banda (U.P.)   |                                    |

## II. Board of Studies in English :

- |    |  |                                    |
|----|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. R.N. Mookerjee.<br>Reader & Head of the Univ.<br>Deptt. of English.<br>University of Rajasthan,<br>Jaipur. | } Three<br>Post-graduate<br>Heads. |
| 2. | Shri R.C. Joshi,<br>Head of the Deptt. of English.<br>R.R. College,<br>Alwar.                                  |                                    |
| 3. | Shri B.B. Sharma.<br>Head of the Deptt. of English,<br>Govt. College.<br>Sri-Ganganagar.                       |                                    |

- 4 Shri D.C. Mishra,  
Lecturer in English,  
Govt. College,  
Ajmer.
  5. Shri I.K. Sharma,  
Lecturer in English,  
University Deptt of English,  
Jaipur.
  6. Dr. K L. Sharma,  
Univ. Deptt. of English,  
University of Udaipur,  
Udaipur.
  - 7 Dr D. Thakur,  
Professor and Incharge  
C I.E.F.L., Regional Centre,  
Moti Mahal Campus, Lucknow.
- } Two Externals

### III. Board of Studies in Sanskrit :

- 1 Dr. P.D. Sharma,  
Head of the Deptt. of Sanskrit,  
Dungar College,  
Bikaner.
  - 2 Dr. (Mrs ) S Bhatnagar,  
Head of the Deptt. of Sanskrit  
Banasthali College, of Arts  
and Science, Banasthali.
  3. Shri Bajrang Lal,  
Head of the Deptt of Sanskrit,  
Govt College,  
Kota.
  4. Dr. Prabhakar Shastri,  
University Reader in Sanskrit,  
Jaipur.
- } Three Post-graduate Heads

5. Dr. N.C. Pathak,  
Lecturer in Sanskrit,  
S.D. Govt. College,  
Beawar.
6. Prof. S.A. Dange,  
Sanskrit Deptt.,  
University of Bombay,  
Ginmar, Gokhale Road, Mulund  
(East), Bombay. 400081 (M.S.) } Two Externals
7. Prof. R.P. Dwivedi,  
Department of Sahitya,  
Faculty of Oriental Learning,  
B.H.U. Varanasi. }

#### IV. Board of Studies in Urdu, Persian and Arabic :

1. Dr. A.F. Usmani,  
Head of the Deptt. of Urdu,  
Govt. College,  
Tonk. }
2. Dr. Fazle Imam,  
Head of the Deptt. of Urdu,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur. } Three Post-graduate Heads.  
Teachers.
3. Shri Feroze Ahmed,  
Lecturer in Urdu,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur. }
4. Dr. M.A. Zaidi,  
University Reader in the  
Department of Urdu and Persian  
and Arabic, University of  
Rajasthan, Jaipur.
5. Shri Mazhar Ali,  
Lecturer in Urdu and Persian,  
Govt. College,  
Ajmer.



- |    |  |   |                |
|----|--|---|----------------|
| 6  | Dr. Shabihul Hasan,<br>Prof. and Head of the Urdu Deptt.<br>University of Lucknow,<br>Lucknow. | } | Two externals. |
| 7. | Dr N.H. Ansari,<br>Reader in Persian,<br>Delhi University,<br>Delhi.                           | } |                |

# V. Board of Studies in Philosophy :

- |    |  |   |                           |
|----|--|---|---------------------------|
| 1  | Shri G B Mathur,<br>Head of the Deptt of Philosophy,<br>Govt College,<br>Ajmer                 | } | Three Post-graduate Heads |
| 2. | Shri L R Joshi,<br>Head of the Deptt of Philosophy,<br>Dungar College,<br>Bikaner.             | } |                           |
| 3  | Dr. R S. Bhatnagar,<br>Reader & Head of the University<br>Department of Philosophy,<br>Jaipur. | } |                           |
| 4. | Dr. S.N. Joshi,<br>Lecturer in Philosophy,<br>Dungar College,<br>Bikaner.                      |   |                           |
| 5  | Dr D.R. Jatava,<br>Head of the Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>Govt. College,<br>Sri-Ganganagar.      |   |                           |
| 6  | Dr. Sangam Lal Pandey,<br>Professor of Philosophy,<br>Allahabad University,<br>Allahabad.      | } | Two Externals             |

- |                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| 7. Dr Dhamendra Kumar,   | } Two Externals. |
| Reader in Philosophy,    |                  |
| South Campus,            |                  |
| Delhi University, Delhi. |                  |

#### VI. Committee of Courses in Modern European Languages :

Since the Ex-Convener, Committee of Courses in Modern European Languages was not present in the meeting, the Faculty *authorised* the Vice-Chancellor to appoint the above committee for a fresh term of three years.

(3) Under Section 24 A (i) (iv) of the University Act, the Faculty *co-opted* the following five members from amongst teachers in the affiliated colleges to serve on the Faculty for a fresh term of three years commencing on the 11th March, 1980:—

1. Shri Raghav Prakash,  
Lecturer in Hindi,  
Govt. College,  
Kaladera.
2. Dr. K.B. Sahal,  
Lecturer in Hindi,  
Govt. College,  
Sikar.
3. Shri J.M. Tayal,  
Lecturer in Hindi,  
R.R. College,  
Alwar.
4. Shri Ghanshyam Dhar,  
Lecturer in Hindi,  
L.B.S. College,  
Jaipur.
5. Dr. N.C. Pathak,  
Lecturer in Sanskrit,  
S D. Govt. College,  
Beawar.

(4) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the following Boards of Studies/Committee of Courses/Adhoc-Committee of Courses as contained in the resolutions indicated against each in regard to the courses of study and text-books together with the additions and/or alterations in the relevant Ordinances/Regulations for the various examinations under the purview of the Faculty viz —

S. No.	Name of the B.O.S / C.O.C /Adhoc-C.O.C.	Date of the meeting.	Resolution No.
1.	Hindi	3rd & 4th Sept., 1979	4,5,6,7,18 & 19
2	English	10 9 1979 and 3.12 1979.	5,7,8,9,13 & 14
3.	Sanskrit	7/8/9 Sept , 1979	5,6,7,8 & 11.
4.	Urdu, Persian & Arabic	14/15th Sept , 79 and 14 12 79.	4,5,6, & 7. 1,3 & 4
5.	Philosophy	10/11 Oct., 1979	5,6,7 & 10.
6.	Modern European Languages	and 18 10 1979	3,4 & 5.
7.	Adhoc C O C. in Sindhi	12.10 1979 and 8 2 1980	3,4 and 5

Examinations in respect of which the aforesaid Boards/Committee of Courses/Adhoc Committee of courses made recommendations are given below :

(a) Pre-University Examination of 1982

(b) *Degree Examinations .*

(i) First Year T.D C (Pass) Course Examination of 1982

(ii) Second Year T D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1982.

- (iii) Final Year T.D.C. (Pass) Course Examination of 1982.

(c) *Honours Examinations :*

- (i) Part I Examination of 1982.
- (ii) Part II Examination of 1982.
- (iii) Part III Examination of 1982.

(d) *Certificate/Post M.A. Diploma Courses :*

- (i) Higher Proficiency Certificate Course in English Examination. 1982.
- (ii) Certificate Courses in Persian Examination, 1982.
- (iii) Diploma Course in Modern Persian Examination, 1982.
- (iv) Post M.A. Diploma in Folk-lore (Hindi) Examination, 1982.
- (v) Post M.A. Diploma in Linguistics (Hindi) Examination, 1982.
- (vi) Post M.A. Diploma in Textual Criticism (Hindi) Examination. 1982.
- (vii) Post M.A. Diploma in Linguistics (English) Examination, 1982.
- (viii) Diploma Examinations in Russian/German/French Ist Year Examination, 1982 and II Year Examination, 1983.
- (ix) Diploma Examination in Sanskrit I year Exam. 1982 and II Year Exam. 1983.
- (x) Certificate Course in Spoken English Examination. 1982.

(e) *Post-Graduate Examinations :*

- (i) Previous and Final (Annual) Examination of 1982 and 1983 respectively.
- (i) M.Phil. Examination. 1982.

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the aforesaid Boards of Studies/Committee of Courses/Adhoc Committee of courses be accepted with the following modifications/observations :—

1. Board of Studies in Hindi :—

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3.9.79/4.9.79.*

The following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor were reported to the Faculty :—

- (i) Orders dated 13.9.1979 accepting the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Hindi at its meeting held on the 3rd September 1979 regarding courses of study for the M.Phil. Examinations of 1980 (Courses of study *Vide Appendix I*).
- (ii) Orders dated 30.1.1980 accepting the courses of study in optional Hindi for the First Year, Second Year, Final Year T.D.C. and Hons. Examinations of 1981 recommended by the B.O.S. in Hindi vide its Res. Nos. 4 and 19 dated 3/4th September, 1979 in order to avoid delay in printing of the 1979 Edition of the University syllabuses.
- (iii) Orders dated the 23rd February, 1980 referring back the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Hindi vide its Res. No. 4 (ii) dated the 3/4th September, 1979 regarding the text-books in General Hindi for the First Year T.D.C. Examinations of 1981 and 1982 in view of the fact that prescription of alternative books creates problems to the students, teachers etc. and (ii) status-quo be maintained for the Examination of 1981.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) all the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice Chancellor be *confirmed*, (ii) the courses

of study recommended by the Board in Optional Hindi for the First Year. Second Year T.D.C., Final Year T.D.C. and B.A. Hons. be accepted for the corresponding examinations of 1982. (iii) the courses of study recommended by the Board for the Pre-University and M.A. (Hindi) Examinations be accepted for the corresponding examinations of 1981 and 1982 and (iv) the courses of study recommended by the Board in General Hindi for the First Year T.D.C. Examination of 1982 be routed through the Faculty.

*Resolved further* that the observations made by the members regarding courses of study for the various Examinations in the meeting itself (*Vide Appendix II*) be referred to the Board of Studies at its next meeting for consideration.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 6 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3/4.9.79.*

It was reported to the Faculty that the 1979 Edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3/4.9.79.*

Since the Semester system of Examination has been dispensed with, no action be taken.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3/4.9.79.*

It was reported to the Faculty that collegiates, non-collegiates and candidates belonging to correspondence courses have been permitted to offer a paper in lieu of Viva-Voce at the M.A./M.Com. (Final) Examination of 1980. For M.A./M.Com. Final examination of 1981 and onwards it has been decided by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 9 dated 19.1.1980 that all the three categories of the students shall be permitted to offer Viva-Voce in lieu of a paper only if they have secured 50% of the

marks at the Previous Examination and, therefore, the consideration of the recommendation be *dropped*.

- (v) *Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3/4.9.79.*

See Res. No. 14 of these minutes

- (vi) *Ref. Res No 15 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3/4 9 79*

See Res. No. 8 of these minutes.

- (vii) *Ref Res No. 16 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3/4.9 79*

See Res No. 9 of these minutes

- (viii) *Ref Res. Nos 18 and 19 of the minutes of the meeting dated 3/4 9 79.*

See Res No 4 (i) of these minutes

## II. Board of Studies in Sanskrit :

- (i) *Ref Res No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated 7/8/9th Sept , 1979 :—*

- (a) The following alterations/additions/deletions be made in the minutes of the meeting of the Board :—

Ref.	Page No. of the minutes	Alterations/additions/deletions.
(i)	335 (ii)	It be reworded as follows:- व्याकरण (द) हिन्दी अथवा अंग्रेजी के दस छोटे छोटे वाक्यों का संस्कृत में अनुवाद कराया जाय जिनमें निर्धारित लकारादि एवं विभक्तियों का प्रयोग हो ।

- (ii) 336 B.A. Read प्रतिज्ञायोगधरायण  
(Pass) Ist in place of स्वप्नवामवदत्तम्  
year, Syllabus  
No. 3 (a, b & c)
- (iii) 337 खड्ग अ Read '30 marks' in place  
(3) - of '20 Marks'
- (iv) 338 सहायक Delete 3. लघु--सिद्धान्तकौ-  
पुस्तकें मुदी डा० पुष्कर दत्त शर्मा.  
प्रकाशक : अजमेरा बुक कम्पनी,  
त्रिपोलिया बाजार, जयपुर ।
- (v) 343 महायक Add (vi) : "किरातार्जुनीयम्  
पुस्तके, प्रथम सर्ग--व्याख्याकार, डा०  
मुभाष तनेजा वेदालंकार एवं  
मदन मोहन शर्मा, प्र० अलंकार  
प्रकाशन, जयपुर ।"
- (vi) 348 The text book 'संस्कृत गद्य  
प्रभा । डा० प्रभाकर शास्त्री;  
एवं डा० पुष्कर दत्त शर्मा ।'  
be substituted immediat-  
ely and special submiss-  
ion of the books be in-  
vited from the Regist-  
ered Publishers for  
consideration of Board  
of Studies for which the  
guidelines be obtained  
from the B.O.S
- (vii) 352 सहायक Delete (1) 'लघुसिद्धान्त  
पुस्तके, कौमुदी, डा० पुष्कर दत्त शर्मा,  
प्रकाशक : अजमेरा बुक कं०,  
त्रिपोलिया बाजार, जयपुर ।'

(b) कुमुदिनीचन्द्र मेघावृताचार्य prescribed for M.A.  
Final Paper III of Gr. A, be deleted for the



Examinations of 1981 as the book is not available in the market.

- (c) It was pointed out by the members in the meeting itself that the following books are not easily available in the market and, therefore, the Faculty *desired* the Board to replace them by suitable books :—

- (i) जैन दर्शन मार—चैन सुख दास prescribed for Paper III of M A. (Previous).
- (ii) विवेकानन्द विजयम् श्रीधर भास्कर वर्णकर prescribed for Paper II of Gr. A (M A Final)
- (iii) कामायनी विनयम्—श्रद्धा वर्ग भगवान दत्त शास्त्री राकेश prescribed for Paper III of Gr. A (M.A. Final)
- (iv) आनन्द सुन्दरी — घनश्याम prescribed for Paper I Gr B Prakrit of III Yr. T.D.C Arts.

- (d) The Faculty desired the Board to indicate the name of the Publisher (including the address) and the price of the book prescribed or recommended in the syllabus in future.

- (u) *Ref. Res. Nos. 7 and 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 7/8/9th September, 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 7/8/9th September, 1979.*

See Res. No. 14 of these minutes.

- (iv) *Ref. Res No 12 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 7/8/9th September, 1979.*

See Res. No. 10 of these minutes.

### III. Board of Studies in English :

(i) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 10.9.79 and further minutes of the meeting dated the 3rd December, 1979 :*

(a) First year T.D.C. Examination of 1981 and 1982-Gen. English.

See Res. No. 21 of these minutes.

(b) M.Phil. Examination of 1982.

It was reported to the Faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 10.10.1979 accepted the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in English at its meeting held on the 10th September, 1979 regarding changes in English literature papers II and III for the M.Phil. Examination of 1979 and onwards (Change vide Appendix III).

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) the existing matter given under paper II (Modern Critical Theory) at page 179 of the minutes dated the 10th September, 1979 be reworded so as to read as under :—

“No change except the book ‘Literary criticism by Lionel Trilling’ be replaced by ‘20th century Criticismed. Handy and Westbrook’.

(c) It was reported to the Faculty that the revised circular regarding the syllabus and division of marks in General English for the First year T.D.C. Examination of 1980 was sent to all concerned in the beginning of the session, 1979-80 and, therefore, the Faculty desired that no action be taken in this regard.

(ii) *Ref. Res. Nos. 8 & 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 10th September, 1979.*

It was *reported* to the Faculty that 1979 Edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

#### IV. B.O.S. in Urdu, Persian and Arabic :

- (i) *Ref Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 14/15th September, 1979.*

The recommendation of the Board be not accepted and syllabus be got printed in English version only.

- (ii) *Ref Res. Nos. 6 and 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 14/15th September, 1979.*

It was *reported* to the Faculty that 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting dated 14/15th September, 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that a provision for paper IX in lieu of Viva-Voce has already been made.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated 14/15th September, 1979.*

See Res No 14 of these minutes.

- (v) *Ref Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 14th December, 1979.*

The recommendations be made applicable w.e.f the First Year T.D.C. Examination of 1981.

- (vi) *Ref. Res No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 14th December, 1979*

*It was reported* to the Faculty that the Academic Council vide its Res. No 20 dated the 19th January, 1980 has referred back the matter to the Board for re-consideration with the observation that (i) the

duration of the courses i.e. 6 months is inadequate and, therefore, the courses should be reframed so as to be of one year's duration and (ii) the minimum qualifications for admission to this course should be a Bachelor's degree. The Faculty, *therefore, dropped* consideration.

(iv) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 14th December, 1979.*

The recommendation for starting the Certificate and Diploma Courses in Persian be noted.

#### V. B.O.S. in Philosophy :

(i) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 10th/11th October, 1979.*

The following additions/alterations be made in the courses of study for the various examinations of 1982 :

##### (a) III Year Pass Course

Delete the existing book and add : "O'Connor Philosophy of Education and शिक्षा दर्शन प्रगति प्रकाशन ।

##### (b) Hons. Part III

*Philosophy of Education.*

Delete the following book—

"Introduction to the Analysis of Educational concepts by Jones F. Goltis" and

Add—"The philosophy of Education—An Introduction by Harry Schofield.

Pub. : Geogrgge Allen and Unwin Ltd.  
London, 72".

- (c) Details of the problems (as given in Appendix IV) be *included* in the syllabus for the M.A. (Prev.) Examination of 1982. *The Faculty also resolved* that these details of problems be also made applicable for the M A. (Prev.) Examination, 1981 and the information be circulated to all concerned.

(d) M.A. (Final) Part Paper (Group-F)

(i) *Philosophy of Action*

Book is the same

(The Nature of Human Action (Ed.) by  
Myles Brand Chapters prescribed  
Section 1 (excluding conditionals)

Section 3 Action description. the Epistemic  
Model approach;

The Teleological Approach

(ii) *Philosophy of Mind.*

Book is the same

(Introduction to the Philosophy of Mind  
(Ed.) Harold Morick

Chapters : 1,2,4, (only Roderic chishilm's  
paper) 7,9,10 and Introduction.

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 10th/11th October, 1979.*

It was *reported* to the Faculty that 1979 Edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No 9 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 10th/11th October, 1979.*

See Res No. 14 of these minutes.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 11 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 10th/11th October, 1979.*

See Res. No. 12 of these Minutes.

#### IV. Adhoc C.O.C. in Sindhi :

- (i) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the Minutes of the meeting dated the 12th October, 1979.*

Since the Hindi translation of the syllabus is not available, the syllabus be got printed in English version only.

- (ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 12th October, 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that 1979 Edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

- (iii) *Ref. Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 12th October, 1979.*

It was reported to the Faculty that the University invited suggestions from the Secretary, Akhil Rajasthan Sindhi Adab Board, but no reply has been received.

- (iv) *Ref. Res. No. 1 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 8th February, 1980.*

The following additions/alterations be made in the courses of study of Paper I for the Final Year T.D.C. Examination of 1982 :—

Choond Kelam by Sechal Sarmast-  
Chapters 1,2,3,5,7,11,12,14,15 and 19  
Total—10.

Latifi Late 1. Sur Umar Maruee  
(four surs) 2. Lila-Chaneser  
3. Sur Desi  
4. Sur Kalyan

Tagore Joon Akhariyon—

1,3,4,5,6,9,11,12,13,15—Total 10.

- (v) *Ref Res No 2 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 8th February, 1980*  
The recommendation for starting Post-graduate Examinations in Sindhi be not accepted.

VII. C.O.C. in Modern European Languages :

- (i) *Ref. Res. No 5 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 18th October, 1979.*

It was *reported* to the Faculty that 1979 Edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly

- (ii) *Ref. Res No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting dated the 18th October, 1979*

See Res No 11 of these minutes

(5) *It was reported* to the Faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 9th May, 1979 exempted such ex-students as had passed in the practical examination last time from reappearing in the same at the Post-graduate Diploma in Journalism Examination of 1979 as is being done in the case of other examinations in the Faculty of Arts.

In this connection the Faculty also *considered* whether such exemption be allowed in future also and if so the Faculty considered making necessary provision for the same in the rules.

It was also *pointed out* that a practical examination of 50 marks is prescribed in paper IV 'General knowledge and Practical and for a Pass, a candidate is required to obtain a minimum of 36% marks in each paper and practical, wherever prescribed separately

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed, (ii) the said exemption be allowed to the students in future also and (iii) necessary amendments be made in the relevant rules.

(6) With reference to the Academic Council Res. No. 5 dated 8-4-79. The Faculty considered (i) the recommendations dated 12.5.1979 of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council and (ii) the recommendations dated the 18th October, 1979 of the sub-Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for introduction of Physical Education as an optional subject at degree level together with the proposed syllabi recommended by the Sub-Committee.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the proposal be accepted in principle and (ii) it be referred back to the same Committee for recommending courses of study along the pattern followed in other subjects for the T.D.C. examinations.

(7) The Faculty considered a letter received from Shri Raghav Prakash, Lecturer in Hindi, Saharia College, Kaladera as contained in his letter dated nil regarding courses in General Hindi for the Ist Year T.D.C. Examination (Vide Appendix V).

*Resolved that* aforesaid letter be referred to the Board of Studies in Hindi for consideration.

(8) With reference to B.O.S. in Hindi Res. No. 15 dated 3/4th September, 1979, the Faculty *considered* the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Board to draft outline for preparing work-book in General Hindi for students of Ist Year T.D.C. Examination (Vide Appendix VI).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations made by the Committee be referred to the B.O.S. in Hindi for consideration.

(9) With reference to B.O.S. in Hindi Res. No. 16, dated 3/4th September, 1979, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Board to draft guidelines for the syllabuses in the subject of 'Bhasha Shikshan' for its introduction as an alternative subject to second and Final Year T D.C. Examination (Vide-Appendix VII).



*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendation made by the Committee be referred to the Board of Studies in Hindi for consideration.

(10) The Faculty *considered* a proposal made by the B.O S. in Sanskrit vide its Res No. 12, dated the 7/8/9th September, 1979 as under :—

“संस्कृत पाठ्यक्रम मण्डल के सदस्य सर्वमम्मति से प्रस्तावित करते हैं— कला संकाय के विद्यार्थियों के लिए वैकल्पिक विषय के रूप में तीन साहित्य, एक साथ लेने का प्रतिबन्ध है, जो संभवतः सामाजिक परिवर्तनों से छात्र को अवगत रखने की दृष्टि से रखा गया है। किन्तु एक साथ तीन सामाजिक विषय लेने वाले के लिए ऐसा कोई प्रतिबन्ध नहीं लगाया गया। अतः संस्कृत बोर्ड आफ स्टेडीज यह प्रस्ताव करता है कि कलासंकाय तथा सामाजिक विज्ञान-संकाय का कोई भी विद्यार्थी एक साथ दो से अधिक सामाजिक विज्ञान के वैकल्पिक विषय न ले और उनके लिए साहित्य, दर्शन अथवा ललित कला का कम से कम एक वैकल्पिक विषय लेना अनिवार्य हो।”

*Resolved to recommend* that the above proposal be accepted.

(11) The Faculty *postponed* consideration of the resolution made by the C.O.C. in Modern European Language vide its Res. No. 7 dated 18th October, 1979 regarding enhancement of rate of remuneration payable to the examiners.

(12) The Faculty *considered* a proposal of the Board of Studies in Philosophy as contained in its Res. No. 11 dated 10/11th October, 1979 as under :

“A special situation has arisen as a consequence of the abolition of the Semester Scheme, whereby the proposed changes in M.A. Phil. II Semester Paper IV (Ethics) M A III Semester Paper B (i) (Buddhism) which were decided upon in the meeting of the B.O.S. (Philosophy) held on 28/29th August, 1978 and passed by the Faculty of Arts

in its meeting on 23.3.79 have not become inoperative in respect of the annual scheme. Since these changes are in utmost importance for the annual scheme also which would now be in force these may be permitted to remain in force for the M.A. (Previous and Final) Examinations Examinations of 1981."

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted.

(13) The Faculty *postponed consideration* of a letter No. 2884 dated 21.4.1979 received from Professor R.K. Kaul, University Department of English, Jaipur regarding introduction of Iranian Studies as an elective subject at the Under-graduate level (Vide Appendix VIII).

(14) With reference to Academic Council Res. No. 10 (i) dated the 11th March, 1979, the Faculty *considered* the recommendations made by the various Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty regarding introduction of Viva-Voce in dissertation as follows :—

- (i) the matter regarding introduction of Viva-Voce in Dissertation for M.A. Hindi Examination be referred for consideration of the Board of Studies in Hindi with the observation of the Council that it may consider incorporation of an alternative paper in its place, if necessary.
- (ii) A similar reference be also made to the Boards of Studies where dissertation forms a part to the courses of study for the M.A. Examination to examine the feasibility of abolition by the provision of dissertation and providing an alternative paper in its place, if

necessary.

S No.	Name of the Board	Res No.	Recommendation
1.	Hindi	9	Provision for Viva in Dissertation be made
2.	Sanskrit	10	Dissertation be continued
3.	English	11	Noted
4.	Urdu	9	Viva-Voce in Dissertation be not conducted.
5.	Philosophy	9	Dissertation be not abolished.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid proposals be referred back to the respective Boards of Studies under the purview of the Faculty for re-consideration and review in the light of the discussions made in the Faculty and (ii) till then status-quo be maintained

(15) With reference to resolution No. 9 dated 30th March, 1979 of the Faculty of Science, the Faculty *considered* the recommendation made by the Board of Studies in Mathematics as contained in its Resolution No. 11 dated 15th/16 September, 1978 to the effect that (i) alternative M.Phil Programme with specialisation in Mathematical Logic be introduced as the IVth stream in addition to the three streams already inforce in M.Phil. Programme, and (ii) the teaching of Mathematical portion will be the responsibility of Mathematics Department and the subject matter of Philosophy will be the responsibility of Philosophy Department

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the B.O.S. in Mathematics be approved.

(16) The Faculty *considered* a letter No. 612 dated the 10th December, 1979 received from Dr. R.S. Bhatnagar, Head of the Department of Philosophy, University of Rajasthan regarding an

ambiguity in the syllabus of Philosophy for III Year T.D.C. Arts Examination of 1980 (Vide-Appendix IX).

The Faculty while accepting the proposal *authorised* the Vice-Chancellor to take decision in the matter.

(17) With reference to Res. No. 4 dated the 19th June, 1979 of Faculty of Sanskrit Studies, *the Faculty considered* the following proposal as contained in a joint letter dated 12.6.1979 received from Shri Surya Narain Shastri, Shri Govind Narain Shastri and Shri Pyare Mohan Sharma :

‘ कला संकाय के संस्कृत विषय के प्राध्यापक, लेक्चरर एवं प्रोफेसर पद में जहाँ जहाँ एम. ए. संस्कृत योग्यता है वहाँ वहाँ आचार्य योग्यता का समावेश किया जावे ।’

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal be *not* accepted.

(18) The Faculty *considered* the following proposal received from Shri M.L. Soni, Head of the Department of Geography, Government College, Ajmer as contained in his letter dated 7.11.79 :—

“That an alternative paper on ‘Basic Mathematics’ be included in the list of Third Compulsory subjects viz. H.I.C.C., Ele. Hindi, H.I.C. for Ist Year T.D.C. Examination in the Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences and the syllabus already prepared by the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 11 (ii) dated the 8/9th April, 78 be adopted.”

It was *reported* to the Faculty that the aforesaid proposal was considered and the Faculty vide its Res. No. 13 dated 23.3.79. did not accept it.

*Resolved that* the above proposal be not accepted.

(19) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by the subject teachers in sanskrit at their informal meeting held on the 10.3.80 :—

(i) “General Sanskrit be introduced as one of the”

qualifying general subjects alongwith General Hindi, General English, General Education, H.I.C.C and Elementary Mathematics and the candidates be permitted to offer General Sanskrit alongwith General Hindi and General English (Courses duly approved by the B.O.S. in sanskrit dated 26th—28th Aug , 1975 available vide Appendix X)

- (ii) *Resolved to recommend* to the Government of Rajasthan that a minimum number of four teachers as required under the relevant provisions of the University of Rajasthan be provided in all such colleges where Post-graduate teaching in Sanskrit is done. In no case a teacher should be required or permitted to teach more than two papers in M.A."

*Resolved to recommend* that the above proposals be accepted.

(20) The Faculty *considered* the following proposals made by the subject teachers in the subject of Hindi at its informal meeting held on the 10th March, 1980 .—

(1) "हिन्दी विषय समिति यह प्रस्तावित करती है कि प्रथम वर्ष कला, विज्ञान और वाणिज्य में निर्धारित सामान्य हिन्दी विषय के लिये सप्ताह में छः कालांश दिये जावें। इसके लिये विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निदेशक, कालेज शिक्षा को लिखा जावे।

(2) सामान्य हिन्दी के प्राप्तांक सभी कक्षाओं की परीक्षाओं के प्राप्तांकों के योग में जोड़े जावें "

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposals be accepted.

(21) It was reported to the Faculty that —

- (i) while considering the recommendations made by the B.O.S. in English at its meeting held on the 10th January, 1979 about the text books in General English for the First Year TDC Examination the

Faculty of Arts vide its Res. No. 5 (ii) (a), dated 23.3.79 resolved as under :

"After prolonged discussions the Faculty resolved that the books recommended by the Board be prescribed in the subject of General English for the First Year TDC Examination of 1980 only."

- (ii) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 4 (ii) dated the 1st June, 1979 and the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 3 dated 16.6.1979 approved the aforesaid recommendations.
- (iii) The BOS in English vide its Res. No. 5 (ii) dated 10.9.1979 recommended that the book "Language Through Literature-2" published by O.U.P. be prescribed as a text book in General English for the First Year TDC Examinations of 1981 and 1982 in place of "Understanding English" and "Kantha-pura".
- (iv) The book "Language Through Literature-2" had not been submitted by the Publisher in response to the submissions invited by the University in accordance with the guide-lines approved by the BOS in English at its meeting held on the 7th July, 1978 and, therefore, the Vice-Chancellor passed an order to the effect that (i) the recommendation made by the Board in prescribing the aforesaid book as a text book in General English for the First Year TDC Examination of 1981 and 1982 *be not* accepted and (ii) a special meeting of the Board of Studies in English be convened to prescribe, text book(s).
- (v) The BOS in English at its meeting held on the 3rd December, 1979 reconsidered the matter and resolved to reiterate its earlier recommendations regarding the said book and further recommended "The

Wreck" in place of "Kanthapura" in addition to "Language Through Literature-2".

- (vi) The Vice-Chancellor got the matter examined by Prof. R.K. Kaul and on his recommendation ordered that (i) a special meeting of the BOS in English be convened to consider prescribing the book "Language Through Literature-I" (which had been formally submitted for the purpose) instead of "Language Through Literature-2" and (ii) the book Kanthapura" be retained as the Board did not give any reason for its change.
- (vii) Since the term of the Board of Studies in English expired on the 27.12.1979, the Special meeting of the Board could not be convened.
- (viii) The Vice-Chancellor, therefore, passed an order to the effect that the matter be considered by the Faculty in the circumstances.

The Faculty noted the aforesaid report. After prolonged discussions, the Faculty *resolved to recommend by majority* that the book "Language Through Literature-2" be prescribed as a text-book in Gen. English for the First year T.D.C. Exams. of 1981 and 1982 in place of the books "Understanding English" and Kanthapura. which were recommended for the examination of 1980.

(22) The Faculty *considered a* note No. VCS/F.1/80/2044 dated 9.3.1980 received from the Pro-Vice-Chancellor to the effect that the Centre for Jain Studies, University of Rajasthan be placed under the purview of the Faculty of Arts.

*Resolved to recommend* that the Centre for Jain Studies be placed under the purview of the Faculty of Arts.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

(Sd/- R.C. Dwivedi)  
Dean.

## APPENDIX—I

( *Ref. Res. No. 4 (I) (f) of the Minutes* )

एम. फिल. पाठ्यक्रम

हिन्दी

एम. फिल. की परीक्षा का पाठ्यक्रम कुल 500 पंक्तों का होगा, जिसमें कुल 5 प्रश्न-पत्र लेने होंगे।

प्रथम तीन प्रश्न-पत्र नियमित छात्रों, अध्यापकों तथा शोध-छात्रों सभी के लिए अनिवार्य हैं।

नियमित छात्रों को 3 अनिवार्य प्रश्न-पत्रों के प्रतिरिक्त 200 पंक्तों का लघुशोध-प्रबन्ध विभाग के किसी अध्यापक के निर्देशन में लिखना होगा।

अध्यापकों तथा शोध-छात्रों को 300 पंक्तों के शेष तीन प्रश्न-पत्रों में से 200 पंक्तों के कोई 2 प्रश्न-पत्र लेने होंगे।

प्रथम प्रश्न-पत्र : हिन्दी काव्य

पाठ्य ग्रंथ

1. पद्मावत—मं. आचार्य राम चन्द्र शुक्ल
2. कानासनी—प्रसाद
3. पादाम : ललित शुक्ल विश्वनाथ गोड़

(इस प्रश्न-पत्र में काव्य की विभिन्न विधाओं का ज्ञान अपेक्षित है जिन पर एक प्रश्न पूछा जायेगा)

द्वितीय प्रश्न-पत्र :—हिन्दी गद्य साहित्य

पाठ्य ग्रन्थ

1. चन्द्र गुप्त—प्रसाद
2. पुनर्नवा—आचार्य हजारि प्रसाद द्विवेदी
3. आचार्य शुक्ल के प्रतिनिधि निबन्ध सं सुवाकर पाण्डे राधाकृष्ण प्रकाशन, दिल्ली।
4. ललित निबन्ध : विश्वविद्यालय प्रकाशन, वाराणसी।

(इस प्रश्न-पत्र में गद्य की विभिन्न विधाओं का ज्ञान अपेक्षित है जिन पर एक प्रश्न पूछा जायेगा।)



तृतीय प्रश्न-पत्र :— समीक्षा शास्त्र एवं भाषा सिद्धान्त

इस प्रश्न-पत्र के 2 खण्ड होंगे :—

- |                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| (क) समीक्षाशास्त्र | 60 अंक |
| (ख) भाषाशास्त्र    | 40 अंक |

- (क) समीक्षाशास्त्र : - 1. ध्वनि सम्प्रदाय  
2. रस सम्प्रदाय  
3. अलंकार सम्प्रदाय  
4. शुक्लोत्तर आलोचना—अंग्रेजी प्रभाव सहित

- (ख) भाषा शास्त्र : — 1. ध्वनि संयोजन—ध्वनि संगुच्छ एवं संधियां स्वर संगुच्छ, व्यंजन संगुच्छ, समान-असमान स्वर व्यंजन संगुच्छ ।

2. संरचना सिद्धान्त  
(क) शब्द संरचना  
(ख) पद संरचना  
(ग) वाक्य संरचना

चतुर्थ प्रश्न पत्र—शोध-प्रक्रिया

सहायक ग्रन्थ

1. अनुसंधान के मूल तत्त्व डा. विश्वनाथ प्रसाद
2. Indian Textual Criticism—Dr. Katra
3. अनुसंधान का स्वरूप—डा. सावित्री सिन्हा
4. अनुसंधान का विवेचन—डा. विजयेन्द्र म्नातक
5. अनुसंधान—डा. सत्येन्द्र

पंचम प्रश्न पत्र—शैली विज्ञान - सैद्धांतिक एवं व्यावहारिक

- |                              |        |
|------------------------------|--------|
| (क) शैलीविज्ञान के सिद्धान्त | 60 अंक |
| (ख) व्यावहारिक               | 40 अंक |

सहायक पुस्तकें

1. शैलीविज्ञान के सिद्धान्त—डा. रवीन्द्र नाथ श्रीवास्तव  
प्रकाशक—क म मु हिन्दी विद्यापीठ, आगरा
2. शैलीविज्ञान—विद्यानिवास मिश्र

3. साहित्य शैली—डा. गणपतिचन्द्र गुप्त
4. शैली—कमलापति त्रिपाठी
5. शैली विज्ञान—डा. नगेन्द्र
6. Style—Walter Religh
7. निराला के काव्य का शैलीवैज्ञानिक अध्ययन—डा. वेदव्रत शर्मा  
आर्य बुक डिपो, दिल्ली ।
8. शैली विज्ञान—डा. कृष्णकुमार शर्मा

षष्ठ प्रश्न पत्र—पाठालोचन के सिद्धांत

सहायक पुस्तकें

1. Indian Textinal Criticism – Dr. Katra
2. भारतीय पाठालोचन की भूमिका – डा. एस एम.
3. रामचरित मानस का पाठ—सं. डा. विश्वनाथ प्रसाद मिश्र
4. रामचरित मानस—डा. माता प्रसाद गुप्त
5. पाठानुसंधान—डा. विमलेश कांति

## परिशिष्ट II

(Ref. Res. No. 4 I of the Minutes of the Faculty.)

सकाय के सदस्यों ने विभिन्न परीक्षाओं के पाठ्यक्रमों में संशोधनों हेतु निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत किये :—

1 “अन्तिम वर्ष कला’ (तृवर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम) के ‘हिन्दी साहित्य’ द्वितीय प्रश्न-पत्र’ : — के अन्तर्गत ‘भाषा के इतिहास’ में निम्नलिखित बिन्दु सम्मिलित किये जायें जिससे उसकी रूपरेखा स्पष्ट हो सके .—

1. आधुनिक भारतीय आर्यभाषाएं—उनका सामान्य परिचय ।
2. हिन्दी भाषा का आरम्भ और विकास ।
3. हिन्दी की भाषाओं का सामान्य परिचय—ब्रजभाषा, अवधी, खड़ी बोली और राजस्थानी के विशेष परिचय सहित ।

2 अन्तिम वर्ष कला : के लिए

हिन्दी साहित्य

द्वितीय प्रश्न पत्र :

- (1) “साहित्य की राह से” पुस्तक हटाई जाय, उसके स्थान पर “साहित्यिक आलोचनात्मक” लेखों की नवीन सकलन ग्रामत्रित किया जाय ।

3 तृतीय वर्ष कला : परीक्षा के हिन्दी साहित्य के द्वितीय प्रश्न-पत्र में एक विभाजन निम्न प्रकार किया जा सकता है :—

पुस्तक	70 अंक
साहित्यिक निबन्ध	20 अंक
भाषा का इतिहास	10 अंक
<hr/>	
योग	100 अंक
<hr/>	

4. बी०ए० (हिन्दी) ओनर्स (तीन वर्षीय)

भाग (1)

पहला प्रश्न पत्र : “एक बूढ़ा महमा उल्लनी (अजेय)” के स्थान पर अन्य पुस्तक रखी जाय ।

दूसरा प्रश्न पत्र (1) "एकत्र" के स्थान पर अन्य पुस्तक को लगाया जावे।

(2) "रश्मि बध" और 'कुरु क्षेत्र' में से कुछ अंश छोड़े जाय।

## भाग (2)

तृतीय प्रश्न पत्र · बहुत ही अधिक है। कहानियां 36 है जबकि एम०ए० में 16 कहानियां लगी हैं "नई कहानी प्रकृति और पाठ" (सुरेन्द्र) के स्थान पर अन्य कहानी संकलन हो।

चौथा प्रश्न पत्र · (1) "संक्षिप्त रामचन्द्रिका" को हटाया जाय इसके स्थान पर 'कविप्रिया' संपा: लाला भगवानदीन (प्रिय प्रकाश) कल्याणदास एण्ड ब्रदर्स, वाराणसी रखी जाय।

(2) रसरवान सम्बन्धी निर्धारित पुस्तक उपलब्ध नहीं है अत: अन्य रखी जायें।

## भाग (3)

पांचवा प्रश्न पत्र : (1) "चंदायन (मुद्राराक्षस)" : यह पुस्तक उपलब्ध नहीं है, अत: उसके स्थान पर 'मधुमालती' रख दी जाय।

(2) कबीर का रहस्यवाद" के स्थान पर कबीर वाणी (सरनाम सिंह) के अंश या "सतकाव्य" (परशुराम) के अंश रखे जायें।

सातवां प्रश्न पत्र · हिन्दी ध्वनियां सम्बन्धी अंश हटाया जाय।

आठवां प्रश्न पत्र सहायक पुस्तकों के रूप में निर्धारित पुस्तकें उपलब्ध नहीं हैं।

5. "यह कि एम०ए० प्रथम वर्ष हिन्दी के प्रश्न पत्र सख्या सात में निर्धारित पुस्तक 'मत्स्य गंधा' उपलब्ध नहीं है अत: इस प्रश्न पत्र में इस पुस्तक से व्याख्या इत्यादि न दी जाय। प्रश्न पत्र में निर्धारित अन्य पुस्तकों में से ही प्रश्न दिये जाएं। यदि प्रश्न पत्र बन चुका है तो इस विषय में स्पष्ट निदेश प्रश्न पत्र के साथ हो।"

## APPENDIX—III

(Ref Res No. III (b) of the minutes of the Faculty).

Changes in M.Phil. Syllabus for 1979 Examination and onwards.

### 1. M.Phil. (Literature)

Paper II—Part I : T.S. Eliot, *The Sacred wood* (1920)

Part II : William J. Hardy and Max Westbrook, *Twentieth Century Criticism., The Major statements* (1974).

The following essays were prescribed for detailed study :

1. I.A. Richards, "Pseudo—Statements."
2. T.S. Eliot, "The Metaphysical Poets"
3. John Crow Ranson, "Poetry : A Note on Ontology"
4. Cleanth Broarks, "Irony as Principale of Structure"
- 5 Mark Schorer, "Technique as Discovery"
- \*6. Robert B. Heilman, "The Sight pattern in *King Lear*"
7. Eldar Olson, "The poetic Method of Aristotle : Its powers and Limitations"
8. R.S. Crane, "The Multiplicity of Critical Languages"
9. Wayne C Booth, "Telling and Showing"
- \*10. R S. Crane, "Toward a More Adequate Criticism of Poetics . Structure : *Nacbeth*"
11. Northrop Frie, "The Archetypes of Literature"
12. Kenneth Burke, "Psychology and Forms"
- \*13. Herben Weisinger, "The Mayth and Ritual Approach to Shakespearean Tragedy"

14. Hippolyte-Adolphy Jain, „Introduction to the History of English Literature.
15. Edmund Wilson, 'The Historical Interpretation of Literature'
16. Lionel Trilling, "The Sense of the Past"
17. Richard Ellman, "The Backgrounds of "The Dead"
18. Jane H. Jack, "Macboth, King James. and the *Bible*."
19. Herbert Read. "Psycho-Analysis and Criticism "
- \*20. Ernest Jones, "*Hamlet* : The Psycho-analytical Solution"

Questions may be set on approaches or individual essays. The essays on Shakespeare (marked \* ) may be treated as a single unit for setting questions.

Paper III—20th Century wrting in English :

Sylvia Plath : *Arial* in place of Roy Fuller;  
*Collected Poems*.

## APPENDIX IV

*Details of problems to be added in Philosophy paper I (Indian Philosophy) for the M.A. Prev. Examination of 1982.*

## 1. Problem of Reality :

- (1) The criteria to distinguish between the real and the unreal.
- (2) Theory of reality according to :
  - (a) Charaka.
  - (b) Samkhya-yoga-purush, Prakriti and their relationship, the nature of creation.
  - (c) Nyaya-Vaisesika-Seven Categories
  - (d) Jainism :—Nature and kinds of Dravya.
  - (e) Buddhism :
    - (1) Nature and kinds of Dharma according to Abhidharma kosha.
    - (2) Vijnanavada-Vijnaptimatratā Siddhi.
    - (3) Sunyavada-Nagarjuna.
  - (f) Samkara :—Brahman, Maya, Jiva, Jagat.
  - (g) Ramaniya :—Brahman, Jagat.

## 2. Causation :—

- (1) The problem of causation.
- (2) Nature of cause and its different kinds.
- (3) Explanation and critical estimate of the positions of Nyaya, Buddhism, Sankhya and Samkara.

## 3. Problem of self :

- (1) Nature of the problem.
- (2) Proofs for the existence of the self and their evaluation :
  - (a) Responsibility argument.
  - (b) Personal identity argument.
  - (c) Substratum argument.
  - (d) Moral argument
  - (e) Presuppositional argument.

## (3) Self :—

- (a) One or many.
- (b) Atomic, All pervasive or dimensioned.
- (c) As knower, enjoyer, doer.

## (4) Empirical and Transcendental self.

## 4. Moksha and its relations to action :

- (1) The problem.
- (2) The nature and cause of bondage.
- (3) Moksha as summum bonum, hierarchy of values and its criteria.
- (4) Nature of moksha according to Nyaya-Vaisesika, Samkhya yoga, Jainism, Buddhism, Samkara Ramanja.
- (5) Path of Moksa according to the above and the Janana-Karma Controversy.
- (6) Doctrine of Karma and its relevance to the problem of liberation.

## 5. The problem of meaning :

- (1) Nyaya and mimansa theories of the meaning of a word-Universal or particular or both.
- (2) Meaning-Natural, Conventional or divine.
- (3) Theory of reference.
- (4) Theory of sphota.

## 6. The problem of Universal :

- (1) Ontological status of the Universal, Nyaya, Mimansa, Jainism, Vedanta, Buddhism.
- (2) Knowledge of the Universal.
- (3) Apoha theory of the Buddhism.

## 7. Prama and Aprama :

- (1) The nature of the problem.
- (2) Definition and criteria of prama according to Mimansa, Nyaya, Buddhism, Advaita Vedanta.
- (3) Kinds of Aprama.
- (4) Theories of error.



**8. Pramanyavada :**

The theories of Nyaya, Mimamsa, Buddhism and Samkhya.

**9. Qualities and Relation :**

- (1) Definition, Proof of quality as a separate category
- (2) The relation between quality and substance.
- (3) Nature and kinds of relation.
- (4) Nature of Samavaya and its difference from Samyoga Refutation of Samavaya.

**10. Nature of knowledge :**

- (1) Knowledge as quality of the self Nyaya, Jainism and Ramanuja.
- (2) Knowledge as the activity of the self-Kumarijala Mimamsa.
- (3) Samkara's Theory-Knowledge as pure consciousness.
- (4) Nature and status of knowledge according to Buddhism.
- (5) The empirical and the transcendental knowledge.

- (1) हिन्दी-भाषा का पाठ्यक्रम यह जिम्मेदारी वहन करे कि वह सम्बन्धित संकाय एवं विषय के विद्यार्थी को उस विषय की भाषाई प्रकृति विशेष रूप से तकनीकी शब्दावली का पर्याप्त परिचय दे सकेगा ।
- (2) अपने संकाय एवम् विषय की शब्दावली के अतिरिक्त अन्य संकायों एवम् विषयों की सामान्य तकनीकी शब्दावलियों का भी परिचय कराये ताकि आज के बढ़ते हुए अन्तर्संकायी एवम् अन्तर्विषयी सम्बन्धों में असुविधा महसूस न हो ।
- (3) समय सामयिक साहित्य-कविता उपन्यास, कहानी, नाटक लेख एवम् विषेय रूप से स्तरीय समाचार-पत्रों के विषयों का सहज अध्ययन करने योग्य बना सके ।
- (4) यह पाठ्यक्रम उच्च से उच्च स्तरीय ज्ञान की सहज एवम् सामान्य अभिव्यक्ति हेतु लेखन-क्षमता प्रदान कर सके ।
- (5) भाषा के प्राथमिक एवम् आधारभूत रूप-वाचिक अभिव्यक्ति-शुद्ध और सहज रूप में बोल सकने की सामर्थ्य दे सके ।
- (6) इस पाठ्यक्रम का उद्देश्य भाषा के समसामयिक स्वरूप का ही परिचय देने का हो, उसके ऐतिहासिक एवम् पारस्परिक स्वरूप के परिचय देने का अवकाश नहीं होना चाहिए ।

(ख) वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम की अपूर्णताएं एवम् दोष : --

- (1) हिन्दी का पाठ्यक्रम सभी संकायों के लिए समान है जो भिन्न-भिन्न संकायों की भाषागत अपेक्षाओं के अनुरूप पर्याप्त नहीं है । सभी संकायों के लिए एक ही पाठ्यक्रम रहने के कारण संकायगत मांगों के अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम में विस्तार नहीं दिया जा सकता ।
- (2) वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम की पाठ्य-पुस्तकों में से "गद्य विविधा" के उन्नीस पाठों में से चौदह पाठ साहित्यिक विधाओं को लेकर संकलित है जब कि दो पाठ विज्ञान संबंधी, दो पाठ अर्थ संबंधी एवम् एक पाठ राष्ट्र-भाषा संबंधी है । दूसरी पुस्तक 'कथा-नवनीत' तो प्रेमचंद से लेकर हरिशंकर परमाई तक के हिन्दी कहानी विकास को दर्शाने वाली कहानियों का संग्रह है गोया कि यह पुस्तक हिन्दी साहित्य के विद्यार्थियों को हिन्दी कहानी के इतिहास एवं क्रमिक विकास का परिचय दिये जाने के लिए

गन्ती गई है। ऐसी स्थिति 1977-78 के पाठ्यक्रम में सम्मिलित "साहित्य रश्मियाँ" नामक पुस्तक की भी थी।

इस तरह "साहित्य रश्मियाँ" के स्थान पर 'गद्य-विविधा' और 'गद्य-विविधा' के स्थान पर अन्य कोई 'रश्मियाँ' या 'विविधाएँ' टलटले-पलटने रहने से पाठ्यक्रम सम्बन्धी अखाड़ेवाजी का ही परिचय मिलता है। दरअसल यह गभीरता-पूर्वक विचार किया जाना चाहिए कि हमें हिन्दी साहित्य का परिचय नहीं मूलतः हिन्दी भाषा का परिचय देना है। हिन्दी साहित्य के विद्यार्थियों को नहीं, हिन्दी भाषा के विद्यार्थियों को गढ़ाना है। यद्यपि हिन्दी भाषा के विद्यार्थियों को भाषा के साहित्यिक स्वरूप का भी परिचय देना है किन्तु भाषा के अन्य स्वरूपों के अनुपात में ही हमें हिन्दी भाषा की उन समस्त सामर्थ्य में अवगत कराना है जो उसने विभिन्न विषयों की अनिव्यक्ति में विशेष रूप से विद्यार्थी ने सम्बन्धित संकाय में प्राप्त करनी है।

- (3) राजस्थान के नृदाविद्यालयों एवं दिव्यविद्यालयों में अध्ययन अध्यापन का माध्यम हिन्दी होने और होते जाने के बावजूद भी हमारा हिन्दी का पाठ्यक्रम विभिन्न संकायों एवं विषयों की तकनीकी गव्दावली का परिचय कराने के बारे में मौन है। विद्यार्थी भाषा के अनर्थाप्त ज्ञान के कारण विज्ञान, वाणिज्य तथा सामाजिक विज्ञानों के अध्यापकों के लिए मिरदर्द बन जाता है। जो कार्य भाषा के अध्यापन को कराना चाहिए वह आजकल विभिन्न विषयों के अध्यापकों को करना पड़ता है। वस्तुतः वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम में उन तकनीकी गव्दावली को कोई स्थान नहीं दिया गया है जिससे उनका अपने मुख्य विषय में एवं अन्तर्विषयी सम्पर्कों में सम्बन्ध है।

- (4) वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम में भाषा के सर्वाधिक महत्वपूर्ण एवं आधारभूत स्वरूप उच्चारण—को कोई स्थान नहीं दिया गया है। इस प्रकार भाषा-ज्ञान के एक दड़े अंश-उच्चारण-ज्ञान के अध्यापन की दृष्टि से यह पाठ्यक्रम शून्य और निष्क्रिय है। इस दृष्टि से यह पाठ्यक्रम इस स्नातकीय एवं स्नातकोत्तर पीढ़ी को या तो नुक़ देता है अथवा भ्रष्ट—बक्ता बना कर छोड़ देता है।

(5) इस पाठ्यक्रम में भाषा के ताजे—टटके रूप को पर्याप्त न्यान नहीं दिया गया है। हिन्दी भाषा के सामान्य विद्यार्थी को वर्म-दुर्ग, माप्ताहिक हिन्दुस्तान को कविताओं और लेखों तथा 'दिनमान', 'नवभारत टाइम्स' और 'हिन्दुस्तान' जैसे समाचार पत्रों के लेखों तथा समाचारों से सम्बन्ध रखना है। अतः उसे प्रनाद और मैथिलीशरण गुप्त की कविताओं या हजारी प्रसाद द्विवेदी और महादेवी वर्मा के गद्य की भाषा में उलझाये रखने में कोई औचित्य नजर नहीं आता। हमें पाठ्यक्रम में उसी नामयिक भाषा को रखना चाहिए जो भविष्य की भाषा के नवसे अधिक नजदीक है।

(6) भाषा एवं विद्या परिचय के नमूने के रूप में रखे गये पाठों के विषय एवं भावों का चयन भी शहर-केन्द्रित एवं समाज के उच्च वर्ग से सम्बन्धित है जबकि इनके विषय समाज के ग्राम आदमी से सम्बन्धित एवं विद्यार्थी के चारों तरफ व्याप्त परिवेश से सम्बन्धित होने चाहिए।

(ग) वर्तमान प्रश्न-पत्र के स्वरूप में कमियाँ :—

(1) भाषा का प्रश्न-पत्र हिन्दी साहित्य के प्रश्न-पत्र की पारम्परिक पद्धति पर ही आधारित है। इसीलिए अवतरणों की संदर्भ महित व्याख्या पूछी जाती है। दरअसल भाषा के विद्यार्थी के लिए विषय-नामगो प्रमुख होती, भाषा प्रमुख होती है। अतः पाठ्यक्रम में व्याख्या और विषय वस्तु सम्बन्धी तीन प्रश्न पूछे जायें इसके लिए 50 अंकों का निर्धारण अनुपयुक्त है। इसी तरह अमत्यवीरपुत्र किसके लिए कहा गया है? “ब्रह्म-कमण्डल में छिपने वाली कौन है?” (प्रथम वर्ष विज्ञान, सामान्य हिन्दी प्रश्न-पत्र 1978 में पूछे गये प्रश्न) “अन्तरिक्ष में सूर्य से बड़े किन्हीं दो नक्षत्रों के नाम बताइये।” “महाभि निष्क्रमण का देवदूत कौन है?” (प्रथम वर्ष कला, सामान्य हिन्दी 1978 के प्रश्न-पत्र में पूछे गये प्रश्न) आदि प्रश्न जो कि विद्यार्थी की स्मरण शक्ति को परखते हैं, उसकी भाषा सामर्थ्य तो नहीं, अनावश्यक है।

(2) प्रश्नों-पत्रों के अधिकांश प्रश्नों से विद्यार्थी की कल्पना-शक्ति और भाषागत रचनात्मकता की परख नहीं हो पाती जबकि भाषा की प्रकृति का मूल आधार ही उनकी रचनात्मकता है।

- (3) प्रश्न-पत्रों में ऐसी भी कोई व्यवस्था नहीं है जो विद्यार्थी को भाषण-क्षमता का भी मूल्यांकन कर सके।
- (4) व्याकरण भाग में सन्धि-समाप्त कारक आदि की परिभाषाओं को पूछने वाले प्रश्न विद्यार्थी को भाषाई प्रयोग की कुशलता का परिचय नहीं दिलवाते। अतः इस प्रकार के सैद्धान्तिक प्रश्नों के पूछे जाने का कोई औचित्य नहीं है।

(घ) सुझाव

(अ) पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारण सम्बन्धी : -

- (1) अलग-अलग संकायों के विद्यार्थियों का पाठ्यक्रम संकायों की मांग के अनुसार अलग-अलग निर्धारित किया जाये। पाठ्यक्रम निर्धारण से पूर्व हिन्दी के अध्यापकों एवं भिन्न-भिन्न संकायों के अध्यापकों की एक ऐसी समिति बनायी जा सकती है जो भाषा एवं विषय सम्बन्धी पारस्परिक उपेक्षाओं तथा समस्याओं में परिचित होकर उसकी पूर्ति की दिशा में सुझाव प्रस्तुत करे और उसी के आधार पर पाठ्यक्रम का दिशा-निर्देश तैयार हो। इस सम्बन्ध में यह भी किया जा सकता है कि एक पुस्तक सभी संकायों के लिये भाषा के सामान्य स्वरूप से सम्बन्धित रखा ली जावे तथा एक पुस्तक भिन्न-भिन्न संकायों के लिए अलग-अलग रखी जाये—संकाय की आवश्यकतानुसार।
- (2) पाठ्यक्रम को साहित्य-केन्द्रित नहीं भाषा केन्द्रित बनाया जाये। हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षण में महत्वपूर्ण कार्य कर रही संस्था केन्द्रीय हिन्दी मस्थान आगरा से सम्पर्क स्थापित किया जाये एवं भाषा-शिक्षण में भाषा-वैज्ञानिक उपलब्धियों का उपयोग किया जाये। इसके लिए प्राध्यापकों के प्रशिक्षण की भी आवश्यकता पड़ सकती है और उसके लिए ग्रीष्मकालीन शिविरों की व्यवस्था की जा सकती है जैसा कि अंग्रेजी में होता भी है।
- (3) भिन्न-भिन्न संकायों के लिए अपेक्षित-आधारभूत तकनीकी शब्दावली की सूची सम्बन्धित संकाय के पाठ्यक्रम का ही एक आवश्यक अंग हो इसके अतिरिक्त अन्य संकायों की अत्यन्त सामान्य एवं मोटी-मोटी शब्दावली की सूची भी पाठ्यक्रम में सम्मिलित हो। हिन्दी भाषा को समर्थ माध्यम के रूप में तैयार करने के लिए यह अत्यन्त आवश्यक है।

- (4) हिन्दी के लिखित रूप के अतिरिक्त उसके उच्चरित रूप को शिक्षा के लिए भी पाठ्यक्रम में व्यवस्था की जाये। इसके लिए अलग से अंक-निर्धारण और उसकी मौखिक परीक्षा की व्यवस्था हो। ऐसा करके हम हिन्दी के बलघात अनुतान और ध्वनियों के शुद्ध उच्चारण का अध्यापन कर हम हिन्दी की आत्मा को संरक्षित और निर्मल कर सकेंगे और भाषा और विद्यार्थी दोनों की सेवा कर सकेंगे।
- (5) राजस्थान के अधिकांश विद्यार्थियों की मातृ-भाषा राजस्थानी है और हिन्दी के अतिरिक्त दूसरी भाषा उमें अंग्रेजी मीखनी होती है। भाषा सिखाने की दृष्टि से यह वैज्ञानिक पद्धति है। कि विद्यार्थी की अन्य भाषाओं की प्रवृत्ति को भी ध्यान में रखा जाये। भाषा-एक (राजस्थानी) और भाषा-दो (हिन्दी-अंग्रेजी आदि) के परस्पर सम-विषय तत्वों का अन्वेषण करके उनको विशेष रूप से पढाया जाना चाहिए। यह मत्र व्यतिरेकी और तुलनात्मक भाषा विज्ञान (कान्ट्रास्टिक और कम्परेटिव लिग्विस्टिक्स) की महायकता से सहज ही किया जा सकता है। उदाहरण के तौर पर उच्चारण एवं लेखन की दृष्टि से क, ख, ज, फ, ग्राँ, श प आदि ध्वनियों का विशेष अध्यापन कराया जा सकता है। यही पद्धति अंग्रेजी के अध्यापन में भी अपनाई जा सकती है जिसका अंग्रेजी के पाठ्यक्रम में भी नितान्त अभाव है। इस सम्बन्ध में हिन्दी अंग्रेजी और राजस्थानी के विद्वानों की एक समिति ठोस मुझाव प्रस्तुत कर सकती है।
- (6) हिन्दी के पाठ्यक्रम में कविता के समसामयिक रूप का ही परिचय दिया जाये ताकि छात्र सामयिक एवं भावी कविता का अध्ययन सहज ही कर सकें। इस संदर्भ में प्रसाद, मैथिलीशरण को कविताओं को भाषा-शिक्षण की दृष्टि से पाठ्यक्रम में रखने का कोई सबल आंचित्य नहीं है। उनका साहित्य के पाठ्यक्रम में रखा जाना ही उचित है।
- (7) गद्य के पाठ भी अत्यन्त सामयिक विषयों एवं सामयिक भाषायी स्वरूप में सम्बन्धित हो। उनमें किसी भी प्रकार की पारम्परिकता या कनैसिव होने का आग्रह नहीं होना चाहिए।

- (8) उन पाठों को सम्मिलित किया जाये जो विज्ञान अर्थ, वाणिज्य आदि से सम्बन्धित तो हों किन्तु जिनमें भाषा के ताजा और रचनात्मक रूप का प्रयोग किया गया हो। भाषा के इसी रूप का परिचय देकर अन्य शुद्ध विषयों की रोचक अभिव्यक्ति को प्रोत्साहित कर सकेंगे।
- (9) हिन्दी व्याकरण के अध्यापन का ढाँचा बहुत कुछ संस्कृत के आधार पर है। संस्कृत के क्लिष्टात्मक भाषा होने के कारण उसमें मन्वि, समाम आदि का विशेष महत्व था किन्तु हिन्दी की प्रकृति विद्विष्टात्मक है अतः इसके व्याकरण में मन्वि-समाम के पारस्परिक आग्रह को समाप्त कर कारक चिन्ह, पद परिचय, वाक्य-विश्लेषण और विशेष रूप से विरामचिह्नों एवं वर्तनी पर अधिक ध्यान देना चाहिए। वर्तनी जैसी व्यापक समस्या के लिए मात्र दो-तीन अक्षरों का निर्धारण पर्याप्त नहीं है।

भवदीय,

हर/-

राधव प्रकाश

प्रवक्ता-हिन्दी

7-सी, महारानी कालेज, स्टाफ

क्वार्टर, जयपुर।

## APPENDIX—VI

(Ref. Res. No. 8 of the Minutes of the Faculty)

सारस्वत सभा के निश्चय संख्या 17 दिनांक 1 जून, 79 के अनुसार पाठ्यक्रम समिति ने दिनांक 3 तथा 4-9-79 की बैठक में अभ्यास पुस्तक (Work book) की रूपरेखा बनाने हेतु जो उपसमिति नियुक्त की थी उस उपसमिति ने दिनांक 16, 17, 18 दिसम्बर, 1979 को डा० एन के सिंह NCERT से सम्पर्क कर बैठक की तथा निम्नलिखित रूपरेखा प्रस्तुत की। इस उपसमिति के सदस्य ये थे

डा० सत्येन्द्र चतुर्वेदी (संयोजक)

श्री होतीलाल भारद्वाज

श्री भालचन्द्र नागर

### दृष्टिकोण

आज के शिक्षित युवक की विडम्बना यह है कि उसके पास सक्षम-अभिव्यक्ति के लिये कोई भी भाषा नहीं है, राजस्थान प्रान्त में यद्यपि हिन्दी का शिक्षण प्रथम भाषा के रूप में किया जाता है किन्तु विद्यार्थियों की क्षमता की दृष्टि से हिन्दी का स्तर अत्यन्त शोचनीय है, इसके दो प्रमुख कारण हैं :— (क) हिन्दी के प्रति विद्यार्थियों तथा शिक्षकों का उपेक्षापूर्ण दृष्टिकोण, (ख) हिन्दी में व्याकरण तथा रचना के शिक्षण तथा सत्सम्बन्धी पर्याप्त अभ्यास का अभाव। अब जब कि अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर विभिन्न प्रतियोगिताओं की परीक्षाओं में हिन्दी को स्थान मिल रहा है, हिन्दी शिक्षण के प्रति जागरूकता अत्यन्त आवश्यक हो जाती है। इसके लिए हिन्दी व्याकरण तथा रचना के शिक्षण पर विशेष बल दिया जाना और भी आवश्यक है।

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय में अनिवार्य हिन्दी का शिक्षण प्रथम वर्ष स्तर पर कला, विज्ञान तथा वाणिज्य संकायों के सभी विद्यार्थियों को किया जाता है, अनिवार्य हिन्दी शिक्षण का मूल उद्देश्य विद्यार्थियों को हिन्दी में अभिव्यक्ति-क्षमता का विकास करना है, इस अभ्यास पुस्तक की रचना में यह दृष्टि केन्द्र में रखी जाये कि कला, विज्ञान तथा वाणिज्य के विद्यार्थी मानक भाषा के रूप में शुद्ध हिन्दी के प्रयोग की क्षमता प्राप्त कर लें, अतः अभ्यास पुस्तक की रचना करते समय निम्नांकित बिन्दुओं को दृष्टिगत रखा जाना चाहिए :-



1. अभिव्यक्ति की मूल तथा प्रारम्भिक इकाई सार्थक वाक्य है अतः वाक्य रचना के विभिन्न रूपों का पर्याप्त अभ्यास अपेक्षित है।
2. वाक्यों के माध्यम से ही व्याकरण के विभिन्न अवयवों का ज्ञान कराया जाए ताकि अभ्यास के पर्याप्त अवसर मिल सकें— उदाहरणार्थ उपसर्ग, प्रत्यय, समास सन्धि आदि का ज्ञान वाक्य रचना के साथ उदाहरणों से ही कराया जाए।
3. व्याकरण के उन्हीं अवयवों का ज्ञान कराया जाए जो सामान्यतः मानक हिन्दी में प्रयुक्त होते हैं मस्कृत व्याकरण के बहुत से नियम तथा उदाहरण व्यवहार तथा प्रयोग की दृष्टि से अप्रासंगिक हो गये हैं, जब कि वे हिन्दी की पुस्तकों में यथावत चले आ रहे हैं, उदाहरणार्थ विसर्ग प्रयोग, खुत्तम (स्वर सन्धि) या वध्वागमन (यणसन्धि) जैसे प्रयोग।
4. अभ्यास पुस्तक में ऐसे प्रारूपों के लेखन को आश्रय दिया जाए जो विद्यार्थियों की कल्पना शक्ति के उपयोग के पर्याप्त अवसर प्रदान करते हों।
5. अभ्यास पुस्तक में अभ्यास तथा उदाहरणों द्वारा ही व्याकरण के नियमों का ज्ञान कराया जाए।
6. अभ्यास पुस्तक में ऐसे प्रारूपों के लेखन को बल दिया जाए जिनमें विद्यार्थी कला, विज्ञान तथा वाणिज्य के विषयों से सम्बन्धित प्रचलित शब्दावली का प्रयोग कर सकें।
7. अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर होने वाली प्रतियोगिताओं से सम्बन्धित परीक्षाओं के अनुरूप सामग्री का समावेश भी इस अभ्यास पुस्तक में होना चाहिए।

हपरेखा :

### खण्ड I

व्यावहारिक व्याकरण :

1. कर्ता के लिंग तथा वचन के अनुसार क्रिया का प्रयोग—कर्ता के विभिन्न रूपों, कर्ता के प्रयोग में सर्वनाम के विभिन्न रूपों, लिंग तथा वचन का ज्ञान साथ साथ कराया जाए।
2. कर्ता कर्म तथा क्रिया का सम्बन्ध स्पष्ट करने वाले प्रयोग—कारक की विभिन्न विभक्तियों का ज्ञान साथ-साथ कराया जाए।

3. विभिन्न कालों में क्रिया के प्रयोग ।
4. विभिन्न प्रकार की क्रियाओं के प्रयोग ।
5. वाक्यों का शुद्धिकरण .
  - (क) संज्ञा शब्दों का शुद्ध प्रयोग
  - (ख) सर्वनाम शब्दों का शुद्ध प्रयोग
  - (ग) विशेषण शब्दों का शुद्ध प्रयोग
  - (घ) क्रिया विशेषण शब्दों का शुद्ध प्रयोग
  - (ङ) क्रियाओं का शुद्ध प्रयोग
  - (च) वाक्य में समुच्चय बोधक अवयवों का शुद्ध प्रयोग
  - (छ) वाक्य में शब्दों का उपयुक्त क्रम
6. शब्द रचना के विभिन्न प्रयोग .
  - (क) उपसर्ग प्रयोग द्वारा शब्द रचना
  - (ख) प्रत्यय प्रयोग द्वारा शब्द रचना
  - (ग) समास प्रयोग द्वारा शब्द रचना
  - (घ) संधि प्रयोग द्वारा शब्द रचना
7. वाक्यों के प्रकार तथा वाक्य परिवर्तन के विभिन्न प्रयोग
8. समानार्थी तथा विलोम शब्दों के प्रयोग
9. प्रचलित लोकोक्तियों तथा मुहावरों के प्रयोग

### खण्ड II

विराम चिन्हों का शुद्ध प्रयोग

### खण्ड III

#### प्रारूप लेखन

1. रूप रेखा के आधार पर कहानी लेखन
2. केन्द्रीय सूत्र के आधार पर कहानी लेखन
3. प्रारूप तथा पत्र लेखन-विशेष वन-शामकीय पत्र-लेखन, भावेदन पत्र लेखन तथा कार्यालय-पद्यति सम्बन्ध प्रारूप लेखन पर दिया जाना चाहिए ।
4. वार्तालाप तथा एकालाप लेखन
5. संक्षिप्तीकरण तथा वृद्धिकरण
6. अनुच्छेद लेखन

## खण्ड IV

निबंध लेखन .

समसामयिक समस्याओं से (आर्थिक, वैज्ञानिक राजनीतिक तथा शैक्षणिक) सम्बन्धित 15 विषयों पर निबंधों की विस्तृत रूप रेखाएँ ।

संयोजक

हं०

डा० सत्येन्द्र चतुर्वेदी

## APPENDIX—VII

( Ref. Res. No 9 of the Minutes of the faculty )

कला संकाय के निश्चय सख्या 14 (3) दिनांक 23 मार्च, 1979 के अन्तर्गत भाषा शिक्षण प्रशिक्षण के पाठ्यक्रम को विस्तृत रूपरेखा प्रस्तुत करने हेतु निम्नलिखित सदस्यों की समिति गठित की गयी ।—

डा० सत्येन्द्र चतुर्वेदी

सयोजक

डा० लक्ष्मीकान्त शर्मा

डा० नाथूलाल पाठक

इन सदस्यों ने दिल्ली में डा० बाल गोविन्द मिश्र (केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान) के साथ दिनांक 26, 27, 28 दिसम्बर, 79 को बैठक की तथा निम्नलिखित रूपरेखा प्रस्तुत की ।

दृष्टिकोण :

राष्ट्र के बदलते हुए परिवेश में, हिन्दी के व्यावहारिक स्वरूप के उत्तरोत्तर ज्ञान की आवश्यकता तीव्रतापूर्वक अनुभव की जा रही है। विश्व-विद्यालय का हिन्दी पाठ्यक्रम अब तक साहित्योन्मुख ही रहा है। भाषा के दिनोदिन प्रयोग पर, सामाजिक व्यवहार के विभिन्न स्तरों पर, हिन्दी के अधिकाधिक प्रचलन के साथ यह महसूस किया जा रहा है कि मानक हिन्दी के स्वरूप को समुचित रूप में प्रतिष्ठित किया जाये, उसे इस योग्य बनाया जाये कि जनसम्पर्क के विविध माध्यमों एवं स्तरों पर उमका सफल प्रयोग किया जा सके। समाचार पत्र, आकाशवाणी एवं दूरदर्शन के सन्दर्भ में हिन्दी के प्रयोग ने नयी दिशाओं एवं सम्भावनाओं का दोहन किया है। इस सबके बावजूद स्नातक एवं अधिस्तानक स्तर पर हमारे विद्यार्थी की अभिव्यक्ति पगु एवं अप्रभावी बनी हुई है। वह अपनी भावनाओं एवं विचारणाओं को सटीक एवं सार्थक रूप में अभिव्यक्त नहीं कर पा रहा। इस स्थिति के निराकरण की दृष्टि में व्यावहारिक हिन्दी के प्रयोग एवं शिक्षण को विश्वविद्यालय स्तर पर नयी दिशा देने हेतु यहां कतिपय प्रावधान प्रस्तुत किये जा रहे हैं।

हिन्दी साहित्य शिक्षण के वर्तमान ढांचे को अधिक परिवर्तित न करते हुए साहित्य के पाठ्यक्रम में स्तानक-शिक्षण के प्रत्येक चरण में व्यावहारिक हिन्दी के प्रयोग को प्रोत्साहित करने के लिए प्रथम वर्ष के पाठ्यक्रम में 10 अंकों के, द्वितीय एवं तृतीय वर्ष में 20-20 अंकों के अनिवार्य प्रश्नों की सन्तुति की जा रही है। तदनुसार प्रथम वर्ष में निम्नांकित इकाइयों का अध्ययन अपेक्षित है।

1. वाक्य-शोधन
2. वर्तनी-शुद्धि
3. प्राक्परा
4. अनुच्छेद-रचना
5. रिक्त स्थानों की पूर्ति
6. पारिभाषिक शब्दावली ( 100 शब्दों का ज्ञान )

द्वितीय वर्ष में अध्ययन के लिए इकाइयां प्रस्तावित हैं :

1. टिप्पणी
2. संक्षिप्तीकरण
3. वाक्य-शोधन
4. प्रतिवेदन
5. पारिभाषिक शब्दावली ( 200 शब्दों का ज्ञान )

तृतीय वर्ष के लिए अद्योनिमित्त इकाइयों के अध्ययन की संस्तुति की जा रही है :

1. अंग्रेजी में हिन्दी अनुवाद
2. संवाद-लेखन
3. ईश-शोधन ( प्रूफ पठन )
4. विज्ञान-लेखन
5. पारिभाषिक शब्दावली ( 200 शब्दों का ज्ञान )

प्रथम वर्ष में 10 अंकों के प्रश्न को दो भागों में विभाजित किया जा सकता है। प्रथम 'क' खण्ड के अन्तर्गत 1. वाक्य शोधन 2. वर्तनी शुद्धि एवं 3. प्राक्परा को रखा जा सकता है तथा 'ख' खण्ड के अन्तर्गत : 1. अनुच्छेद रचना 2. रिक्त स्थानों की पूर्ति तथा 3. पारिभाषिक शब्दावली को लिया जा सकता है। इससे छात्रों की अभिव्यक्ति क्षमता में अनिवृद्धि होगी और वह कामकाजी हिन्दी के प्रयोग में दक्षता प्राप्त करेगा। पारिभाषिक शब्दावली विज्ञान, वाणिज्य, अर्थ नीति एवं राजनीति के व्यापक परिवेश में गृहण की जायेगी। इसकी लक्ष्य संख्या इस स्तर पर 100 रखी गई है। शब्द-शोधन एवं वाक्य-शोधन से वह गहरी और अच्छी हिन्दी लिखने की दिशा में प्रवृत्त हो सकेगा। रिक्त स्थानों की पूर्ति का अभ्यास छात्र की कल्पनाशीलता को प्रसरता प्रदान करेगा। अनुच्छेद रचना और प्राक्परा में लेखन-क्षमता और प्रशामनिक अवस्था की संस्तुति हो सकेगी।

द्वितीय वर्ष में टिप्पण संक्षिप्तीकरण पल्लवन, वाक्य शोधन, प्रतिवेदन एवं पारिभाषिक शब्दावली का विशेष ज्ञान प्रस्तावित है। द्वितीय वर्ष के दोनों प्रश्न पत्रों में अलग-अलग 10 अंको के प्रश्न का प्रावधान रखा गया है। प्रथम प्रश्न पत्र में संक्षिप्तीकरण-पल्लवन एवं पारिभाषिक शब्दावली (200 शब्दों का ज्ञान) तथा द्वितीय प्रश्न-पत्र में टिप्पण वाक्य-शोधन एवं प्रतिवेदन-लेखन का अभ्यास अपेक्षित है। इससे विद्यार्थी की अर्थग्रहण एवं अभिव्यक्ति क्षमता विकसित होगी। वह हिन्दी के व्यावहारिक प्रयोग की दिशा में स्वयं को अधिक सक्षम अनुभव कर सकेगा।

तृतीय वर्ष में अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी अनुवाद संवाद-लेखन, ईश-शोधन विज्ञापन-लेखन और पारिभाषिक शब्दावली (200 शब्दों का ज्ञान) अध्ययन के लिए प्रस्तावित किये गये हैं। तृतीय वर्ष के दोनों प्रश्न पत्रों में अलग-अलग 10 अंको के प्रश्न का प्रावधान प्रस्तुत किया गया है। प्रथम प्रश्नपत्र के अन्तर्गत सम्वाद-लेखन एवं पारिभाषिक शब्दावली के अध्ययन की सतुति की जाती है, इससे पटकथा लेखन एवं प्रशासन, व्यवसाय आदि के क्षेत्रों में भाषागत आवश्यकताओं की पूर्ति हो सकेगी। यहां तक छात्र पूर्ण पारिभाषिक शब्दों का बोध एवं प्रयोग अर्जित कर लेगा। यह शब्दावली विज्ञान, वाणिज्य, अर्थ नीति एवं राजनीति में व्यापक परिवेश में से ग्रहण की जायेगी ?

द्वितीय प्रश्नपत्र में अंग्रेजी से हिन्दी अनुवाद ईश शोधन एवं विज्ञापन लेखन के अभ्यास का प्रस्ताव रखा गया है। पत्रकारिता की आवश्यकताओं को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए एवं जन-संचार के सफल माध्यम के रूप में अनुवाद की उपयोगिता निर्विवाद है। ईश-शोधन में अध्ययन से न केवल पत्रकारिता की आवश्यकता ही पूर्ण होगी, बल्कि वह सही प्रयोग की दिशा में भी प्रवृत्त होगा। विज्ञापन-लेखन दिनों दिन उपयोगी एवं प्रभावी कला का रूप ग्रहण करता जा रहा है। इसके द्वारा व्यवसायी अपनी प्राथमिकताओं को निर्धारित एवं रेखांकित करता है। इस प्रकार विद्यार्थी का वर्तमान साहित्य केन्द्रित भाषा-शिक्षण की ओर विशेष रूप से उन्मुख हो सकेगा।

उपर्युक्त प्रस्तावों से हमारा स्नातक विद्यार्थी अभिव्यक्ति के स्तर पर समृद्ध होकर वर्तमान भाषा सम्बन्धी आवश्यकताओं की सम्पूर्ति में अग्रसर हो सकेगा और विश्वविद्यालय का साहित्य-केन्द्रित अध्ययन अधिक व्यावहारिक एवं उपयोगी बनेगा। विश्वविद्यालय का हिन्दी छात्र सामाजिक एवं राष्ट्रीय आवश्यकताओं की पूर्ति में अपना सम्यक योगदान करने में भी समर्थ होगा।

इस प्रकार हम वर्तमान संस्तुतियों में अपने छात्रों की व्यवसायोन्मुखी अपेक्षाओं को पूर्ण करने की दिशा में गतिशील होंगे । यह हमारी नान्यता है ।

संयोग की बात है कि केन्द्रीय हिन्दी संस्थान, राष्ट्रीय शैक्षिक अनुसंधान परिषद और दिल्ली विश्वविद्यालय में भी इसी प्रकार के हिन्दी भाषा शिक्षण पर गन्तीस्तापूर्वक विचार किया जा रहा है ।

संयोजक  
( डॉ० सत्येन्द्र चतुर्वेदी )

## APPENDIX VIII

*(Ref. Res No 13 of the Minutes of the Faculty)*

Professor,  
Department of English.

University of Rajasthan  
Jaipur.

No. 2884 .

Dated : April 21, 1979.

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

I am forwarding to you a letter received from the Director of Iranian Studies. He wishes to know why the recommendations of the Sub-committee appointed by the Academic Council were not placed before the academic Council.

He informs me that the proposal pertaining to Iranian Studies is in two parts. While setting up an Institute of Iranian Studies depends on financial support from the Iranian Government the introduction of Iranian Studies as an elective subject at the undergraduate stage does not. He feels that the latter can be presented to the appropriate academic body.

Prof. Dwivedi who was a member of the Sub Committee suggest that the recommendations of the Sub-committee should be submitted to the Faculty for consideration. I agree with Prof. Dwivedi's suggestion.

I am passing on the correspondence exchanged on the subject in original.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
(R.K. Kaul)



## APPENDIX—X

(Ref Res. No. 19)

सामान्य संस्कृत :

समय 3 घंटे

पूर्णाङ्क 100

प्राप्ताङ्क 36

प्रश्न पत्र—पद्य, कथा, एकांकी, व्याकरण एवं रचना—

(क) पद्य

भर्तृहरि :—नीतिशतकम्

30 अंक

(ख) कथा

हितोपदेश :—मित्रलाभ

30 अंक

(ग) एकांकी संस्कृत नवरत्न सुपमा

डा. नारायण शास्त्री कांकर

10 अंक

(घ) व्याकरण

सम्बद्ध व्याकरण के अंग कारक, संघविच्छेद,

समास, कृदन्त एवं तद्धित का सामान्य परिचय

20 अंक

(ङ) रचना

रिक्त स्थानों की पूर्ति एवं वाक्य शुद्धि

10 अंक

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
FINE ARTS, MUSIC AND DRAMATICS HELD ON  
THE 4TH MARCH, 1980 IN THE VICE-  
CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW  
BUILDING), UNIVERSITY CAMPUS,  
JAIPUR.

Present

- Mrs. Sudha Srivastava, *Dean (in the Chair)*  
2. Dr. (Mrs.) Leelawati Adsule  
3. (Mrs ) Yashoda Mishra  
4. (Mrs.) Vandana Chakraverty  
5. (Mrs. Shashi Lata Mathur  
6. Shri C.S. Mehta  
7. Shri N.L. Amin  
8. (Mrs.) Santosh Mahey  
9. (Mrs ) Rubey Chatterjee  
Shri S.K. Goyal, Dy. Registrar (Academic)

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Faculty of Fine Arts, Music and Dramatics held on the 21st March, 1979 were *confirmed*

2. Under S. 96-C(5) of the University Hand Book Part II, the Faculty *co-opted* following two teachers from amongst teachers in University and its affiliated colleges to serve as members on the Faculty for a fresh term of three years commencing on the 4th March, 1980 :—

1. Mrs. Ruby Chatterji,  
Lecturer in Music,  
Kanoria Mahila Mahavidyalaya,  
Jaipur.
2. Mrs. Shakuntala Mathur,  
Lecturer in Music,  
Maharani's College,  
Jaipur.

3. Under S 96-C(6) of the University Hand Book Part II, the Faculty *co-opted* following three persons not being teachers in the University or any of its affiliated colleges to serve as members on the Faculty for a fresh term of 3 years commencing on the 4th March, 1980 :—

1. Dr. G K. Agarwal,  
Head of the Deptt. of Drawing and Painting,  
D.S College,  
Aligarh.
2. Dr. R A Agarwal,  
Head of the Deptt. of Drawing and Painting,  
Meerut University,  
Meerut.
- 3 Shri G.R. Rajurkar,  
Jawahar Nagar,  
Jaipur.

4. Under O.52 E of the University Hand Book Part II, the Faculty *appointed* the following members to serve on the under mentioned Boards of Studies for the residue of the term ending on 30th Oct., 1980 vice persons noted against each who have since ceased to be members :—

(I) Board of Studies in Drawing & Painting :

- |                                |   |
|--------------------------------|---|
| 1. Shri C.S Mehta              | Vice  |
| University Reader and Head     | Shri V.N. Saxena,                               |
|                                | of the Drawing and Painting, Deptt. (P.G. Head) |
|                                | University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.                |
| 2. Shri V.N Saxena,            | Vice  |
| Lect. in Drawing and Painting, | Shri B.L. Sharma                                |
| University of Rajasthan,       | (Retired)                                       |
| Jaipur.                        |   |

(II) The Faculty *postponed* appointment of one P.G. Head to serve on the Board of Studies in Music vice Shri S.M. Bhatt.

5 The Faculty considered the recommenations made by the following Boards of Studies as contained in the resolutions indicated against each with regard to the courses of study and text book together with the additions and/or alterations in the relavent

Ordinances/Regulations for the various examinations under the purview of the Faculty namely :—

Name of the B.O.S.	Dated of the meeting held on	Resolution Nos.
1. Music	30/31.10.79	4,5,6,7
2. Drawing and Painting.	29/30.10.79	4,5,6,7

The above Boards of Studies have recommended the courses of study for the following examinations :—

( i ) Pre-University Examinations of 1982.

( ii ) *Degree Examinations* :

(a) First Year T.D.C. (Pass)  
Course Examination, 1982.

(b) Second Year T.D.C. (Pass)  
Course Examination, 1-82.

(c) Third Year T.D.C. (Pass)  
Course Examination, 1982.

( iii ) *Honours Examinations* :

(a) Part I Examination of 1982.

(b) Part II Examination of 1982.

(c) Part III Examination of 1982.

( iv ) *Post-graduate Examinations*

(a) Previous Examination of 1982.

(b) Final Examination of 1982.

( v ) M.Phil. Examination of 1982.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Board of Studies in ( i ) Music and (ii) Drawing and Painting be *accepted* with the following modifications/observations :—

(A) (I) B.O.S. in Music dated 30-31.10.79

( i ) *Ref. Res. No. 4 (v) of the Board*

Since the Committee could not finalise the M.Phil courses, the Faculty *resolved* that the Committee be

again requested to draft the courses of study in M.Phil. for consideration of the Board.

(ii) *Ref. Res. No. 5 of the Board*

Since the Board could not complete the work of translation of syllabi for the various Examinations of 1981 into Hindi version, *the Faculty resolved* that the syllabus be got printed in English version only.

(iii) *Ref. Res. Nos. 6 and 7 of the Board*

It was reported to the Faculty that 1979 edition of the syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

(iv) *Ref. Res. No. 10 of the Board :*

*The Faculty resolved* that more details be obtained from a few Universities viz. S.N.D.T., Bombay, Allahabad, B.H.U., Varanasi, Meerut, Baroda, Delhi, Khairagarh, about the recognition of the "Sangit Praveen degree" of A.B.G.M.V., Mandal with that of Ph.D. degree of the University and (ii) the matter be considered by the equivalence Committee

(B) B O S. in Drawing & Painting dated the 29th-30th Oct. 1979.

I *Ref. Res. No. 4 (iii) of the Board :*

The same courses of study recommended by the Board for the B.A. Hons Part I Examination of 1982 be made applicable for the B.A. (Hons.) Part I Examination of 1981.

II. *Ref. Res. No. 4 (iv) of the Board :*

- (a) The scheme of examination & courses of study for the Post-graduate (Prev.) Examination, 1982 and (Final) Examination, 1983 be accepted with the following modifications/observations :—

At page 479 of the Minutes substitute the names of K.K. Hebber, K.H. Ara, E.N. Suoza" for "S.G. Thakur Singh, M. L. Nagar and H. L. Merh" respectively in Paper VIII—"Master Artist of the World"

- (b) Regarding further resolution about appointment of Internal Examiners and External Examiners for the M.A. Practical Examinations, the Faculty *resolved* that (i) the recommendation be referred back to the Board for re-consideration and (ii) Shri N.L. Amin be requested to bring it to the notice of the Board about the feelings of the members of the Faculty in this regard.

*III. Ref. Res. No. 5 of the Board :*

In the absence of the Hindi version of the syllabuses, the syllabuses for the various examinations of 1979 edition be got printed into English version.

*IV. Ref. Res. Nos 6 and 7 of the Board.*

It was reported to the Faculty that 1979 edition of the Syllabuses have been got printed and published accordingly.

*V. Ref. Res. No. 10 of the Board*

- (a) At page 468 of the minutes substitute ' प्रायोगिक प्रश्न पत्रों' for 'रचनात्मक प्रश्न पत्रों' in para (a) of the resolution.
- (b) (i) The State Govt. be requested to provide a class IV employee and a Studio Assistant to each Deptt. in the affiliated colleges and (ii) the Director of College Education be requested to make a provision of Rs. 500/— to Rs. 700/— for payment for model to each affiliated college in the subject.
- (c) The Academic Council be requested to appoint a Committee consisting of teachers in the subjects of Philosophy, History, Drawing and Music for recommending courses of study of the new subjects recommended by the Board vide para 10 (g) viz. History of Arts, Cosmatography etc.
- (d) The specialised certificate courses recommended by the Board in para 10 (h) and (i) at pages 469 and 470 be referred back to the Board for re-consideration in the light of the discussions made by the members in the Faculty.

6. With reference to B.O.S. in Drawing and Painting Res. No. 10 (b) dated the 29th/30th Oct, '79 the Faculty considered a letter dated 9.2.1980 received from Shri Bhawani Shankar Sharma a member of the B O S. in Drawing & Painting together with the draft courses of study of Post M.A. Certificate Course of one/two year's duration.

*Resolved* that the letter together with the courses of study prepared by Shri B S. Sharma be referred back to the Board for consideration.

7. The Faculty considered the following proposal made by the members in the meeting itself :—

“ललित कला के अध्यापक अध्यापिकाओं को वर्तमान प्राध्यापनों के अतिरिक्त निम्नोक्त गतिविधियों के लिए भी वैश्वशिक्षण अवकाश मिलना चाहिये । इस निर्णय की सूचना सभी संस्थाओं के अधिकारियों को दी जाय ।

1. राष्ट्रीय स्तर के संगीत समारोह
2. राष्ट्रीय स्तर की ललित कला प्रदर्शनियाँ
3. अन्तर्विश्वविद्यालय अथवा अन्तःकालेज से स्तर की कोई ललित कला सम्बन्धी सेमीनार एवं गतिविधि”

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted.

9. The Faculty considered a proposal made by the members in the meeting itself to the effect that all practical examinations in the subject of Drawing and Painting be held at least one month before the commencement of the theory examinations in view of the fact that (i) the examiners are not available after the theory examinations and (ii) candidates become out of practice in practicals due to their preparation of the theory examinations.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposal be accepted

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd.—S. Srivastava  
Dean

दिनांक 23 फरवरी, 80 को नव्यान्ह 12.00 बजे मीनेट हाल, विश्व-विद्यालय प्रांगण, जयपुर में सम्पन्न हुई संस्कृत अव्ययन संकाय की बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण ।

उपस्थित :

पं० धनश्याम शास्त्री (अविष्ठाता)

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. श्री राधाकृष्ण शास्त्री    | 3. श्री कैलाश चतुर्वेदी       |
| 4. श्री तृप्तिह प्रसाद मिश्र  | 5. श्री गजानन मिश्र           |
| 6. श्री सुरेन्द्र कुमार वर्मा | 7. श्री दिगम्बर झा            |
| 8. श्री विम्बनाथ मिश्र        | 9. श्री द्वारिका नाथ शुक्ल    |
| 10. श्री चण्डी प्रसादाचार्य   | 11. श्री कन्हैयालाल शर्मा     |
| 12. श्री प्यारे मोहन वर्मा    | 13. श्री व्यामा नन्दन मिश्र   |
| 14. श्री लक्ष्मी लाल जोशी     | 15. श्री मूल चन्द चौवरी       |
| 16. श्री महादेव बनूकर         | 17. श्री नटवर लाल जोशी        |
| 18. श्री गुलाब चन्द जैन       | 19. श्री मोहन लाल वर्मा       |
| 20. श्री भाणिक्य लाल शास्त्री | 21. श्री महावीर प्रसाद दावीच  |
| 22. श्री बनेश झा              | 23. श्री केवल चन्द खंगार      |
| 24. श्री कैदार प्रसाद मिश्र   | 25. श्री सूर्य नारायण शर्मा   |
| 26. श्री राधेश्याम कलावटिया   | 27. श्री राधा कृष्ण दीक्षित   |
| 28. श्री हेनराज शास्त्री      | 29. श्री गोपल लाल भट्ट        |
| 30. श्री सूर्य नारायण झा      | 31. श्री नमोनारायण प्रतिहस्त  |
| 32. श्री छात्रपाल जोशी        | 33. श्री महीवर कोठियाल        |
| 34. श्री व्यास सुन्दर चूलेट   | 35. श्री सत्य नारायण नागवान   |
| 36. श्री रान पाल शर्मा        | 37. श्री श्यामा चरण त्रिपाठी  |
| 38. श्री उगनन्द प्रतिहस्त     | 39. श्री वानुदेव शरण उपाध्याय |
| 40. श्री सदाशिव पाठक          | 41. श्री रतन लाल दावीच        |
| 42. श्री रूप नारायण त्रिपाठी  | 43. श्री रामजी लाल शास्त्री   |
| 44. श्री केशव ठाकुर           | 45. श्री देवकी नन्दन गोस्वामी |
| 46. श्री मोती लाल जोशी        |                               |

श्री श्रीकृष्ण गोयल (उपकुल सचिव सैक०)



1. संस्कृत अध्ययन सभा की दिनांक 19 जून, 79 को सम्पन्न हुई विशेष बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण की पुष्टि निम्नलिखित परिबीक्षण व अभ्युक्तियों के साथ की गई :—

(अ) संदर्भ संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 7 (पृष्ठ संख्या 92) .

'1980' के स्थान पर '1979' पढ़ा जावे जिससे कि सशोधित अध्यादेशों को शास्त्री व आचार्य परीक्षा, 1979 से प्रभावी माना जा सके ।

2 दिनांक 2 नवम्बर, 79 को सम्पन्न हुई संस्कृत अध्ययन अध्ययन मण्डल की बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण को विस्तृत विचार विमर्श उपरान्त निम्नलिखित अभ्युक्तियों के साथ स्वीकार किया गया .

(अ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 3 (ख) .

परीक्षकों के मन्तव्य को निदेशक संस्कृत शिक्षा राजस्थान को प्रतिवेदनार्थ प्रेषित कर दिया जावे ।

(आ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 4 .

मण्डल द्वारा गठित समिति के सदस्यों के अतिरिक्त निम्नलिखित दो और सदस्यों को समिति पर सदस्य के रूप में सम्मिलित कर लिया जावे तथा समिति की बैठक शीघ्रातिशीघ्र आमन्त्रित कर ली जावे । समिति की संस्तुति को मकाय की संस्तुति मानते हुए सीधे ही अकादमी परिपद के विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत कर दिया जावे :

1 प्राचार्य व्यास सुन्दर चूलेट,

राजकीय धूलेश्वर शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, मनोहरपुर

2 श्री गजानन मिश्र, प्राचार्य, विरला आचार्य संस्कृत महा-विद्यालय, पिलानी ।

(इ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5 :

मशोधन मन् 1982 की परीक्षा से स्वीकार किये जावें ।

(ई) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 6 .

मशोधन मन् 1982 की परीक्षा से प्रभावी माने जावें ।

(उ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 8 :

(क) शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में सामान्य संस्कृत के वैकल्पिक प्रश्न-पत्र प्री-आयुर्वेद का नामकरण 'पूर्व आयुर्वेद विज्ञान'

किया जावे। मण्डल द्वारा संस्तुत उक्त पत्र का पाठ्यक्रम शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष परीक्षा सन् 1982 एवं आगे के लिए प्रभावी कर दिया जावे।

(ख) संस्कृत महाविद्यालयों में शास्त्री स्तर में पूर्व आयुर्वेद विज्ञान विषय का अध्यापन प्रारम्भ करने के लिए सम्बद्धन से सम्बन्धित नवीनतम न्यूनतम आवश्यकताओं एवं मानदण्डों का निवारण करने के लिए निम्नलिखित महानुभावों की एक समिति का गठन किया गया :—

1. श्री मोती लाल जोशी. (संयोजक)  
प्रोफ़ेसर, महाराष्ट्र संस्कृत महाविद्यालय उदयपुर।
2. श्री राम नारायण चतुर्वेदी.  
निदेशक, संस्कृत शिक्षा, राजस्थान, जयपुर।
3. श्री प्यारेमोहन वर्मा.  
प्राचार्य, महारिष्य राजकीय शास्त्री महाविद्यालय,  
कालाडैरा।
4. अविनाश नहोदय, आयुर्वेद नकाय।

5. श्री श्रीकृष्ण गोयल (उपकुलसचिव)  
उक्त समिति की संस्तुति को संकाय की संस्तुति मानते हुए  
नीचे ही अकादमी परिषद के मन्मुख विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत कर  
दिया जावे।

(क) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 9 :

(क) संदर्भ समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 1, दिनांक 17 अगस्त 79 :  
शास्त्री द्वितीय एवं तृतीय वर्ष परीक्षा सन् 1980 की  
परीक्षाओं के लिए वर्ग I के अन्तर्गत अनिवार्य विषय  
नानान्य संस्कृत में समिति द्वारा निर्धारित व्याकरणशांश  
(परिशिष्ट I) को 98: की शास्त्री द्वितीय एवं तृतीय  
वर्ष परीक्षाओं के लिये भी यथावत स्वीकार किया जावे।

(ख) संदर्भ समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2, दिनांक 17 अगस्त.  
79 : शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष के लिए तैयार की गई पाण्डुलिपि  
जिसे अकादमी परिषद को निम्न संख्या 2 (11) दिनांक  
1 जून. 79 द्वारा विश्वविद्यालय के पब्लिकेशन बोर्ड को

उमके प्रकाशनार्थ आवश्यक सम्भवनाएँ जुटाने की अधि-  
कृत किया गया था, को राजस्थान संस्कृत साहित्य सम्मेलन,  
जयपुर की भिजवा दिया जावे, क्योंकि सम्मेलन के महा-  
मन्त्री श्री मोती लाल जोशी ने यह अभिलाषा व्यक्त की  
कि वे शीघ्र ही सम्मेलन के तत्वावधान में इस पुस्तक का  
प्रकाशन करा देंगे। यदि पाण्डुलिपि में कोई सशोधन  
अपेक्षित हो तो इसके लिए व्याकरणाचार्य पं. चण्डी  
प्रसादाचार्य, महाराजा संस्कृत कालेज, जयपुर को अधिकृत  
किया जावे।

3. विश्वविद्यालय की हैण्डबुक भाग 2 के परिनियम 124 (ix) के अन्तर्गत  
दिनांक 15 जून, 83 से 14 जून, 1983 तक की 3 वर्ष की कलावधि के लिए  
निम्नलिखित दो शिक्षाविदों का सहवरण किया गया।

1. श्री लक्ष्मी लाल जोशी,

अध्यक्ष, राजकीय प्राच्य संस्कृत परामर्श मण्डल एवं कार्य  
अध्यक्ष, राजस्थान संस्कृत साहित्य सम्मेलन, जयपुर, मुकामपोस्ट  
मांडल, जिला (भीलवाडा), राजस्थान।

2. श्री मण्डन मिश्र,

प्राचार्य, श्री लाल बहादुर शास्त्री संस्कृत विद्यापीठ, 1/6 शान्ति  
निकेतन, मोती बाग, नई दिल्ली।

4. सकाय ने अपने विशेष बैठक दिनांक 19 जून 79 के निश्चय संख्या 5  
द्वारा स्थगित श्री सत्य देव मिश्र राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, महापुरा  
के पत्रांक 13689 में वर्णित प्रस्तावों (परिशिष्ट II) पर विचार विमर्श कर  
उन्हें अस्वीकार किया।

5. सकाय ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 16 दिनांक 9/10 जनवरी, 79 के  
सन्दर्भ में श्री राधेश्याम कलावटिया, प्राचार्य, राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्या-  
लय, दोसा के पत्रांक रा.म. का-वि. वि./प्रस्ताव/79-80/666 दिनांक  
9/2/80 में निदिष्ट निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

“संस्कृत अध्ययन सकाय के अन्तर्गत महोपाध्याय या एम०फिल०  
परीक्षानिधान से व्यवहृत होने वाले एक प्राचार्योत्तर पाठ्यक्रम की  
परीक्षा के लिए योजना, प्रश्नपत्रादि एवं पाठ्यपुस्तकादि का विनिर्धारण  
किया जावे।”

विचार विमर्शोपरान्त संसुति की कि उक्त प्रस्ताव संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय अन्तर्गत तीनों अध्ययन मण्डल के विचारार्थ भेजा जावे ताकि वे आचार्यों-तर गण्यमान की परीक्षा के लिए परीक्षा योजना, प्रश्नपत्रादि एवं पाठ्य-पुस्तकादिक का निर्धारण करने के साथ साथ तत्सम्बन्धित पगिनियमों अध्यादेशों का सृजन परिवर्तन संशोधन परिवर्तन संकाय में विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करें।

6. प्रोफेसर राजस्थान संस्कृत कालेज, जयपुर के पृष्ठांकन क्रमांक 587 दिनांक 9 11 79 निम्ने उनके महाविद्यालय के छात्रों जो उपाध्याय परीक्षा व्याकरण एवं माहिल्य विषयों में उत्तीर्ण हैं को शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में ज्योतिष व माहिल्य लेने की सुविधा हेतु विद्यान्तर्गत मूल पत्र ( परिशिष्ट III ) अधिप्रेषित किया गया है पर अधिष्ठाता संस्कृतअध्ययन संकाय की निम्नलिखित टिप्पणी जो उनके पत्रांक 204 79 दिनांक 23 12 79 में निदिष्ट है, के साथ विचार विमर्श किया -

“माहिल्य एवं व्याकरण विषय से उपाध्याय उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को वेद और ज्योतिष विषय लेने की छूट दी जावे (अर्थात् माहिल्य अथवा व्याकरण विषय से उपाध्याय उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को वेद या ज्योतिष विषय लेकर शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष परीक्षा देने की अनुमति प्रदान की जावे और नियमावली में संशोधन कर दिया जावे”

विचार विमर्शोपरान्त संकाय ने प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार कर तत्सम्बन्धित अध्यादेश 329 एम-11 के वर्ग 3 के ऐच्छिक विषय में उद्धृत नोट I में निम्न लिखित संशोधन करने की संसुति की :-

“अध्यादेश 329 एम-11 के वर्ग III के ऐच्छिक विषयों के अन्त के Notes I को निम्न प्रकार से पढ़ा जावे :-

*Note* :-1. Candidates appearing at the Shastri First year examination after passing Upadhyaya examination shall be permitted to offer any one subject under group II—Main optional.

7. विश्वविद्यालय की हैडबुक भाग II के संशोधित निम्नलिखित पगिनियमों 126 (2) के प्राधानान्तर्गत 22 फरवरी, 1983 तक की 3 वर्ष की क्वालिफिकेशन के लिए निम्नलिखित अध्ययन मण्डलों का गठन किया गया :-

परिनियम 126 (a) (1) : वेद, पौरोहित्य, धर्मशास्त्र, पुराणेतिहास और ज्योतिष अध्ययन मण्डल -

(a) वेद विषय के लिए दो सदस्य :

1. श्री चन्द्रधर शर्मा,  
विभागाध्यक्ष, वेद विभाग, राजकीय महाराजा आचार्य  
संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, जयपुर ।
2. श्री राजेन्द्र प्रसाद मिश्र,  
वेद विभागाध्यक्ष, महाराजा संस्कृत कालेज,  
उदयपुर ।

पौरोहित्य विषय के लिए एक सदस्य :

1. रिक्त

धर्मशास्त्र के लिए एक सदस्य :

1. पं० राधा कृष्ण शास्त्री,  
धर्मशास्त्र विभागाध्यक्ष,  
महाराज संस्कृत कालेज,  
जयपुर ।

पुराणेतिहास विषय के लिए एक सदस्य .

1. पं० सूर्य नारायण शास्त्री,  
प्राचार्य, प्राच्य विद्यापीठ, शाहपुरा बाग,  
आमेर रोड, जयपुर ।

ज्योतिष विषय के लिए दो सदस्य :

1. श्री ज्योत्सनान्दन मिश्र,  
प्राचार्य, विट्ठल नाथ आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
कोटा ।
2. श्री राम पाल शर्मा,  
प्राचार्य, ज्योतिष विभाग,  
महाराजा संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

(b) एक बाह्य सदस्य :

1. पं० गोपाल चन्द मिश्र,  
वेदाचार्य, सम्पूर्णानन्द संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय,  
वाराणसी ।

परिनियम 126 (a) ( ) : दर्शन (आस्तिक एवं नास्तिक) और व्याकरण अध्ययन मण्डल :

(a) आस्तिक दर्शन मय सामान्य दर्शन, मीमांसा, वेदान्त और न्याय विषय के लिए दो सदस्य :

1. प. श्रीनारायण त्रिपाठी,  
प्रोफेसर एव विभागाध्यक्ष, व्याकरण विभाग,  
राजकीय महाराणा आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
उदयपुर ।
2. श्री शंकर प्रसाद गुप्त,  
महाराजा संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
जयपुर ।

नास्तिक दर्शन मय जैन एवं बौद्ध दर्शन के दो सदस्य :

1. श्री गुलाब चन्द जैन,  
प्राचार्य, श्री दिगम्बर जैन आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय  
जयपुर ।
2. रिक्त

व्याकरण विषय के लिए दो सदस्य :

1. श्री चण्डी प्रसादाचार्य,  
विभागाध्यक्ष, व्याकरण विभाग,  
महाराजा आचार्य संस्कृत कालेज, जयपुर
2. श्री सूर्य नारायण झा,  
प्राचार्य, आर. वी. सेठ एम एल. वेद वेदांग आचार्य  
संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, चिड़वा (भुवनेश्वर) ।

(b) दो बाह्य सदस्य :

1. श्री राम प्रसाद त्रिपाठी,  
व्याख्याचार्य, नम्पूरानन्द संस्कृत विश्वविद्यालय,  
बाराणसी ।
2. श्री गोविन्द नारायण शर्मा,  
मेवा निवृत्त प्राचार्य,  
भूरा टीवा, डाक्टर बनर्जी के पाम, जयपुर ।

परिनियम 26 (a) ( ) : साहित्य, सामान्य संस्कृत पाली, प्राकृत और भाषा विज्ञान अध्ययन मण्डल :

(a) साहित्य विषय के लिए तीन सदस्य :

- 1 श्री सदा गिव पाठक,  
प्राचार्य, सरस्वती विद्यापीठ, आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
कोटा ।
2. श्री मोती लाल जोशी,  
विभागाध्यक्ष, साहित्य विभाग,  
राजकीय महाराणा आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
उदयपुर ।
- 3 श्री नटवर लाल जोशी,  
प्राचार्य श्री ऋषिकुल ब्रह्मचर्याश्रम शास्त्री  
संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, लक्ष्मणगढ़ ।

सामान्य संस्कृत विषय के लिए दो सदस्य :

1. श्री राघवेश्याम कलावटिया,  
प्राचार्य, राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
दौसा (जयपुर) ।
- 2 श्री नमोनारायण प्रतिहस्त,  
प्राचार्य, राजकीय दरभार शास्त्री संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
जोधपुर ।

पाली प्राकृत एवं भाषा विज्ञान विषय के एक सदस्य :

1. श्री कैलाश चतुर्वेदी,  
प्रोफेसर, विभागाध्यक्ष, संस्कृत साहित्य का इतिहास,  
राजकीय महाराणा आचार्य, संस्कृत महाविद्यालय,  
उदयपुर ।

(b) बाह्य सदस्य दो :

- 1 श्री जगदीश शर्मा,  
प्राचार्य, वेद विद्यापीठ, बनस्थली ।
- 2 श्री मण्डन मिश्र,  
श्री लाल बहादुर शास्त्री संस्कृत विद्यापीठ, 1/6 शान्ति  
निकेतन, मोती बाग, नई दिल्ली ।

8. आयुर्वेद संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 9 (द) दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 79 द्वारा गठित समिति की निम्नलिखित संस्तुति संख्या 3 (द) दिनांक 15 फरवरी, 80 पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

“3(द) : उक्त अवतरण 2 (घ) में उद्धृत राज्य सरकार के पत्र (परिशिष्ट IV) को आगामी संस्कृताध्ययन संकाय में विचारार्थ रद्द दिया जावे, ताकि वह शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में श्री-आयुर्वेद नामक एक प्रश्न पत्र का निर्धारण करने में पूर्व राज्य सरकार के नन्तव्य से अवगत हो सके।”

निश्चय किया कि इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 2 (द) का अवलोकन किया जावे।

9 श्री गणेश्वर कलावटिया, प्राचार्य, राजकीय शास्त्री संस्कृत कालेज, दोसा (जयपुर) के पत्रांक रा.सं. का, 79-80 वि.वि प्रस्ताव दिनांक 15-2-1980 में निदिष्ट निम्नलिखित प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

(अ) ‘आचार्य’ उपाधि के लिए परीक्षा चारों वेद, व्याकरण, नाहित्य, मामान्य दर्शन, वेदान्त, मीमांसा न्याय ज्योतिष, जैन दर्शन बौद्ध दर्शन, पौराहित्य, धर्मशास्त्र तथा पुराणेतिहास विषयों के विविष्ट पाठ्यक्रमों में आयोजित होती है तथा प्राचीन भारत का नाहित्यिक व सांस्कृतिक इतिहास तथा तुलनात्मक भाषा विज्ञान इनमें प्रत्येक विषय के पाठ्यक्रम का अनिवार्य भाग है। अतः जिस प्रकार वर्तित शास्त्रीय शाखाओं के मुख्य विषयों का अध्यापन करने वाले आचार्यों (प्रोफेसर्स) को ‘हैड आफ आचार्य डिपार्टमेंट’ माना जाता है, उसी प्रकार ‘प्राचीन भारत का नाहित्यिक व तुलनात्मक भाषा विज्ञान संस्कृत नाहित्य का इतिहास’ विषयों के आचार्यों (प्रोफेसर्स) को भी ‘हैड आफ आचार्य डिपार्टमेंट’ माना जाना चाहिए।”

(आ) “आचार्य स्तर के महाविद्यालयों के लिए निर्धारित न्यूनतम मानदण्डों के अन्तर्गत आचार्य उपाधि परीक्षा के शास्त्रीय मुख्य विषयेतर पाठ्यक्रम के अध्यापन हेतु “प्राचीन भारत का नाहित्यिक एवं सांस्कृतिक इतिहास” व तुलनात्मक भाषा विज्ञान के लिए जिस प्रकार आचार्य (प्रोफेसर) के पद का प्रावधान किया गया है, उसी प्रकार संस्कृत नाहित्येतर सम्स्त शास्त्रीय मुख्य विषयों के इतिहास के अध्यापन के लिए भी आचार्य



(प्रोफेसर) के पद का प्रावधान न्यूनतम मानदण्डों में कराया जाना चाहिए ताकि संस्कृत साहित्य के समानान्तर समस्त शास्त्रीय शास्त्राओं के साथ न्याय हो सके ।”

- (ड) “जयपुर महाराज संस्कृत कॉलेज को शास्त्री स्तर के हिन्दी विषय के अध्यापन के लिए एक आचार्य (प्रोफेसर) का पद आवंटित किया हुआ है । अतः ममस्त महाविद्यालयों में शास्त्री स्तर के ममस्त विषयों के शिक्षण के लिए एक एक आचार्य (प्रोफेसर) के पद की व्यवस्था संकाय संस्कृत शिक्षा निदेशालय/राज्य सरकार से निवेदन कर करवाये ।” वर्णित प्रस्तावों के परिणामिक परिवर्तन प्रध्यादेशों में यथास्थान जुड़वाये जावें । विचार विमर्शोपरान्त संकाय ने निम्नलिखित संस्तुति की :—

(क) सन्दर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 :

विश्वविद्यालय की हैण्डबुक भाग 2 के अध्यादेश 329 एम. 24 में निर्दिष्ट विशिष्टीकरण के विषय जिसमें कि आचार्य की उपाधियां दी जाती हैं उन्ही विषयों में प्रोफेसर को विभागाध्यक्ष माना जावे :—

(ख) सन्दर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या 2 :

शास्त्री एवं आचार्य स्तर के सम्बन्धन के लिये निर्धारित न्यूनतम मानदण्डों में प्राचार्य के अतिरिक्त जो शिक्षकों के पद विनिर्धारित हैं—उनको विषय वस्तु एवं पाठ्यक्रम की दृष्टि से निम्नानुसार परिगोधित किया जाय —

### शास्त्री स्तर

- |  |                           |
|--|---------------------------|
| 1. मुख्य विशिष्ट शास्त्रा                  | 2. प्राध्यापक (प्रतिविषय) |
| का विषय (यदि तीनो वर्षों वहां संचालित है ) |                           |
| 2 सामान्य संस्कृत                          | 1 प्राध्यापक              |
| 3 आधुनिक विषय                              | 1 प्राध्यापक प्रतिविषय    |

### आचार्य स्तर

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. मुख्य विशिष्ट शास्त्रा का                | 1 प्रोफेसर प्रतिविषय               |
| विषय (यदि दोनो वर्षों उस विषय में छात्र हो) | 1 प्राध्यापक आचार्य स्तर प्रतिविषय |

2 अनिवार्य विषय :

(जैसे भारतीय मन्त्रुत का  
इतिहास भाषा विज्ञान,  
व्याकरण वेद, इतिहास आदि)

1 प्रोफेसर या एक प्राध्यापक  
आचार्य स्तर

(ग) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या 3 .

इसे अस्वीकार किया जावे ।

10. लिण्डिकेट की निश्चय संख्या 22 (बी) दिनांक 16 दिसम्बर, 79 एवं निश्चय संख्या 1 (iii) (i) दिनांक 12 जनवरी, 80 द्वारा सर्वसम्मति श्री विनोद कुमार वर्मा (लिण्डिकेट-मदस्य) के पत्र दिनांक 30 नवम्बर, 79 में निविष्ट निम्नलिखित प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

1. ज्योतिष विषय के छात्रों को प्रायोगिक परीक्षा में पाँचों ज्योतिष मन्त्रालयों का निरीक्षण आवश्यक कर दिया जाय तथा विश्व-विद्यालय से अनुपाय नहायता दी जाय । इसे नियमावली में भी लिखा जाय ।
2. शास्त्री परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण स्नातक को बी०ए० (ग्रान्स) के समकक्ष माना जाय ।
3. किसी भी विषय से उपाध्याय परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण छात्र को शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में सभी विषयों में से कोई भी विषय लेने की स्वतन्त्रता दी जाय ।

विचारोपरांत मन्काय ने निम्नलिखित संस्तुति की :

(अ) संदर्भ : प्रस्ताव संख्या 1

इन प्रस्ताव को वेद, पौरुहित्य, धर्मशास्त्र, पुराणेतिहास और ज्योतिष अध्ययन मण्डल में विचार विमर्श हेतु भेज दिया जावे ।

(आ) संदर्भ : प्रस्ताव संख्या 2 :

इसे अस्वीकार किया जावे ।

(इ) संदर्भ : प्रस्ताव संख्या 3 :

इन मन्त्रुत्व ने मन्काय की निश्चय संख्या 6 का अवलोकन किया जावे ।

11. मन्काय ने प्रोफेसर विश्वनाथ मिश्र, प्राचार्य शाद्वल मन्त्रुत विद्यापीठ, बीकानेर के मन्काय की बैठक में प्रस्तुत प्रस्ताव (परिशिष्ट V) पर विचार

विमर्श किया, एवं सस्तुति की कि इस सम्बन्ध में सकाय की निश्चय संख्या 9 (ख) का अवलोकन किया जावे ।

12. श्री मूल चन्द चौधरी, व्याख्याता, राजस्थान संस्कृत कालेज, दीसा के सकाय की बैठक में प्रस्तुत निम्नलिखित प्रस्तावों पर सकाय ने विचार विमर्श किया ।

### प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 :

संस्कृत अध्ययन सकाय के अन्तर्गत तीन अध्ययन मण्डलों का गठन किया गया है किन्तु ऐसा करते समय आधुनिक विषयों को पूर्णतया उपेक्षित कर दिया गया । अतः प्रस्ताव है कि आधुनिक विषयों के लिए एक अलग अध्ययन मण्डल का गठन किया जाये तथा उसमें शास्त्री कक्षाओं में पढ़ाये जाने वाले प्रत्येक आधुनिक विषय का एक सदस्य रखा जावे ।

### प्रस्ताव संख्या 2 .

संस्कृत अध्ययन सकाय की पिछली कई बैठकों में यह प्रस्ताव पारित हुआ था कि संस्कृत कालेजों में कार्यरत प्राध्यापकों/प्राचार्यों को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा स्वीकृत वेतनमान दिलाये जाये किन्तु अभी तक इस अवधि में कोई प्रगति नहीं हो पाई है । इसके विपरीत संस्कृत कालेजों के शिक्षक वेतन की दृष्टि से सामान्य शिक्षा के वरिष्ठ अध्यापकों से भी पीछे रह गये । अतः प्रस्ताव है कि विश्वविद्यालय जोरदार शब्दों में राज्य सरकार को लिखे और अपने द्वारा स्वीकृत वेतनमानों को संस्कृत कालेजों के शिक्षकों को भी दिलाये ।

सकाय ने विचारोपरांत निम्नलिखित सस्तुति की :-

### (अ) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 .

संस्कृताध्ययन सकायान्तर्गत सम्बद्ध शास्त्री स्तर के महाविद्यालयों के आधुनिक विषय के अध्यापकों को दूसरे सकायों (अर्थात् कला सकाय) के तद्विषयक अध्ययन मण्डलों में कुलपति महोदय द्वारा विशेष आमंत्रित के रूप में बैठक में सम्मिलित होने की सुविधा प्रदान की जावे, तथा विशेष आमंत्रित करने के लिए कुलपति महोदय को अधिकृत किया जावे ।

इस सम्बन्ध में सकाय ने विषयवार अध्यापकों की सूची प्रस्तुत की (परिशिष्ट VI) जो कि कुलपति महोदय द्वारा अध्यापकों को विशेष आमंत्रित करने में सहयोगी होगी ।

## (अ) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या 2

इन प्रस्ताव को निदेशक, संस्कृत शिक्षा, गजस्थान को आवश्यक शीघ्र कार्यवाही हेतु भेजा जावे ।

13 श्री गुलाब चन्द जैन, श्री जैन दिगम्बर आचार्य संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, जयपुर द्वारा संकाय की बैठक में प्रस्तुत निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव पर विचार विमर्श कर उन्हें दर्शन (आस्तिक एवं नास्तिक) अध्ययन मण्डल को विचारार्थ भेजने की संस्तुति की ।

“बोर्ड गठन सम्बन्धी अध्यादेश में संशोधनार्थ प्रस्ताव है कि आस्तिक और नास्तिक दर्शन के स्थान पर वैदिक दर्शन तथा अवैदिक दर्शन गठनावली प्रतिस्थापित की जाय ।”

14. श्री बनवारीलाल पुनिया, व्याख्याता, राजनीति विज्ञान, विरला संस्कृत महाविद्यालय, पिलानी के संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय में आधुनिक विषयों को समुचित स्थान दिलाने हेतु विषयान्तर्गत पत्र (परिशिष्ट VII) पर संकाय ने विचार विमर्श किया तथा संस्तुति की कि इन संदर्भ में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 12 (अ) का अवलोकन किया जावे ।

15. संकाय ने निम्न प्रस्ताव को सर्वसम्मति से पारित किया :

“वेदों के उच्चारण को संरक्षित रखने के उद्देश्य से यह संकाय प्रस्ताव करती है कि विश्वविद्यालय वेद संरक्षण योजना का एक प्रोजेक्ट चालू करना स्वीकार करें तथा यू.जी.सी. की महायता से उस प्रोजेक्ट को पूर्ण रूप प्रदान करें ।

जब तक विश्वविद्यालय परिसर में, आचार्य कक्षाओं एवं शोध अध्ययन केन्द्र की म्यागना स्वतन्त्र प्राच्य विद्या विभाग के रूप में नहीं हो जाती तब तक दर्शन-विभाग तथा संस्कृत विभाग नयुक्त रूप से इस प्रोजेक्ट को चालू करें तथा उसकी नमिति में चारों वेदों के एक विद्वान को भी अवश्य संयुक्त करें ।”

16 संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय राजस्थान के ₹०५० राज्यपाल, राजस्थान उच्च न्यायालय के सेवानिवृत्त मुख्य न्यायाधीश एवं राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के भूतपूर्व कुलपति जस्टिस श्री वेदपाल जी त्यागी के स्वर्गारोहण पर अपनी आदर-पूर्ण श्रद्धाजलि अर्पित करती है तथा उन्हें स्नेह महित स्मरण करते हुए उनके महान आदर्शों का अनुकरण करने का व्रत लेती है ।

वे एक महज न्यायाधीश कुशल कुलपति के रूप में सदैव याद किये जाते रहेंगे तथा उनकी मधर्षों एवं मुसीबतों के बीच निर्भयता से जूझने की क्षमता, साहस सम्पन्नता निश्चयो पर दृढ़ता तथा विश्वविद्यालय में हर स्तर पर संस्कृत शिक्षा और संस्कृतज्ञों की समानान्तर प्रतिष्ठा और अधिकार रक्षा की प्रेरणादायिनी ज्योति सतत प्रकाशमान रहेगी ।

कर्मण्येवाधिकारस्ते मा फलेषु कदाचन ।

ना कर्मफलहेतुर्भूमा ते संगो अस्वकर्मणि ॥ (गीता 2/47)

उनकी निःस्वार्थ जीवन की गाथा अनन्त प्रेरणा का स्रोत है ...

अन्त में संयोजक महोदय को धन्यवादोपरान्त कार्यवाही समाप्त हुई ।

ह०/-

(धनश्याम शास्त्री)

अधिष्ठाता

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय

## परिशिष्ट I

(मदभं मकाय की सस्तुति मख्या 2(ऊ)(क)

शास्त्री द्वितीय वर्ष परीक्षा 1980 व आगे —

वर्ग-1 — सामान्य संस्कृत

प्रथम पत्र—

(क) व्याकरण (सूत्रात्मक गैली से सोदाहरण) 50 अंक

( 1 ) कारक प्रकरण मे चुने हुए निम्नांकित 80 सूत्र 20 अंक

- 1 प्रातिपादिक कार्यालय परिमाण वचन मात्रे प्रथमा ।
- 2 सम्बोधने च ।
3. कन्तुरीप्सिततम कर्म ।
4. तथायुक्तं चानीप्सितम् ।
5. कर्माणि द्वितीया ।
6. अकथित च ।
7. गतिबुद्धि प्रत्यवसानार्थशब्द कमीकर्मकारणामाणि कर्ता मे एते ।
8. ह्योरन्यतरम्याम् ।
- 9 अधिगोडस्थालां कर्म ।
- 10 अभिनिविशश्च ।
- 11 अन्तरडतरेण युक्ते ।
12. अनुर्लक्षणे ।
- 13 कर्मप्रवचनीययुक्ते द्वितीया ।
- 14 उपाधि के च ।
- 15 लक्षणेत्थ भूताख्यान भागवीप्सासु प्रतिपर्यन्तव ।
16. अतिरत्तिक्रमणे च ।
17. अपि.पदार्थ सम्भावनान्ववसर्गर्हा सुमुच्चेयेषु ।
- 18 कालाध्वनोरत्यन्तमयोगे ।
19. स्वतन्त्र.कर्ता ।
- 20 साधकतम करणम् ।
- 2 . कर्तुं करणयोस्तुतीया ।
- 22 अपवर्गं तृतीया ।
23. सहयुक्ते प्रधाने ।
24. येनाङ्गविकार ।

- 25 इत्थम्भूत लक्षणे ।
26. हेतौ ।
27. कर्मणा यमभिप्रेति स सम्प्रदानम् ।
- 28 चतुर्थो सम्प्रदाने ।
- 29 रुन्यर्थानां प्रीयमाणः ।
30. कृघद्रुहेष्यासूयार्यानां य प्रतिकोपः ।
31. प्रत्याडभ्याश्च पूर्वस्य कर्ता ।
32. अनुप्रतिगृणाच्च ।
33. परिक्रमणे सम्प्रदानमन्यतरस्याम् ।
34. क्रियार्थोपपदस्य च कर्माणि स्थानिनः ।
- 35 तुमर्थाच्चम्भाववचनात् ।
36. स्पृहेरीप्सितः ।
- 37 नगः स्वस्तिस्वाहाम्बधाल वपदयोगाच्च ।
- 38 गत्यर्थकर्मणि द्वितीया चतुर्थ्यौ चेष्टायामानध्वनिच ।
- 39 ध्रुवमपायेऽपादानम् ।
40. अपादाने पचमी ।
- 41 भीत्रार्थानां भयहेतुः ।
- 42 पराजेरसोढः ।
- 43 वारणार्थनामीप्सितः ।
- 44 अन्तर्धो येनादर्शनमिच्छति ।
- 45 जनिकर्तुः प्रकृतिः ।
- 46 आख्यातोपयोगः ।
47. भुवः प्रभवः ।
48. अन्यारादितरत्वे दिग्शब्दोच्चुत रपदाजाहिन्युक्ते ।
- 49 विभाषा गुरो अस्त्रियामा ।
50. पृथग्विनानानाभिस्तृतीया अन्यतरस्याम् ।
- 51 दूरान्तकार्थिभ्यो द्वितीया च ।
- 52 पण्ठी वेदे ।
- 53 पण्ठीहेतु प्रयोगः ।
54. सर्वनाम्नस्तृतीयाच ।
- 55 पण्डितस्य प्रत्ययेन ।
- 56 एनपा द्वितीया ।
57. दूरान्तिकार्थे पण्डित्यन्यतरस्याम् ।

58. जो ऽ विद्यं व्यवहरते ।
59. अधीत्यैष्ट्येणं वर्नाणि ।
60. ब्रह्मः प्रतियत्ते ।
61. द्वादशानां भाववचनानाम्बरेः ।
62. व्यवहृत्तानां मनर्थयोः ।
63. विस्तृत्यस्य ।
64. कृत्वा ऽं अद्योरे काले ऽविकरते ।
65. कर्तृकर्तृणोः द्विदिः ।
66. सम्यग्वाचो कर्तृणि ।
67. तस्य च वर्तमाने ।
68. अविकरतुवाचिन्मन् ।
69. न लोकाद्वय निष्ठावर्तमानम् ।
70. कुत्थानां कर्तृणि ।
71. तुल्याद्येष्टुलोचनान्यां तृतीयान्तरस्याम् ।
72. आधाराऽविकरणम् ।
73. मन्मथविकरणम् च ।
74. यस्यच भावेन नावयस्यम् ।
75. अष्टौ चान्तरे ।
76. यत्तच्च निवारणम् ।
77. पंचमी विमन्ते ।
78. नावृत्तिपुण्यान्तरायां मन्मथप्रतेः ।
79. प्रसिद्धोलुकाभ्यां तृतीया च ।
80. मन्मथीचम्यां कारकमध्ये ।

( ii) लकारार्थं प्रकरणे मे बुते ह्यन्तिनाम् 30 सूत्र 10 अंक

1. अभिजावचने लृट् ।
2. न यति ।
3. अन्ते चान्त काले ।
4. तत् स्ते ।
5. पुरितुङ् चास्ते ।
6. यावत्पुरातिपातयोर्नट् ।
7. विभाषा कदाकह्योः ।
8. वर्तमानं नानीये वर्तमानवदा ।
9. आधुनायां सूत्रवच्च ।



- 10 क्षप्रवचने लृट् ।
- 11 आशसा वचने लिङ् ।
- 12 गर्हाया लढपिजात्वो.
- 13 विभपा कथमि लिङ् च ।
- 14 किवृत्ते लिङ् लृटो ।
15. जातुयदोलिङ् ।
16. गर्हायां च ।
17. चित्रीकरणे च ।
- 18 हेतुहेतुमतोलिङ् ।
- 19 इच्छायेषु लिङ् लोटो ।
- 20 इच्छार्थेभ्यो विभापा वर्तमाने ।
21. प्रपापिसर्ग प्राप्तकालेषु कृत्याश्च ।
- 22 लिङ् चोर्ध्वमौहृतिके ।
23. स्मै लोट् ।
- 24 अहं कृत्यतृचश्च ।
- 25 क्रियासमभिहारे लोट् लोटों हिस्वी वा च तध्वमोः ।
- 26 समुच्चये अन्यतरस्याम् ।
27. यथाविध्यनुप्रयोगं पूर्वास्मिन् ।
28. समुच्चये सामान्य वचनस्य ।
- 29 ननौ पृष्टप्रतिवचने ।
30. शक्ति लिङ् च ।

(iii) तद्विप्रकरणा से चुने हुए निम्नांकित 65 सूत्र  
 जैपिक (जैपिक—स्वार्थिक)

20 अंक

1. जेषे
- 2 राष्ट्रवारपाराद्ब्र ।
3. ग्रामाद्यखत्रौ ।
4. नद्यादिभ्यो ढक्
5. दीक्षणापञ्चात्पुरसस्त्यक् ।
6. अव्ययात्यप् ।
7. णिर्मो ह्यः श्वसोऽन्यतरस्याम् ।
- 8 वृद्ध्यस्याचामादिस्तद् वृद्धम् ।
- 9 वृद्धाच्छ ।

- 42 जोविकार्थे चापण्ये ।
- 43 गिलाया ढः ।
44. कुशां प्राच्छ ।
- 45 समासाच्च तद्धिपयात् ।
- 46 सख्याया, क्रियाभ्यावृत्तिगणने कृत्वमुच् ।
- 47 द्वित्रिचतुर्भ्यं सुच् ।
- 48 एकस्यसकृच्च ।
- 49 तत्प्रकृतवचने भयट् ।
- 50 पादार्थाभ्या च ।
- 51 अतिथेज्यं ।
- 52 देवात्तल् ।
- 53 अवे.कः ।
54. प्रज्ञादिभ्यश्च ।
55. मृदस्ति कन् ।
- 56 सस्नी प्रशंसायाम् ।
57. बहुलपार्थाच्छस्कार का दन्त्यतरस्यम् ।
58. प्रतियोगे पंचम्याश्तसि ।
- 59 कृभ्वस्ति योगे मस्पर्धकर्तरि च्वि ।
- 60 विभाषा साति-कात्तर्नै ।
- 61 अस्य च्वौ ।
62. क्यच्च्योश्च ।
- 63 च्वौ च ।
- 64 अव्यक्तानुकरणाद् दधजवरार्थादिनिर्देशाच् ।
65. ममयाच्च यापानायाम् ।

विशेष अवश्येय :—

विभक्त्यर्थं विवेकपूर्वक विभक्तियों के प्रयोग क्षेत्र का परिज्ञान ।

जैसे—“ निविशते यदि शूकशिखा पदे” ऐसे प्रयोगों में “अभिनिविशच्च” मूत्र की प्रवृत्ति होगी या नहीं ? यहां द्वितीया सभवा है या नहीं ? सह, नमः पृथक्, विना, नाना आदि शब्दों के योग में कौन सी विभक्ति होना सूत्राभिमत है ? कारकों के आधार पर बुद्धिगम्य व्युत्पत्तिवर्धक प्रश्न पूछे जाय ।

इसी प्रकार तद्धित में लोक प्रचलित प्रयोगों में व्यावहारिक ज्ञान ।  
तद्धित प्रयोगों का मार्गिक नविग्रह ज्ञान । निरिष्ट विग्रह वाक्य के आधार पर  
प्रयोग सिद्ध करने की क्षमता का विकास अपेक्षित है ।

कालनेशानुसार लकार प्रयोग परिचय । तत्तत् पदों के योग में तत्तत्  
लकारों के प्रयोग का परिचय । जैसे - 'वसन्तीह पुनः छात्रः' इसमें अन्य ज्ञान 2  
में लकार सूत्रानुसार है ? इसका सम्यग् बोध ।

## शास्त्री अन्तिम वर्ष परीक्षा 1980 एवं आगे

### वर्ग—I सामान्य संस्कृत

(क) व्याकरण सूत्रात्मक शैली में सौदाहरण । 50 अंक

(1) कृत्प्रकारण में चुने हुए निम्नांकित 50 सूत्र 20 अंक

(1) वाऽपरसोऽस्मिन् (2) कर्नाम्कृत (3) तयोरेवकृत्यकनग्वलयाः  
(4) त्वयनव्यानीयरः (5) अचोयत् (6) ईद्विति (7) णोऽनुवात् (8) वदः-  
मुजिक्च (9) ह्रस्वस्यगितिहृति लुक् (10) एतिस्मृशान्मृदृजृणःक्षप् (11)  
अह्नोर्नन्द (12) लुप्तृचौ (13) युवोरनाच् (14) नन्दिगहिपचादिभ्यो  
ल्युगिन्मचः (15) इगुगञाऽवैकिरःकः (16) गेहेकः (17) कर्मण्यम्  
(18) आतोऽनुपमर्गकः (9) चरेष्टः (20) कृतोहेतृताच्छील्यानूलोभ्येपु  
(21) एजेःखश्च (22) अमद्विपदजन्तस्यपुम् (23) प्रियवयेवदःखच्  
(24) द्विपदपरयोस्ता वेः (25) वचिह्रस्वः (26) मृष्यजातीणिनिस्ताच्छीत्ये  
(27) क्तव वृत्तिष्ठा (28) निष्ठा (29) रदान्यं निष्ठातो नः पूर्वस्य च दः  
(30) नटःअनृशानच् व प्रथमसमानाधिकरणे (3) आने मुक्  
(32) तौ मत् (33) लृटः सद्वा (34) नृमुदपुनौ श्रियायां श्रियायांयाम्  
(35) ममान कर्तृकेपुनृमुद् (36) काल सम्बन्धेनाम् तुमुद् (37) नावे (38) एरच्  
(39) अदोरन् (40) यज्याचयतविच्छिच्छ्रक्षो नड (41) स्वयोनद  
(42) उगुगोःकि (43) स्त्रियां क्तिद् (44) अत्रत्यान् (45)  
पाम्भ्योयुक् (46) लृटृच् (47) ह्रस्व (48) अर्धन्तव्योः प्रविष्योः-  
त्रावन्वा (49) ममान कर्तृक्यो पूर्वकाने (50) आभीष्टेणमुत् ।

(II) आन्तेपद परम्पद के निम्नांकित चुने हुए 30 सूत्र 10 अंक

(1) भावकर्मणोः (2) नेविगः (3) विपगन्धाजेः (4) मन्व-  
प्रविनःस्यः (5) उदोऽनृध्वकर्मणि (6) वैः अर्धकर्मणः (7) वृत्तिमन्तायेनेपुक्रमः  
(8) आहु उदामने (9) वेः पादविहगरे (10) अग्नवे जः (11) अर्धकर्मणश्च

(12) व्यक्तावाचांसमुच्चारणे (13) विभाषाविप्रलापे ( 4) अवाद्यः (15) सम प्रतिजाने (16) उदश्चरःसकर्मकात् (17) समस्तृतीयायुक्तात् (18) उपाद्यमः स्वकरणे (19) जायुस्मृष्ट्या सनः (20) नानोक्तः (21) भुजोऽनवने (22) अषाद्वदः (23) अनुपमर्गाज्झ (24) अनुपराभ्याकृञ् (25) प्राद्वहः (26) पेरमृष (27) व्याङ् परिभ्यारेमः (28) उपाच्च (29) दुवयुधन-  
शाजनेङ् प्रद्रुनुभ्योप. (30) निगरणाचलनार्थेभ्यश्चः ।

(I I) ममास प्रकरण के चुने हुए निम्नांकित 50 सूत्र 10 अक

(1) समर्थ.पदविधिः (2) सहसुपा (3) नृपोधातुप्रातिपदिकयोः (4) अव्यय विभक्ति समीप समृद्धिव्युत्पत्त्याभावात्पयासम्प्रति शब्दप्रायु भविष्यश्चाद्ययान् पृथ्य योगपद्यमाद्रस्य मम्मति साकल्यनान्त वचनेषु । (5) प्रथमानिदिष्ट समस्त उपमर्जनम् (6) उपमर्जनं पूर्वम् (7) एकविभक्तिचापूर्वनिवाते (8) गोस्त्रिच्योरूप मर्जनस्य (9) यथाऽमादृश्ये (10) पारेमध्यं पठ्या वा (11) संख्या वंध्येन (12) नदीभिच्च (13) द्वितीयाश्रितातीत पतितगतात्यस्त प्राप्तापन्नैः (14) तृतीया तत्कृतार्थेन गुणवचनेन (15) कर्त्करणे कृता बहुलम् (16) चतुर्थी तदर्थार्थवलिहितसुखरक्षितैः (17) पचमीमयेन (18) पठ्ठी (19) उपमानानि सामान्यवचनैः (20) उपमितं व्याघ्रादिभि. नामान्याप्रयोगे (21) विशेषण विशेष्येण बहुलम् (22) नन्महत्परमोत्तमोत्कृष्टाः पूज्यमानैः (23) कुगति प्रादयः (24) नञ् (25) मयूरव्यंनकादयश्च (26) उपपदमतिङ् (27) राजाह.मखिभ्यष्टच (28) आन्महतःसमानाधिकरणजातीययोः (29) अनेकमन्यपदार्थे (30) दिङ् नामान्यन्तराले (31) तत्रतेनेदमिति सारूपे (32) तनेसहेति तुल्ययोगे (33) इचकर्मव्यतिहारे (34) जायाया निङ् (35) गन्धस्येदुःपूतिमुनुरीमभ्यः (36) वयंसिदन्तस्यदत् (37) पादस्यलोपो-  
ऽहस्त्यादिभ्यः (38) डरे.प्रभृतिभ्य.कप् (39) शेपाद्विभाषः (40) नप्तमी-  
विशेषणे बहुव्रीही (41) चाथेद्वन्द्वः (42) द्वन्द्वेन्नि. (43) येषोच विरोधः  
शाब्दव्यतिक. (44) अजाषदन्तम् (45) अल्पाचत्तरम् (46) द्वन्द्वश्च प्राणितूर्यसेना  
ङ्गानाम् (47) ग्रानङ्ताद्वन्द्वे (48) देवता द्वन्द्वे च ईदग्नेःमोमवरुण्यौः (49)  
(50) द्वन्वाच्छुदपहान्तात्ममाहारे ।

(iii) लिङ् गानुशामन के 30 सूत्र

1. ऋकारान्ता मातृदुहितृस्वसृयातृननान्तरः ।
2. मिन्यन्तः
3. क्तिन्नन्तः ।

4. ई प्रत्ययान्तश्च ।
5. विशत्यादिरानवतेः ।
6. तत्तन्तः ।
7. अप् सुमनस् समासिकता वर्पाणा बहुत्व च ।
8. घ वन्तः
9. घाजनतश्च
10. नडन्तः
11. उदन्तः ।
12. रुत्वन्तः
13. सक्तुर्नपुसकेच ।
14. कोपघः
15. टोपघः
16. णोपघः
17. मोपघः
18. योपघः
19. दिनाहनी नपुसके
20. द्रोणाढको नपुसके च ।
21. द्वाराक्षत लाजामूचना बहुत्वं च ।
22. भावे ल्युडन्त ।
23. निष्ठा च ।
24. इमुसन्तः
25. वक्त्रनेत्रारण्य गाण्डी वानिपुसिच ।
26. अटवी स्त्रियाम्
27. गतादि संख्या ।
28. ब्रह्मन् पुसि च ।
29. अप्मराः स्त्रियाम् ।
30. अर्धर्चाः पुंसि च ।

विशेष अवधेय :—

कर्तृकर्मभाव वाच्य के विवेक पूर्वक कृदन्त के सूत्रों से निर्मित प्रयोगों का व्यवहारिक ज्ञान । उदाहरण प्रत्युदाहरण सहित सूत्रार्थ का ज्ञान । कृदन्त सूत्रों एवं समास के सूत्रों के माध्यम से अशुद्ध प्रयोगों का संशोधन जैसे—“कदाचित् उष्णभेजी” का कदाचित् उष्णं भुक्ते” । शुद्ध प्रयोग होगा । इसी प्रकार

समासो में भी "आन्महतः समानाधिकरणजातीयों के उदाहरण में महतां सेवा इस विग्रह में भी 'महासेवा' प्रयोग क्या माधु है ? इस प्रकार के बुद्ध गम्य प्रश्न प्रष्टव्य हैं ।

इसी प्रकार आत्मतै पद व परस्मैपद में भी "प्रवहमानः" शुद्ध है या अशुद्ध । ऐसे प्रयोगों में शुद्धाशुद्ध विवेक अपेक्षित है ।

विलंगानुशासन में सूत्रों के आधार पर प्रचलित प्रयोगों का व्यावहारिक ज्ञान ।

फा० 14(4) शैक्ष० I/कु०स०/80/6/C

## परिशिष्ट II

(नंदम संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 4)

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की हैण्डबुक पार्ट II वाल्यूम I के अध्यादेश 65 अध्याय xx शीर्षक ix Faculty of Sans. : studies के अन्तर्गत पैरा A.B.C तथा शीर्षक xi Minimum qualification for Principals of Affl. College के अन्तर्गत पैरा (1) में वर्तमान में संशोधन हेतु निम्न प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत हैं :—

प्रस्ताव संख्या I.

पैरा (ए) का सब पैरा (i) For teaching main optional Sub के लिये वर्तमान निर्वाहित योग्यता “आचार्य” उपाधि के साथ वैकल्पिक योग्यता एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि का निर्धारण और किया जाना चाहिए। अतः प्रस्ताव स्वीकृत कर इस सब-पैरा के अन्तर्गत समग्र रूप में निम्नलिखित प्रकार संशोधित योग्यता अभिलिखित करना अपेक्षित है :—

(I) For teaching main optional Subjects :

At least a second class Acharya Degree in the subject concerned.

Or

At least a second class Master of Arts Degree in San. with the specific group of papers in the subject concerned.

उक्त संशोधन — प्रस्ताव का औचित्य यह है कि :

- (क) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा ‘आचार्य’ उपाधि तथा एम.ए. (संस्कृत)” उपाधि की परस्पर समकक्षता स्वीकार की गई है। अतः जिस कक्षा स्तर एवं विषय के लिये “आचार्य” उपाधि को अध्यापनार्थ मान्य किया गया है एवं तद्वत् कक्षा स्तर एवं विषय के अध्यापनार्थ एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि को भी स्वाभाविक रूप से मान्य किया जाना चाहिए।
- (ख) आचार्य उपाधि की भांति एम.ए. संस्कृत उपाधि भी वेद, साहित्य दर्शन, वर्मशास्त्र इत्यादि मुख्य विषय-वर्ग लेकर निष्पन्न होती है। अतः विषय निवेग को पढ़ाने हेतु तत्तत् विषय की आचार्य उपाधि के समान ही तत्तत् विषय की एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि को भी अर्हता का नैसर्गिक अधिकार बनता है।

(ग) आचार्य तथा एम ए (संस्कृत) दोनों ही उपाधियों के तत्त्वत् विषय त्रिणेत्र की पाठ्य वस्तु में भी प्रायः एक-रूपता है। यथा-साहित्य विषय में।

प्रस्ताव संख्या 2 :

पैरा (A) के सब-पैरा (ii) For Teaching Samanya Sans के लिये वर्तमान निर्धारित योग्यता "आचार्य" उपाधि के साथ वैकल्पिक योग्यता एम ए. (संस्कृत) का भी निर्धारण कर इस सब-पैरा के अन्तर्गत समग्र संशोधित योग्यता निम्न प्रकार अभिलिखित की जानी चाहिये :—

(II) For teaching Samanya Sanskrit :

At least a Second Class Acharya Degree in any subject.

Or

At least a Second Class Master's Degree in Sanskrit

उक्त संशोधन-प्रस्ताव का औचित्य है—

(क) प्रस्ताव सं. 1 के औचित्य में विवरित बिन्दु (क) तथा ग) के अनुसार।

(ख) शास्त्री कक्षाओं में सामान्य संस्कृत विषय का पाठ्यक्रम साहित्य व व्याकरण मूलक है। इस विषय के अध्यापनार्थ किसी भी विषय (वेद, ज्योतिष, धर्मशास्त्र, पौरुहित्य, जैन दर्शन इत्यादि) की आचार्य उपाधि जितनी मक्षम है, नि.संस्देह उससे सक्षमता में एम ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि न्यून नहीं हो सकती, क्योंकि एम.ए. (संस्कृत) उपाधि में वर्णित विषय (सामान्य संस्कृत) की पाठ्यवस्तु का पूर्णतः पारायण भी हो जाता है।

प्रस्ताव संख्या 5 .

वर्तमान पैरा (C) For Heads of Acharya Departments (यदि उपर्युक्त प्रस्ताव सं. 4 के अनुसार संशोधित हो जाता है तो (बी) For Professor of Acharya Deptt. के लिये वर्तमान निर्धारित योग्यता "आचार्य" उपाधि के साथ वैकल्पिक योग्यता "एम ए. (संस्कृत)" का भी निर्धारण किया जाना चाहिए तथा आचार्य परीक्षा के पाठ्यक्रमानुसार मुख्य वैकल्पिक विषय एवं "प्राचीन भारत का साहित्यिक सांस्कृतिक इतिहास व तुलनात्मक भाषा विज्ञान" विषय के लिए योग्यता का निर्धारण पृथक-पृथक दो सब-पैराज में किया जाय ताकि वर्तमान अभिलिखित N.B. की आवश्यकता नहीं रहे। साथ ही उक्त योग्यता निर्धारण में संस्कृत शिक्षा सेवा नियम 1977 के अधीन समान सेवा



महर्षि के पदों को भी नियुक्ति पदोन्नति हेतु मनाविष्ट किया जाना चाहिए। अन्य वर्तमान पदों को संशोधित कर नए स्वीकार कर समान स्तर में निम्न प्रकार अभिलिखित किया जाना चाहिए :—

For Professors of Acharya Departments :

(i) For teaching main optional Subject—

First class Acharya Degree in the subject or First class Masters Degree in Sanskrit with the group of papers in the subject with five years teaching experience of Shastri and or Acharya Classes.

Or

Second class Acharya Degree in the subject, Second class Masters Degree in Sanskrit with the group of papers in the subject with five years experience of not below shastri classes of which atleast three years experience of teaching Acharya classes provided that the condition of three years teaching experience of Acharya classes shall not apply in the case of a Candidate who possesses a recognised research Degree. The experience of encadared posts viz—Principals Shastri Upadhyaya collegee Dy. Inspectors will be deemed to be equivalent to the experience of Principal of Shastri College for the purpose of computing the required teaching experience.

(ii) For teaching the subject of Leterary and Cultural History of Ancient India and Comparative Philology-A Mater of Arts Degree in Sanskrit or Acharya Degree of the University of Rajasthan held in 1973 and onwards. Division and experience of teaching remaining the same.

उक्त प्रस्ताव संख्या 5 का औचित्य यह है कि—

- (क) उक्त पूर्व प्रस्ताव संख्या 1 के औचित्य में विद्यमान विन्दु में (क) तथा (ख) तथा (ग) के अनुसार।
- (ख) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की आचार्य परीक्षा 1973 में आचार्य उपाधि में भी प्राचीन भारत का साहित्य सांस्कृतिक इतिहास व भाषा विज्ञान विषय के पाठ्यक्रम का समावेश हो जाने के कारण।
- (ग) संस्कृत शिक्षा सेवा नियम 1977 में प्रिन्सिपल आचार्य उपाध्याय कालेज तथा उपनिरीक्षक पदों का समान सेवा-संवर्ग एवं प्रोफेसर महाद्वयक निवेगक एवं निरीक्षक पदों का समान सेवा-संवर्ग होने,

तथा इन समान सेवा संवर्ग के पदों से ही ऊपर के पदों पर पदोन्नति प्रावधान होने के कारण ।

- (घ) उक्त विन्दु (ग) में वर्णित स्थिति का संदर्भित समानान्तर प्रावधान कॉलेज शिक्षा सेवा (Collegiate Branch) नियम 1971 में भी किया गया है जिसे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अनुमोदित किया हुआ है ।

### प्रस्ताव सत्या 6

अध्यादेश 65 के अध्याय (xx) शीर्षक XI Minimum qualification for Principals of affiliated college के पैरा (J) सब पैरा (i) Principals for Acharya College and Sub-Para (ii) Principals for Shastri College वर्तमान निर्धारित योग्यता आचार्य उपाधि के साथ वैकल्पिक योग्यता "एम.ए." (संस्कृत) उपाधि का भी निर्धारण किया जाकर समान सेवा-संवर्ग के पदों की स्थिति के अनुसार अनुभव प्रावधान रखा जाना चाहिए । एतदनुसार उक्त पैरा (J) के सब-पैरा (i) तथा (ii) को संशोधित रूप में समग्र रूपेण निम्न प्रकार अभिलिखित किया जाना अपेक्षित है :—

(J) In the Faculty of Sanskrit studies :

(i) Principals for Acharya Colleges :—

At least a second class Acharya or second class M.A. (Sanskrit) Degree with at least 10 years experience of teaching Acharya and/or Shastri Classes out of which at least Five years as Professor of classes or seven years as Principal of Shastri College.

The experience of encadared posts viz.-Professor/Asstt. Director/Inspector will be deemed to be equivalent to the experience as a Professor for the purpose of computing the required teaching experience.

(ii) Principals for Shastri Colleges :—

At least a Second class Acharya Degree or a second class M.A. (Sanskrit) Degree with at least 8 years experience teaching Acharya and/or Shastri classes.

उक्त संशोधित-प्रस्ताव का औचित्य है : -

(क) प्रस्ताव नं. 1 में विवरित औचित्य विन्दु (क) तथा (ग)

(ख) प्रस्ताव नं. 5 में विवरित औचित्य विन्दु (ग) तथा (घ) ।

## परिशिष्ट—III

(मंदर्म मकाय की मंस्तुति मंन्या 6)

सेवामें.

रजिस्ट्रार,

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

विषय :—उपाध्याय परीक्षा, व्याकरण या साहित्य में उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में ज्योतिष वेद लेने की सुविधा हेतु । (वेद सूत्र द्वारा)

प्रसंग :—विश्वविद्यालय का

दिनांक 12-10- 9

महोदय,

उपाध्याय परीक्षा संस्कृत पाठ्यक्रम की मूल परीक्षा है तथा शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष परीक्षा, 1979 तथा 80 के लिए निर्वाचित नियमावली के अनुसार अध्यादेश 329 एम-11 के नोट नं. 2 के अन्तर्गत हायर मैकेण्डरी (संस्कृत महित) उत्तीर्ण छात्र शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में वर्ग (II) के अन्तर्गत मुख्य विषय केवल साहित्य ही से मकेगा । पूर्व में हायर मैकेण्डरी संस्कृत महित उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को यह सुविधा प्रदान की गई थी ।

2. अब Notification No 15 दिनांक 12-10-79 के अनुमार जो परिवर्तन किये गये हैं उनमें क्रम. I की और हम आपका ध्यान आकर्षित करते हैं :—

Note No. 2 of Ordinance 329 M-11 be reworded so as to read as under.—

2. “Candidates appearing at the Shastri I year examinations after passing Higher Secondary (with Sanskrit) shall be required to offer any one of the following subjects under group II mains optionals.

1. Sahitya, 2. Any Veda, 3. Dharmshastra, 4. Jyotish, Pourohitya etc.

3 जहां हायर मैकेण्डरी संस्कृत को केवल साहित्य विषय लेने को ही छूट थी वहां अब उसे इतना योग्य मान लिया कि ज्योतिष, वेद आदि कोई विषय ले सकता है जबकि उपाध्याय उत्तीर्ण छात्र नहीं ले सकता क्योंकि अध्यादेश 329 एम. 11 का Note No 1 पूर्ववत है जिसमें उपाध्याय के मुख्य विषय के आधान पर शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में विषय लेने की सीमित छूट है ।

4. हमारा न्याय संगत निवेदन यह है कि अध्यादेश 329 एम 11 के Note No 2 में जो परिवर्तन कर विषय लेने की छूट दी गई है वह इसी अध्यादेश के Note No. 1 में भी मान्य की जाय ताकि हम इच्छित विषय ले सकें अर्थात् उपाध्याय व्याकरण या साहित्य उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को ज्योतिष या वेद लेने की छूट दी जावे । निर्णय से तुरन्त अवगत कराने की कृपा करे वयोकि काफी समय निकल चुका है तथा फार्म भरे जाने है ।

भवदीय,

श्री भास्कर शर्मा

श्री नारायण चतुर्वेदी

No 587

दि 9-11-79

प्रतिलिपि — डीन सस्कृत सकाय को भेजकर निवेदन है कि वे इस सम्बन्ध में अविलम्ब निर्णय से अवगत कराने की कृपा करे ।

भवदीय,

1. श्री भास्कर शर्मा

2 श्री नारायण चतुर्वेदी

फा 14(1) शैक्ष I/कु.स 180/88/C

## परिशिष्ट—IV

संदर्भ मंकाय की सस्तुति मंन्या ×)

राजस्थान सरकार

चिकित्सा एवं जन स्वास्थ्य विभाग (ग्रुप 4)

क्रमांक प. २(1) आद्य. 79

जयपुर, दिनांक 22-1-80

कुलसचिव,

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,

जयपुर (राजस्थान)

विषय :—“प्री-आयुर्वेद’ का तथा ‘आयुर्वेदाचार्य’ (बी.ए.एम.एन.)  
डिग्री के सम्बन्ध में।

महोदय.

निर्देशानुसार लेख है कि जुलाई 1974 से ‘प्री आयुर्वेद’ पाठ्यक्रम राज्य के आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों में चालू किया गया था। इस पाठ्यक्रम को बिना राज्य सरकार की अनुमति के संस्कृत कालेजों में संचालित किया जा रहा है जबकि राज्य सरकार द्वारा “प्री-आयुर्वेद’ में प्रवेश हेतु आयुर्वेदिक कालेजों में सीटों की संख्या निर्धारित की हुई है। अतः “प्री-आयुर्वेद’ की परीक्षाये आयुर्वेद फ़ैकल्टी से ही होनी चाहिये।

मैन्ट्रल काउंसिल आफ इण्डियन मेडिसिन, नई दिल्ली के निर्देशानुसार 1974 से आयुर्वेद के साढ़े पाच वर्षीय पाठ्यक्रम उत्तीर्ण करने वाले स्नातको को सन् 1980 से ही “आयुर्वेदाचार्य (बैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदिक मेडिसिन एवं सर्जरी)” की डिग्री दिया जाना उचित है और इसे बदलने का कोई औचित्य नहीं है अन्यथा छात्रों में असन्तोष होगा। कृपया इस विषय में आवश्यक निर्णय करावे।

भवदीय,

ह०/-

(एस.पी. जैन)

उप शासन सचिव

1. प्रतिलिपि निजी सचिव, राज्य मन्त्री आयुर्वेद, राजस्थान, जयपुर को सूचनार्थ प्रेषित है।

ह०/-

उप शासन सचिव

## परिशिष्ट—V

(मंदर्भ मंकाय की संस्तुति मंख्या 11 दिनांक 23 फरवरी, 80)

## प्रस्ताव

आचार्य में 40 अंक का भाषा विज्ञान है, जिसके लिये प्रोफेसर का पद दिया गया है, किन्तु उपाध्याय से आचार्य तक व्याकरण और साहित्य के कुल 14 पत्र होते हैं, इनके लिये केवल प्राध्यापक का ही पद है, जो सर्वथा संस्कृत विरोधी है। क्योंकि व्याकरण और साहित्य जैसे कठिन विषयो में भ्रम करने के बाद भी जब प्रोफेसर बनने का अवसर नहीं मिलने वाला है तो कोई इन शास्त्रो में भ्रम क्यों करेगा।

इसलिये प्राचार्य के अतिरिक्त दो प्रोफेसरो का पद मुख्य विषय का होना चाहिये।

ह०/- श्री विश्वनाथ मिश्र,

प्राचार्य,

श्री गार्हूल संस्कृत विद्यापीठ

बीकानेर

फा० 14(2) संक्ष० I/कु स/80/134/c

## परिशिष्ट-VI

( संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 12(अ) )

List of the persons authorised by the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies to be invited by the Vice—Chancellor as Special Invitee on the respective Boards of Studies of modern subjects.

---

Subject	Name of the teacher with address
English	Shri Mool Chand Choudhary Lecturer, Govt. Sanskrit College, Dausa.
Hindi	Shri Radha Mohan Sharma Lecturer, Maharaja Sanskrit College, Jaipur.
History	Sumitra Chhabra Lecturer, Shri Jain Digambar Acharya Sans. College, Jaipur.
Sociology	Shri Bal Chand Choudhary, Lecturer, Govt. College. Dausa.
Economics-	Shri Gajanand Gupta, Lecturer, Govt. College, Manoharpur.
Political Science	Shri Gopal Lal Bhatt, Lecturer, Govt. Sanskrit College, Manoharpur.

---

F.14(2) Aca. I/Reg./80/132/c

## परिशिष्ट-VII

(संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 14)

सेवामें,

श्रीमान डीन,

संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय,

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

विषय :—संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय में प्राधुनिक विषयों को समुचित स्थान दिलाने हेतु ।

महोदय,

सादर निवेदन है कि प्रारम्भ में संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के अन्तर्गत प्राधुनिक विषयों की एक उप समिति गठित की गई थी लेकिन बाद में इसका विघटन इस उद्देश्य से कर दिया गया था कि ये विषय कला संकाय (Arts Faculty) के अन्दर आ जाते हैं, लेकिन तभी से यह देखा गया है कि पाठ्यक्रम निर्माण आदि में संस्कृत शिक्षा में इन विषयों की समस्याओं को ध्यान में नहीं रखा जाता है और मनमाना पाठ्यक्रम लागू कर दिया जाता है, इस लिए न्यायसंगत तरीका यही होगा कि या तो कला संकाय में संस्कृत शिक्षा के प्राधुनिक विषयों को प्रतिनिधित्व दिया जावे या फिर संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय में प्रतिनिधित्व दिया जाना चाहिए ? उपेक्षा की नीति के परिणाम निश्चय ही निराशाजनक होंगे ।

मुझे आशा ही नहीं बल्कि पूर्ण विश्वास है कि संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय इस विषय पर अवश्य ही ठोस निर्णय लेगी ।

विनीत

ह०/- बनवारी लाल पूनिया  
व्याख्याता (राजनीतिक विज्ञान)  
विरला संस्कृत कालेज, पिलानी ।

प्रतिलिपि सूचनायें एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु :—

1. श्रीमान कुलसचिव, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

फा०14(2) संस०I/कु.स./80/130/c



MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON THE 12TH JANUARY, 1986 AT 10.00 A.M. IN  
THE VICE-CHANCELLORS SECRETARIAT (NEW -  
BUILDING) UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

Present :

- |                     |                                   |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Prof. Iqbal Narain. | Vice-Chancellor<br>(In the Chair) |
| Prof. Daya Krishna  | Pro-Vice-Chancellor.              |
3. Prof. B.L. Saraf.
  4. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri,
  5. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya,
  6. Shri L.L. Joshi,
  7. Dr. M.P. Mathur,
  8. Shri Shashi Kumar Sharma,
  9. Dr. T.C. Gangwal,
  10. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan.
  11. Principal V.B.L. Mathur.
  12. Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma.
- Shri V.D. Qamra. Registrar.

N.B.—Shri A.B. Mathur. Dr. Hari Singh. Shri M.L. Joshi.  
Shri N.M. Golechha, Shri Manzoor Ali. Shri R.K. Vyas  
and Mrs. Sudha Srivastava could not attend the meeting.

- (i) Before taking up the regular agenda. the Syndicate felicitated Professor Iqbal Narain on his appointment as Vice-Chancellor of the University and assured him of their full co-operation in the joint venture of elevation of academic standards of the University.

The Vice-Chancellor acknowledged the felicitations with gratitude for the kind feelings expressed by the members.

- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor also accorded a cordial welcome to Mrs. Sudha Srivastava. newly appointed member-Syndicate (in absentia) and felicitated Shri A.B. Mathur

on his appointment as Director of College Education, Rajasthan (in absentia),

- (iii) The Syndicate, consequent upon the retirement of Shri N.M. Kothari on the 31st December, 1979 recorded its deep appreciation for the excellent services rendered by Shri Kothari in various capacities including that of Member-Syndicate to this University and hoped that he will continue his association with the activities of the University in future also,
- (iv) The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the developments which took place since its last meeting held on the 16th/17th December, 1979. In this connection it was proposed to celebrate the foundation day falling on the 20th February, 1980 in an appropriate manner,

The Syndicate desired the Vice-Chancellor to appoint a Committee to work out plans for a befitting celebration of the occasion which may also include steps/activities to be taken for establishing traditions to recognise the services rendered by its previous Vice-Chancellors including those who have since expired.

(1) The Syndicate *confirmed* the minutes of its meeting held on the 16th/17th December, 1979 with the following modifications/observations :

(I) *Ref. Preliminary Res. No. (a) of the minutes :*

Para first of the resolution *be re-written* so as to read as follows :

“The Syndicate recorded its grief and paid homage to the memory of Late Justice Ved Pal Tyagi, former Vice-Chancellor of the University who passed away unexpectedly on 30th October, 1979”.

(II) *Ref: Resolution No. 12 of the minutes :*

*Delete* the following remarks appearing against the serial Nos. 7 and 8 of the Resolution :

"To be called only when matters relating to the students are discussed."

(III) *Ref: Resolution No. 22 of the minutes :*

(i) Part (a) of the resolution be *re-worded* so as to read as follows :

"(a) the proposal No.(1) be accepted in principle subject to the constraint of paucity of funds involved in the provision of accommodation for the classes."

(ii) Part (d) of the resolution be *re-worded* so as to read as follows :

"(d) the proposal Nos. 4, 5 and 6 be referred to the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies and the proposal No. 7 be referred to the Academic Council for consideration."

(IV) *Ref: Resolution No. 29 of the minutes :*

*Add* the following words as N.B. to the resolution :-

"N.B.—In the meanwhile the earlier resolution of the Syndicate shall stand."

(V) *Ref: Resolution No. 36 of the minutes :*

*Insert* the following words at the beginning of the resolution part :

"The Syndicate welcomed Prof. R.C. Mehrotra on his having rejoined the University and"

## ACADEMIC—I SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(2) The Syndicate *nominated* the following two persons from amongst its members to serve on the Finance Committee under Statute 23(2) (ii) of the University Hand Book Part-II vice Shri N.M. Kochari (since retired) and Shri A.B. Mathur, who ceased from the membership of the Syndicate in the capacity as Principal of a P.G. College consequent upon his appointment as Director of College

Education, for the residue of their term ending on the 1st August, 1981 :

1. Shri A.B Mathur,
- 2 Dr. H.C Bhartiya

(3) The Syndicate *recorded* the Registrar's report that the Senate vide its Resolution No. 10 dated the 4th August, 1979 resolved that the amendments to S 37-A(1)(a)(v) and S.37-A (i) (b) (iv) proposed by it vide Resolution No. 10 dated the 16th June, 1979; be not accepted.

### A & F SECTION

#### *Section-'A'*

(4) The Syndicate considered the recommendations made by Provident Fund Committee at its meetings held on the (i) 13th September, 1979 (*Vide Appendix-I*) and (ii) 18th December, 1979 (*Vide Appendix-II*) together with the draft of amendments to Statute 41 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee be approved and (ii) the consequential amendments to S.41 be also approved as given in (*Appendix-III*).

(5) The Syndicate considered the recommendations made by the Finance Committee at its meeting held on the 4th January, 1980. (*Vide Appendix-IV*).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations of the Finance Committee be approved.

(6) Arising out of the discussions on the Resolution No. 11 of these minutes the Syndicate considered a proposal of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, made in the meeting itself to the effect that the money recovered from the Examiners/Tabulators/Checkers etc. by way of penalty for the mistakes committed by them be transferred to the University Development Fund.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor be approved.

### A & F SECTION

#### *Section-'B'*

(7) The Registrar reported orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor advancing a sum of Rs. 7,500/- to Shri Shibendu Chaudhary, Section

Officer, Examination-VI Section for further treatment and replacement of mitral valve at All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi or Bombay or Vellore. The Reader in Surgery, S.M.S. Hospital and S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur has recommended that Shri Shibendu Chaudhary requires investigation and surgery for mitral valve and this operation usually requires Rs. 10,000 - for expenses on medicines and valve etc.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

## G.Ad. SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(8) The Syndicate considered the following proposal made by Dr. M.P. Mathur in the meeting itself :

“In order to keep the sanctity of the University Syndicate and safeguard the legal status of its decisions. I propose that the resolution setting up a standing Committee to assist the Vice-Chancellor in terms of Resolution No. 12 of the last meeting of the Syndicate held on 16th/17th December, 1979 be dropped

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal be accepted and the standing Committee appointed by it vide its Res. No. 12 dt. 16/17th December, 1979 be treated as defunct.

## SECRECY SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(9) With reference to its Resolution No. 40 dated 24th October, 1979, the Syndicate considered adding the following subject matter in clause 4(b) (1) under the Heading “Norms of Punishment” of O.152 of the University Hand Book Part-II. after the words ‘(theory or practical as the case may be) and he will be treated to have obtained ‘Zero’ mark in this paper. His result shall be calculated on the basis of ‘Zero’ mark in this paper with all the subsequent consequences to follow. However, if the candidate desires, he shall be given an option for appearing at the subsequent whole examination by cancelling the present examination as a whole.”

*Resolved that* the aforesaid addition to clause 4 (b) (1) of O.152 of the University Hand Book Part-II be approved.

(10) The Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 29th December, 1979 and the 10th January, 1980 of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 14 dated the 18th July, 1979 for considering the cases of use of unfair means by the candidates in the Examinations of 1979 (*Vide Appendix-V*).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee be approved.

## SECRECY SECTION

### *Section-'B'*

(11) The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor :

- (i) Orders dated 20.12.1979 *allowing correction* in the result of a candidate bearing Roll No. 51184 of I Year T.D.C. arts (Non-Collegiate) Examination, 1979 from pass to supplementary in Geography Theory as the tabulators and Checkers had wrongly declared him successful at the examination and *penalising* the tabulators and checkers for their mistake as per rules.
- (ii) Orders dated 21.12.1979 *allowing correction* in the result of a candidate bearing Roll No. 88340 of Final Year, T.D.C. Arts (Non-Collegiate) Examination, 1979 from pass to fail as one tabulator and the checkers had wrongly declared him successful, and *penalising* the tabulator (of foil portion) and both the checkers as per rules

*Resolved that* the Registrar's report be recorded and the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(12) The Syndicate considered prescribing the following qualifications for the posts of Micro-Film-Technician and Trained Asstt for the Central Library :

**Micro-film Technician :**

*Essential:* Higher Secondary alongwith certificate/

Diploma in Photography from a recognised institution."

*Desirable:* "Familiarity with operation of Micro-filming machines and working experience of 3 years."

Trained Asstt :

"Higher Secondary with training in Photography".

*Desirable:* Familiarity in operating Xerox Machine.

It was reported to the Syndicate that the above qualifications were recommended by a Committee under the Convenership of Shri N.N. Gidwani.

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid qualifications be approved and (ii) consequential amendment to O.359 of the University Hand Book Part-II be proposed at the next meeting of the Syndicate.

(13) The Registrar apprised the Syndicate that (i) the Chancellor vide his order No. F. 1(12) Gen. (G.S.)/79 dated 1st January, 1980, (passed in exercise of powers conferred on him by Section 12 of the University of Rajasthan Act). on the recommendation of the Selection Committee, appointed Professor Iqbal Narain as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Rajasthan for a period of three years from the date he takes over charge and ordered that Prof. Iqbal Narain will hold his lien as Professor in the Department of Political Science, University of Rajasthan during his tenure as Vice-Chancellor of the University, and (ii) Professor Iqbal Narain has joined as Vice-Chancellor in the afternoon of 2nd January, 1980.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid information be recorded.

(14) The Syndicate considered the following request made by the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education vide his letter No. D5-2328 dated the 28th December, 1979 :-

"Faculty Officers viz. Director, Dy. Directors have to attend the Institute during the vacations and as such their case demands sanction of Privilege Leave as is allowed to other

officers of the University The Director and the Dy. Directors do onerous and hard job through out the year Their case can not be equated with Principals and Heads of the Departments who are nearly free as the students proceed on vacations This is not so in case of Faculty officers of the Institute ”

*Resolved that* the aforesaid request be referred for consideration to the Standing Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated 5th December, 79 in terms of Syndicate Resolution No 15 dated 29 7 79.

(15) The Registrar reported as follows :

1. The Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 10 dated the 13th March, 1975 had accepted the recommendations of the Academic Council made under its Res. No 23, dated the 16/17th December, 1974, under which the Council considered the recommendations dated the 22nd July, 1974 of the Committee appointed under the Convenership of Prof Iqbal Narain for working out full details of the proposed combined set-up of the under-graduate and post-graduate correspondence courses and resolved that the recommendations of the Committee be accepted and the Vice-Chancellor be requested to take further necessary action accordingly.
- 2 With regard to the Directorship of the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, the Committee had, inter-alia, recommended that .-
  - ( i ) there is need of a whole-time Director in the Professor's grade to head the Institute,
  - ( ii ) the post may be filled in by a person belonging to any discipline in which Correspondence courses are conducted,
  - ( iii ) the post of Director have the same qualifications as prescribed for a Professor post though persons with aptitude for and experience of correspondence education and/or educational administration will be preferred, and



- (iv) the selection of the Director in the Professors' grade will have to be made in two rounds. First the Selection Board consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and two experts in Correspondence Course will prepare a panel of candidates suitable for Directorship of the Institute of Correspondence Studies from among the applicants and others. This Selection Board will be joined in the Second round by subject experts to consider a name out of the panel prepared by it.
3. The post of Director was advertised through advertisement No. 10/79 and the following qualifications were mentioned therein :-

*“Essential* : Same qualifications as for the post of the Professor in any subject of Arts, Social Sciences and Commerce.

*Desirable* : Familiarity with the work of supervising and directing of Correspondence Studies.

Last date for the receipt of applications is 21st January, 1980.

In this connection, the Syndicate considered clarifying the procedure for the selection of the Director in terms of item No. (iv) of the recommendation under reference (already approved by the Academic Council and the Syndicate)

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) The Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education be appointed as a whole time permanent Director in the scale of pay of Professors,
- (ii) In supersession of the two-round procedure for selection of Director as laid down in para No. (iv) of appendix-VIII to Academic Council Recommendation No. 23 dated, 16/17th December, 1974 the Director be appointed by a Selection Committee consisting of persons as laid down in the Rajasthan University Teachers and Officers (Special Conditions of Service) Act in the manner prescribed for the post of Librarian with the only difference that the

experts concerned shall have special knowledge of the working and administration of the correspondence courses.

- (iii) The post of Director be treated as an Administrative post and it be incorporated in the O.359 at appropriate place.
- (iv) The qualifications advertised under para 3 above be approved and suitably incorporated in O.359 of the University Hand Book Part-II, and
- (v) Consequential amendments to O.359 be brought before the Syndicate at its next meeting.

(16) With reference to its Resolution No. 10(vi) dated the 24th, October, 1979, the Registrar reported that (i) interim report of the recommendation of the Committee appointed under the Covenership of Dr. M.P. Mathur was submitted on the 29th November, 1979 (*Vide Appendix-VI*), and (ii) the second report containing minutes of the committee held on the 19th December, 1979 was submitted on the same day (*Vide Appendix-VII*).

The Syndicate considered the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee regarding procedure to be followed with regard to the permanent absorption of the temporary L.D.Cs. working in the various units of the University and also recruitment of L.D.Cs.

Having considered the matter the Syndicate *resolved* as follows:

- (i) The Registrar's report be recorded,
- (ii) the recommendations of the Committee with regard to the permanent absorption of L.D.Cs. working in various units of the University on temporary basis be accepted as follows :
  - (a) the temporary L.D.Cs. be required to appear at a preliminary test consisting of : (A) Elementary test in English, (B) Elementary Test in Hindi (C) Simple Elementary Arithmetic and (D) Elementary Office Procedure,
  - (b) the temporary L.D.Cs. be allowed to appear for a typing test in lieu of the aforesaid test referred to

under (a) above either in Hindi Typing or in English Typing.

- (c) the qualifying marks for a pass be kept as 36% in the paper type test.
- (d) the temporary L.D.Cs. be given three chances to qualify for permanent absorption arranging the first test after a month's notice Further tests be arranged after an interval of four months. The services of the failures of the third test shall stand terminated, and
- (e) the temporary L.D.Cs. who qualifying the test be taken on probation as per rules of the University subject to the availability of permanent posts,
- (iii) Other recommendations of the Committee with regard to the promotion of serving class IV employees on the post of L.D.Cs. Annual Confidential Report and Employment Committee be brought before the Syndicate after examining the matter with reference to the existing Ordinance 359-A of the University Hand Book Part-II.

(17) With reference to its Resolution No. 18 dated the 24th October, 1979, the Syndicate considered (i) a letter dated 12th November, 1979 received from Dr. A.K. Singh, Lecturer in Economic Administration and Financial Management requesting for appointing him as a Reader in Business Administration w.e.f. 19.8.1979 or forthwith in view of the position explained in his letter (*Vide Appendix-VIII*), and (ii) a letter dated 10.1.1980 received from Dr. A.K. Singh (*Vide Appendix-IX*)

In this connection the Syndicate also considered an office note pointing out various implications of the matter.

Having considered the matter at length, the Syndicate *resolved* that the request of Dr. Singh be not accepted.

(18) The Syndicate considered a request as contained in his letter dated 4th December, 1979 received from Dr. H.S. Sharma, University Lecturer in Geography for the grant of Special extra-ordinary leave for a period of three years as he has been selected by the University

Grants Commission for the Career Award in Geography for three years to work on a Research Project (*Vide Appendix-X*)

In this connection the Registrar reported that (i) there is no provision for the grant of special extra ordinary leave for three years in the leave Rules (Ordinance 358). However, as per para 30 of the O.358, leave without pay for 2 years to serve elsewhere is admissible to a teacher, (ii) the U.G.C. will pay the awardees their full salary and allowances and they will continue to earn normal increments and maintain their seniority as per condition of the award, and (iii) the Commission will provide each awardee a research grant upto Rs. 1,00,000/- and the awardee will be on extra-ordinary leave from the University for accepting the U.G.C. award.

*Resolved that* (i) in the first instance. special leave extra-ordinary be sanctioned to Dr. Sharma for a period of two years from the date he avails of it and (ii) the matter with regard to the sanction of leave for the third year be re-examined and brought before the Syndicate for consideration.

*Resolved further that* provisions for grant of leave when a teacher gets the 'Career Award' be also made in the existing University Leave rules

(19) Arising out of the discussions on the confirmation of its minutes of last meeting. the Syndicate considered the following proposal of Dr. H.C. Bhartiya made in the meeting itself :

"I propose that the decision taken by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 39 on 16th/17th December, 1979 be reconsidered and reviewed in the light of the functions and duties assigned to it under the Act. The Resolution carried out will have very grave implications as no recommendation of such a nature should be taken having been accepted without seeing them. It is more so as the constitution of the Selection Committee and eligibility of some candidates is doubtful and under challenge

The Syndicate may. therefore, resolve to consider the recommendations of the Selection Committee immediately if the Division Bench of the High Court dismisses the writ filed by

*N.B.*—Dr. Subrata Mukherjee was appointed as Reader in Pol. Science on probation for two years w.e.f. 17.7.78.

- ( ii) Orders dated 25.11.79 granting Study Leave on full pay to Mrs. M. Kapoor University Lecturer in Home Science for the period from 16.12.79 to 31.3.80 or upto the end of the current academic session, under para 37 of O.358 of the University Hand Book Pt. II, so as to enable her to complete the research work leading to Ph.D. Degree.

*N.B.*—Mrs. M. Kapoor was granted study leave on full pay w.e.f. 4.11.77 to 3.11.79 for research work at the Jamia Millia Islamia, Delhi which she could not complete within this period. The above leave has been granted after relaxing the condition of 5 years interval between the date of resumption of duty on return from the first study leave and date of application for the second study leave.

- (iii) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 16(vii) dated 3.10.78) Orders dated 6.12.79 granting extension in study leave on half pay for one year to Miss. Rashmi Patni, University Lecturer in History for the period 11.9.79 to 10.9.80 under para 37 of O.358 of the University Hand Book, Part-II, so as to enable her to complete the research work at the French Goa Scholarship on the existing, terms and conditions.
- (iv) Orders dated 6.12 79 granting study leave on full pay, for one year to Miss. Rekha Daswani, University Lecturer in History, w.e.f. the date she avails of it, under para 37 of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable her to do the research work leading to Ph.D. Degree.
- ( v) Orders dated 6.12.79 granting study leave on full pay for one year under para 37 of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II to Shri S.C. Singh, University Lecturer in English w.e f. the date he avails of it, so as to enable him to do the research work leading to Ph.D. Degree.

- (vi) Orders dated 6.12.79 granting study leave on full pay for one year to Mrs. Asha Kaushik, University Lecturer in Political Science, w.e.f. the date she avails of it from the beginning of the academic session 1980-81 as permissible under para 37 of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II so as to enable her to do the research work leading to Ph.D. Degree.
- (vii) (With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 16(ii) dated the 3.10.78) Orders dated 6.12.79 granting an extension in study leave on half pay for a period of one year w.e.f. 6.9.79 to Shri R.C. Tailor, Lecturer in Physics as per item No. 37(11) (vi) of O.358 so as to enable him to complete his research work at the Ohio University U.S.A.
- (viii) (With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 29(x) dated 4/5th December, 1978) Orders dated 6.12.79 granting an extension in study leave on full pay for a period of one year to Shri K.L. Shukla lecturer in Physics w.e.f. 12.9.79 under para 37(11) (vi) of O.358 so as to enable him to do the Ph.D. work at Queens College of the City University of New York.
- (ix) Orders dated 6.12.79 granting study leave on half pay to Dr. S.K. Mukerjee, Lecturer in Chemistry for a period of 6 months w.e.f. the date he actually proceeds on leave under para 37 of O.358 so as to enable him to avail of Danish Govt. Scholarship offered to him by the Danish Government.
- (x) With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 28 (xxxix) dated, 9.10.77 confirming the "orders" granting leave without pay for 2 years to Dr. B.C. Lodha w.e.f. the date he avails of it so as to enable him to join Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar the Registrar reported that (i) Dr. Lodha availed the aforesaid leave from 22.8.77, (ii) his leave without pay was extended upto 21.11.79 vide Vice-Chancellor's orders dated 19.9.79 with the remarks that he should resume duties here on 22.11.79 positively failing which his services will cease automatically and (iii) Vice-Chancellor's

orders dated 10.12.79 treating the services of Dr. Lodha to have ceased w.e.f. 22.11.79 as he did not resume duties

- (xi) Orders dated 18.12.79 granting an extension in study leave on full pay for one year under para No. 37 of the O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, w.e.f. 27.9.79 to Shri P.P. Bhargava, Lecturer in Bus. Admn. so as to enable him to complete his research work leading to Ph.D. work.
- (xii) Orders dated 18.12.79 granting study leave on full pay for nine months under para No. 37 of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II to Shri S.C. Hada, Reader in Bus. Admn. and Dy. Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education w.e.f. the beginning of the Academic Session 1980-81 or from the date he actually avails of it whichever is later so as to enable him to do the research work leading to Ph.D. degree by relaxing the conditions of para 37(vii) of O.358

*N.B.*—Shri Hada has already availed of study leave from 6.1.78 to 19.5.78 and he was re-called from leave to join duty in the interest of the University hence the condition of 5 years between the first study leave and the second study leave has been relaxed as a special case

- (xiii) Orders dated 21.12.79 granting one year's study leave on full pay to Mrs. Nirmal Kanta Bhardwaj, Lecturer in the Physics w.e.f. the date she avails of it under para 37(ii) of O.358 of University Hand Book Part-II so as to enable her to do the research work leading to the Ph.D. degree.
- (xiv) Orders dated 4.1.1980 granting one year's leave without pay w.e.f. 4.11.1979 to 3.11.1980 under para 30 of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II to Dr. U.C. Jain, University Lecturer in Psychology so as to enable him to serve as Lecturer in Psychology at Saugar University. Saugar.

*Resolved that the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor/Vice-Chancellor-Committee be confirmed.*

(22) The Registrar reported the orders dated 4.1.1980 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in making changes in the personnel of various committees appointed by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 16th/17th December, 1979 as per details given below consequent upon the appointment of Professor Iqbal Narain as Vice-Chancellor of the University :

- (i) substituting in his place the name of Shri Manzoor Ali as a member of the Committee regarding grant and institutional facilities in the department for conducting research even after superannuation of teachers in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 33 dated 16/17-12-1979,
- (ii) deleting his name from the membership of the Committee appointed for laying down rules relating to service conditions of (a) supernumerary professors, and (b) those, applicable to the teachers appointed as National Fellows, in terms of Syndicate Resolution No. 36 dated 16/17.12.79,
- (iii) appointing Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan as Convener of the Committee in his place and adding the name of Dr. H.C. Bhartiya as a Convener of the Committee regarding giving option to University teachers for fixation their pay in the revised U.G.C. scales of pay in terms of Syndicate Resolution No. 40 dated 16/17-12-1979,
- (iv) appointing Professor T.K.N. Unnithan as Convener in his place of the Committee appointed to call upon the Chief Minister for impressing upon him the complications of the 5% Ex-Cadre Personal Promotion Schemes, in terms of Syndicate Resolution No. 52 dated 16/17.12.79.

*Resolved that* (i) the report be recorded and the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) in the light of the observations of Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan made in the meeting itself, the Vice-Chancellor may take a decision for replacing the name of Prof. Unnithan and appointing some body else on the committee appointed in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 52 dated 16/17th Dec., 1979.



(23) With reference to its Resolution No. 26 dated the 26/27th May, 1979 deciding that the tenure of the office of the Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor should be co-terminous with the office of the Vice-Chancellor and that the Vice-Chancellor at his discretion may designate any person either from amongst the University Administrative Officers or from amongst the teaching staff getting pay in a scale not above that of a University Reader, and that special allowance of Rs. 150/- per month shall be attached to the post of Administrative Secretary, the Registrar reported that (i) the post of Administrative Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor has not been filled in but the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 30th December, 1979 has promoted Shri K B.L. Saxena, the Senior most Assistant Registrar to work as temporary Dy. Registrar against this post, and (ii) Shri K.B.L. Saxena has been working as Assistant Registrar since 28th July, 1962 and is due to retire on the 3rd November, 1980.

*Resolved that the report be recorded and the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

(24) The Syndicate postponed consideration of the following items of the agenda :

Sr. No.	No. of the item	Particulars
1.	16	Regarding amendment in the Rajasthan University Medical Attendance Rules.
2.	22 (Table item)	Regarding case of the candidates who walked out from the V & VI B E. Combined (Electrical Branch Examination, 1979 in the paper Generation of Electric Power.)

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(V.D. Qamra)  
Registrar

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Vice-Chancellor

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref: Res. No 4 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12.1.80).

Minutes of the meeting of the Provident Fund Committee held on Thursday, the 13th September, 1979 in the Chamber of the Vice-Chancellor at 4 30 p.m.

## Present :

- |    |                    |                            |
|----|--------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | Prof. Daya Krishna | Vice-Chancellor (Convener) |
| 2. | Dr. H.C. Bhartiya  | Member                     |
| 3. | Dr. K.C. Sharma    | "                          |
| 4. | Shri M.P. Mathur   | "                          |
| 5. | Registrar          | "                          |
| 6. | Finance Officer    | Member Secretary           |
- (Shri B. Saxena could not attend the meeting).

1. The Committee considered the total earnings and decided to declare rate of interest at 11% for the year 1978-79.

2. The Committee considered the office note from imposing the restrictions in allowing temporary withdrawal to the employees and recommends that the individual account holders should be allowed temporary withdrawal from their provident fund only if the total deductions of all types from the salary does not exceed 2/3rd of his total emoluments. The Committee further recommends that the withdrawal should be allowed only for the following purposes :

- Purchase of land and house, construction of house or making additions and alteration in his/her house. The employee will have to produce the title deed for verification to the office.
- Purchase of costly house-hold articles like Scooters,, Refrigerator, Television etc. which will have to be specifically mentioned alongwith cost thereof.
- Marriage of Daughter, Son. Sister, brother and sister's children. Date of marriage should be mentioned in the application form.
- Professional/Technical Education of Children at College level. The details of College should be mentioned in the application.
- Serious illness of the dependent of the employee provided a certificate is enclosed from the recognised doctor specifying the amount which would be spent by the employee after deducting the amount which is reimbursable by the University.

3. The Committee also recommends that the No Dues Certificate be obtained from the following while releasing the final payment of Provident Fund :

- (a) University Guest House.
- (b) All the Constituent Colleges in case of teacher.
- (c) Department concerned.
- (d) Rajasthan University Co-operative Whole Sale Bhandar Ltd., Jaipur.
- (e) Rajasthan Univ. Karamchari Bachat Avam Sahkari Samiti Ltd., Jaipur.
- (f) Central Library
- (g) U.E. Office.
- (h) Central Office including Finance Branch particularly for old outstanding advances.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—  
Convener

## APPENDIX-II

(Ref: Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12.1.80).

Minutes of the meeting of the P.F. Committee held on 18.12.79 in the Office of the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber at 12.30 p.m.

## Present :

1. Prof. Daya Krishna, Vice-Chancellor.....Convener.
2. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya, Syndicate Member.
3. Dr. S.D. Mishra, President, RUTA
4. Shri S.C. Mandawara, Secretary, RUNTSA.
5. Registrar
6. Finance Officer                      Member Secretary.  
(Dr. M.P. Mathur could not attend the meeting).

1. The minutes of the last meeting of the Committee were confirmed.

2. The Secretary, RUNTSA pointed out that the limit for advancing loans for the specified items should be changed. Accordingly, it was decided that advanced from P.F. may be given only if the total deductions do not exceed 3/4th of the total emoluments instead of two third as decided earlier.

3. The Committee considered the proposal for advancing the amount of University Contribution to the employees for R.H.B./UIT or paying seed money to R.H.B. and for paying cost of house to R.H.B.

The Committee recommends that temporary withdrawal will be allowed only for getting Registration for allotment of a plot with the U.I.T./Housing Board and for paying seed money to the Rajasthan Housing Board and for paying cost of the House in those cases only in which house allotments has already been made by the Rajasthan Housing Board.

4. The total amount of withdrawal will not exceed 75% of the balance at the credit of the employee or the charges of Registration plus seed money or the cost of the house or Rs. 23,000/- whichever is less.

5. The recovery will be made in 60 equal instalments alongwith interest.

6. The employees will have to pay interest at half percent over and above the rate of interest declared by the University for the preceding year.

7. This facility will not be allowed to those employees who have already taken House-Building advance from the University or from any other source.

8. The advance will also be allowed to the employees due for retirement within five years from the date of advance subject to the condition that the total recovery is effected before the date of retirement

9. The employees who take advance from the P.F. will have to deposit the original receipt of payment of Registration charges/seed money with the University and he will not be allowed to withdraw this money from the U.I.T./R.H.B. without prior permission of the University. In case, he decides to withdraw the amount, the same will have to be deposited alongwith interest in the P.F. Account. In case of temporary withdrawal for purchase of House from the, R.H.B. the house will have to be mortgaged with the University within 30 days from the date of advance.

*Sd/-*  
*Vice-Chancellor*  
*Convener*

*Sd/-*  
*Finance Officer*  
*Member Secretary*

## APPENDIX-III

(Ref: Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12.1.1980).

## Statute 41 :

1 (I) Para (i) of para 10 of S. 41 be amended so as to read as under :-

“10(i) No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscriber's services. his death. But in case of necessity the Finance Officer shall after satisfying himself of the necessity may allow a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him.”

2. The following be inserted as new sub-para (ii) to para 10 and the existing sub para Nos. (ii) and (iii) be re-numbered as sub. para Nos. (iii) and (iv) respectively.

(ii) To restrict the temporary withdrawals out of provident fund, following rules may be followed :

(a) The individual account holders should be allowed temporary withdrawal from their P.F. only if the total deductions of all types from the salary does not exceed 3/4th of his total emoluments.

(b) Temporary withdrawals may be allowed only for the following purposes :

(a) Purchase of land, house, construction of house or marking additions, and alternations in his/her house. The employee will have to produce the title deed for verifications to the office.

(b) Purchase of costly house hold articles like Scooter, Refrigerator, Television, etc. which will have to be specifically mentioned alongwith cost thereof.

(c) Marriage of Daughter, son, sister, brother and sister's children, date of marriage should be mentioned in the application form.

(d) Professional/Technical Education or Children at college level. The details of class and college should be mentioned in the application.

(e) Serious illness of the dependent of the employee provided a certificate is enclosed from the reco-

gnised doctor specifying the amount which would be spent by the employee after deducting the amount which is reimbursable by the University.

3. A new sub-para as sub-para No. (v) be inserted to para 10 reading as under :

“10 (v) No dues Certificate shall be obtained from the following at the time of the final payment of P F money to an ex-employee or his nominee or heir/heirs as the case may be :

- (a) University Guest House.
- (b) All the Constitutant Colleges in case of teacher.
- (c) Department concerned.
- (d) Rajasthan University Co-operative Whole-sale Bhandar Ltd., Jaipur.
- (e) Rajasthan University Karamchari Bachat Avam Sahakari Samiti, Ltd., Jaipur.
- (f) Central Library.
- (g) U.E. Office.
- (h) Central Library including Finance Branch particularly for old outstanding advances and outstanding dues of house building advance or conveyance advance.

4. A new sub-para No. (vi) be inserted to para 10 reading as under :—

“10 (vi). The Vice-Chancellor may allow a subscriber to make temporary withdrawal of a sum not exceeding 75% of the total amount contributed by the University in his/her P.F. Account for registration in Rajasthan Housing Board/ U.I.T. for paying seed money to R.H.B. and for paying cost of house to R.H.B. The amount will be recovered in 60 equal instalments alongwith interest above the rate allowed to the subscriber in the preceeding year at rate of half percent.

## APPENDIX IV

*(Ref. Res. No. 5 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12th January, 1980)*

Minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on 4-1-1980 at 3.00 p.m.

The following were present :—

- |                           |                              |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain     | Vice-Chancellor              |
| 2. Prof. Daya Krishna     | Pro-Vice Chancellor          |
| 3. (Miss) A.K. Ahuja      | Dy. Secretary, Finance.      |
| 4. Prof. A.B.L. Mathur    | Director, College Education. |
| 5. Prof. T.K. N. Unnithan | Member Syndicate.            |
| 6. Dr. Hari Ram Acharya   |                              |

The Registrar and the Finance Officer were also present.

The Vice-Chancellor, Prof. Iqbal Narain welcomed the members of the Committee in the first meeting presided over by him.

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on 26th July, 1979 were confirmed.

2. The Committee considered the question of appointment of Statutory Auditors and recommended that M/s Khanchelwal and Co., Chartered Accountants be appointed as Statutory Auditors of the University for fee of Rs. 4,000/- for the year 1978-79. The Committee further recommended that for future, a panel should be prepared giving the standing capacity of the Auditors and important organisations audited by them.

2. The Committee considered the question of appointment of Internal Auditor for the year 1979-80 and recommended that M/s M.L. Agrawal and Co., Chartered Accounts may be appointed Internal Auditors for the year 1979-80 at a total fee for Rs. 8000/-. The Internal Auditors will audit all the accounts of the University as well as constituent colleges and Units and submit reports to the University.

3. The Committee considered the Office proposal for creation of one post of the Asstt. Manager for the University Press and recommended that one post of Asstt. Manager could be created for the Rajasthan University Press in the scale of Asstt. Registrar temporarily till the Press Manager Shri P.C. Bhargava, retires. The qualification of the post may be prescribed after consulting technical experts in this regard.

4. The Committee considered the proposal for creation of the post of Asstt. Manager in the University Guest House and



recommended that the University should give complete justifications showing the volume of work and the income and expenditure of the Guest House. The Committee heard Dr. N.K. Singh, officer-in-charge, University Guest House and desired that he should prepare complete details and send the same to the University for further consideration.

5. The Committee considered the proposal of the Director, Podar Institute of Management for creation of the post of Dy. Director and the payment of allowance to him.

The Committee did not accept the proposal.

6. The Committee considered the letter of the Chief Warden-No. CW/79/807 dated 22.8.79 for increasing part time allowance to the Clerks working in the Hostels. The committee recommended that it be deferred and be considered by the Committee alongwith the question of revision of additional charge allowance of all the employees.

(7) The Committee noted that report of the office regarding sanction of the State Govt. for the plan proposals of the Year 1979-80 totalling to Rs. 13.50 lacs.

(8) The Committee considered the office proposals for making additional provisions under various heads and recommended that the proposals mentioned in *Annexure 'A'* be approved and the total ceiling for incurring the expenditure for the year 79-80 could be increased from Rs. 3.92 crores to Rs. 4.26 crores in view of the fact that the University was to obtain Rs. 39.90 lacs from the State Govt. on account of revision of the pay scales of teaching and non-teaching staff and Rs 9.00 lacs for increased D.A.

(9) The Committee considered various proposals for creation of additional posts and resolved that the consideration be deferred.

(10) The Committee considered the over-all financial position of the University and resolved to recommend that the Office should submit proposals for increasing the resources of the University by way of revision of examination and other fees charged by the University as the same were prescribed much earlier and thereafter the general prices index and the cost of conducting the examinations had gone up considerably.

(11) The Committee further desired that the office should prepare a statement showing the percentage of expenditure on different activities of the University so that the Finance Committee could look into the proportion and flow of expenditure towards various activities.

(12) The Committee considered the question of audit of the Accounts of the University by the Accountant-General and resolved to recommend that the University should vigorously pursue the Govt. of Rajasthan for getting the accounts audited by the A.G. regularly.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/-*  
*Vice-Chancellor*

*Sd/-*  
*Finance Officer.*

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE FOR 1979-80

		Addl. Items		
Original		Details vide Annexure No.	Amount	RB Total 1979-80
Receipts	3,79,01,500	1	47,70,200	4,26,71,700
Expendi- ture	3,92,71,100	2	34,00,600	4,26,71,700
Deficit(=)	13,69,600	(+)	13,69,600	—

#### ANNEXURE I

##### Estimated Additional Items of Receipts 1979-80

Block Grant	39,90,000		
Increased D A.	9,00,000		
Addl. Estimated excess receipts from teaching units based on actuals upto 30.10.79	23,21,900		
	21,40,700	1,81,200	50,71,200
Deduct estimated short receipts based on actuals up to 30.11.79.			
(a) Royalties & Publications	55,250		
	45,000		10,250
(b) Misc. Receipts.	4,15,200		
	4,00,000		15,200
(c) Rent of Buildings	2,50,000		
	2,00,000		50,000
(d) Interest on security	2,25,550		
			2,25,550
			3,01,000
			47,70,200

## ANNEXURE-II

## Estimated Additional Items of Expenditure 1979-80.

Central Office	Rs. 8,61,000
Exam. Charges	Rs. 10,81,000
Univ. Teaching	Rs. 6,11,000
D.A. to Teachers with effect from 1.8.79 (Sanction awaited.)	Rs. 3,50,000
Scholarships.	Rs. 85,000
Non-teaching Units.	Rs. 2,35,000
Books and Journals	Rs. 3,00,000
U.E. Office	Rs. 2,47,500
Interest on O.D.	Rs. 4,50,000

Total : Rs. 42,20,500

Less estimated savings  
based on actuals upto  
30.11.79

(a) Teaching Units 7583900	
7184000	Rs. 3,99,900
(b) Common service	
3330500	
3097000	Rs. 2,33,500
(c) Miscellaneous	Rs. 1,86,500
Total :	<u>Rs. 8,19,900</u>

Net estimated excess  
Expenditure. Rs. 34,00,600

## APPENDIX-I

## CENTRAL OFFICE

	Head T.A.	Originals	Actuals upto 30.11.79	RE	Excess
(A) Members	2,40,000 00	1,58,000.00	2,40,000 00	—	
(B) T A to teachers & Staff	10,000.00	14,992 00	20,000.00	10,000.00	
(C) T.A. to inspector.	20,000.00	8,559.00	10,000.00(—)	10,000.00	
(D) T.A. For attending conferences /Seminars	10,000.00	6,157.00	10,000 00	—	
(E) T.A. to Teachers accompa- nying stu- dents on syllabi/edn. tours.	—	3,500.00	15,000.00	15,000.00	

## Other Expenses

(a) Postage	2,50,000 00	3,57,190 00	5,50,000.00	3,00,000.00
(b) Stationery	75,000.00	1,07,717.00	1,75,000.00	1,00,000 00
(c) Contingen- cies	1,50,000.00	1,47,125.00	2,25,000 00	75,000 00
(d) Convoca- tion expr.	5,000.00	8,364.00	8,500 00	3,500.00
(e) Telephones	3,40,000 00	1,34,849.00	3,20,000.00 (+) 1,80,000.00	1,60,000.00
(f) Electric & Water charges	4,00,000.00	3,20,854.00	5,00,000.00	1,00,000.00
(g) Adverti- sement	90,000 00	50,692.00	1,00,000 00	10,000 00
(h) Subsidy for students tours	52,000 00		75,000 00	23,000.00

(i) Subsidy for conferences & Seminaes	10,000 00	32,000.00	35,000.00	25,000.00
(j) Repairs & Maintenance of furniture & equipment	73,400.00		1,23,000.00	50,000.00
				<u>8,61,000.00</u>

## Examination Charges

S. No.	Head of Expenditure	Actuals			1979-80	
		76-77	77-78	78-79	B.E.	Actuals R.E.
		Lacs.	Lacs.	Lacs.	Lacs.	upto 30.11.79 Lacs.
1.	Remn. to Examiners	23.03	13.34	30.81	10.50	5.06 13.61
(a)	Theory			23.90		2.34 8.34
(b)	Practical			6.03		2.22 4.50
(c)	Ph.D. & Viva			0.88		0.51 0.75
2.	Centre Charges	7.19	6.44	11.48	13.50	5.64 15.50
3.	Tabulation & Checking	1.45	2.45	2.20	2.50	0.43 2.50
4.	T.A. & D.A.	6 21	3.98	3.20	11.25	9 08 13.85
(a)	Practical & Viva				4.00	2.50 3.00
(b)	Moderation					0.07 0.10
(c)	Local Assessment				3.50	3.75 3.75
(d)	Flying Squads					1.53 3.50
(e)	Staff on Exam. duty				3.75	1.23 3.50
5.	Examination contingencies	2.07	5 05	7.34	6.50	3.46 7.00

(a) Contingen- cies				3.00	1.21	3.00
(b) O.T. and Honararia Remunera- tion to Staff				3.50	2.25	4 00
6. Printing Charges	1.28	4.67	9.06	16.50	8.26	19.00
(a) Prtg. & Prep. of answer books			4.03	4 00	1.98	4.50
(b) Prtg. of Q. Papers			5.03	6.00	4.95	9.00
(c) Prep. of Roll list etc.				6.50	1.33	5.50
7. Transit of Answer Books.	0.46	0.22	1.08	0.40	0.14	0.50
8. Re-assess- ment of Answer Books	0 74	0.56	0.75	1.00	0.58	1.00
9. Con. to VC's Dis, Fund	—	—	—	2.04	2.04	2.04
Total :	45.43	36.71	65.92	64.19	34.69	75.00

## APPENDIX-V

(*Rfe.: Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12.1.1980).*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 14 dated 18th July, 1979 to consider the cases of use of unfair means at the various examinations held in 1979. The meeting was held on 29th December, 1979.

### Present :

- |                        |               |
|------------------------|---------------|
| 1. Shri V.B.L. Mathur  | Co-Convener   |
| 2. Dr. K.C. Sharma     |               |
| 3. Dr. S.R. Sharma     |               |
| 4. Dr. T. Bhattacharya |               |
| 5. Dr. N.K. Sharma     |               |
| 6. Shri C.M. Mathur    | Legal Advisor |
| 7. Shri N.M. Golechha  |               |

*Sd/-*  
(Co-Convener)



## APPENDIX-VI

*(Ref: Res. No. 16 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12th January, 1980).*

Interim Recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate held on the 24th October, 1979 met on 8th, 21st and 29th, November, 1979 respectively under the Convenership of Dr. M.P. Mathur, Ex-Director of College Education, Jaipur.

1. The Committee has looked into the matter but is of the view that the matter needs more through probe as it will take time to examine all the relevant aspects having bearing on the matter under consideration. It recommends that pending final recommendations of the Committee, the Vice-Chancellor may extend the tenure of all the temporary Lower Division Clerks working in the University by a period of two months with effect from 1st December, 1979 as the term of many of these persons expires on 30.11.79.
2. The Committee recommends that there should be 10% promotion of the vacancies from class IV employees to the post of Lower Division Clerks every year provided they fulfil minimum qualifications prescribed. This should be reviewed after every 3 years.
3. Annual confidential reports should be written regularly and submitted to the Registrar for permanent record in respect of all Non-teaching staff.
4. There should be a permanent employment Committee consisting of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Registrar, Finance Officer and a co-opted member of the college/Department concerned. The Committee will prepare a list of eligible candidates which will be valid for one year only. Final selection will be made by the Committee after holding test and interview.
5. Annual advertisement should appear in the local News Papers for registration of the candidates for employment in the University.

Sd/-  
(M.P. Mathur)  
Convener

## APPENDIX-VII

(Ref: Res. No. 16 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12.1.1980).

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate by Resolution No. 10 dated 24.10.79. held in the University Central office at 19th December, 1979 at 3.00 P.M.

## Present :

1. Dr. M.P. Mathur (Chairman)
2. Dr. S.D. Mishra
3. Shri Chand Mal Sharma
4. Registrar
5. Finance Officer

*N.B.*—Shri R.P. Bhatnagar could not attend the meeting.

In continuation with the recommendations sent to the Vice-Chancellor as an Interim Report, the Committee recommends the following :-

There should be a preliminary test for all the temporary employees which will consist of an Elementary Test in English, Hindi, Simple Elementary Arithmetic and Elementary Office Procedure. A candidate who wishes to appear in type test in lieu of the above will be required to pass the speed and efficiency test either in Hindi or in English. The qualifying marks in the test will be 36%. Those who clear either of the two tests, will be put on probation as per rules. A temporary L.D.C. will be given 3 chances to appear in the test so that he may get a fair chance to clear the test.

Sd/—  
Chairman

## APPENDIX-VIII

*(Ref.. Res. No. 17 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12.1.80).*

Copy of letter dated 12.11.1979 from Dr. A. K. Singh, Lecturer in E.A.F.M. University of Rajasthan addressed to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

*Sub.*—Appointment to the post of Reader in Business Administration

That 3 posts of Reader in the Business Management had been advertised by the University of Rajasthan against which selections had been made on 11.8.1979 and Syndicate approved these selections on 19.8.1979. In these selections following 3 persons were selected to be appointed as Reader :-

1. Dr. R. B. Upadhyaya
2. Dr. G. D. Sharma
3. Dr. P. K. Srivastava

The Selection Committee also prepared a reserve list in which the only candidate included is me

2. That Dr. R. B. Upadhyaya who has been placed at No. 1 in the Select list is actually a Lecturer in the Business Admin. in the University of Rajasthan and holds a lien against this post. He is already working as Director, Rajasthan Hindi Granth Academy on the basis of a fresh selection and appointment on this post under the Government of Rajasthan while maintaining his lien in the University of Rajasthan against the post of Lecturer. The post of Director held by Dr. Upadhyaya under the Government of Rajasthan is a post in a still higher pay scale and grade than that of Reader in Business Administration in the University of Rajasthan and in fact it is a post in the pay scale and grade identical to that of a Professor in the University of Rajasthan.

3. That Dr. Upadhyaya already holds a lien on the post of the Lecturer in the University. That lien cannot be terminated even with his consent unless and until he acquires lien on some other post. Dr. Upadhyaya is working on the post of Director Hindi Granth Academy on two year's probation which will be completing some time in the year 1981 and thus he being on probation on the post of Director, does not hold any lien against that post. The post of a Reader in Business Administration in the University of Rajasthan is not a post of promotion but the appointment on the post of Reader is by direct recruitment. Dr. Upadhyaya has not chosen to join this appointment by direct recruitment and there is no question of

treating him as holding lien against the post of Reader as there cannot be any confirmation before the completion of the period of probation and since he has not even joined as Reader there is no question of his confirmation on the post of Reader and consequently the lien thereon.

4. That the fact-situation therefore is that Dr. Upadhyaya has not availed the appointment on the post of Reader and according to the rules I being the only person in the reserve list deserve to be appointed as Reader as one of the 3 selected candidates has not joined. Dr. Upadhyaya's appointment as Reader stands abandoned by him and he cannot be taken to occupy the post of Director under the Government of Rajasthan as also that of Reader in the University of Rajasthan nor can he simultaneously hold lien against more than one post, may it be Lecturer and Reader or Lecturer and Reader or Lecturer and Director or Reader and Director. In these circumstances I deserve to be appointed as Reader in Business Administration and even if the Univ. wrongly choose to allow Dr. Upadhyaya to continue on the post of Director and treat him to have joined on the post of Reader yet I should be appointed as Reader till he gives up his appointment as Director and actually returns on the post of Reader provided he further continues to remain on the post of Reader.

It is, therefore, requested that the appropriate order be passed appointing me as Reader in Business Administration w.e.f. 19.8.1979 or forthwith.

Thus may be treated as notice for demand of justice and the reliefs desired be granted within a period of 10 days of the receipt of this notice, failing which I shall be constrained to seek relief from the Court of Law.

With kind regards.

## APPENDIX-IX

*(Ref: Res. No. 17 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12th January, 1980).*

Copy of letter dated 10th January, 1980 received from Shri A K. Singh. Lecturer in E.A F.M., University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

I understand that objections have been raised on the expression and language of my letter dated November 12, 1979. May I most humbly submit that it was never intended to be so.

In case it has hurt the feelings of any one, I very much regret. I most earnestly request you to take an early decision in the matter.

Sd/-  
(A.K. Singh)

## APPENDIX-X

(Ref: Res. No. 18 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 12.1.80).

The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan.  
Jaipur.

Through : Proper Channel

Sub:—U.G.C. Career Award in Science Subject and the request for special leave for three years.

Dear Sir,

The University Grants Commission has selected me for the CAREER AWARD in Geography for three years to work on a Research Project. The copies of the Award letter and Conditions governing this award are enclosed herewith (vide Annexure I) for your ready reference.

As per conditions of the award I will do the teaching work to the minimum, which will be two periods per week. The U.G.C. pay grants to meet the salary and allowances as admissible to me, with the benefit to earn my increments and retain my seniority as per University rules.

Therefore, as per the conditions of the U.G.C. Award I request you kindly to grant me special extra ordinary leave for three years to work as a CAREER AWARDEE and permit me to visit various research Institutes of the Country for higher study and research from time to time during this period. The details of these visits will be communicated to you from time to time.

The joining report for this award has already been submitted through proper channel to you for the onward transmission to the U.G.C.

Therefore, an immediate action on this matter be made.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-

(H.S. Sharma)

Lecturer in Geography.

Encl. As above.

## ANNEXURE-I

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION, BAHADUR SHAH  
ZAFAR MARG, NEW DELHI.

No. F. 1-32/79 (SRI)

*Dated.*—

The Registrar,  
Rajasthan University,  
Jaipur.

*Sub:—U.G C. Scheme of Career Award in Science subjects  
Approval of the Award.*

Sir,

In continuation of this office letter of even number dated 24th August, 1979, I am directed to convey the final award under the scheme of Career Awards to Dr Hari Shanker Sharma, Deptt. of Geography, Rajasthan University, Jaipur for a period of 3 years. The details of the scheme are given in the booklet enclosed for guidance and necessary action.

During the period of this award, the Commission will pay grants to meet the salary and allowances as admissible to the awardee and he will continue to earn his increments and retain his seniority as per University rules. He may also participate in teaching work to a minimum extent as may be mutually agreed but will devote a major part of his time for research and advanced study. He will also be governed by the general service conditions and leave rules etc., as applicable to other staff members of the University.

The awardee may be facilitated to take up the award as early as possible but within a period of 6 months but in no case after one year from the date of this letter. The date of his joining this award along with necessary details of his present salary and allowances may be sent to this office so that necessary funds for the year 1979-80 could be released to the university to enable regular monthly payments to be met to the awardee.

The research project proposed to be taken up by the awardee is under consideration and a separate communication will be sent in this regard in due course. In the meanwhile the awardee may be requested to inform this office if he has on hand any research schemes funded by U.G.C. or any other agency and if so furnish necessary details regarding grants available for various purposes, and the duration of the scheme etc.

The awardee, during the period of this Career Award is required to submit annual reports of the work done by him, countersigned by

the head of the Department/Institution, to the University Grants Commission within a month after the expiry of each year.

The other conditions governing this award and the grant thereof are the same as for other grants sanctioned by the U.G.C. to the University.

The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd—  
(D. Shankar Narayan)  
Additional Secretary.

### UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN, JAIPUR.

No. F. 35-157/79 (project) 9158-60

Dated : 15-11-79.

Copy of the letter alongwith its enclosure forwarded for information and necessary action to :

1. The Head. Univ. Deptt. of Geography.
2. Dr. H.S. Sharma, Deptt. of Geography.
3. The Asstt. Registrar (A. & F.)

Sd—  
Registrar.

### UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

#### SCHEME OF CAREER AWARDS

The University Grants Commission has instituted as Scheme of CAREER AWARDS to Young Scientists in Sciences, Humanities and Social Sciences, Engineering and Technology subjects. The purpose of the scheme is to identify young talented scientists who have established competence and good potential in their area of specialisation and to promote their professional growth by enabling them to devote all their efforts and energies early in their career for research and study with minimum encumbrances and teaching responsibilities.

Ordinarily, Career Awards will be offered for a period of 3 years to Lecturers'/Readers in Universities and colleges who are not more than 35 years old on the First of July of the year in which the award is made and who have completed doctoral/post-doctoral or other equivalent professional training. A candidate may, however, apply for the Award before he/she has actually joined the faculty but the award will be operative only after he has joined.



The selected awardee would normally join the scheme within period of six months from the date of the award. In special cases, further extension of six months may be given provided he/she is not more than 35 years old at the time of joining. If a fellow is unable to join within one year from the date of the award, the award will stand cancelled and he will have to apply afresh for the Award.

The Commission will pay the awardees their full salary and allowances. They will continue to earn normal increments and maintain their seniority in their Universities. They will continue to be in the service of University for all purposes of leave seniority, discipline etc. but will be on extra-ordinary leave for accepting the U.G.C. awards. In addition, the Commission will provide each awardee a research grant of upto Rs. 1,00,000 (including travel posts contingency etc.) + 2 or 3 research fellows. Normally the Universities should appoint a temporary lecturer as substitute (if they so desire) during the tenure of the Career Award of its staff member, the awardees under the scheme should also be encouraged to take part in teaching work of the department to the tune of two to four hours per week during the academic term. However, if the awardee is visiting other institutions for his work the department could suitably adjust his teaching responsibility.

The awardee may spend the term of the award in his/her own institution or in any approved institutions in the Country. During the period of the award the awardee will not be allowed to leave of the country except for a maximum period of six months. Prior consent of the U.G.C. will have to be obtained before accepting any foreign assignment. No assistance will be available from the Commission for meeting travel expenses or any other expenditure connected with the foreign assignment.

A teacher who ceases to fulfil any of the above conditions will also cease to be a CAREER AWARDEE.

Selection for Career Awards will be made by the U.G.C. on the recommendation of a standing Committee constituted for the purpose.

The awardee shall submit a progress report at the end of the first and second year and a final consolidated report at the end of the third year.

The total number of Awards at any time will be limited to 50.

---

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
 MEDICINE AND PHARMACEUTICS HELD ON  
 FEBRUARY. 18 AT 12 00 NOON AND FEBRUARY 19,  
 1980 AT 10 30 A.M. IN THE UNIVERSITY OFFICE  
 (VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT NEW-  
 BUILDING) JAIPUR

Present :

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi—Dean (In the Chair) |                         |
| 2. Dr. H.K. Bedi                        | 3. Dr. K.C. Jain        |
| 4. Dr. O.P. Kulshrestha                 | 5. Dr. M.R. Goel        |
| 6. Dr. P.K. Sethi                       | 7. Dr. J.C. Sharma      |
| 8. Dr. F.S.K. Barar                     | 9. Dr. B.L. Asawa       |
| 10. Dr. B.B. Maitrya                    | 11. Dr. C K. Joshi      |
| 12. Dr. U.K. Satsangi                   | 13. Dr. N.K. Harneja    |
| 14. Dr. M.S. Rathore                    | 15. Dr. K.N. Sachdeva   |
| 16. Dr. P.S. Saxena                     | 17. Dr. P.N. Sharma     |
| 18. Dr. C L. Pathak                     | 19. Dr. S.K. Pande      |
| 20. Dr. R.K. Agarwal                    | 21. Dr. M.R. Jain       |
| 22. Dr. M.K. Patni                      | 23. Dr. K.P. Singh      |
| 24. Dr. G.S. Jhala                      | 25. Dr. S.D. Bhardwaj   |
| 26. Dr. G.K. Sharma                     | 27. Dr. G.M. Mathur     |
| 28. Dr. S.K. Sharma                     | 29. Dr. K.D. Gupta      |
| 30. Dr. P. Chatterjee                   | 31. Dr. (Miss) G. Vijay |
| 32. Dr. R.N. Singh                      | 33. Dr. D.L. Chhangani  |
| 34. Dr. (Mrs.) S. Saxena                | 35. Dr. K.B. Lal        |
| 36. Dr. S N. Mishra                     | 37. Dr. M.P. Singh      |
| 38. Dr. K.K. Agrawal                    | 39. Dr. Som Nath.       |

Special Invitees :

- Dr. M.L. Sharma  
 Dr. H.N. Mangal  
 Dr. J.S. Mathur  
 Dr. K.R. Joshi  
 Dr. S.K. Pande  
 Dr. H.L. Arora

Shri G.K. Sharma  
(Nursing College,  
Jaipur).

*N.B.*—( i ) Persons at Srl. Nos. 11, 24, 26 & 28 and also Dr. S.K. Pande (Special Invitee) were present only on the 18th February, 1980.

( ii ) Persons at Srl. Nos 27, 29 and Dr. K.R. Joshi, Dr. H.L. Arora and Dr. G.K. Sharma (Jaipur) (Special Invitees) were present only on the 19th, February, 1980.

(I) At the very outset. the Dean. Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi on his own behalf and on behalf of the members of the Faculty accorded a cordial welcome to the new members of the Faculty.

(II) Before proceeding with the business on the agenda it was informed to the Faculty that Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi, the Dean of the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics is due to retire from the service and consequently from the office of the Dean on the 29th February, 1980.

The Faculty, therefore, adopted the following resolution in appreciation of the services rendered by Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi, Principal. J.L.N. Medical College. Ajmer.

“We the members of the faculty of Medicine put on record our appreciation for the excellent work done by Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi, Principal and Head of the Department of Anatomy, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer during his tenure as Dean of the Faculty. This is our last meeting under his Chairmanship as he is going to retire on 29th of Feb., 1980. We convey to him our heart felt wishes and goodluck for all the pains he has taken in making a keen study of the various problems faced by the Faculty from time to time and for helping in coming to correct decisions.

We all wish him well, and pray for a long healthy peaceful and prosperous life."

Dr. Chaturvedi, in turn, thanked the members of the faculty for their co-operation during the tenure of his Deanship; as also for the kind sentiments expressed in the Faculty meeting

(1) The Faculty *confirmed* the minutes of its special meeting held on the 18th August, 1979.

(2) Under Ordinance 58(a) of the University Hand Book Part-II, the Faculty appointed the following members to serve on the Committee of Courses in Nursing for a fresh term of three years commencing from the 24th December, 1980.

#### A. Internal Members :

1. Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics
2. Dr. K.C. Jain. Prof. & Head of the Deptt. of Anatomy S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur,
3. Dr. R.N. Singh. Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Paediatric Medicine, S.N. Medical College. Jodhpur.
4. Shri R.S. Trivedi. Senior Lecturer in Nursing. College of Nursing, Jaipur.
5. Shri G.K. Sharma. Principal. College of Nursing Jaipur.

#### B. External Members:

6. Dy. Director. Medical and Public Health Services, (Training) Rajasthan, Jaipur.
7. Dr. Sulochana Krishnan. Principal, R.A K. College, Delhi.

(3) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Medicine and Pharmaceutics at its meeting held on the 21st/22nd December, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations of the Board of Studies in Medicine and Pharmaceutics *be accepted* with the following modifications/observations :

(I) *Ref: Res. No. 2 (iii) of the Board :*

In this connection the Faculty observed that the various reports of examiners in which the performance of the students on clinical and practical aspects stated to have been reported not satisfactory by the examiners be sent to the concerned Head of the Department of the respective college for improvement.

(II) *Ref: Res. No. 3 of the Board :*

(i) The second paragraph beginning with the words "candidates shall not be" and ending with the words "to the original examination" appearing under the proposed draft amendments to O.278-G-I and O.278-C *be re-worded* so as to read as follows :

"candidates shall not be permitted more than two examinations in a year with an interval of 4 to 6 months. In case of the postponement of the examinations, the students appearing at the postponed examinations shall be governed with the same syllabus and the scheme of Examinations as applicable to the original examination".

(ii) the last sentence beginning with the words 'vacancies: if any' and ending with the words 'the, same year' appearing under proposed draft amendments to O.278-G-III(a) *be deleted*.

(iii) the recommendation of the Board to the effect that the "booklet containing the provisions and detailed syllabi should specifically indicate the year of its applicability on the cover page:" appearing in the last paragraph of the above resolution *be not accepted* and status quo be maintained.

(III) *Ref: Res. No. 4 of the Board :*

(i) *Ref: Amendment No. II of the above Resolution :*

The word "not" *be inserted* in the second paragraph of the proposed draft of the Ordinance

272-II-(ii) between the words "state can" and "be filled" so as to read as under :—

"Where the seats reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students in the state can not be filled for want of requisite number of candidates fulfilling the minimum requirements prescribed for the State, than the vacant seats be filled up on all India basis with Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes candidates getting not less than the aforesaid minimum prescribed pass-percentage."

(ii) *Ref: Amendment No. V of the above Resolution :*

The second paragraph beginning with the words 'the records of' and ending with the words 'course of training' be re-worded so as to read as under :

"The records of Internal Assessment Examinations should be made available to the Council if and when required, and the records of assessment may be retained till six months after the candidate finishes his course of training."

(IV) *Ref: Resolution No. 5 of the Board :*

Regarding the clarification about the modus-operandi for reservation of seats for the S.C. and S.T. candidates, the Faculty was apprised that a Communication has been made to the M.C.I. vide Registrar's letter No. F. 11 (3) Aca. I Reg./79-80/4771M. dated 14.2.80 to which a reply is still awaited from the M.C.I., New Delhi. The Faculty resolved to recommend that if the said clarification is not received by the time the process of admissions to first M.B..B.S. course during the year 1980 starts, the existing provisions governing the admission of scheduled castes and Scheduled Tribes students *be followed*.

(V) *Ref: Resolution No. 8(I) (i) of the Board :*

The words "and these be considered as addition to existing list" appearing at the end of the above resolution *be deleted*

(VI) *Ref: Resolution No.8 (I) (iii) of the Board :*

In this connection the Faculty observed that since the chapter on 'Malaria' has already been provided in the syllabus, no further action is called for.

(VII) *Ref: Resolution No. 8 (III) of the Board :*

The recommendation *be not* accepted and referred back for reconsideration of the M E.R.C.

(VIII) *Ref: Resolution No. 8 (IV) (i) and 8 (V) (i) of the Board:*

*It be accepted.*

The members, however, pointed out the various difficulties in preparing the panel of internal as well as external examiners for the under-graduate as well as post-graduate examinations

The Faculty after a good deal of discussion *resolved* as under :-

- (i) The Principals of the various affiliated Medical Colleges be requested to send the latest list of the teaching staff in the detailed proforma (to be prepared in consultation with the Dean and circulated by the University office) who are eligible for an enlistment on the panel of internal examiners in accordance with the provisions of the University Hand Book, Part-II.
- (ii) For preparing the panel of external examiners, the Principals of the Medical Colleges of the neighbouring states be requested to send the list of teachers (to be prepared in consultation with the Dean and circulated by the University office) who are eligible for an enlistment on the panel of external examiners in accordance with the provisions of the University Hand Book Part-II.
- (iii) The proformas when received be placed before the respective Medical Education and Research Committees for the purpose of revision of panel of external as well as internal examiners

- (IX) *Ref: Resolution No. 8 of the Board: and further reference to Appendix-A of M.E.R.C. in Ophthalmology :*

In this connection, the Faculty *resolved* that the various remarks appearing under the name of the college against each internal examiner in the panel be treated to have been deleted.

- (X) *Ref: Resolution No. 8 (VII) of the Board :*

It stands disposed off vide Res. No. 4 of these minutes.

- (XI) *Ref: Resolution No. 11 of the Board :*

It be accepted. The Faculty authorised Dr. S.K. Sharma, Convener, M.E.R.C. in pharmacology (professor and Head of the Dept. of Pharmacology, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer) to suggest necessary amendments to the ordinances in the light of existing provisions of the University Hand Book Part-II directly to the Vice-Chancellor for ensuring safe conduct of the next examinations.

- (4) With reference to Resolution No.8 (VII) (i) dated the 21st/22nd December, 1979 of the Board of Studies in Medicine, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Medical Education and Research Committee in Forensic Medicine at its meeting held on the 22nd of September, 1979 :

In this connection, the Faculty also perused the following :

- (i) Recommendation No. 8 (VII)/i), referred to herein above, of the Board under which it was observed that in view of the divergent recommendation of the Committee and difference of opinion of the members of the Board, the consideration and the decision was entrusted to the Faculty,
- (ii) Letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur by Dr. M.R. Goel (Member, M.E.R.C. in Forensic Medicine and Faculty) Reader and Head of the dept. of Forensic Medicine, S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur (*Vide Appendix-I*) pointing out to the Faculty that the minutes which were circulated to the members of the Faculty are not the same which were drawn immediately



after the meeting of M.E.R.C. and signed by all the members including the convenor of the Committee who were present

Dr. Goel vide his aforesaid letter requested the Vice-Chancellor to make investigations of the subsequent changes made in the original recommendations and desired that the unauthorised portion included therein be expunged and only the original recommendations be considered by the Faculty and Dr. Asawa who committed this breach of faith be removed from convenorship.

- (iii) The orders dated 18.2.80 passed on the said representation by the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that the aforesaid representation be placed before the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics alongwith the office record, referred to in the communication.
- (iv) the office record containing the papers of original recommendations signed by all the members of the M.E.R.C. as also the subsequent minutes received from Dr. Asawa, were placed before the Faculty in terms of the orders, passed by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Faculty after perusing the aforesaid office records and discussing the matter from all its aspects came to the conclusion that the changes in the original recommendations were made by Dr. B.L. Asawa in his capacity as Convener, M.E.R.C. in Forensic Medicine while approving the final draft minutes which were sent to him by the office for signatures after bringing the same in proper format.

The Faculty also noted that Dr. Asawa subsequently inserted an N.B. containing his note of dissent to the recommendation No 2 of the minutes while he had agreed and signed the recommendations when he was present in the said meeting. The Dean asked Dr. Asawa who was also present in the meeting of the Faculty to clarify the position about the allegation of Dr. Goel regarding tampering of minutes by him. He accordingly placed his point of view before the Faculty for the need of changes made by him.

In the light of the observation of the members, Dr. Asawa regretted for the same and desired that the additions and alterations made by him be treated to have been withdrawn and the original minutes signed by all the Four members be considered by the Faculty.

The Faculty, therefore, considered the original recommendations of the M.E.R.C. signed by all the four members of the Committee (*Vide Appendix-II*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the Committee *be accepted* with the following modifications/observations :-

(I) *Ref: Resolution No. 2 and further reference to Appendix-A of the minutes :*

(i) The words "No person of outside Rajasthan should be included as internal examiners" given at the end of the names of internal examiners *be deleted*.

(ii) The words "External examiners should be called as per serial order" given at the end of the names of external examiners *be deleted*.

(iii) The Dean, Faculty of Medicine *be authorised* to add more names to the panel of external examiners of the Forensic Medicine from the panel which existed prior to this revised panel.

(5) Arising out of the discussions made on the foregoing Resolution No. 3 (VIII) of these minutes, the Faculty *resolved to recommend* as follows :

(I) A clarification about the mode of appointment of internal examiners in an institution where the required number of qualified eligible persons are not available *be obtained* from the M.C.I.

(II) Till a clarification is received from the M.C.I., the procedure approved for appointment of internal examiners in all the subjects/specialities in which a Professor and/or Reader is not available at an institution, the lecturers who have taken atleast five years previously a post-graduate degree of a recognised university or an equivalent qualification

in the particular subject/speciality and has atleast five years of total teaching experience in the subject/speciality concerned or in the allied subject be considered eligible for appointment as an internal examiner in the institution concerned.

(6) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Committee of courses in Nursing at its meeting held on the 9th of February, 1980.

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the Committee of Courses be *accepted* with the following modifications/ observations :

(I) *Ref: Resolution No. 2 of the C.O.C.*

*It be not accepted as such.* However, the Principal College of Nursing may, at his own level write in the regard to the University as well as to the State Government so that the observations made by the C.O.C be taken care of.

(II) *Ref: Resolution No. 4 of the C.O.C.*

It be referred to the Board of Inspection for consideration.

(7) With reference to the Resolution No. 12 (iv) of the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics. dated 18th of August, 1979, the Faculty considered the following proposal made by Dr. B.B. Maitrya. Professor and Head of the Deptt. of Physiology. S.P. Medical College, Bikaner as contained in his letter. dated the 16th of July, 1979.

“There should not be disparity in the remuneration rates of all subjects in M.B.B S. examination as well as for all subjects in M.Sc. (Med.). M.D./M.S. Examinations.”

In this connection, the Dean apprised the Faculty that a similar decision for the revision of the rates of remuneration in the Faculty of Medicine has been taken by the Faculty vide its Res. No. 21, dated 26/27-11-76 which in turn was referred to the Finance Committee by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 22 (V) dated 1.3 1977 for immediate decision

The Faculty, therefore, *strongly recommended* revision in the rates of examination remuneration as recommended by the Faculty previously and authorised the Dean to look into the matter and take such steps as might ensure early implementation of the recommendations.

(8) The Faculty considered a memorandum dt. nil received from clinical psychologist, psychiatric Centre, Jaipur pointing out certain difficulties in the qualifications prescribed under O.65-VII of the University Hand Book Pt. II for the post of Lecturer in Psychology at the various affiliated Medical Colleges (Vide Appendix-III).

In this connection, the Faculty noted :

- (i) As per O.65-VII of the University Hand Book Part-II, the following are the minimum qualifications for the various posts in the subject of psychology :-

### PSYCHOLOGY

- |                                 |  |   |
|---------------------------------|--|---|
| (a) Reader                      | M.Sc./Ph.D./D.Sc.<br>M.D. (Physiology/<br>Pharmacology/P.S.M)<br>with thesis in Psycho-<br>logy. OR<br>M.B.B.S. with two<br>years D.P.M. or<br>Ph.D /D.Sc.<br>(Psychology) | Three years in the<br>subject of which at-<br>least two years must<br>be as lecturer in a<br>Medical College. |
| (b) Lecturer                    | —do—   | Two years as Demo-<br>nstrator/Tutor in<br>physiology/<br>Psychology in a<br>Medical College.                 |
| (c) Tutor/<br>Demons-<br>trator | M.B.B.S. or M.Sc. in<br>Physiology or Master's<br>Degree in Psychology   |   |

- (ii) The qualifications as prescribed by the State Government vide order No. F. 28 (376) M.P H./65-Gr II., dated the 18th May. 1974 is given below.

## ADDENDUM

- Col No. 1 : Clinical Psychologist,  
Col. No. 2. 100% by direct recruitment  
Col No. 5. should be of M.A. in Psychology and D.M.  
and SI (Bangalore) and D.M.P. (Ranchi)  
or Ph.D. in clinical psychology Bangalore,  
Ranchi, All India Institute of Medical  
Sciences, New Delhi, Post-graduate Medical  
College, Chandigarh

OR

M.Sc. in Clinical psychology from any  
other country or its equivalent qualification  
which has been recognised by the Govt.  
with two years clinical experience with  
psychodiagnostic work in a recognised or  
Govt Mental Hospital or; a psychiatric  
clinic attached with any of the Associated  
Hospitals of the Medical College in Rajas-  
than or anywhere in the country.

- (iii) A reference to this effect was made to Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi,  
(Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Pharm), Ajmer who  
vide his letter No. 6999/1/P.A./Vel I/79, dt. 19.10.1979,  
has desired that the matter be put up before the Academic  
bodies of the University for consideration
- (iv) Dr. S K. Pande who was requested to attend the meeting  
of the Faculty for the purpose explained his point of view  
endorsing the proposal.

*Resolved that the aforesaid matter be referred to the Committee  
appointed by the Academic Council vide Res No. 17 (II) dated,  
19.1.80 under the Chairmanship of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine  
and Pharmaceutics*

The Faculty further *resolved to recommend* that Dr. S K.,  
Pandey, Prof. and Head of the Department of Psychiatry, S.D.M.  
Hospital, Jaipur *be also invited as special invitee to attend the  
meeting of the aforesaid committee for the purpose.*

(9) The Faculty considered a letter No. V. 11015/12-78-M.E. (policy) dt. 18.6.1979 received from the Dy. Secretary to the Government of India. Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, New-Delhi, regarding de-recognition of British Medical qualifications (Vide Appendix-IV).

In this connection, the Faculty also noted the contents of (i) Notification No. V. 11015/12/78-M.E. (policy) dt. 29.8.78 issued under the signature of Shri R.V. Srinivasan, Dy. Secretary to Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. (Medical and Health), New-Delhi. (ii) Notification No. V-11016/47/75-M/P.T. dated 9.12.1975 issued under the signatures of Shri V.K. Agnihotri, Under Secretary Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. (Department of Health) New-Delhi. and (iii) Letter No. 23307/P.A./1/Dean/Vol. I/79. dated 18.9.1979 received from Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi, Dean Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics, and Principal J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer to whom a reference was made by the University (*Annexures A, B and C respectively*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid amendments to the effect that the British Medical Qualifications obtained by Foreign Nationals after November, 11, 1975 and by Indian Nationals after November, 11.1978 be de-recognised *be accepted* and the following consequential amendments *be made* to O.65-VII (A) of the University Hand Book Part-II :

(I) A new sub-clause No. 3 *be inserted* under clause A of O.65-VII as follows :

“3. The qualifications as entered in the schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 and obtained in United kingdom by Foreign Nationals on or before November 11, 1975 : and by Indian Nationals on or before November 11, 1978 shall be considered recognised Medical qualifications.”

(II) The existing sub-clause 3, 4, 5 and 6 be re-numbered as 4, 5, 6 and 7.

(10) With reference to the resolution No. 4 of the Faculty dated 15/16-12-75, read with Syndicate Res. No. 3 dated 18.5.1976 and

Academic Council Res. No. 15. dated 27.4.1976 it was reported to the Faculty :-

- (i) Receipt of letter No F. 18 (80) M.E /74 dt. the 15.9.79, of Shri V.N. Sharma, Officer on Special Duty, Medical and Health Gr. I Department, Govt. of Rajasthan, Jaipur conveying the sanction of the Government to the bifurcation of the combined departments of (i) Physiology and Biochemistry, (ii) Pathology and Microbiology and (iii) Radiology into separate departments of (a) Pathology (b) Microbiology, (c) Physiology, (d) Biochemistry. (e) Radio diagnosis and (f) Radio-therapy (*Vide Appendix-V*)
- (ii) Section 24-A (2) (iii) of the University Act read with O 50 of the University Hand Book Part-II interalia provides that the Heads of the Department in the combined subject of pathology and Microbiology in degree colleges affiliated to the University shall be ex-officio members to serve on the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics
- (iii) The heads of the bifurcated departments viz. (i) Heads of the deptt. of pathology and (ii) Heads of the Deptt. of Microbiology in terms of the aforesaid provisions are now not eligible to be enlisted as ex-officio members of the Faculty.

*Resolved to recommend as follows*

- (I) *the following consequential amendments be made to O.50 of the University Hand Book Part-II*
  - (i) the subjects appearing under the heading "Subjects (Medicine)" at Srl No. 5 "Pathology and Microbiology" *be deleted* and instead the following subjects be inserted at Srl. Nos 5 and 6 :-
    5. Pathology,
    - 6 Microbiology,
  - (ii) The existing serial Nos. 6 to 14 be re-numbered as serial nos 7 to 15.
- (II) A committee consisting of the following members *be appointed* to examine and suggest the revised scheme of

examinations in the subjects of Pathology and Microbiology which should be on the lines of the revised recommendations of the Medical Council of India on the undergraduate curriculum :

1. Dr. Som Nath Gupta. Convener
2. Dr. M.L. Sharma
3. Dr. H.N. Mangal

(11) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Dr. O.P. Gupta, Professor and Head of the Deptt. of Pathology, R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur as contained in his letter dated the 9th, Feb., 1980 :

- (i) Non-appearance in an examination should be counted as an attempt for examination.
- (ii) For the recognised guide and for internal examinership one has to apply to the University and it should be put before faculty.
- (iii) For Ordinance of O.278 (C) sub-section 4. the post-graduate teachers should be defined as in O.278 (C) sub-section 2.
- (iv) In ordinance 278-E. subsection (b), the line "housemanship in any department will be considered as housemanship in an allied department alternatively", it should be replaced by following :  
  
"Housemanship in a department, where there is no facility for post-graduation. can be taken as an allied department for the subject which in under-graduate curriculum from its sub-speciality."
- (v) Indian Society of Hematology may be recognised by the University (Now it is meeting separately from Association of Physician from next year.)

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

- (I) *Reference proposal No. (i). (ii), (iii) and (iv) above :*  
These be not accepted and status quo be maintained.



(II) *Reference proposed No. (v) above.*

It be *accepted* and be processed through the appropriate bodies/authorities of the University in normal course

(12) The Faculty considered latter No 5275/M.C /G.S./80 dated 11th of February, 1980 received from the Principal and Controller, S.M S Medical College, Jaipur, suggesting the criteria of the selection of candidates for the D.M./M Ch. Examinations drafted in consultation with the Professors/Guides of the speciality viz Paed Surgery and Genito-Urinary-Surgery (Vide Appendix-VI).

The Faculty after a good deal of deliberations *resolved to renommend* that the proposed criteria of the selection of the candidate for the D.M /M.Ch Examinations be *not accepted* as such. However, the Faculty suggested the following criteria to be given due weightage for determining the merit of the candidate on the basis of his performance :

- A Academic Record at the undergraduate classes. as well as the post-graduate classes.
- B. Research papers and
- C. Admission test in theory as well as practical to be conducted by the Institution concerned.

(13) With reference to the Res. No. 10 of the Board of Studies in Medicine and Pharmaceutics, dated the 21st/22nd of December 1979, the Faculty considered the recommendations of the Medical Education and Research Committee in Anatomy made at its meeting held on the 21st of September 1979 received from the Chairman of the Committee (Vide Appendix-VII)

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the aforesaid Committee *be accepted*.

(14) With reference to the resolution No 8 (III) (ii) of the Board of Studies in Medicine & Pharmaceutics dated the 21st/22nd of December 1979, the Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies at its meeting held on the 17th of February, 1980 in respect of the common scheme of examina-

tion and detailed syllabi for the M.Sc. (Med.) Examination (Vide Appendix VIII).

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations of the aforesaid committee *be accepted* with the following modifications, observations :-

- (I) *Ref: Annexure-I to the recommendation: further reference clause-I "Eligibility for admission" of proposed Ordinance 278F :*

The words "in the first attempt" *be inserted* prior to the words "with not less than 60 marks" wherever occurring in the paragraph :

- (II) *Ref: Clause-II "Selection of Candidates"*

It be so approved as to be at par with the provisions approved for other P.G. Examinations in the Faculty.

Accordingly the said clause be amended so as to read as under :

"Selection for M.Sc. (Med.) shall be done strictly on merit judged on the basis of academic records in the under graduate courses out of those applicants who fulfill the above mentioned pre-requisites. These selections would be done once in a calendar year ordinarily in the month of July/August by a selection Committee consisting of the Head of the Institution and the various guides in the subject/speciality concerned. The ratio of medical and non-medical students to be admitted to the course in a year shall be 2: 1 i.e. out of three seats two for medical and one for non-medical. If a candidate fails to report to his guide within a period of 6 months after selection as a P.G. Student, his selection shall be cancelled."

- (15) Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing Resolution No. 3 (I) of these minutes, the Faculty discussed about the various other measures helpful in bringing about improvement in the performance of clinical and practical competence of the students. It was felt by the Faculty that the poor knowledge of English language of the students needs to be taken care of.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) necessary arrangements for teaching English be made at the Medical College level also and (ii) the State Government be requested to provide proper facilities for teaching English at all the affiliated medical colleges.

(16) The Faculty considered a letter dated 8.2.1980 received from Dr H.L. Arora, Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Microbiology, S P. Medical College, Bikaner requesting that registrations for the combined degree in the speciality/subject of M.D. Pathology including Microbiology (instead of registration for the separate degree of M.D. in Pathology and M.D. in Microbiology) be allowed (Vide Appendix-IX)

In this connection, the Faculty also *noted* that (i) prior to 15th of September, 1979, the State Government did not bifurcate the combined departments of Radiology, Pathology including microbiology, physiology and Biochemistry into the separate departments of *Physiology, Biochemistry, Pathology, Bacteriology, Radio-diagnosis and Radio-therapy*. The Colleges were specifically allowed to register students for the combined departments and (ii) the bifurcation of the aforesaid combined departments has since taken place w.e.f. 15th, September, 1979 as communicated by the State Govt. vide their letter No. F. 18 (80) M E /74/dt. 15.9.1979, and consequently the Principal of the affiliated medical colleges were requested to register students only for the bifurcated degrees and *not for* the combined degrees with effect from the registrations to be made in the year 1979 after the respective bifurcated departments were inspected for the purpose of registrations.

The Faculty, therefore considered the whole issue and observed that the process of inspections of the bifurcated departments for registrations of the students in the separate degrees shall take another one year.

Under the circumstances the Faculty *resolved to recommend* that (i) in order to avoid ambiguity in registrations in the aforesaid degree, the registrations for the year 1979 and 1980 *be also allowed* in the combined degrees i.e. M.D. Pathology and Microbiology and M D Radiology at the various medical colleges provided that the department is duly recognised for the aforesaid degrees, and (ii) the

Principals of the affiliated medical colleges be requested to get their departments inspected by the University as well as by the Medical Council of India, New Delhi so that registrations from the year 1981 could be made only in the bifurcated degrees and not in the combined degrees,

(17) The Faculty considered the following preposals made by Dr. J.C. Sharma, Prof. and Head of the department of Orthopaedics, S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur in the meeting itself :

1. Number of P.G. Examination in one academic session should be restricted to two only,
2. External examiners may be called from any state in the country. They need not necessarily be from the neighbouring states only,
3. Relaxation of All Travel Rules : If Air Travel saves times it should be permitted irrespective of the basic pay limit of Rs. 2000/-.
4. Thesis must be examined by that external examiner who really conducts the examination and not by the examiner who was originally appointed but could not come to conduct the examination for some reasons.

Resolved that (i) a committee consisting of the following, persons *be appointed* to examine the aforesaid preposals :

- |                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 1. Dr. Som Nath           | Convener |
| 2. Dr. S.K. Pande,        |          |
| 3. Dr. P. Chatterjee, and |          |
| 4. Dr. M.K. Patni         |          |

and (ii) the report of the aforesaid committee be placed before the Board of Studies in Medicine and Pharmaceutics at its next-meeting.

(18) The Faculty considered the following proposals made by Dr. Ramavtar Sharma, Prof. and Head of the Department of Medicine, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer as contained in his letter, dt. 12.2.80:-

1. It is proposed that the procedure of assessing thesis by both the internal as well as External examiner as per existing University rules be continued. The decision of the University of not sending the thesis for evaluation of the Internal examiner and only sending to two examiners by passing the Faculty is regrettable,
2. The disparity in the remuneration in conducting the practical examination between External and Internal Examiners is unjustified and be discontinued immediately. The Internal examiners should also be paid the basic minimum remuneration for conducting the practical examination of M.D. / M.S. etc. as in case of external examiners.
3. The action of the University of granting extra examination without attempt jeopardises esteemed position of the examiners. Therefore, it is proposed that no such action be taken by University in future directly by passing the Faculty.

*Resolved to recommend as follows :-*

*Ref. Proposal No. 1 above :*

The controller of Examinations office informed the Faculty that the University decision was based on the previous decision taken by the Faculty and approved by the Syndicate.

*Ref. Proposal No 2 above :*

The matter has already been disposed off vide foregoing Resolution No. 7 of these minutes

*Ref. Proposal No. 3 above :*

- . The Dean explained in details the circumstances under which a Principals' meeting was called by the Vice-Chancellor to consider the representation of students failing in Medicine and Surgery at Medical College, Jodhpur, and also the reasons for making this recommendation.

However, during the discussions it was brought out that the Vice-Chancellor had also exercised his special powers

to change the Internal Examiners in Medicine and Surgery at Jodhpur and the Internal Examiner in Medicine at Medical College, Ajmer, although the Principals meeting did not recommend any action against the examiners

The members of the Faculty felt very much aggrieved at this decision of the Vice-Chancellor to change the Internal Examiners on the representation of the students, and the Faculty decided to form a Sub-committee to apprise the Vice-Chancellor with the feelings of the Faculty. The Sub-Committee shall consist of :—

1. Dr. Som Nath
2. Dr. S.K. Pande
3. Dr. P. Chatterjee
4. Dr. M.K. Patni

(19) The Faculty considered a proposal received from Dr. B.B. Maitrya, Principal, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner as contained in his letter no. Nil dt. 18-2-80 addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur to the effect that for non-medical teachers M.Sc. (Med.) shall be sufficient qualifications for appointment as lecturer only. But for promotions to higher teaching posts, they must possess the Ph.D. degree in the subject concerned.

*Resolved to recommend* that a reference be made to the Medical Council of India and the reply when received be placed before the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics for consideration.

(20) The Faculty considered a letter dt. 14.2 1980 received from Shri Vinod Kumar Agrawal, Radiology Department, S.P. Medical College, Bikaner requesting for inclusion of the post of Radiophysicist and its qualifications in the University Hand Book Part-II (Vide Appendix-X).

*Resolved that* the request be not accepted.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- (Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi)  
Dean,  
Faculty of Med. & Pharm.

## APPENDIX—I

(Ref. Res. No 4 of the minutes)

From :

Dr. M.R. Goel,  
Reader & Head of the Deptt. of  
Forensic Medicine,  
S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.  
and  
Member, M.E.R.C. (Forensic Medicine)  
and Member, Faculty of Medicine,  
University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

To :

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sub : Tempering with the recommendations made by the  
M.E.R C. in Forensic Medicine by Dr. B.L. Asawa,  
Convener of the M.E.R C.

Dear Sir,

The meeting of the M.E.R.C. in Forensic Medicine was held on 22nd September, 1979 and the recommendations were immediately drawn then and there and all the members of the committee including the convener signed those recommendations which were given to the University Office.

The members were surprised to find that the minutes which were circulated had been subsequently tempered with and some of the recommendations were materially changed.

I understand that the provisions of the University do not prevail the Convener of any committee or University Office to subsequently change the original recommendations. On enquiry from the Registrar office I was told that the office has not made any change and that only the Convener to whom the minutes in proper form were sent for signatures changed them in respect of some recommendation which I consider to be material in nature.

The matter, therefore, needs investigation and the unauthorised portion included by the Convener in the minutes vide Rec. No. 2 be expunged and for future Dr. Asawa who has committed this breach of faith be removed from the Convener'ship.

This matter may be regarded as Most-urgent.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-- M.R. Goel

Copy forwarded to the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Pharm. with the request to kindly take this matter up for consideration in the Faculty meeting scheduled on 18th/19th instant.

Sd/--  
M.R. Goel

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. Resolution No. 4 of the minutes)

Minutes of the meeting of the Medical Education and Research Committee in Forensic Medicine held on the 22nd September, 1979 at 12.00 noon in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, University Office, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Dr. B.L. Asawa, *Convener*
2. Dr P. Dayal
3. Dr. B.P. Gupta
4. Dr. M.R. Goel

1. Under Statute 42-E(4) of the University Hand Book Pt. II the Committee *appointed* Dr. B.L. Asawa, Reader and Head of the Deptt. of Forensic Medicine, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer, as convener of the Medical Education and Research Committee for the fresh term of three years ending on the 16th August, 1982.

2. The Committee prepared the panel of examiners which is given at Annexure—A.

3. The Committee *recommended* courses of study and text-books in the subject for the following examinations together with the relevant additions and/or alterations to the Regulations and Ordinances and Statutes, if any, as follows :—

(i) Second M.B B.S. Examination, May, 1983 :—

(a) The Committee recommended that under the scheme of examination the minimum pass marks under the subject of Forensic Medicine should be 50% in Practicals and as well as in theory separately instead of 50% in aggregate. The approval of the Medical Council of India be obtained in this regard.

(b) The following books be *inserted* under reference books in the Syllabus

1. GRADOHWL : Legal Medicine.
2. TEDISCHI : Forensic Medicine (Three volumes)

4. The Committee *resolved to recommend* that in order to have more trained qualified persons in the subject of Forensic Medicine a post graduate course be started and the Government be requested



to take necessary steps at an early date for starting the post graduate course at least at one of the centre of the Medical Colleges of the state.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd—

(Dr. B.L. Asawa)

*Convener*

## ANNEXURE—A

## List of Examiners for Forensic Medicine Examination, 1980.

*Internal*

- |    |   |                    |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Asawa, B.L.<br>Reader and Head, Medical<br>College, Ajmer.  | M.D. (F. Medicine) |
| 2. | Dr. Gupta, B.P.<br>Reader and Head Medical<br>College. Udaipur. | M.D (F. Medicine)  |
| 3. | Dr. P. Dayal,<br>Reader and Head-Medical<br>College, Jodhpur.   | M.D. (F. Medicine) |
| 4. | Dr. M.R. Goel,<br>Reader and Head, Medical<br>College, Jaipur.  | M.S. (Surgery)     |

**\*\*No person of outside Rajasthan should be included as Internal Examiner.**

*External :*

1. Dr. S.N Agrawal,  
Head, Lady Harding Medical College, New Delhi.
2. Dr. B.B.L. Agarwal,  
Prof. and Head, Medical College, Rohtak.
3. Dr. C.S. Gupta,  
Prof. and Head, Medical College, Agra.
4. Dr. D.R. Kothari,  
Prof. and Head, Municipal Medical College,  
Ahmedabad.
5. Dr. S.P. Yadav,  
Head, K.G. Medical College, Lucknow.
6. Dr. V B. Sahai, Prof. and Head.  
Medical College, Allahabad.
7. Dr. Iqbal Ashraf, Prof. and Head,  
Medical College, Aligarh.
8. Dr. J.M. Sharma, Prof. and Head,  
Goa Medical College, Panji.
9. Dr. U.P. Varma, Prof. and Head,  
P.W. Medical College, Patna.
10. Dr. Girish Mehandi, Prof. and Head,  
Medical College, Gohati.
11. Dr. K.I. Mathurani, Prof and Head,  
Medical College, Kanpur.

12. Dr. Heeresh Chandra, Prof. and Head,  
Medical College, Bhopal.
13. Dr. Kartar Singh Rai, Prof. and Head,  
Medical College, Patiala.

\*External examiners should be called as per serial order.

## APPENDIX—III

*(Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes)*

To

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Through Proper Channel.

*Sub.* :—Rajasthan Public Service Commission, Advertisement No. 10/78-79, Post No. 1, Lecturer in Psychology in a Medical College

Sir,

In relation to the above-mentioned post, I seek your permission to bring following points in your kind notice :—

1. That the Qualification—M.Sc./Ph.D./D.Sc./M.D. (Physiology/Pharmacology/P.S.M.) with thesis in Psychology. is not a qualification in Psychology. Writing a thesis on a Psychological topic in above-mentioned courses does not make a sufficient ground to become a lecturer in Psychology.
2. That a person is not considered competent to become a lecturer in subjects, other than the subject in which he holds his main qualification. For example a person with M.D. in Physiology is not selected for the post of lecturer in P.S.M. A person with a qualification in Pharmacology is not selected for the post of lecturer in Physiology or Biochemistry. Just as a qualification of M.A./M.Sc./Ph.D./D.Sc. in Psychology, with a thesis on a topic from Physiology, or Pharmacology will not make a person competent to become a lecturer in Physiology, Pharmacology, so also a qualification in Physiology or Pharmacology or P.S.M. with a thesis in a topic from Psychology will not render a person competent to become a lecturer in Psychology.
3. That qualifications for Professions such as lecturer in Biochemistry (Medical) Biophysics (Medical) etc. which are of the same cadre and same grade as that of lecturer in Psychology, the requisite qualification for these posts, is from the speciality of their respective subjects. Nowhere a medical man with qualifications for M.B., B.S., M.D., Ph.D or D.Sc. in a Medical Faculty is appointed on these posts
4. That the University of Rajasthan does not have a Ph.D. or M.D. in Psychology in the Faculty of Medicine.

Moreover the post of a Demonstrator or/Tutor in Psychology does not exist : not ever existed in any of our five medical colleges in Rajasthan.

Here also, it will be worth while to draw your kind attention, toward the fact that such a proposal for the creation of a post of tutor in clinical psychology was put forward in the year 1967 by the Superintendent, Mental Hospital, Jaipur, vide his letter No. 3574 dated 21.11.1967. However, the then Principal and Controller, S.M S. Medical College and attached group of Hospitals, did not agree to it (Attested copies of the correspondence attached-Encl. No. 3 and 4).

5. That a person with M.B.B S. and D.P.M qualifications is eligible to become a lecturer in Psychiatry, which is already a separate speciality of Medicine. Also, M. B. B. S with two years D. P. M. directly leads to practice in the speciality of Psychiatry as Psychiatrists.
6. That the post of Lecturer in Psychology, is a post of Psychology-a subject which is a basic speciality in itself-a speciality which has it's distinct and separate identity.

However, the major field of Psychology has various sub-specialities and specialisations. A Ph.D./D Sc. in Psychology, without a mentioned of field of specialisation or the branch of Psychology in which the work for Ph.D. or D.Sc. has been done, is again too vague a criteria for a post in Medical College, which will need a specific medical orientation. To be more exact, a person working in a medical set up should have his academic background of training qualification and experience in medical psychology.

7. That in India institutions such as National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences, Bangalore, and Hospital for Mental Diseases, Kanke Ranchi, grant a Post-Gtaduate Diploma in Medical and Social Psychology—(D.M. and S P.) The course is run by the Central Government and has a duration of two years training after Post-graduate in Psychology. It qualifies Psychologists to work in the speciality of Medicine, and other social fields Therefore, if a person is to be appointed as a lecturer in Psychology in a medical college, he has to have his basic post-graduation qualification in the subject of Psychology such as M A. or M.Sc. in Psychology. Diploma in Medical and Social Psychology (D. M. and S P ) will be an additional qualification to render that person more suitable to work in medical field.

8. That the qualification M.A. in Psychology with D.M. and S.P. (Bangalore or Ranchi) is also a qualification which has already been approved by the Medical and Health Department, Government of Rajasthan, for the post of Clinical Psychologist vide order No. F. 17(376) MPH 65-Gr. II dated Jaipur 18th May, 1974 (A copy of the order is attached herewith Encl. 2)
9. That there are a Clinical Psychologists working in Medical and Health Department Government of Rajasthan, for more than a decade. There are two posts of clinical psychologists at the psychiatric centre, Jaipur, and one post of Clinical Psychologist at P.B.M. Hospital, Bikaner. These posts are so far alien posts, and persons working on these posts have no avenue for their promotions. It will be relevant here to bring to your kind notice, that I have put in 3 years of service as Clinical Psychologist in Medical and Health Department, without any promotion of any sort, and under present circumstances, without any hope for it.

Looking to these points, I may submit to your goodself that the requisite qualifications in the Rajasthan Public Service Commission, Advertisement No. 10/73-79 for Post No. 1, Lecturer in Psychology, on Prima-Facia, do not appear to be correct qualifications for the post of a Lecturer in Psychology in a Medical College.

I may submit humbly to your goodself that the qualifications approved by the Medical & Health Department vide its order No. F 17 (376) MPH/65-Gr. II dated Jaipur 18 May, 1974 (Copy attached—Encl No 2) be substituted in place of the qualifications advertised, adding an appropriate number of years of experience as clinical psychologists. This will provide a channel of promotion to Psychologists working in the department since long, under your kind control.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,  
 Sd/- K. Roliwal  
 Clinical Psychologist  
 Psychiatry Department,  
 P.B.M. Hospital,  
 S.P. Medical College,  
 Bikaner.

## APPENDIX—IV

(Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes)

Copy of letter No. V. 11015/12/78-M.E. (Policy) dated 18th June, 1979 from Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (Department of Health) addressed to All the State Government/Union Territories.

*Sub. :—British Medical qualification—De-recognition of regarding*

Sir.

I am directed to say that certain medical qualification awarded by Universities in United Kingdom were included in the 2nd Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, and were being considered as sufficient recognised medical qualifications for the purpose of the said Act. General Medical Council of United Kingdom in 1975 decided unilaterally to withdraw recognition being given to the medical qualifications awarded by the Universities in India, resulting in termination of reciprocity in regard to mutual recognition of Medical qualifications awarded by the two countries. It was, therefore, decided to withdraw recognition to United Kingdom medical qualifications when held by foreign nationals and accordingly the United Kingdom medical qualifications included in 2nd Schedule to the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, were deleted from the said schedule with effect from 11.11.75. These qualifications were, however, included in the Part II of the 3rd Schedule to the said Act and continued to be recognised medical qualifications when held by Indian nationals only. Recognition to these qualifications has now been completely withdrawn with effect from 11th November, 1978, and are no more recognised medical qualifications for the purposes of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956, even when held by Indian nationals. Copies of notification No. V. 11015/47/75-MPT, dated the 9th December, 1975 and No. V. 11015 12/78-ME (Policy), dated the 29th August, 1978, issued in this connection which were already endorsed to all State Government are again enclosed herewith for information and guidance. British Medical Qualifications obtained by foreign nationals after 11th November, 1975 and by Indian nationals after 11th November, 1978 would not, therefore, be recognised as acceptable qualifications for registration with the Medical Council of India.

2 I am to request that the Government of Andhra Pradesh etc. may kindly take the above position into account while making recruitment to the various medical teaching posts and where necessary amend the relevant recruitment rule accordingly. The State Public Service Commissions may also be advised suitably.

# ANNEXURE—'A'

(To be Published in Part II, Section 3, Sub-Section (ii) of the Gazette of India)

No V.11015/12/78-M. E (Policy)  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
(Department of Health)  
New Delhi, Dated : 29-8-1978

## NOTIFICATION

In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 13 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956), the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in Part II of the Third Schedule to the said Act, namely :—

In part II of the Third Schedule to the said Act. after the entries relating to 'United Kingdom' the following paragraph shall be added, namely :—

*"Note :—These qualifications granted in United Kingdom shall be recognised medical qualifications when granted on or before the 11th November, 1978."*

Sd/-  
(R V. Srinivasan)

Deputy Secretary to the Govt of India.

To

The General Manager,  
Government of India Press,  
Maya Puri, Ring Road, New Delhi

Copy forwarded for information & necessary action to :—

1. The Secretary, Medical Council of India, Temple Lane, New Delhi.
2. The Director General of Health Services, New Delhi.
3. Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs, New Delhi.
4. All Universities (having medical faculties).
5. All State Government (including U.Ts.)
6. CHS I/CHS II/CHS III/ME(PG)/ME(UG) Desks.  
20 spare copies.

Sd/-  
(R.V. Srinivasan)  
Deputy Secretary.



## ANNEXURE—B

(To be published in Part II Section 3, sub-section (ii) of  
the Gazette of India)

No. V. 11016/47175-MPT  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
(Department of Health)  
New Delhi, the 9 December, 1975.

## Notification

(1) In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (3) of section 12 of the Indian Council Act, 1956, the Central Government after consulting the Medical Council of India, hereby makes the following amendment in the Second Schedule to the said Act, namely :—

At the end of the entries pertaining to medical qualifications granted in United Kingdom, the following entry shall be inserted namely :—

“The above qualifications granted in United Kingdom shall be recognised medical qualifications when granted on or before the 11th November, 1975.”

(ii) In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (4) of section 13 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 the Central Government hereby makes the following further amendments in Part II of the Third Schedule to the said Act, namely :—

Above all the qualifications given in the Part II of the Third Schedule the following entry/qualifications shall be inserted namely :—

## “United Kingdom”

M B Ch.B.	: University of Birmingham.
M.D.	
Ch M.	
M.B.,Ch.B.	: University of Bristol.
M.D.	
Ch.M.	
M.B.Chir.	: University of Cambridge
M D.	
M Chir	
M.B.B.S.	: University Burham.
*M.D.	
M.S.	

M.B.,Ch.B.	: University of Leeds.
M.D.	.
Ch.M.	.
M.B.,Ch.B.	: University of Liverpool.
M.D.	.
Ch.,M.	.
M.Ch.Orth.	.
M.B.B.S.	: University of London.
M.D.	.
M.S.	.
M.B.Ch.B.	: University of Manchester.
M.D.	.
Ch.M.	.
M.N.,Ch.	: University of Oxford.
D.M.	.
M.Ch.	.
M.B.Ch.B.	: University of Sheffield
M.D.	.
Ch.M.	.
M.B.B.Ch	: University of Wales
M.B.Ch.,B.	: University of Aberdeen.
M.D.	.
Ch.M.	.
M.B.Ch.B.	: University of Edinburgh.
M.D.	.
Ch.M.	.
M.B.Ch.B.	: University of Glasgow.
M.D.	.
Ch.M.	.
M.B.Ch.B.	: University of Andrews.
M.D.	.
Ch.M.	.
M.B.B.Ch.	: Queen's University of Belfast.
M.D.	.
M.Ch.	.
M.A.O.	.
L.R.C.P.	: Royal College of Physicians of
M.R.C.P.	London.
F.R.C.P.	.
M.R.C.S.	: Royal College of Surgeons of
F.R.C.S.	England.
L.M.S.S.A.	: Society of Apothecaries of London,
L.S.A.	London.
L.B.C.P.	: Royal College of Physicians Edin-
M.R.C.P.L	burgh.
F.R.C.P.	.

L.R.C.S.	: Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh.
F.R.C.S.	
L.R.C.P.S.	
M.R.C.P.	: Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
F.R.C.P.	
F.R.C.B.	
R.R.C.P.S.	
M.B.Ch.B.	: University of New Castle Upon-Tyn.
M.D.	
Ch.M.	
M.B.,Ch.B.	: University of Dundee.
M.D.	
Ch.M.	
M.R.C.P.	: Royal College of Physicians of United Kingdom.
Dip Psych	: University of Edinburgh,
D.P.M.	
M.R.C.O.G.	: Royal College of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists, London.
*M.R.C. (Path)	: Royal College of Pathologists, London.
F.R.C. (Path)	
D.O.M.S.	: Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London.
D.O.	
D.P.M.	
*F.F.A.R.C.S.	: Royal College of Surgeons, England.
*M R.C. Psych.	: Royal College of Psychiatrists, London.

*N.B. :—\*\** Indicates that 'provided that this qualifications has been awarded after qualifying at an examination'.

*Sd/-*  
V.K. Agnihotri  
*Under Secretary.*

To,

The General Manager,  
Government of India Press,  
Ring Road, New Delhi.

ANNEXURE—'C'

(Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes)

Office of the Principal, Jawahar Lal Nehru Medical College,  
Ajmer.

No. 23307/PA/1/Dean/Vol.1/79.

Dated September 18, 1979

The Registrar  
University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

*Sub.* : British Medical Qualification-De-recognition of regarding.

*Ref.* : Your letter No. F.4/79-80/Aca. II/6190A dated 6-9-1978 on the above subject.

O.65. VII (A) 2 takes care of the holders of the British Medical qualifications obtained by foreign nationals after November 11, 1975 and by Indian Nationals after November 11, 1978.

However, the matter may be put up in the next meeting of the Faculty of Medicine.

The enclosures received alongwith your letter referred to above are returned herewith for taking further necessary action at your end.

*Sd/-*  
(Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi)  
*Dean*  
Faculty of Medicine &  
*Principal*  
J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer.

## APPENDIX-V

(Ref. Res. No. 10 of the minutes)

Government of Rajasthan

Medical &amp; Public Health Gr.I Department, Jaipur

No F.18(80)ME/74

Dated : 15, Sept , 1979.

The Principal,  
Medical College,  
Jaipur/Bikaner/Udaipur/Ajmer/Jodhpur.

Sub : Bifurcation of the combined departments in Medical Colleges.

Sir,

I am directed to convey sanction of the Government to the bifurcation of the Combined Departments of Physiology and Biochemistry, Pathology and Microbiology and Radiology, in to separate departments in all five Medical Colleges with immediate effect with the staff position as detailed below :—

## 1. Medical College, Jaipur.

	Pathology Deptt. including P.G.	Microbiology Deptt. in- cluding P.G.
Professor	1	1
Reader	3	1
Lecturer	5	3
Senior Demonstrator	11	4
	Radio diagnosis Deptt. including P.G.	Radio-therapy Deptt. inclu- ding P.G.
Professor	1	—
Reader	1	1
Lecturer	3	1
Lecturer in Radiation Physics	—	1

## 2. Medical College, Bikaner.

	Physiology Deptt. including P.G	Biochemistry Deptt. inclu- ding P.G.
Professor	1	1
Reader	2	1
Lecturer	2	1
Lecturer in Biophysics	1	—

## Senior Demonstrator

5(including one 2  
for Biophysics)

	Pathology Deptt. including P.G.	Microbiology Deptt. includ- ing P.G.
Professor	1	1
Reader	4	1
Lecturer	4	2
Senior Demonstrator	11	4

	Radio-Diagnosis Deptt. including P.G.	Radio-Therapy Deptt. includ- ing P.G.
Professor	1	—
Reader	—	1
Lecturer	1	1
Lecturer in Radiation Physics	—	1

## 3. Medical College, Udaipur.

	Physiology Deptt. including P.G.	Biochemistry Department.
Professor	1	1
Reader	2	1
Lecturer	3	1
Lecturer in Biophysics	1	—
Senior Demonstrator	6	1

	Pathology Deptt. including P.G.	Microbiology Deptt. includ- ing P.G.
Professor	1	1
Reader	3	1
Lecturer	4	2
Senior Demonstrator	11	4

	Radio-diagnosis Deptt. including P.G.	Radio-therapy Department.
Professor	1	—
Reader	—	1
Lecturer	3	1

## 4. Medical College, Ajmer :

	Physiology Deptt. including P G.	Biochemistry Department.
Professor	1	1
Reader	1	1
Lecturer	1	2
Lecturer in Biophysics	1	—
Senior Demonstrator	3	2

	Pathology Deptt. including P.G.	Microbiology Department
Professor	1	—
Reader	2	—
Lecturer	2	—
Senior Demonstrator	8	—

	Radiodiagnosis Deptt. including P.G.	Radio-therapy Department
Professor	1	—
Reader	1	1
Lecturer	1	1

## 5 Medical College, Jodhpur :

	Physiology Deptt. including P.G.	Biochemistry Department.
Professor	1	1
Reader	1	1
Lecturer	1	1
Senior Demonstrator	4	3

	Pathology Deptt. including P.G.	Microbiology Department
Professor	1	1
Reader	2	1
Lecturer	2	1
Senior Demonstrator	6	3

	Radio-diagnosis Deptt. including P.G.	Radio-therapy Department.
Professor	1	—
Reader	1	—
Lecturer	2	—
Lecturer in Radiation Physics	—	1

On the basis of the above distribution of sanctioned posts in the bifurcated Departments the deficiency of posts as per requirement of Medical Council of India pattern emerges in each department as under :

Department	Professor	Reader	Lecturer	Sr. Demonstrator
Pathology	—	5	11	5
Micro-Biology	1	4	6	3
Radio-diagnosis	—	2	10	—
Radio-therapy	2	1	5	—
Physiology	—	6	12	7
Biochemistry	—	2	5	2

The deficiency as per requirement of Medical Council of India pattern will be provide separately for which proposals may kindly be included in the Plan budget for the year 1980-81 on priority basis.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-  
Officer on Special Duty.

Copy forwarded to the :

1. Secretary, Medical Council of India, New-Delhi.
2. Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
3. Establishment Branches.
4. Guard file.

Sd/-  
Officer on Special Duty.



## APPENDIX-VI

( *Ref. Res. No. 12 of the minutes* )

Copy of letter No. 5275/MC/GS/80, dated the 11-2-80 received from the Principal and Controller, S M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.

*Subject* : Amendment in University Ordinance 278 D for D.M./M.Ch. Examinations.

I am enclosing herewith an "Appendix" the criteria of selection of candidates for the above courses. The matter has been delayed for some time, therefore I request that these recommendations may kindly be placed before the Faculty of Medicine, now to be held on 18th/19th Feb. 1980.

The criteria suggested have been drafted in consultation with the Professors/Guides of the speciality in which the M.Ch. courses are being held in this College viz. Paed. Surgery and Genito-Urinary-Surgery

## ORDINANCE RELATING TO D.M./M.Ch. EXAMINATIONS O. 278 D :

### 1. *Selection of Candidates :*

- (1) Selection for D.M. and M.Ch. courses shall be done strictly on merit by a selection committee consisting of Head of the Institution and the various Guides in the speciality concerned. The period of training for these courses shall be two years after registration of the candidate with the University as a post-graduate student at an institution recognised by the University for training in that particular speciality.
- (2) To arrive at the 'merit' of the candidate, the following criteria will be followed
  - (A) Academic career and experience Total 25 marks
    - (i) *Academic career* : 5 marks  
 Passed Final M.B.,B.S. and P.G. examination in I attempt to deduct  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark for every failure in Final MBBS &/or P.G. Exam.
    - (ii) *Experience* : 10 marks  
 1 mark for each year work in eligible subjects.  
 2 marks for each year of work in

the speciality in teaching institution  
recognised by the M.C.I.

(iii) *Research Publications and Presentations* : 5 marks

(a) Paper published in the subject  
in international or recognised  
national journal—1 mark of each

(b) Paper published on the subject  
in other national journal— $1/2$   
marks for each.

(c) Presentation of paper in the  
Subject in state or National  
Conference—1 mark for each

(iv) Position, Distinction, Prizes, Medals  
and commendations certificates 5 marks

(B) Internal Assessment :

Board for Internal assessment shall comprise of atleast  
2 senior staff members of the speciality/Department.

Internal assessment will consist of :

(i) Theory Examination 50 marks  
Multiple choice theory question  
papers of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  marks in the subject.

(ii) Clinical and practical exams. 50 marks  
This will be conducted by atleast two  
Sr. Members of the Deptt. by holding  
clinical ward round and evaluation of  
clinical capabilities in the subject.

(C) On the basis of the above criteria, a merit list will be  
drawn and on the following day, a formal interview will  
be held headed by the Head of the Institution and the  
various guides in the speciality concerned. Number of  
candidates called for final interview would be twice the  
number of seats available.

## APPENDIX-VII

(Ref. Res. No 13 of the minutes)

Minutes of the meeting of the Medical Education and Research committee in Anatomy held on the 21st September, 1979 in the University office (Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat) Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi, Chairman
2. Dr. K.C Jain,
3. Dr. M.S. Rathore,
4. Dr. N.K Harneja,

N.B. :—Dr. M K. Patni, Udaipur could not attend the meeting.

- (1) Under Statute 42-E (4) of the University Hand Book Part-II, Dr. M.K. Patni, Professor & Head of the Department of Anatomy, R N. T. Medical College, Udaipur, *appointed* as convener of the Medical Education and Research Committee for the fresh term of three years ending on the 16th August, 1982.

Since Dr. M.K. Patni, Udaipur who was appointed as Convener of this Committee did not attend the meeting, R P. Chaturvedi, Professor and Head of the Department of Anatomy, J. L. N Medical College, Ajmer *was elected* as Chairman for this meeting.

- (2) The Committee noted that there is no statement of qualifications and teaching experience etc. of teachers in the affiliated Medical Colleges and other Universities were supplied by the office even in the meeting itself. However, the Committee taking into consideration the (i) revised qualifications for the appointment of examiners at the Post-graduate degree as contained in O 278-C of the University Hand Book Part-II (amended to date) and (ii) revised qualifications for the appointment of examiners at the undergraduate examination as contained in O. 272 (x) of the University Hand Book Part-II ( amended to dated ) revised the existing panel of examiners (*Vide Annexure-I*).
- (3) The Committee recommended courses of study and text books in the subject for the following examinations together with the relevant additions and/or alterations to the regulations and Ordinances and Statutes :—
  1. First M.B.B.S. Examination, December, 1981.  
( *Appendix-II* )

2. M.S. Examination, December, 1982—No Change.
3. M.Sc. ( Med. ) Examination, December, 1982—No Change.
- (4) With reference to Faculty of Medicine & Pharm. Res. No. 7 (vi) dated the 2<sup>nd</sup>/24th November, 1977 read with B.O.S. in Medicine and Pharm. Res. No. 4 dated the 17th/18th Oct., 1979, the Committee considered the draft common scheme of Examination and detailed syllabi for the M.Sc. (Med.) examination received from Dr. F.S.K. Barar, Professor and Head of the Department of Pharmacology S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur as contained in his letter No. 590/Pharm/79, dated the 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1979 (printed with the minutes of M.E.R.C. in Pharmacology as Appendix-II)

In this connection the committee also considered letter dated 17th August, 1979 received from Dr. S.K. Sharma, Professor and Head of the Department of Pharmacology, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer (printed with the minutes of M. E. R. C. in Pharmacology as Appendix-III).

*Resolved to recommend* that the draft submitted by Dr. Barar be accepted.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/—  
Chairman

## ANNEXURE—I

## Panel of Examiners of Anatomy

( Undergraduate 1979 )

## INTERNAL

S. No.	Name (Surname First) with Designation	Name of the College
1.	Chaturvedi, Dr. R P., M.S., Principal & Professor	J L N. Medical College, Ajmer.
2.	Patni, Dr. M.K., Professor	R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.
3.	Rathore, Dr. M.S., Professor	S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur.
4.	Jain, Dr. K.C. Professor	S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.
5.	Harneja, Dr. N.K. Professor	S P. Medical College, Bikaner.
6.	Varma, Dr. Mahesh Prof.	S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.
7.	Singh, Dr. Karan, Reader,	Medical College, Udaipur.
8.	Dr. Drawesh Narain, Reader	S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.
9.	Dr. S.G. Kabra, Reader,	Medical College, Ajmer.
10.	Dr. C.R. Singhi, Reader	R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.
11.	Dr. (Mrs.) J. Sachdev, Reader	S P. Medical College, Bikaner.
12.	Dr. (Mrs.) N. Tiwari, Reader	R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.
13.	Dr. O N. Mathur, Reader	S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.
14.	Dr. Prabhu Dayal Reader	S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.

## Panel of Examiners of Anatomy (Post-graduate) 1979.

## INTERNAL

S. No.	Name (Surname First) with Designation	Name of the College
1.	Chaturvedi, Dr. R.P., M.S , Principal & Professor	J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer.
2.	Patni, Dr M K., Professor	R.N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.
3.	Rathore, Dr. M S , Professor	S.N. Medical College, Jodhpur.
4.	Jain, Dr. K.C. Professor	S.M.S Medical College, Jaipur.
5.	Harneja, Dr. N.K. Professor	S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.

6. Varma, Dr. Mahesh, Professor	S.M.S. Medical College, Jaipur.
7. Singh, Dr. Karan, Reader	Medical College, Udaipur.
8. Dr. Drawesh Narain, Reader	S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.
9. Dr. S.G. Kabra, Reader	Medical College, Ajmer.
10. Dr. C.R. Singhi, Reader	R N.T. Medical College, Udaipur.
11. Dr. (Mrs.) J Sachdev, Reader	S.P. Medical College, Bikaner.

**Panel of Examiners of Anatomy 1979.**

**EXTERNAL**

S. No.	Name (Surname First) with Designation	Name of the College
1.	Agrawal, Dr I.P. Professor & Principal	Medical College, Rewa.
2.	Bijlani, Dr. (Mrs.) V., Asso Professor	All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi.
3.	Bhargava, Dr. O.P , Professor	Medical College, Goa
4.	Bhatnagar, Dr. S M., M.Sc. (Med.) Professor	G.S. Medical College, Parel, Bombay.
5.	Chatrapati, Dr. D.N., M.Sc. (Med.) Professor	B.J. Medical College, Ahmedabad
6.	Chaudhary. D.S., Prof.	D. Nand Medical College, Ludhiana.
7.	Das, Dr. A.C., M.S., Prof.	K.G. Medical College, Lucknow.
8.	Dr. D. Kumar, M S., Prof. & Head	J.L N Medical College, Aligarh.
9.	Dass, Dr Ramji, M.S., Principal & Professor	University College, Delhi.
10.	Dube, Dr. P.N., M.S., Prof. & Dean.	Dr V.M. Medical College, Sholapur.
11.	Dube, Dr. N., Prof. & Principal	Dayanand Medical College, Ludhiana.
12.	Gupta, Dr. C.D., M.S., Professor	S.N. Medical College, Agra.
13.	Gupta, Dr. B.S., Professor	Medical College, Baroda.
14.	Jawadekar, Dr. B.S. Prof.	M.P. Shaha Medical College, Jam Nagar.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 15. Kate. Dr. B R , M.S., Prof.                   | Municipal Medical College,<br>Nagpur.                  |
| 16. Kaul, Dr. M.L , M.S., Prof.                   | Medical College, Jammu, Tawi<br>(J & K.)               |
| 17. Mehra, Dr. K.P., Prof.                        | Medical College, Bhopal.                               |
| 18. Mehra. Dr P.C., M S., Prof.                   | M H.L.M. Medical College,<br>Ahmedabad.                |
| 19. Pathak, Dr. V.P. M.S.,<br>F R C.S., Professor | Grant Medical College,<br>Bombay-26                    |
| 20. Shukla, Dr. P.L , Prof. &<br>Principal        | Medical College, Gorakhpur.                            |
| 21. Singh, Dr. Inderbir, M.S.,<br>Prof.           | Medical College, Rohtak.                               |
| 22. Singh, Dr. K.B , M.S., Prof.                  | Chistian Medical College,<br>Ludhiana.                 |
| 23. Singh, Dr. Shamer, Prof.                      | College of Medical Sciences,<br>B.H.U., Varanasi.      |
| 24. Srivastava, Dr. H.C., M S.,<br>Professor      | Medical College, Baroda.                               |
| 25. Varma, Dr. H.C. Prof. &<br>Principal & Dean   | Medical College,<br>Kanpur.                            |
| 26. Dr. Ved Prakash, M.S. Prof.                   | Lady Harding Medical College,<br>New Delhi             |
| 27. Vaidya, Dr. M.S., Asso.<br>Prof.              | All India Institute of Medical<br>Sciences, New Delhi. |
| 28. Dr. B.S. Pande, Asso. Prof.                   | Medical College, Rohtak.                               |
| 29. Dr. Sewa Singh, Makhni,<br>Prof               | Govt. Medical College, Patiala.                        |
| 30. Dr. R.N Mukerjee, Prof.                       | Medical College, Amritsar.                             |
| 31. Dr. G.R. Purohit, Add. Prof.                  | Armed Forces Medical College,<br>Poona                 |
| 32. Dr. Usha Kiran Ahuja<br>Asso. Prof.           | Medical College, Amritsar.                             |
| 33. Dr. Mohini Kaul, Asso<br>Professor            | Lady Harding Medical College,<br>New Delhi.            |
| 34. Dr. S.P. Tiwari, Professor                    | Medical College Kanpur.                                |
| 35. Dr. S.K. Saxena, Professor                    | M.L.B. Medical College. Jhansi.                        |
| 36. Dr. P.M. Runwal, Professor                    | G.R. Medical College, Gwalior.                         |
| 37. Dr. B.P. Tamahkar, Professor                  | Govt. Medical College, Surat.                          |
| 38. Dr. M. Aslam, Asso.<br>Professor              | Medical College, Srinagar.                             |
| 39. Dr S S. Dayal, Professor                      | Medical College, Meerut.                               |
| 40. Dr. P.N. Khanduri Professor                   | Medical College, Allahabad.                            |

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| 41. Dr. Mehdi Hasan. Professor   | Medical College, Aligarh.                 |
| 42. Dr. C.S. Dixit, Reader       | M.L.B. Medical College,<br>Gorakhpur.     |
| 43. Dr. S. Bose. Professor       | Medical College, Indore.                  |
| 44. Dr. (Miss) Dangarwala, Prof. | B.J. Medical College,<br>Ahmedabad.       |
| 45. Dr. R K. Pathak,             | 8, Hospital Road, Jaipur.                 |
| 46. Dr. H.S. Sohal               | 657/33-B, Chandigarh.                     |
| 47. Dr. S.N. Bhargava, Professor | Govt. Medical College, Nagpur.            |
| 48. Dr. M.M. Mathur, Professor   | College of Medical Sciences,<br>Varanasi. |
| 49. Dr. B.K. Tondon, Professor   | M.A. Medical College, Delhi.              |
| 50. Dr. Lata Mehta, Professor    | G.M.C. Medical College,<br>Bombay.        |
| 51. Dr. Mehrotra, T.N., Prof     | Medical College. Jabalpur.                |
| 52. Dr. R.K. Jain, Reader        | Medical College, Jabalpur.                |
| 53. Dr. B.D. Chaurasia. Reader   | G R. Medical College, Gwalior.            |



## ANNEXURE—II

## First M.B.B.S. Examination

## Admission to the Examination

Candidates before presenting themselves for the First M.B.B.S. Examination shall produce certificate of:—

## ( i ) Human Anatomy and Embryology :

- (a) A Course of lectures and Demonstrations on Human Anatomy including Embryology, with special reference to their application to cover Medicine and Surgery extending over one-and-a half years,
- (b) A course of Dissection extending over one-and-a half years. The candidates must have dissected the whole body to the satisfaction of their teachers,
- (c) A course of practical classes covering the histology of various tissue, organs & viscera.

## Anatomy :

A course of lectures and demonstrations in Human Anatomy including Embryology, Genetics & hereditary extending over one and half years (3 semesters). A course of Dissection of the Human body, extending over one and a half years (3 semester), A course of practical classes in Histology of various tissues, Organs & viscera.

1. General Consideration of the cell, and the tissues of the body,
2. General & systemic Human Embryology including developmental errors,
3. Principles of Human genetics and hereditary.
4. Histology of various tissues, organs and viscera,
5. Gross applied Anatomy of Human body under the heads :—
  - (a) Limbs (upper and lower)
  - (b) Head & Neck,
  - (c) Brain
  - (d) Thorax,
  - (e) Abdomen including Pelvis,

## Practicals

- 1 Osteology of the whole body,
2. Dissection of the whole cadaver with the help of Dissection manual,

3. Surface Anatomy :—Drawing on the human subject of projections of organs, and other structures like joints, ligaments etc. study of sites for paracentesis of different cavities, Lumber and cisternal puncture.
- 4 Radiographic Anatomy-Flourescopic examination of the chest, cavity, heart, diaphragm movements, different bones and joints teeth, air sinuses, Study by contrast media of the alimentary and canal, gall bladder, urogenital system, ventricles of brain and canal of spinal cord. Study of skiagrams of all the regions of the body in different planes.
5. Histology :—
  1. Microscope—Its use and care, Examination of common objects, Amoeba, cells, etc.
  2. Haematology—Wet preparation. Action of reagents, Blood film differential count. Haemocytometry Haemoglobi estimation. Haemin-crystal, Blood group, Bone marrow.
  3. Elementary Tissues :—
    - (a) Epithelia—Simple, Compound, Pavement, Columnar, Cubical ciliated transitional stratified glandular.
    - (b) Connective Tissue :—Areolar, adipose, white fibro reticular Jelly like; bone-compact, cancellous and developing bone; dentine: Hyaline, whitefibro and yellow elastic cartilage.
    - (c) Muscles-striated simple & cardiac.
    - (d) Nervous—tissues—Nerve fibres, medullated, non-medullated Nerve cells, synapses, Neuroglia,
  4. Circulatory system :—
    - (a) Artery, Vein, Capillary, Circulation in Capillaries,
    - (b) Lymphatic System, Lymph gland Haemal-lymph gland, Tonsil, Thymus,
    - (c) Heart, Pericardium.
  5. Respiratory System :—
 Nose, epiglottis, larynx, trachea lungs.
  6. Alimentary System :—
    - (a) Tongue, tooth, developing tooth; lip, esophagus stomach, duodenum, jejunum, ileum, colon, appendix.

- (b) Glands of the Alimantar, System. Salivary glands, liver; gall bladder; bile duct, pancreas (including islet issue)
- 7. Endocrine organs—Pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid, suparenal.
- 8. Urinary System—Kidney, ureter, bladder, urethra.
- 9. Reproductive organs—
  - (a) Male—testis, epididymis, Vas deferens, prostate, seminal vesicles, penis, semen
  - (b) Female—Ovary, fallopian tube, uterus, vagina. Mammary glands, placenta.
- 10. Integumentary System—Skin, scalp, nail.
- 11. Central Nervous System—spinal cord at different levels, medulla oblongata at different levels, Pons, Midbrain, cerebrum, Cerebellum.
- 12. Special sense organs—Eye, ear, nose, tongue, cutaneous sensory endorgans,
- 13. Histological methods, including paraffin embedding and freezing methods for cutting section.

#### *Text Books :*

1. Text books of Human Anatomy—W J. Hamilton (2nd Ed ) Mechnillan.
2. Cunninghams Manual of practical Anatomy—G J. Romans, E L.B.S. & Oxford University Press
3. Grant's Method of Anatomy—J V. Basmajian William & Walkins,
4. Essentials of human embryology—A K. Datta, Current Book international.
5. Human Embryology—Inderbir Singh—Macmillan.
6. Surface & Radiological Anatomy—A Hakum & A.C. Das—VikasPub.

#### *Reference Books :*

1. Gray's Anatomy—Warwick & Williams—Longman.
2. Sahna's Text books of Anatomy,
3. Anatomy Regional & Applied—R.J. Last, ELBS & Churchill Living Stone.
4. Synopsis of Surgical Anatomy, D.J. Duplessis, Bristol Jhon Wright & Sons Ltd ,
5. Medical Embryology—Jan Langman-Williams & Wilkins,

6. Histology & Genetics, Theoretical & applied (including histological & cytological techniques)—Mullah-Kedarnath Ramnath, Meerut.
7. Bailey's text book of Histology—Compenhanger W.M., Bailey B E. & Wied R L. Williams Wilkins.
8. Rapid Learner in basic histology and haematology—C.L. Pathak & S. Goyal-Botz Scientific & surgical enterprises, Jodhpur.

## APPENDIX—VIII

( Ref. : Res. No. 14 of the minutes )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Board of Studies in Medicine & Pharm. held on the 17th Feb., 1980 in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, University Campus Jaipur.

## Present :

- |                      |                   |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Dr. M.K. Patni    | (Convener)        |
| 2. Dr. S.K. Sharma   |                   |
| 3. Dr. M L. Sharma   |                   |
| 4. Dr. Som Nath      | (Special Invitee) |
| 5. Dr. S D. Bhardwaj | (Special Invitee) |
| 6. Dr K.C. Jain      | (Special Invitee) |

1. The Committee *noted* the contents of (i) Res. No. 8(II) (ii), dated the 21st and 22nd December, 1979 of the Board of Studies in Medicine; (ii) Res. No. 4 and 5 dated the 20th/21st September, 1979 of the Medical Education and Research Committee in Physiology; (iii) Res. No. 5, dated the 22nd September, 1979 of the Medical Education and Research Committee in Pharmacology and (iv) Letter No 590/Phar. 179, dated the 3rd July, 1979 of Dr. F.S.K. Barar, and Letter dated 17th August, 1979 of Dr. S.K. Sharma, Prof and Head of the Deptt. of Pharmacology, J.L.N. Medical College, Ajmer in connection with the unified Scheme of Examination, Courses of study and various amendments to O. 278-F of the University Hand Book Pt. II related to the M.Sc (Med.) Examination.

2. The Committee, after a good deal of discussions in the matter from all its aspects, *resolved to recommend* as follows .—

- (1) The provisions as contained in Ordinance 278-F of the University Hand Book Pt. II relating to the M.Sc. (Med ) Examination be amended (*Vide-Annexure—'I'*).
- (ii) The Syllabus for the M.Sc. (Med.) Pt. I Examination be *approved* as recommended (*Vide-Annexure—'II'*).

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-  
Convener

## ANNEXURE—'I'

( *Ref. : Res. No. 2(i) of the Committee* )

The provisions as contained in Ordinance 278-F of the University Hand Book Pt. II be amended so as to read as follows :—

**Ordinance 278-F***I—Eligibility for Admissions :*

A candidate who after passing B.Sc. (Three Year degree Course) with not less than 60% marks/B.Sc.(Med.)/B V.Sc. and A.H./B.D.S. or M.Sc. will be eligible for M.Sc. (Med.) Examination in the branches of Anatomy Physiology and Bio-Chemistry; while a candidate who after passing B.Sc. with not less than 60% marks/B.Pharm/B.Sc (Med.)/M.Pharm./B.V.Sc./ and A.H. or B.D.S. shall be eligible for M.Sc (Med.) Pharmacology.

*II—Selection of Candidates :*

For M.Sc (Med.) selection will be done strictly on merit by a Selection Committee consisting of the Head of the Institution and the various guides in the respective subjects. The selection will be done once in a year ordinarily in the month of July/August. If a candidate fails to report to his guide within a period of six months after selection as a Post-graduate student, selection shall be cancelled.

*III—Training :*

1. The period of training for M.Sc. (Med.) examination shall be 3½ years from the date of his/her registration. The first 1½ years shall be occupied in the study of M Sc.(Med.) Pt I Examination which will include period of examination and no students shall be permitted to join M.Sc. (Med.) Part II training until he has passed in all the subjects of M.Sc. (Med.) Part I Examination.

2. For the M.Sc (Med.) Part II Examination, he/she shall after Passing the Part I Examination of the University, shall attend a regular course of study for the 2 years which will include the period of examination.

3. The student who have been registered late in the Medical Colleges will not be allowed to appear in the next regular examination and they will be required to confirm to the period of study prescribed and fulfil the requirements of attendance.

4. The candidate will undertake the Post-graduate training as a full time post-graduate in the department concerned or as an in-service trainee in the discipline concerned at a recognised institution for the period specified. The candidate after passing M.Sc. (Med.) Pt I Examination shall also be required to participate in the Under-graduate training in his subject. The Head of the Department concerned shall certify after satisfying himself/herself that the student has been undergoing training programme according to the requirements, regularly.

#### *IV—Examination and Assessment :*

The Examination in M Sc (Med ) shall consist of :

- (a) Written Papers,
- (b) Thesis, and
- (c) Practical and Oral Examination.

#### **(A) Thesis :**

1. Each candidate after passing M Sc. (Med.) Part I Examination will submit plan for the thesis/dissertation on the proposed subject through his guide and the Head of the Institution to the University of Rajasthan for registration of the subject so as to reach the Registrar's office within six months from the date of his/her declaration of the result of Part I Examination. The thesis/dissertation will be submitted to University at least 4 months before the date fixed for the examination. In exceptional circumstances the thesis/dissertation could also be accepted atleast 3 months before the date fixed for the examination on the recommendation to that effect made by the guide and the Principal.

2 No candidate will be permitted to change the subject of his/her thesis/dissertation without prior approval of the University.

3. The thesis'dissertation may relate to the study of series of atleast 25 clinical cases in the same subject speciality or may be research on specific problem. The presentation of material in the thesis/dissertation should be precise and concise and the number of pages should be as far as possible not exceed 100. The Thesis/Dissertation shall embody the results of candidate's own work. This work shall include precise methods of investigations. He will be required to submit 3 type written copies of the thesis/dissertation prepared under direction and guidance. Approval by the examiner of the thesis submitted by a candidate shall be pre-condition for his admission to the written Part of the M.Sc. (Med.) Part II Examination. The thesis shall be evaluated by the two External Examiners of the branch concerned. If the thesis'dissertation is rejected by any one of the two examiners, it

shall be referred to a third examiner whose judgement shall be treated as final for the purpose of permitting the candidate to appear at the M.Sc. (Med.) Part II Examination. In case the thesis submitted by the candidate is rejected by both the examiners, the candidate shall be asked to submit a fresh thesis dissertation.

4. A candidate, who has submitted his thesis/dissertation once and the same has duly been approved by the examiners, will not be required to submit a fresh one if he/she reappears for the examination in the same branch on a subsequent occasion. Thesis/dissertation may also form the basis of the oral examination and due credit may be given for the same. The examiner may also inform the University about any outstanding thesis in a particular branch. The approved thesis or dissertation will be the property of the University and could be published with the permission of the University.

5. If a candidate seeks admission to examination in any other branch, he shall be required to submit a fresh thesis/dissertation.

(B) Written papers (Theory Examination) :

*M.Sc. (MED.) Part I Examination :*

Paper I : Anatomy, Physiology and Bio-chemistry	75 Marks
Paper II : Pharmacology, Pathology and Microbiology.	75 marks

Notes : 1. Each Theory paper shall be of 3 hours duration.

2. Paper I should consist of three sections viz-Section A, B and C for Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry respectively. Each Section will consist of three questions out of which the candidate will have to attempt two questions. Each Section will be of 25 marks. Similarly, Paper II shall also consist of three Sections viz. A, B and C for Pharmacology, Pathology and Micro-biology respectively. Each Section will contain three questions, out of which two will have to be attempted. Each Section will be of 25 marks.
3. Each Section will be answered in a separate answer book.
4. Each Section will be set by the External examiner of the subject concerned and will be assessed by the Internal examiner of the subject concerned of the same institution.



5. In order to pass the examination, the candidate must secure a minimum of 50% marks in each paper.

*M.Sc. (Med.) Part II Examination :*

Same as given on page 24-25 of the Syllabus 1978 edition of the booklet under the heading '(B) Written Papers (Theory Examinations)' with the following modifications :

- I. The nomenclature of Paper III of Branch III Pharmacology be reworded so as to read as under :

Paper III—Recent Advances, Bio-chemical Pharmacology and History of Pharmacology.

- II. The nomenclature of Paper II and III of Branch IV Bio-chemistry *be reworded* so as to read as under :—

Paper II—Bio-chemistry of metabolism, Enzymes Hormones, Nutrition.

Paper III—Principles of Physiology and Histology, Genetics, and Molecular Biology, History of Bio-chemistry and Immuno Chemistry.

## ANNEXURE—II

The following are the syllabi for M.Sc. (Med.) Part I Examination  
The teaching be restricted to the Basic concepts and out lines (details to be avoided) only of the subjects :

## I. Anatomy :

1. Introduction : Animal Cell, General Consideration of bone and cartilage, articulations and muscles.
2. Embryology : General embryology—Spermatogenesis and Oogenesis. Heredity and Human Genetics, Fertilisation and Segmentation of ovum Foetal membranes and placenta, Development of individual system.
3. Osteology : General idea of all the bones of human skeleton.
4. Extremities : A gross study of muscles; blood vessels nerves and joints.
5. Thorax : Intercoastal spaces, Pleura. Pericardium and contents. Mediastinum and contents, Diaphragm, Mechanism of respiration, Applied considerations.
6. Abdomen : Anterolateral abdominal wall with its applied importance. Abdominal cavity—its contents. organs. vessels, nerves and lymphatics. Autonomic nervous system. Perineum, Male and female pelvis, its contents and its applied considerations.
7. Head and Neck : Study of the skull as a whole orbital cavity and contents, salivary glands, blood vessels, cranial nerves, Gross study of pharynx, larynx, nasal cavity and ear.
8. Central nervous system : Spinal cord—Tracts. coverings and blood supply. Medulla oblongata, Pons, Cerebellum, Midbrain and its internal structure functional significance and connections. Third, Fourth and lateral ventricles. Forebrain—Internal structure functional significance and connections. Choroid plexus. Covering and blood supply of brain. Chief nerve tracts. Pyramidal and extra Pyramidal systems.
9. Autonomic nervous system : Parasympathetic and sympathetic systems.
10. Ductless Glands : Gross anatomy of all the ductless glands.
11. Dissection : Dissection and study of the dissected parts to supplement the theoretical knowledge.

12. Histology : Study of the histological structure of the various tissues of the body.

## II. Physiology :

1. Fundamental phenomenon of life, cells tissues and organisation of the body.
2. Blood—its composition and functions, blood volume, plasma proteins and its functions, coagulation of blood Blood groups, Transfusions, haemorrhage and shock, Origin of blood cells,, Bone marrow, Haemoglobin and its derivatives.
3. Cardiovascular system : Properties of cardiac muscle, origin and initiation of heart beat Cardiac Cycle, Cardiac out-put, Heart sounds, Regulation of the heart, general scheme of circulation, Blood pressure. Vaso-motor control and Regional circulation.
4. Respiratory System : Mechanics of respiration, Uptake of Oxygen, carbondioxide carriage, Anoxia and Regulations of respiration.
- 5 Digestive system : Balanced diet, food, nutrition, Vitamins, various secretions of the digestive tracts, their functions, movements of the alimentary canal and absorption.
- 6 Excretory System : Structure of kidney, formation of urine, Physiology of mictuation, body temperature regulation, structure and functions of skin, Body fluids and their regulation.
7. Nervous System : General features of the nervous system, structure and functions of spinal cord. Posture and Equilibrium, Functions of brain system, Corpus Striatum, thalamus, hypothalamus, functions and connection of Cerebellum and Cerebrum, Automatic Nervous system, Cerebro Spinal Fluid
8. Special Sences : Physiology of vision, hearing, taste and smell
9. Endocrines and Reproduction : Physiology of various endocrine glands, male and female sex hormones, menstruation, ovulation and physiology of pregnancy.
10. Muscle and Nerves : Structure chemistry of muscular contraction.

*Practical* : Adequate practical training to be given in haematology, experimental and Human physiology

### III. Bio-Chemistry :

Elementary constituents of protoplasm, Biophysical and Biochemical Phenomenon and their application in Medicine, Chemistry of Proteins, carbohydrates and lipids and outlines of their metabolism, mineral metabolism, Macromolecules, enzymes, composition of body tissues and body fluids.

### IV. Pharmacology :

General Pharmacology : Definition sources of drugs Chemical nature of drugs, routes of drug administration, dosage forms, pharmacodynamics of drugs, mechanisms of drug action, dose response relationship, development of new drugs.

1. C.N.S. : Anaesthetics, hypnotics, analgesics, Psychotropics, anticonvulsants, stimulants.
2. C. V. S. : Cardioactive glycosides, antiarrhythmics, vasodilators, antihypertensives and hypolipædemic drugs
  - Autonomic nervous system, skeletal muscle and autacoids : Cholinergics, antimuscarinics, adrenergics and antiadrenergics, ganglion stimulants and depressants, muscle relaxants, autacoids.
4. Endoerines : Hormones of pituitary, parathyroid, pancreas adrenal cortex and ovaries and testes, Particular emphasis will be made on drugs useful in family planning.
5. Genito-urinary . Water balance, Diuretics, and antidiuretics, Oxytocics.
6. Antiinfectives with particular reference to mechanism of action, resistance and some important toxicities.
7. Haematinics, coagulants and anticoagulants, plasma volume expanders.
8. Heavy metal antagonists.
9. Sera and vaccines.

### V. Pathology :

Etiology and pathology of Degenerations.  
Neurosis and gangrene.

Inflammation : Causes and factors involved in the process.

Granulomas : Characteristics of tuberculosis and syphilitic inflammations, Repair.

Circulatory disturbances to include shock, Oedema, congestion and hæmorrhage, thrombosis, embolism and infarction.

Atrophy, hypertrophy and hyperplasia and Neoplasia.

Differentiation between benign and malignant, neoplasms, Carcinogenesis.

Anaemias and leukaemias, Genetics, Irradiation hazards, Blood dyscrasias, Pigment disorders, efficiency diseases, Autoimmune disorders.

Sufficient exercises to be arranged for practical demonstrations of the above.

## VI. Microbiology :

Taxonomic position of bacteria, fungi viruses animal parasites and their Mode of infection

Morphology and biological characteristics of common human bacterial pathogens including pyogenic cocci, members of Enterobacteriaceae, treponemes leptospirae, Brucella, and the causative organisms of anthrax, tetanus and gas gangrene and mycobacteria, rickettsiae.

Immunity : Process of immunisation, methods of artificial immunisation (vaccines and antisera) and immune tolerance. Basis of immediate and delayed hypersensitivity.

Practical genetics to include phenomena of generecombination, transformation and transduction.

General properties of viruses : Isolation and identification of the common viruses including Picorna viruses, myxoviruses, Pox group of Viruses, measles and hepatitis viruses.

# APPENDIX—IX

(Ref. Res. No. 16 of the minutes)

From :

Dr. H.L. Arora,  
Professor & Head.  
Deptt. of Microbiology,  
S.P. Medical College,  
Bikaner.

To,

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sub :—Registration in Microbiology for M.D. Degree.

Through : Proper Channel

Sir,

It is to inform you that the Department of Pathology and Microbiology has been bifurcated into Deptt. of Pathology and deptt. of Microbiology vide Principal's letter No F. (EG) SPMC/79/1643 dated 29-12-'9. The post-graduate students registered in the year 1979 for M.D. Pathology and Microbiology have been permitted for the registration in Pathology only. The combined department was recognized by the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur and Medical Council of India, New Delhi for the post-graduate training, thesis and examination in Pathology and Microbiology. It means facilities were existing equally for Pathology as well as for Microbiology. I do not understand why the University has given the recognition for Pathology only without any inspection for M.D. degree in Pathology and refused for registration in M.D. Microbiology.

The bifurcation has been done to promote these subjects independently and to produce the specialists in individual branches. No one will come to join Microbiology for post-graduation when the department is not recognized. It will create the deficit of Microbiologists in the State and thus, the purpose of bifurcation will be defeated. It is, therefore, requested that you kindly reconsider the matter and recognize both the subjects equally so that post-graduate students may get the opportunity and justice to get registration in M.D. Microbiology.

Yours faithfully  
Sd/-  
(H.L. Arora)

Copy to the following for information and n/a.

1. Secretary, Medical Council of India Temple Zone, Kotla Road, New Delhi.
2. Dean, Medical Faculty. Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
3. All Heads of Deptts. of Microbiology, Jaipur/Udaipur/Jodhpur/Ajmer.

Sd/-  
H.L. Arora

## APPENDIX—X

(Ref. Res. No. 20 of the Minutes)

From : Vinod Kumar Agarwal  
 - Radio-Physicist  
 Radiology-Department  
 Sardar Patel Medical College Bikaner.

To  
 The Registrar  
 University of Rajasthan  
 Jaipur.

Through : Proper Channel

*Subject* : To specifically incorporate the post of Radio-Physicist as a basic teaching post in Radiation Physics in O. 65 (VII) of the University Hand book Part-II.

Dear Sir,

This is to request that at present, in the O. 65 (VII) of the University Hand book part-II the qualifications and experience are mentioned only upto the post of Lecturer. To be Lecturer one requires teaching experience of atleast two years as a Physicist. That obviously means that the post of Radio-Physicist is a teaching post. However it is not specifically mentioned as a basic teaching post, as in case of Bio-Physics or Physiology or Biochemistry there is a basic teaching post of Senior Demonstrator or refractionist in Ophthalmology, below the post of Lecturer.

This is to request your honour that on the same pattern the post of Radio-Physicist below the post of Lecturer in Radiation Physics may please be incorporated, in the teaching cadre.

At present in the O. 65 (VII) University Hand Book Part-II qualification and experience for teachers in Radiation physics are mentioned in chapter XX page 211-212 as under :

S.No.	Post	Academic Qualifications	Teaching experience
(a)	Professor	Ph.D. (Physics) with Electronics/Nuclear Physics or X-Ray as one of the papers in M. Sc. (Physics) or one year's training	As Associate Professor, Reader, Asstt. Professor, Lecturer in Radiation Physics for five years in a Medical College after requisite recognised



course of Radiological Physics conducted at the Bhabha Atomic Research Centre Trombay, Bombay or equivalent.

post-graduate qualification. Of these five years at least three years must be as Associate Professor or Reader.

(b) Reader

—do—

Three years in the subject of which at least two years must be as Lecturer in the Medical College.

(c) Lecturer

—do—

or  
M.Sc (Physics) with Electronics/Nuclear Physics or X-Ray as one of the papers and with one year's training course of Radiological Physics by ( B. A. R. C. ) Trombay, Bombay.

At least two years as physicist/Tutor/Demonstrator in Radiology Department of a Medical College/Hospital.

---

My request is to specifically incorporate the post of Radiophysicist as under so as to avoid any ambiguity, by adding line (d), to the above table which mentioned the requirement of special academic qualifications and teaching/Research Experience on page 211-212, O. 65 (VII) University Hand Book Part-II

---

S.No.	Post	Academic Qualifications	Teaching Experience
(a)	Professor	Ph.D. (Physics) with Electronics / Nuclear Physics or X-Ray as one of the papers in M.Sc. (Physics) or one year's training course of Radiological Physics conducted at the Bhabha Atomic Research Centre Trombay, Bombay or equivalent.	As Associate Professor, Reader, Asstt. Professor. Lecturer in Radiation Physics for five years in a Medical College after requisite recognised post-graduate qualification. Of these five years atleast three years must be as Associate Professor or Reader.

(b) Reader	—do—	Three years in the subject of which at least two years must be as Lecturer in the Medical College.
(c) Lecturer	—do— or M.Sc. ( Physics ) with Electronics Nuclear Physics or X-Ray as one of the Papers and with one year's training course of Radiological Physics by (B.A.R.C.). Trombay, Bombay.	At least two years as physicist Tutor/ Demonstrator in Radiology Department of a Medical College Hospital.
(d) Radiophysicist	—do—	NIL

I earnestly request your honour to consider my request by including the post of Radiophysicist at Sl. No (d) i.e. below the post of Lecturer in the teaching cadre in your hand book to on the pattern suggested in the above table

This incorporation of the post of Physicist in the teaching cadre will bring the staffing pattern of Radiation Physics at par with Bio-Physics or Biochemistry and other such allied branches.

It may be worth while mentioning that even as a Radiophysicist one teaches Radiological physics to the post graduate students of Radiology, which constitutes quite a significant part of the post-graduate curriculum.

Once again soliciting for an early and favourable action.  
Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

14th February, 1980.

(Vinod Kumar Agarwal)

Copy to the Members of the Faculty of Medicine and Pharmaceutics

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
EDUCATION HELD ON THE 18TH MARCH, 1980 AT  
12 NOON IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRE-  
TARIAT (NEW-BUILDING), UNIVERSITY  
CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

Present :

Shri H.H.A. Bourai,

*Dear. (in the chair)*

- |                               |                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 2. Shri S.L. Gupta            | 3. Shri J.P. Sharma           |
| 4. Shri G.R. Sharma           | 5. Shri R.K. Siazag           |
| 6. Dr. N. Vaideya             | 7. Mrs. A. Kaur               |
| 8. Shri S.N. Pande            | 9. Dr. J.K. Sood              |
| 10. Shri P.K. Singh           | 11. (Mrs) Padma Sharma        |
| 12. Shri R.P. Siddhai         | 13. Shri Sharwan Kumar        |
| 14. Dr. C.B. Mathur           | 15. Shri S.L. Jain            |
| 16. Shri Mahesh Chand Sharma  | 17. Shri J.S. Negi            |
| 18. Dr. R.L. Sharma           | 19. Smt. Swarajya Devi Saxena |
| 20. Shri Budh Deo Saxena      | 21. Shri S.S. Vahal           |
| 22. Shri B.L. Bhojak          | 23. Shri V.B. Ghanekar        |
| 24. Dr. G.L. Gulka            | 25. Dr. S.C. Seth             |
| 26. Shri S.N. Sharma          | 27. Shri Ram Pal Singh Verma  |
| 28. Shri B.K. Gour            | 29. Dr. L.K. Oad              |
| 30. Shri S.S. Mordia          | 31. Dr. K. Kumar              |
| 32. Shri R. Agnihotri         | 33. Dr. R.P. Singh            |
| 34. Shri V.K. Sabhawal        | 35. Mrs. Radha Rani Saxena    |
| 36. Shri A.R. Sharma          | 37. Shri R.S. Sharma          |
| 38. Shri S.C. Yadav           | 39. Shri N.N. Srivastava      |
| 40. Shri B.N. Kaushtik        | 41. Shri Sant Kumar Sharma    |
| 42. Shri Om Prakash Sharma    | 43. Dr. Hari Shanker Sharma   |
| 44. Shri Iswar Chandra Mathur | 45. Shri B.S. Mudgal          |
| 46. (Mrs.) D.R. Jain          | 47. Shri S.N. Srivastava      |
| 48. Dr. S.K. Mangal           | 49. Shri G.M. Yajnik          |
| 50. Shri M.B.L. Mathur        | 51. Shri V.D. Joshi           |
| 52. Shri S.K. Bachlas         | 53. Dr. G.N. Mathur           |
| 54. Shri V.D. Tripathi        | 55. (Miss) Sheel Pareek       |

- |                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 56. Shri P.S. Satsangi   | 57. (Mrs.) P.L. Chouhan     |
| 58. (Mrs.) S. Maheshwari | 59. (Mrs.) Danina Chaudhary |
| 60. (Miss) C.L. Saxena   | 61. Shri R.K. Chaudhary     |
| 62. Shri B.M. Mathur     | 63. Shri N.S. Sharma        |
| 64. Shri R.S. Chouhan    | 65. Shri A.P. Varma         |
| 66. Shri B.R. Verma      | 67. Shri V.B.L. Mathur      |
| 68. Shri I.P. Arora      | 69. Shri Ram Krishan Sharma |
| 70. Shri P.N. Maheshwari | 71. (Mrs.) K. Nuwal         |
| 72. Dr. S.N. Dhondiyal   | 73. Shri K.C. Tondon        |
| 74. Dr. S.N. Dutta       | 75. Shri T.B. Mathur        |

*Special Invitees :*

Shri G.L. Bhargava	Shri S.K. Goyal
Shri Ramji Lal Shastri	Dy. Registrar (Acad.)

Before proceeding with the business on the agenda :

- (a) The Dean accorded a cordial welcome to the new members of the Faculty of Education.
- (b) The Faculty of Education put on record its appreciation for the services rendered by its outgoing members.
- (c) The Faculty paid homage to the memory of Late Shri Ved Pal Tyagi Ex-Vice-Chancellor of the University and Shri K.K. Chaturvedi, Kota, who breathed their last during the year (All members stood in silence for two minutes).

1. The Faculty *confirmed* the minutes of its last meeting held on the 9th/10th March, 1979.

2. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Education made at its meeting held on the 10th November, 1979.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Board of Studies *be accepted* with the following modifications/observations :—

(I) *Ref. Res. No. 3 (iii) of the Board :*

(I) The recommendation as made *be not accepted* and instead it be included in the general instructions to the

paper-setters for their guidance in setting the question papers

(II) *Ref. Res. No. 3 (iv) of the Board :*

The recommendations as made *be not accepted* and instead the Head Examiners reports only be published and the same be circulated to all the affiliated colleges for improvement in the quality of teaching.

(III) *Ref. Res. No. 4 of the Board :*

The words 'any' appearing in the resolution be deleted to enable the candidates to have the option to attempt 5 questions.

(IV) *Ref. Res. No. 5 (i) of the Board :*

*Regarding B.Ed /B.Ed.S S.C.C.C./Shiksha Shastri Examination—working out of result thereof:—*

In this connection the office sought a clarification in respect of (i) 40% marks in the sessional work regarding practical teaching as shown in III (c) and (ii) clause (iv) regarding classification of divisions to the successful candidates in theory as well as in Practice teaching.

The Faculty after examining the matter in details *resolved to recommend* that the following amendments be made to R 42, R 42-B-8 and R. 43-B-6 of the University Hand Book Part-II :

- (i) The Sub-clause (iii) (c) appearing under the heading of working out of result and classification of Division *be deleted*
- (ii) Sub-clause (iv) appearing under the heading of "working out of result and classification of division" *be amended* so as to read as under :—

The successful candidates will be classified in three divisions and shall be assigned separately to theory and

practice of Teaching as follows :

Division	Theory	Practice of teaching
I	60%	60%
II	48%	48%
III	36%	40%

3. The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee of courses in Library Science made at its meeting held on the 12th November, 1979 :

*Resolved to Recommend as follows :*

- (i) The recommendations made by the Committee be accepted, and
- (ii) The following consequential amendments be made to the provisions of the University Hand Book Part II :

- (a) The paragraph No. 1 of R. 43 B-1 be amended so as to read as follows :

“A candidate who secures less than 40% marks in each paper and 50% marks in the aggregate will be deemed to have failed at the examination. The minimum number of marks to be obtained for a first class is 60% and for second class 50% of the aggregate marks.”

- (b) The following amendment be made to O.329-J of the University Hand-Book Part-II :

*Insert* the words “of Rajasthan” between the words “recognised Libraries” and “as whole time paid workers”.

4. The Faculty considered the following proposal, of Shri Ram Pal Singh, Jialal Institute of Education, Ajmer as contained in his letter, dated the 10th December, 1979 :—

1. राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के अन्तर्गत कई संस्थाएं बी०एड० स्तर पर पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम संचालित कर रही हैं। इसका पूरा नाम “ग्रैजुएटलीन तथा पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम” है। इसमें आठ सप्ताह का ग्रेजुएटलीन मिलन तो हो जाता है, किन्तु पत्राचार

(Correspondence) भाग वे संस्थाएं किस प्रकार चलाती है, वे संस्थाएं पाठ किन स्तर के बनाती हैं, बनाकर छात्रों को भेजती हैं अथवा नहीं तथा उन्हें किस प्रकार के मार्ग निर्देशन दिये जाते हैं आदि प्रश्नों पर विचार करना है। जब तक पत्राचार भाग तथा उनमें सम्बन्धित मार्ग निर्देशन भली प्रकार नहीं होता, तब तक पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम के उद्देश्य पूरे नहीं होते। अतः निवेदन है कि संकाय पत्राचार के सुचारु हेतु आवश्यक कदम उठाये।

2. एक ही व्यक्ति को एक ही वर्ष दो बार प्रायोगात्मक परीक्षाओं का परीक्षकत्व कार्य देना उपयुक्त नहीं है, ऐसा मेरा विचार है संकाय इस पर विचार करे ऐसा मेरा अनुरोध है।
3. प्रायोगिक परीक्षाओं में महाविद्यालय के प्राचार्य को आन्तरिक परीक्षक बनाया जाए, यह वैज्ञानिक नहीं है क्योंकि प्राचार्य प्रत्येक छात्र के विषय में इतना नहीं जान पाते। सुझाव है कि दो बाह्य परीक्षकों के साथ विषय प्राध्यापक आन्तरिक परीक्षक का कार्य करें। कई राज्यों में यही पद्धति है। सभा में बैठक कई प्राचार्य इस प्रस्ताव का विरोध करेंगे, क्योंकि उनको आर्थिक क्षति होगी, किन्तु प्रस्ताव तर्क संगत व वैज्ञानिक है।"

*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

(i) *Ref. : Proposal No. 1 above :*

In this connection the Faculty noted that in order to bring uniformity in the courses of study in the scheme of examination etc. for the B.Ed./B.Ed. (S.S.C.C.)/ Shiksha Shastri Examinations certain provisions in respect of imparting instructions through correspondence course could not be inserted in B.Ed. (S.S.C.C.) Course.

Accordingly the Faculty (a) authorised the Convener. B.O.S. in Education to prepare the outlines of the omitted provisions to be incorporated in the syllabus of B.Ed. (S.S.C.C.) and for being forwarded to the

Dean Faculty of Education and the same be implemented w.e.f. the examinations of 1981, and (b) a Committee consisting of the following members *be appointed* to review and bring about the uniformity in imparting instructions in the B.Ed (SSCC) Course :

1. Dean, Faculty of Education, Convener,
  2. Principals of all colleges affiliated in the B.Ed. (SSCC),
  3. Shri G L. Bhargava, Coordinator, ICS & CE, Jaipur.
  4. Shri A.R. Sharma.
- (If necessary the Committee may coopt more persons)

(ii) *Proposal Nos 2 and 3 above :*

Consideration of these proposals *be postponed*.

5. The Faculty considered whether a candidate who fails in any one of the theory papers at the B.Ed. (SSCCC) examination and secures atleast 48% marks in the aggregate of the remaining papers may be allowed to reappear at the examination in the immediately following year in the paper in which he has failed on the condition that he shall be declared to have passed, i.e. he secures minimum pass marks, prescribed for the paper, in which he has appeared and shall be deemed to have secured minimum pass marks only prescribed for the paper (irrespective of the marks actually secured by him) for the purpose of determining the Division in accordance with the scheme of examination. In case he fails at the examination, he be required to repeat all the papers again.

*Resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid proposals *be accepted* and consequential amendments *be made* to O.329-L-52 and O 329-L-70 as follows :

O.329-L-52 and O.329-L-70 :

The following proviso *be inserted* at the end of O 329-L-52 and O.329-L-70

*Provided that* a candidate who fails in any one of the theory papers and secures at least 48% marks in the aggregate of the remaining theory papers may be allowed to re-appear



at the examination in the immediately following year in the paper in which he failed only. He shall be declared to have passed if he secures minimum pass marks, prescribed for the paper in which he appeared, and shall be deemed to have secured minimum pass marks only prescribed for the paper (irrespective of the marks actually obtained by him) for the purpose of determining his division in accordance with the scheme of examination. The candidate shall have to repeat the whole examination in subsequent year in case he fails to clear the paper in which he failed."

6. The Faculty considered the letter No. F.SSCC/Uni./210386, dated the 21st Sept, 79 from the Principal Regional College of Education, Ajmer regarding permission to include Urdu as one of the teaching subjects in B.Ed. (SSCC) Course already being run in the Regional College of Education, Ajmer. (*Vide Appendix-I*).

*Resolved to recommend that (i) the subject of 'Urdu' be inserted as one of the teaching subjects under papers V and VI in the B.Ed. (SSCCC) syllabus at Serial No. 23 of R. 43-B-6 and (ii) the Syllabus be the same as prescribed under Group E (iii) of B.Ed. (Regular) syllabus, 1979 edition.*

7. The Faculty considered whether the candidates who have failed at the B.Ed. Summer School-cum-Correspondence Examination of 1979 and are eligible to appear at the said examination of 1980 as ex-students be allowed to appear according to the new scheme or according to the old scheme. In case they are allowed to appear at the ensuing examination according to the new scheme, it may be clarified as to how the sessional marks of Ex.Students be carried forward as the nomenclatures of the papers prescribed under the new scheme are different from those prescribed under the old scheme.

*Resolved to recommend that the candidates who have failed at the B.Ed. (SSCCC) Examination, 1979 and are eligible to appear at the said examination of 1980 only as ex-students be allowed to appear according to the old scheme of Examination.*

8. The Faculty noted that :

- (i) The Academic Council vide its Res. No. 19, dated the 1st October, 1978 referred the following proposal of Shri Moti Lal Joshi as contained in his letter, dated the 25th September, 1979 :

“जिन प्रकार अध्यादेश 211 द्वारा शास्त्री बी.ए. को एम.ए. में प्रवेश की नुविदा दी गयी है, उसी प्रकार शिक्षा शास्त्री ‘बी.एड.’ को एम.एड. में प्रवेश नुविदा हेतु सम्बन्धित बी.एड. प्रवेश के अध्यादेश में संशोधन कराया जाय—ताकि शिक्षा शास्त्री उत्तीर्ण छात्र अग्रिम उच्च अध्ययन की नुविदा में वंचित न रहने पावें।”

- (ii) The Faculty of Education while considering the afore-said proposal of Shri Joshi vide its resolution No. 20(i) dated the 9/10th March, 1979 *resolved to recommend* that in view of the fact that the Scheme of Examination and Courses of Study of the Shiksha Shastri Examination shall be identical with B.Ed. Examination of 1980 and onwards, the proposal be accepted with effect from the admissions to be made to M.Ed. Classes from the session 1980-81 for such candidates only as passed Shiksha Shastri Examination under identical scheme of Examinations and courses of study.
- (iii) The Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 8 (vi) dated the 15th May, 1979 while considering the afore-said recommendations of the Faculty *resolved that* the recommendations made by the Faculty be accepted and the Faculty be requested to suggest the consequential amendments in the relevant Ordinance 327 of the University Hand Book Part—II

Accordingly, the Faculty suggested the consequential amendments in-O.327 as follows :

#### O.327

- (i) The words “Shiksha Shastri” be inserted between the words “passed the B.Ed.” and “B.T. or L.T.” occurring in the Ordinance.

- (ii) The following N.B. *be added* at the end of the O.327 of the Univ. Hand Book Part—II :

“Candidates passing Shiksha Shastri Examination and seeking admission to M.Ed., Courses shall be considered eligible for admission to M.Ed. if the candidates have passed in Shiksha Shastri Examination with courses of Study as are identical to B.Ed. This shall be operative from the session 1980-81.”

9. The Faculty considered a letter No. P.12/(2) Education—I (79) dated the 1st September, 1979 received from the Dy. Secretary Education, Group—3, Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur together with the (i) minutes of the meeting of Coordination Committee of the three Vice-Chancellor's and (ii) comments received from the Dean, Faculty of Edu.. (*Vide Appendices II & III*) respectively.

*Resolved to recommend* that the observations made by the Dean, Faculty of Education with regard to the points incorporated in note of the Coordination Committee of Vice-Chancellors *be accepted* with the following modification :—

*Ref: Observation No. 2 of the Dean*

It *be reworded* so as to read as follows :

राज में कोई भी नया बी.एड. महाविद्यालय नहीं खुले ।

*Note :* Dr. B.N. Kaushik, Principal, Behani Siksha Mahavidyalaya, Srigananagar *dissented* with the above.

10. The Faculty considered the following proposal moved by Shri B.N. Kaushik, Principal, Behani Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Srigananagar in the meeting itself :

‘प्रस्तावित किया जाता है कि दस वर्ष एवं दस वर्ष से अधिक अवधि में चलते आ रहे शिक्षा महाविद्यालयों को अनुदान सीमा में किया जाना वैयक्तिक समुल्लेख के लिए आवश्यक है । अतः बीएड में बीएड अनुदान प्रक्रिया आरम्भ हो जिससे शिक्षा महाविद्यालय नतिपूर्वक कार्य कर सकें ।’

In this connection, the Faculty also considered the following proposal moved by Dr. Ratan Lal Sharma, Kota :

“प्रस्तावित किया जाता है कि ममीक्षा समिति की अभिगमा पर यथास्थिति रखी जाये। भविष्य में जो महाविद्यालय विश्वविद्यालय अनुबोधन पूर्ति सीमा में आते हैं व जिन्हें पाँच वर्ष हो गये हैं, निरीक्षणोपरान्त स्थायीकरण दिया जाये। साथ ही दस वर्ष से सेवारत महाविद्यालयों को अनुदान सीमा में लिया जाये।”

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid proposal of Shri Kaushik be accepted with the modification that the requirements of 10 years be reduced to 5 years.*

11. The Faculty considered only the following one of the several proposals made by Shri G M. Yajnik, Principal, Govt. T.T. College, Bikaner as contained in his letter No. GTTC/5421, dated the 18th February, 1980 .

“Often the actual working session starts too late because of the defective admission process and schedule, resulting in incompleteness or haphazard completion of courses. A sub-Committee be appointed to examine all this and suggest appropriate measures to increase total duration of the session”.

In this connection the Faculty also considered the following proposal moved by Shri Raj Pal Singh, B.V. College of Education, Banasthali in the meeting itself :

“Duration of the B Ed. programme be raised from one academic year to one academic year and three months. One complete session may be devoted to theory work. The Three months July, August & Sept. be utilized for practice of teaching and the practical examination.”

*Resolved to recommend that the proposals of Shri Yajnik and Shri Raj Pal Singh be not accepted. However, efforts be made to declare the results of the University Examinations as early as possible*

12. The Faculty *strongly recommended* that copy of each syllabus be sent to the members of the Faculty of Education.

13. The Faculty *postponed* consideration of the following items of the agenda. All the postponed items are given as *Appendix IV*.

Item No.	Gist
4.	Proposal of Dr. L.K. Oad regarding qualification of Lecturers.
5.	Proposals of Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma.
7.	Recommendations of the Committee for introduction of Physical Education as an optional subject.
8.	Letter of Shri K.C. Tondon, Rohatak.
10.	Proposal of Dr. Ravindra Agnihotri, Bagar.
11.	Letter of Dr. L.K. Oad, reg. admissions in B.Ed.
12.	Proposal of Shri Ram Krishan Sharma, Udaipur.
13.	Regarding introduction of 'Fine Arts' subject in the B.Ed. (SSCCC) Syllabus.
16. (i to vi and viii to xii)	Proposals of Shri G.M. Yajnik, Bikaner.

14. The Faculty *postponed* consideration of the proposals moved by some of the members in the meeting itself (*Vide Appendix V*) :

- (i) Proposal No. (ii) to (v) of Shri Raj Pal Singh, Banasthali.
- (ii) Letter of Principal, RCE Ajmer regarding B.Ed. Elementary course.
- (iii) Letter No. F-9-B-1/79-80, dated the 17th March, 80 received from Principal, RCE, Ajmer reg. introduction of Geography as a teaching subject in B Ed course.

- (iv) Proposal of Shri B.M. Mathur, Deeg regarding establishing a teaching department of Education in the University campus.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/-*

( H.H.A. Bourai )

*Dean*

Faculty of Education

## APPENDIX—I

( *Ref. Ref. No. 6 of the minutes* )Regional College of Education  
Ajmer

No. F. SSCC/Uni/21/10386

Dated, the 21st Sept. 1979

To,  
The Registrar,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.*Sub* :—Inclusion of Urdu as one of teaching subjects in B.Ed.  
(SSCC) Course from May, 1980. (1980-81)

Sir,

With reference to the Correspondence ending with your letter No. F. 1-7/72/Aca/11 4178 A, dated, the 3rd June, 1978 on the subject cited above, it is to inform you that the new syllabus has since been adopted in the B.Ed. (SSCC) Course with effect from the session 1979-80. Before implementing the new syllabus, the permission to include 'Urdu' as one of the teaching subjects in B.Ed. (SSCC) Course, was granted by you vide letter under reference. Incase due to introduction new syllabus revised permission is needed, the same may kindly be granted and communicated to this college at the earliest.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/—  
Principal

## APPENDIX—II

( Ref. Res No. 9 of the minutes )

राजस्थान सरकार

शिक्षा (ग्रुप-3) विभाग

क्रमांक 12(2) शिक्षा-1/79

जयपुर, दिनांक 1 सितम्बर, 1979

1-कुल सचिव,

(क) राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

विषय:—कुलपतियों की समन्वय समिति के विचारार्थ वी एड महा-  
विद्यालयों के कार्य की समीक्षा ।

महोदय,

निदेशानुसार लेख है कि दिनांक 21-9-78 को हुई कुलपतियों की समन्वय समिति की बैठक में लिये गये निर्णयों के अनुसार वी एड महाविद्यालयों के कार्य की समीक्षा करने तथा आवश्यकतानुसार उनकी तथा अन्य आवश्यक स्थानों की मध्या निर्धारित करने के लिए गठित समिति की रिपोर्ट राज्य सरकार को प्राप्त हो गई है । जिसकी एक प्रतिलिपि इस पत्र के साथ संलग्न की जा रही है । आपसे निवेदन है कि कृपया इस प्रश्न पर विचार कर कुलपतियों की समन्वय समिति की आगामी बैठक दिनांक 7-9-79 में अपने विचारों से लाभान्वित करावें ।

संलग्न :

भवदीय,

ह०/

(हर प्रसाद अग्रवाल)

शिक्षा उप शासन सचिव

(प्रथम)



कुलपतियों की समन्वय समिति की बैठक में लिये गये निर्णय :

उप कुलपतियों की समन्वय समिति की बैठक में लिये गये निर्णयों के अनुसार शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालयों की कार्य समीक्षा तथा सीटों की संख्या का नियन्त्रण करने के लिए जो समिति गठित की गई थी उसका प्रतिवेदन प्राप्त हो गया है (जो संलग्न है) कृपया अवलोकन करें ।

प्रतिवेदन के अनुसार मुख्य बिन्दु निम्नवत हैं :—

- (1) राजस्थान में 24 शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालय हैं जिनमें लगभग 3500 स्थान हैं। उसके अतिरिक्त ग्रीष्मावकाश एवं पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम के माध्यम से भी लगभग 800 सेवारत शिक्षकों को प्रशिक्षण का लाभ होता है ।
- (2) राजस्थान में जनशक्ति संवेक्षण एवं आपूर्ति के अनुसार प्रतिवर्ष लगभग केवल 422 नये प्रशिक्षित (बी.एड.) अध्यापकों की आवश्यकता होती है। इस प्रकार प्रतिवर्ष लगभग 2500 प्रशिक्षित स्नातक अध्यापक बेरोजगारों की श्रेणी में जुड़ जाते हैं ।
- (3) यह वांछनीय है कि भावी जनशक्ति आवश्यकताओं को ध्यान में रखते हुए बी. एड. प्रशिक्षण में तुरन्त स्थान कम किये जायें ताकि प्रशिक्षित बेरोजगार अध्यापकों की संख्या विस्फोटक न बन जाये । एवं नवीन समस्याओं को जन्म न दें । इस हेतु समिति ने निम्न सुझाव दिये हैं :—

1. भविष्य में एक भी नया बी. एड. महाविद्यालय प्रारम्भ नहीं किया जाये ।
2. वर्तमान में चल रहे निम्नस्तरीय बी.एड. महाविद्यालयों की निम्न विन्दुओं के आधार पर जांच करवाकर उन्हें तुरन्त बन्द कर दिया जावे ।
  - (क) ऐसे महाविद्यालय जिनके पास स्वयं का पर्याप्त भवन नहीं है ।
  - (ख) ऐसे महाविद्यालय जिनके पास छात्र छात्राओं के लिए अलग-अलग एवं पर्याप्त छात्रावासों की सुविधा उपलब्ध नहीं है ।

- (ग) जिनके पास विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निर्धारित मान-दण्ड के अनुसार पर्याप्त भौतिक साधन सामग्री एवं सुविधायें नहीं हैं ।
- (घ) जहां वांछित योग्यता एवं अनुभव वाले पूर्ण कालिक पर्याप्त प्रवक्ता एवं प्रोफेसर नहीं हैं ।
- (ङ) जिनकी आर्थिक स्थिति सतोपजनक नहीं है ।
3. वर्तमान में चल रहे महाविद्यालयों में 60 के एक यूनिट के स्थान पर 50 छात्र/छात्राओं का यूनिट निर्धारित किया जाये तथा अध्यापक/छात्र अनुपात 1:2 के स्थान 1:10 रखा जाये ।
  4. किसी महाविद्यालय को 3 से अधिक यूनिट नहीं दिये जायें ।
  5. जब तक विज्ञान शिक्षण के लिए पर्याप्त प्रयोगशालायें एवं भौतिकशास्त्र, रसायनशास्त्र एवं जीवविज्ञान के लिए अलग-अलग प्रवक्ता न हों उस महाविद्यालय में विज्ञान शिक्षण की सुविधा नहीं दी जाये ।
  6. इसी प्रकार जिन महाविद्यालयों में कॉमर्स शिक्षण की पर्याप्त एवं उचित सुविधायें उपलब्ध नहीं हैं वहां इस विषय के शिक्षण की अनुमति नहीं दी जाये ।
  7. राज्य में छात्राओं के लिए अलग से 5 शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालय रखने का कोई प्रोचित्य नहीं है जबकि अन्य सभी महाविद्यालयों में उनके लिए 20 प्रतिशत स्थान सुरक्षित हैं ।
  8. जिन महाविद्यालयों से सलग पर्याप्त संख्या में प्रैक्टिस टीचिंग विद्यालय नहीं हैं उन्हें बन्द कर दिए जाये ।
  9. शिक्षा शास्त्री कालेज बन्द कर दिये जायें ।
  10. राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय में बी.एड. पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम तुरन्त बन्द कर दिया जावे क्योंकि विश्वविद्यालय में डम्प

हेतु कोई फैकल्टी नहीं है, फीस बहुत ज्यादा है, इसका कोई भवन, प्रेक्टिस टीचिंग स्कूल आदि भी नहीं है।

11. महेश शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालय का ग्रीष्मावकाश/पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम तुरन्त बन्द कर दिया जाये क्योंकि यहां प्रशिक्षण में 24 माह का समय लगता है तथा फीस भी बहुत ज्यादा है।

### विभागीय टिप्पणी

समिति की अनुशंसायें जनशक्ति की आवश्यकताओं को देखकर तथा शिक्षक महाविद्यालयों के निम्न स्तर को ध्यान में रखकर दी गई हैं वास्तविकता यह है कि एक बार निश्चित संख्या में सीटें देकर पुनः उन्हें कम करना बहुत कठिन कार्य है। इसमें अभिभावकों व अध्यापकों में असंतोष भी होता है यदि हम सीटें कम न भी करें तो यह तो विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति समन्वय समिति की अनुशंसा के आधार पर कह ही सकते हैं कि कोई विश्वविद्यालय अब किसी कालेज में कोई सीटें बिना राज्य सरकार की अनुमति के न बढ़ाये और इसी प्रकार अब कोई नया बी एड कालेज न खोले। गतवर्ष भी विश्वविद्यालय ने उदयपुर में एक नया शिक्षा शास्त्री कालेज खोल दिया। यह विचित्र स्थिति है। इन बारे में विश्वविद्यालयों को आग्रहपूर्वक लिखना उपयुक्त होगा।

इसी प्रकार जिन प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालयों को अस्थायी मान्यता मिली हुई है (क्योंकि उन्होंने विश्वविद्यालय की गत पूरी नहीं की हैं तथा वे निम्न स्तर के हैं) उनकी मान्यता में भी बिना राज्य शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण बोर्ड की अनुमति के वृद्धि न की जाये। इससे यह लाभ होगा कि या तो वे उचित स्तर के बनेंगे या फिर बन्द हो जावेंगे। इसमें किसी प्रकार की उदारता न बरती जाय। शिक्षण प्रशिक्षण बोर्ड की अनुमति इसलिए भी आवश्यक है ताकि स्तर में एकरूपता व उचित तालमेल रखा जा सके। ऐसी व्यवस्था करने से समिति की अनुशंसा क्रमांक 2 के क,ख,ग,घ भाग स्वयं हल हो जायेंगे।

जहां तक छात्र अध्यापक अनुपात के बारे में अनुशंसा क्रमांक 3 है वह विश्वविद्यालय की फंक्शनल काउन्सिल निर्णय करें तो उपयुक्त होगा। राज्य सरकार को इस अनुशंसित अनुपात के बारे में कोई आपत्ति नहीं है।

अनुशंसा क्रमांक 5,6 व 8 हैं। उन पर भी विश्वविद्यालय से उचित निर्णय लेने के लिए कहना उपयुक्त होगा।

अनुसूचा क्रमांक 7 को मानना उचित नहीं है क्योंकि छात्राओं के अलग कालेजों को वन्द करना महिला शिक्षा के प्रसार की दृष्टि से उपयोगी नहीं होगा ।

इसी प्रकार अनुसूचा क्रमांक 10, 11 जिसमें बी० एड० पत्राचार को समाप्त करने की बात कही गई है, उचित नहीं जान पड़ती । विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग पत्राचार प्रणाली को प्रोत्साहन दे रहा है अतः हमें आज के युग में इन माध्यम को वन्द नहीं करना चाहिये । इससे शिक्षकों में भी असंतोष होगा । संक्षेप में हमें समिति द्वारा प्राप्त अनुसूचाओं पर निम्नांकित कार्यवाही करनी चाहिये :—

1. भविष्य में कोई नया बी०एड० कालेज या शिक्षा वास्त्री कालेज न खोला जाये ।
2. विश्वविद्यालय को लिखा जाय कि वे प्रत्येक बी० एड० कालेज में पूर्व में निर्धारित सीट से अधिक वृद्धि न करें ।
3. विश्वविद्यालय को लिखा जाय कि वे बिना राज्य सरकार की अनुमति के किसी कालेज की अस्थायी मान्यता में वृद्धि न करें ।
4. जो प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालय निम्नस्तर के किराये के भवनों में चलते हों, जिनके अपने कोई प्रेक्टिसिंग स्कूल न हों, जिनके पास छात्रावास न हो अथवा जिनके पास निर्धारित योग्यता के अध्यापक न हों उन्हें किसी भी स्थिति में अस्थायी मान्यता भी न दी जाये ।
5. छात्र अध्यापक अनुपात का अन्य शैक्षिक शर्तों की पूर्ति पर विश्वविद्यालय पुनः विचार कर उपयुक्त स्तर के मानदण्ड बनाये ।

## APPENDIX-III

( Ref. Res. No. 9 of the minutes )

द्वय हस्तगतियों की समन्वय समिति की रिपोर्ट पर अधिष्ठाता, शिक्षा संकाय के विचार ।

समन्वय समिति ने जो विचार प्रकट किये उन पर मेरा अपना मत निम्न प्रकारण है :—

1. मैं इस बात से सहमत नहीं कि वर्तमान शिक्षक प्रशिक्षण महा-विद्यालयों में सीटें कम करने में कोई वाजिब हल निकल आयेगा । आज राजस्थान के अलावा कई राज्य ऐसे हैं जहाँ पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम अनावृत्ति में चल रहे हैं कतिपय पाठ्यक्रमों में तो सीटें कई हजार तक हैं । इस बात की क्या गारंटी है जो राजस्थान में प्रशिक्षण प्राप्त करने वाले वे विद्यार्थी इन पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रमों के माध्यम से प्रशिक्षित नहीं होंगे । बेकारी की समस्या तो फिर भी बनी रहेगी ।
2. राज्य में कोई भी नया बी०ए०डि० महाविद्यालय न खुले । इसी वर्ष शिक्षा शास्त्री का उद्योग में ही एक नया महाविद्यालय खुला चलाने हैं ।
3. किसी भी महाविद्यालय को नया मैकान खोलने की स्वीकृति न दी जाये ।
4. बी०ए०डि० का पाठ्यक्रम वस्तुतः 6-7 महिने का ही पाठ्यक्रम न रहे । 10-12 अनिश्चित सीटें देने की प्रथा बंद की जाये । जहाँ तक न्यूनतम आवश्यकताओं का प्रश्न है विश्वविद्यालय उन्हें खुद से पूरा करवाते हैं ये इसका सीटों की कमी में सीधा सम्बन्ध नहीं (मिनिश नं. 5,6) ।
5. छात्रों का आरक्षण बंद करने में कोई रुक नहीं । आरक्षण की मानी समस्या पर अलग से विचार किया जाये । किसी एक श्रेणी विशेष का आरक्षण समाप्त करता उन्हें प्राकृतिक न्याय में वंचित करना है (मिनि. नं. 7)
6. वर्तमान में जितनी सीटें हैं उनको कम करना ठीक नहीं । इसे कानूनी चुनौती दी जा सकती है ।

7. सम्प्रति युनिट 60 का ही रहे । अध्यापक / छात्र अनुपत्ता 1 12 वाजिव है ।
8. पर्याप्त सख्या मे प्रेविटस टीचिंग विद्यालय नहीं,उन्हे वद कर दिया जाये । इसमे सख्या की तरफ देने के वजाय जरूरत इस बात की है कि हर विद्यार्थी 40 पाठ यथावश्यक रूप मे पढाता है या नहीं जहां नहीं पढाये ऐसे महाविद्यालयो के प्रति कारंवाई की जानी चाहिए ।
9. शिक्षा शास्त्री कालेज बन्द करना न्यायोचित नहीं । हा उनकी सख्या न बढे इस पर ध्यान दिया जाये व वहा की व्यवस्था पर विशेष नजर रखी जाये ।
10. विश्वविद्यालय का पत्राचारप्रशिक्षण पाठ्यक्रम अगर विश्वविद्यालय ठीक न चला पाये तो बंद कर देना चाहिए । इसमें प्रवेश प्राप्त छात्रो की व्यावहारिक परीक्षा का प्रबन्ध व प्रायोगिक प्रशिक्षण जयपुर मे ही होना चाहिए । जोधपुर विश्वविद्यालय के पत्राचार पाठ्यक्रम मे प्रवेश सीमित किया जा सकता है पर बंद करना न्यायोचित नहीं ।
11. अस्थायी मान्यता प्राप्त महाविद्यालयो से कहा जाये कि वे तमाम आवश्यक शर्ते पूरी करे । 5 वर्ष से अधिक अस्थायी मान्यता प्राप्त रखना वाछनीय नहीं । विश्वविद्यालय एक स्वायत्त संस्था है स्थायी मान्यता हेतु राज्य सरकार को अनुमति विश्वविद्यालय के अधिकारो का हनन है ।
12. जहा तक न्यूनतम आवश्यकताओ की पूर्ति का प्रश्न है विश्व-विद्यालय सामयिक कार्यवाही करे व बार-बार चेतावनी देने पर भी अगर सुधार न हो तो उस महाविद्यालय को बंद कर दिया जाये ।

ह०/—

अधिष्ठाता/प्राचार्य

बेसिक टीचर्स ट्रेनिंग कालेज,  
माध्य विद्या मन्दिर, सरदारगढ़  
(राजस्थान)

## APPENDIX—IV

(Ref. Res. No. 13 of these minutes)

Postponed items of the Agenda :

4. With reference to the resolution No. 19 of the Faculty of Education, dated the 9th/10th March, 1979, *to Consider* the following proposal made by Dr. L.K. Oad, Principal, B.V. College of Education, Banasthali, as contained in his letter No. 6585 '77-78, dated the 19th February, 1979 :

“The qualifications laid down for lecturers teaching science subjects should be made more explicit to avoid irregular practices in the appointment of Science Teachers. It has been observed that most of the Colleges appoint one M.Sc. with a degree in Education to teach all the science subjects. The qualifications may be specified as follows :—

*Lecturers for teaching General Science and Biology :*

IInd Class M.Sc. with Zoology or Botany and II Class M.Ed.

*Lecturers for teaching Physics, Chemistry or Maths.*

IInd class Master's Degree in the relevant subject and IInd Class M.Ed.”

5. With reference to the Syndicate resolution No. 20 (a), dated the 16th/17th December, 1979, *to consider* the following proposals received from Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma student Member Syndicate as contained in his letter dated the 16th October, 1978 :—

“1. शास्त्री परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण छात्र को बी. एड. में प्रवेश दिया जाए ।

2. शिक्षा शास्त्री के बाद एम.एड. की तरह शिक्षाचार्य की उपाधि की व्यवस्था की जाय ।”

7. With reference to the Ac.C. Res. No. 5, dated the 8-4-78, *to consider* the (i) recommendations, dated the 12th May, 1979 of the committee appointed by the Ac. Council and (ii) the recommendations dated the 18th Oct. 1979 of the Sub-committee appointed by the V.C. for introduction of Physical Education as an Optional Subject at degree level together with the proposed Syllabi recommended by the Sub-committee.

8. *To consider* a proposal as contained in letter No. 101/1021/CC, dated the 18th February, 1980 received from Shri K.C. Tondon, Principal, C.R. College of Education, Rohtak (external

member of the faculty) regarding constituting a moderation board for internal assessment in the faculty of Education. (Copy of letter sent herewith).

10. *To consider* the following proposals made by Dr. Ravindra Agnihotri, G.P. College of Education, Bagar as contained in his letter dated the 16th January, 1980 :—

*Proposal No 1* : According to the University requirements a lecturer in a College of Education should have a post graduate degree in a school subject alongwith the post-graduate degree in Education. but I've noticed a practice prevalent in some colleges of Education. They appoint a person for a subject in which he is post graduate, but ask him to teach one more subject which he studied upto graduate level only.

I wish to bring this fact to the notice of the faculty and request that this practice should not be allowed to continue. The methodology of a subject should be taught only by a qualified person.

*Proposal No. 2* : I request the faculty to decide regarding the work load expected from a lecturer in college of Education. In Colleges of Education it is not only the teaching work in the class room, but also the guidance and supervision of the teaching work of pupil-teachers that has to be done by the lecturer. Therefore the quantum of work defined in terms of teaching periods expected from a lecturer of Academic College cannot be applied to these Colleges. Hence it is in the fitness of things that the faculty decides as to how many periods a lecturer should teach, how may periods he should supervise the teaching work of pupile teachers during practice in teaching programme, how many student he should guide during one round of practice in teaching etc.

6. *To consider* a letter No. 1645/79-80, dated the 25th February, 1980 received from Dr. L.K. Oad, Principal, B.V. College of Education, Banasthali regarding admission to B.Ed Examination. (Copy of letter enclosed)

12. *To consider* the following proposal made by Shri Ram Krishan Sharma, Principal, Nimbark Shikshak Mahavidyalaya, Sthal, Udaipur as contained in his letter No. निमिषवि परीक्षा/79-80 dated the 2nd January, 1980 and as desired by the Dean Faculty of Education to whom a reference was made :

“सन् 1979-80 मे शिक्षा शास्त्री उपाधि प्राप्त करने के लिए वही पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ हो गया है जो नामान्य बी एड. उपाधि के लिए



निश्चित किया गया है। अतः इस वर्ष से शिक्षा शास्त्री परीक्षा की अंक तालिका में तथा उपाधि में शिक्षा शास्त्री के साथ कोष्ठक में (बी.एड.) भी अंकित कर दिया जाना चाहिए क्योंकि शिक्षा शास्त्री पाठ्यक्रम के अध्ययनार्थ छात्राध्यापक राजस्थानेतर राज्यों से भी आते हैं और वहां सभी राज्यों में शिक्षा शास्त्री उपाधि को बी.एड. के समकक्ष नहीं माना जाता और शिक्षा शास्त्री परीक्षा पास करने वाले छात्राध्यापकों को इसमें पूर्ण लाभ नहीं हो पाता। अतः बी.एड. उसमें अंकित हो जाने पर राजस्थान की शिक्षा शास्त्री उपाधि को बी.एड. का पर्याय माना जाकर प्रशिक्षणाधिकियों को सर्वत्र लाभ मिल सकेगा।”

13. To report that :

- (i) The Board of Studies in Education vide its resolution No. 5 (3) (a), dated the 26th/27th Sept. 77 while considering courses for introducing 'Fine Arts' subjects in the B.Ed. (SSCCC) received from the Secretary Art Welfare Council, Delhi vide letter, dated the 8th July, 77 resolved to recommend that the 'Fine Arts' be included in the list of optional subjects. The Principal Regional college of Education, Ajmer was requested to prepare the detailed syllabus for this paper together with the concerned Bibliography and place it directly before the Faculty of Education.
- (ii) The Faculty of Education while considering the above recommendation of the Board vide its resolution No. 4 (v) (1), dated the 28th Feb./1st. March, 78 noted that the detailed syllabus together with the Bibliography of the paper was not received from the R.C.E Ajmer. It, therefore, resolved that the detailed syllabi when received be placed before the Board of Studies in Education for consideration.
- (iii) The Principal, R.C.E. Ajmer vide his letter No. F. SSCC/79-80/2/12458, dated the 5th December, 1979 has sent the draft of the detailed syllabus of Fine Arts for B.Ed. (S S.CCC) Course.
- (iv) The draft syllabus received from the Principal was forwarded to the Convener, B.O.S. in Education for their comments.
- (v) The Dean and the convener both have desired that the draft syllabus of 'Fine Arts' received from the

Principal R C E. Ajmer may be placed before the Faculty of Education for consideration  
Accordingly *to consider* the aforesaid matter.

(Draft syllabus enclosed)

16. *To consider* the following proposals received from Shri G M Yajnik Principal Govt. T T. College Bikaner as contained in his letter No GTTC/5421, dated the 18th Feb 1980 :

- (i) The special privilege enjoyed by the management of private colleges of Education in nominating 2% candidates must be withdrawn forthwith as it has become cause of corruption at certain places.
- (ii) The University authorities must desist from allocating more seats than prescribed, on some pretext or the other and similarly the colleges of Education must also be prohibited admitting more candidates than their prescribed quota, on presumption that some candidates would leave the college.
- (iii) The University must strongly protest to the Director N.C.E.R.T. for appointing Principals as well as lecturers in the Regional College of Education, Ajmer in contravention to the University rules. A similar protest should also be lodged to the Govt. of Rajasthan in case the University conditions are violated.
- (iv) It has come to our notice that a few persons in R C E, Ajmer have been admitted in B.Ed. and/or M.Ed. without obtaining leave for this purpose which violates the spirit of the resolution passed by this very faculty previously. Suitable action must be taken after due investigation.
- (v) It is regreted that the University authorities have failed so far to take action against those colleges which have been deliberately, constantly and deceitfully flouting the rules of affiliation.
- (vi) To curb undesirable tendency of inflating marks in the internal assessment both in theory and practice, it is here by proposed to indicate them separately in the certificate itself i.e.

	Int.	Ext.
Theory		
Practice		

- (viii) In SSCC course the distribution of internal and external marks in practical ought to be 100 and 200 respectively and not vice versa. Corrections in the syllabus should be made accordingly.
- (ix) The University must ensure that formalities if any should be completed at the earliest so that the revised syllabus of B.Ed. be adopted from the next session.
- (x) For bringing qualitative improvement and breaking isolation among the colleges of Education the University must earmark substantial amount for organising periodical seminars and workshops involving the teacher education
- (xi) Provision of Compulsory PT for male, B.Ed. candidates only is redundant and discrimination and as such it should be deleted from the syllabus itself.
- (xii) Too much favouratism to individuals and institutions is made while appointing examiners both in theory and practical which is objectionable. A judicious criterion must be.

## APPENDIX—V

( *Ref. resolution No. 14 of the minutes* )**Postponed proposals maked in the meeting itself :**

1. Proposals made by Dr. Raj Pal Singh, Professor of Education, B.V. College of Education, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, as contained in his letter dated 18-3-80.

- (i) College of Education should be brought under the Director of College of Education instead of the Directorate of primary and Secondary Education.

OR

Post of Lecturer and Professors in Govt. Colleges of Education should be made a selection post.

- (ii) In case of M Ed., One complete session be devoted to theory papers and the students be allowed to submit their sessional work and dissertation in the next three months

- (iii) Viva-voce examination at M Ed. Level be introduced. This examinership be restricted to the Post-graduate colleges of the University.

- (iv) M Ed dissertation work should be of 150 marks :

- (a) 50 marks of Viva-voce,
- (b) 50 marks for the report of the dissertation (Internal Examiner),
- (c) 50 marks for the report of the dissertation (External Examiner)

2. Letter dated 18-3-80 of the Principal of the Regional College of Education, Ajmer regarding B.Ed. (Elementary) course.

3. Letter No. F 9-B-1/79-80 dated 17th March, 1980 of the Principal of the Regional College of Education, Ajmer regarding introduction of Geography as a teaching subject.

4. Proposal made by the Principal, S.B. Teachers Training College of Deeg (Bharatpur) as contained in his letter, dated the 18th March, 80.

“The Faculty of Education, unanimously resolved to request the Administration of the University of Rajasthan to establish Teaching Department of Education in the University Campus with facilities of B.Ed./M.Ed. Teaching and Research in Education.

This is also essentially required to fulfil the UGC condition that correspondence wing should be started only if well developed teaching department exists.

The Faculty strongly requests that this department be started w.e.f. the session 1980-81”.

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON MONDAY THE 10TH MARCH, 1980 AT 10.00 A.M. IN  
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW-  
BUILDING) UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

Present :

- |                    |                                   |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Prof. Iqbal Narain | Vice-Chancellor<br>(In the Chair) |
| Prof. Daya Krishna | Pro-Vice-Chancellor               |
3. Shri A.B. Mathur.
  4. Prof. B.L. Saraf,
  5. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
  6. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
  7. Shri L.L. Joshi.
  8. Dr. M.P. Mathur
  9. Principal N.M. Golechha.
  10. Mrs. Sudha Srivastava
  11. Dr. T.C. Gangwal.
  12. Principal V.B.L. Mathur.
  13. Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma.
- Shri V.D. Qamra, *Registrar*

*N.B.*—Shri Ram Kishore Vyas and Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan could not attend the meeting.

- (i) Before taking up consideration of the items on regular agenda, the Syndicate put on record its appreciation of the contribution made by Dr. Hari Singh and Shri Manzoor Ali as members of the Syndicate, and who ceased to be members consequent upon the dissolution of the State Legislative Assembly with effect from 16th Feb., 1980.
- (ii) The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the activities which had taken place in the University since its last meeting which included (a) A Lecture on the relevance of Gandhian thought to-day held on—delivered by

Shri Morarji Desai under the auspicious of the Students Union (APEX) (b) The Foundation Day Celebration held on the 20th Feb., 1980 and (c) successful and peaceful celebration of youth Festival 'Pamharin' organised by the University Law-College during 6th, 7th and 8th March, 1980 and also apprised about the proposed move to establish a University Development Fund to ensure proper place of development in the University.

(1) The Syndicate *confirmed* the minutes of its earlier special Meeting held on 12th Jan., 1980.

(2) The Syndicate took up for confirmation the minutes of its Special Meeting held on 10th February, 1980.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid minutes be confirmed with the following modifications/observations:

*Ref: Resolution No. 3 of the minutes :*

*Add the following note at the end:*

*N.B.: Dr. H C. Bhartiya dissented.*

### ACADEMIC I SECTION

#### *Section-'A'*

3. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on the 19th Jan., 1980.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations be accepted with the following modifications/observations:

*Ref: Recommendation No. 19 of the Council.*

It be referred back for reconsideration of the council in the light of the discussions which the Vice-Chancellor had with the students on this subject.

4. The Syndicate considered the following proposals received from Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma, student Member-Syndicate as contained in his letter, dated 12th January, 1980.

1. आचार्य परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण छात्र को पी.एच.डी. में प्रवेश दिया जाय तथा एम ए. परीक्षोत्तीर्ण को विद्यावारिधि करने के योग्य माना जावे ।

2. पूर्व आयुर्वेद मे प्रवेश के लिये आयु सीमा 16 वर्ष निर्धारित है जिसके कारण कई प्रतिभाशाली छात्र प्रवेश से वंचित रह जाते हैं। अतः आयु सीमा को समाप्त किया जाय।
3. शैक्षणिक परिपद मे भी सीनेट एवं सिण्डिकेट की भाँति छात्र प्रतिनिधि लिये जावे।
4. विश्वविद्यालय मे सर्वाधिक ग्रक प्राप्तकर्त्ता छात्रो को प्रतिवर्ष पदक एवं श्रेष्ठता प्रमाण-पत्र सीनेट शैक्षणिक परिपद एवं अध्ययन मंकाय की सम्मिलित बैठक वृत्ताकर दिया जाय।

*Resolved as follows :*

- I. The aforesaid proposal No. (1) be referred for consideration of the Research Board.
- II. As regards the aforesaid proposal No. (2), the information imparted by the Registrar to the effect that the Faculty of Ayurveda vide its resolution No. 13 dated 23/24.7.79 did not accept a similar proposal of Shri Vinod Sharma for eliminating the age bar for admission to Ayurvedic course be noted and the said proposal be communicated to the C.C.I.M. for consideration.
- III. The information relating to the aforesaid [proposal No. (3) imparted by the Registrar to the effect that Prof. Om Prakash Committee has already taken a similar proposal into consideration while drafting the proposals for amendments to the Act with regard to the composition of Academic Bodies of the University be noted and *no further action* in this regard be taken.
- IV. The aforesaid proposal No (4) be accepted in principle and if it is possible it be acted upon.

5. The Syndicate considered the following proposals received from Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma, Student Member-Syndicate as contained in his letter dated the 21st Jan., 1980

1. संस्कृत संकाय की शारत्री एवं आचार्य कक्षाओं के पाठ्यक्रम का पुनरावलोकन करवाया जावे जिसमे बाहरी विश्वविद्यालयों से संस्कृत के विद्वानों को भी बुलाया जावे तथा एक कमेटी बनायी

- जाये जो पाठ्यक्रम में एवं पाठ्यपुस्तकों के पाठ्यांशों में रही विसंगतियों को दूर कर संस्कृत के प्राच्यविषयों के अध्ययन का सरलीकरण करके सार गभित पाठ्यांग ही पाठ्यक्रम में रखे जावें ।
2. संस्कृत संकाय की परीक्षाओं में प्रश्न पत्र इस तरह का बनाया जावे जिसमें छात्र को रटने की प्रवृत्ति न पड़ कर विषय का अध्ययन करने की प्रवृत्ति पड़े ।
  3. संस्कृत संकाय में किसी भी परीक्षा में प्रश्न पत्र में प्रश्न श्लोकवद्ध न पृथक् कर गद्यात्मक एवं सरल भाषा में पूछा जाय ।
  4. अन्य स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षाओं की भांति आचार्य में भी मौखिक परीक्षा का प्रस्ताव जो कि संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय द्वारा पारित हो चुका है सत्र 1980 की परीक्षाओं से ही लागू किया जाय ।
  5. ज्योतिषाचार्य के दो विषय पृथक् किये जावें तथा दोनों विषयों को मुख्य विषय मानकर आचार्य की परीक्षा की व्यवस्था की जावे । ये विषय हैं 1. फलित एवं 2. सिद्धान्त । अतः उपाधि में ज्योतिषाचार्य (फलित) एवं ज्योतिषाचार्य (सिद्धान्त) लिखा जावे जैसा कि काशी हिन्दू विश्वविद्यालय में होता है ।
  6. संस्कृत शिक्षा में व्याख्याता, प्रव्यापक एवं प्राचार्य आदि पदों का वेतनमान विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा स्वीकृत वेतनमान के बराबर किया जावे ।
  7. राज्य सरकार सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों में सत्रारम्भ से पड़े रिक्त पदों की पूर्ति यदि नहीं कर पाती है जिससे छात्रों के अध्ययन में घोर बाधा उत्पन्न होती है तो सरकार को 15 दिन में व्यवस्था करने को कहा जावे या जहाँ पर पद की पूर्ति यथासमय नहीं होती उस महाविद्यालय की विश्वविद्यालय से मान्यता समाप्त कर दी जावे ।
  8. विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा दी जाने वाली योग्यता छात्रवृत्ति की राशि 40/- रुपये प्रतिमाह से बढ़ाकर 100/- रुपये प्रतिमाह की जावे ।

*Resolved as follows :*

- I. The aforesaid proposal Nos. (1) to (5) be referred for consideration to the Board of studies in Sanskrit studies.
- II. The aforesaid proposal No. (6) be referred for consideration to the Faculty of Sanskrit Studies.



III. The consideration of aforesaid proposal No.(7) be dropped.

IV. The aforesaid proposal No. (8) be referred to the Finance Committee for consideration.

6. The Syndicate considered the following proposals received from Shri Vinod Kumar Sharma Student-Member-Syndicate as contained in his letter, dated the 28th February, 1980 :

1. विश्वविद्यालय में एक पंचांग विभाग की स्थापना की जाय। तथा राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय का वार्षिक एवं एकदश वार्षिक पंचांग प्रकाशित किया जाय।
2. संस्कृत संकाय के लिए शोधकार्यकर्त्ता छात्र के लिये प्रतिवर्ष एक विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा छात्रवृत्ति आरक्षित की जाय।
3. 76 से रहे हुये सभी स्वर्ण पदकों को इसी वर्ष दे दिया जावे तथा भविष्य में उपाधियों पर सीनेट की वार्षिक बैठक में जब मोहर लगती है तब पदक वितरित किये जावे यह प्रतिवर्ष किया जावे।
4. विश्वविद्यालय की स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षा में जो छात्र छात्रवरीयता सूची में सर्वप्रथम आया हो उसके लिये जब तक जीजिकोपार्जन का स्थायी साधन न मिल जाय तब तक 450/- रुपये प्रतिमाह की एक छात्रवृत्ति दी जाय। इस समय में विश्व-विद्यालय उससे अनुपात में अध्यापन कार्य करवा सकता है तथा शोध कार्य भी वह कर सकता है।
5. ज्योतिष विषय में अभी तक शोध कार्य करवाने हेतु पथप्रदर्शक (गारुड) नहीं है अतः अग्रिम सत्र से ही कम से कम दो शोध कार्य करवाने हेतु पथ प्रदर्शक चयनित कर लिये जावें।
6. उपस्थिति की अनिवार्यता न हटाई जाय और न ही 66 प्रतिशत से हटाकर 45 प्रतिशत उपस्थिति की जाय।
7. कुछ अध्यापक किसी कारण से न आ सके तो उनकेस्थान पर प्रत्येक विभागाध्यक्ष को अतिरिक्त व्यवस्था करने का निर्देश दिया जावे किसी भी स्थिति में छात्रों को अध्यापक के अभाव में अध्ययन से वंचित रह कर समय बर्बाद न करना पड़े।
8. यदि कोई छात्र, शिक्षक या शिक्षार्थी के साथ जादूती या अभद्र व्यवहार करता है तो उस छात्र को एक लिखित नोटिस देकर

चेतावनी दे दी जाय कि भविष्य में कभी ऐसा वर्तव पाया गया तो प्रवेश निरस्त कर दिया जायेगा । तथा सस्ती से इसकी अनुपालना करायी जाय । एक बार निलम्बित छात्र को वापस किसी भी स्थिति में प्रवेश न दिया जाय ।

9. छात्रावासों में सभी छात्रों के आवासीय कक्ष की प्रति माह जांच की जाय तथा अध्ययन विरोधी वातावरण यदि हो तो एक चेतावनी के बाद बलात् छात्रावास खाली करवा दिया जाय ।
10. केन्द्रीय पुस्तकालय में हिन्दी एवं संस्कृत की पुस्तकों को खरीदन के लिए धनराशि बढ़ाई जाय ।
11. कुछ पाठ्यक्रम की ऐसी पुस्तकें जो कि एक बार प्रकाशित होने के बाद 50-50 वर्ष तक प्रकाशित नहीं होती ऐसी पुस्तकों का विश्व-विद्यालय प्रेस से प्रकाशन कराया जाय ।
12. सभी संस्कृत महाविद्यालयों का विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा निरीक्षण कराया जावे तथा सम्बद्धता पर पुनर्विचार किया जाय ।
13. शिक्षक-प्रशिक्षण महाविद्यालयों में प्रवेश हेतु संस्था प्रधानों एवं विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रेषित प्रवेश समिति के सदस्यों को रिश्तखोरी बचाने के लिये सारे प्रवेश विश्वविद्यालय में ही किये जावे ।
14. (अ) एम.डी.एम.एस की परीक्षा प्रणाली पर पुनर्विचार किया जाय तथा इस बात का ध्यान रखा जाय कि व्यक्तिगत द्वेष के कारण किसी छात्र का जीवन वर्गादि न होने पाये ।  
(ब) सभी स्नातक एवं स्नातकोत्तर कक्षाओं में प्रायोगिक परीक्षा हेतु बाह्य परीक्षक ही रखा जाय । आन्तरिक परीक्षक की पद्धति को समाप्त किया जाय ।
15. शास्त्री परीक्षा विश्वविद्यालय की स्नातक परीक्षा है अतः संघ लोक सेवा आयोग एवं राजस्थान लोक सेवा आयोग को एक पत्र लिखकर यह सूचित कर दिया जाय कि आयोग द्वारा आयोजित सभी प्रतियोगी परीक्षाओं में शास्त्री को वी.ए. के समकक्ष माना जाय ।
16. विश्वविद्यालय की अगैक्षणीक सेवाओं में आधे पदों पर सीधी भर्तों की जावे उनमें योग्यता सूची में आने वाले सभी छात्रों के लिये 20 प्रतिशत स्थान आरक्षित किया जाय ।

*Resolved as follows :*

- I. The aforesaid proposal No. (1) *be referred* for consideration to the Faculty of Sanskrit studies.
- II. The aforesaid proposal No. (2) *be endorsed* to the University Grants Commission, New Delhi for consideration.
- III. In view of the information imparted by the Registrar to the effect that necessary action is being taken to expedite the matter, the aforesaid proposal No. (3) *be recorded*,
- IV. The consideration of aforesaid proposal Nos. (4), (5), (14-अ) and (16) *be dropped*,
- V. The aforesaid proposal No. (6) *be referred* for consideration of the Academic Council.
- VI. The aforesaid proposal No. (7) *be communicated* to the respective Heads of the Departments/Principals of the University Colleges for keeping it in mind while framing the time table for the next session and taking such steps as may be possible in this regard,
- VII. The aforesaid proposal Nos. (8) to (10) *be noted & recorded*,
- VIII. The aforesaid proposal No. (11) *be referred* for consideration to the Publication Board,
- IX. The aforesaid proposal No. (12) *be accepted* in Principle and necessary action *be taken* in this regard,
- X. The aforesaid proposal No. (13) *be referred* to the Committee appointed under the Convenership of Shri L.P. Vaish for considering the Centralised admissions to B.Ed. Colleges.
- XI. A reference with regard to the aforesaid proposal No. (14-अ) *be made* to the Post-graduate Institute of Medicine, Chandigarh and further information in this regard *be obtained* and put up for consideration of the Syndicate,
- XII. The aforesaid proposal No. (15) *be approved*.

7. With reference to its Resolution No. 7 (ii) dated the 29th July, 1979, the Syndicate considered the final recommendation dated the 21st February, 1980 of the Committee (chaired by Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan) appointed by the Syndicate for considering the minutes of the Board of Governors regarding creation of a Publication Cell in the University (*Vide Appendix-I*).

In this connection, the Registrar reported that the Committee had taken into consideration the tentative recommendations made by the aforesaid Committee chaired by Prof. Iqbal Narain at its meeting held on 10th November, 1979 at the time of deliberations in the meeting.

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee made at its meeting held on the 21st February, 1980 chaired by Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan be approved subject to the following modifications/ observations :-*

*I. Ref. Recommendation No. 3 (B-I) of the Committee:  
Regarding composition of the Advisory Committee.*

The item No (x) be re-worded as under :  
“(x) Registrar or his nominee”

*II. Ref: Recommendation No. 3(E) of the Committee :*

The minimum qualifications for the editorial staff of the Rajasthan University Publication be re-worded so as to read as follows :-

*( i ) General Editor*

- A First or Second Class Master's degree,  
—Should have atleast 10 years experience of academic publication work in editorial capacity in a reputed firm or a University.

*Desirable*

- Should have to his credit published work of high standard,

*( ii ) Associate Editor*

- A first or Second class Master's degree  
—should have atleast 5 years experience of academic

publication work in editorial capacity in a reputed firm or University,

*Desirable*

—Should have to his credit published work of high standard,

N.B. “The qualifications already approved by the Syndicate for the posts of Editor, Index India and Assistant Editor, Index India Vide its Res. No. 6, dt. 24th Oct., 1979 were noted by the Committee.”

III. *Ref: Recommendation No. 3 (H-i) of the Committee:*

Add the words “to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor” at the end of the sentence.

IV. *Ref: Recommendation No. 3(J) of the Committee :*

Add the following words at the end of the Sentence:

“Or the same be entrusted to some reputed publishing firm/distributing agency on comparative basis”

*Resolved further that* Dr. M.P. Mathur be nominated on the advisory Committee under clause (iv) of its composition.

8. With reference to its Resolution No. 5 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979, the Syndicate considered the recommendations, dated the 20th December, 1979 made by the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor regarding amendment to O.341 (composition of the Sports Board). (*Vide Appendix-II*)

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee be approved subject to the following modifications/observations:—

*Ref: Recommendation No. III of the Committee :*

It be accepted and consequential amendment be brought before the Syndicate at its next meeting.

9. In terms of Statute 90-A of the University Hand Book Part-II, the Syndicate appointed a Committee consisting of the following persons from amongst its members to consider questions of members of the Senate to be answered at the annual meeting of the Senate

together with their replies and also to reply to the supplementary questions asked, if any, by the members of the Senate in the meeting itself :

1. Dr. H.C Bhartiya,—(Convener)
2. Shri N.M. Golechha, and
3. Shri V B.L. Mathur.

(10) The Registrar reported that the Senate at its meeting held on 11th February, 1980 adopted the following resolution No. 9 :

सीनेट ने उपर्युक्त निश्चय सख्या 5 पर निर्णय लेते समय सदस्यों के इस प्रस्ताव पर कि कुलपति महोदय के वेतन भत्ता एवं अन्य सुविधाओं के साथ सहायक कुलपति (Pro-Vice-Chancellor) महोदय के वेतन भत्ते एवं अन्य सुविधाओं से सम्बन्धित परिनियम संख्या 42-D (ii) (जो कि सीनेट ने अपनी विगत बैठक के निश्चय सख्या 8 (2), दिनांक 25/26 मार्च, 1979 के द्वारा पुनर्विचार हेतु लौटा दिया था) पर भी विचार विमर्श किया ।

विचार विमर्श के उपरान्त सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि : (1) सहायक कुलपति का वेतन 2800/- (अट्ठाईस सौ रुपये) प्रतिमाह निश्चित किया जावे । (2) वे सब सुविधायें जो कुलपति को उपलब्ध हैं, सहायक कुलपति को भी दी जावे । तदनुसार यह भी निश्चय किया कि परिनियम संख्या 42-D (ii) (जो सीनेट की विगत बैठक दिनांक 25/26 मार्च, 1979 के परिशिष्ट क' में दिया गया है तथा पृष्ठ संख्या 884 पर मुद्रित है) को निम्नांकित संशोधित रूप में परिनियम संख्या 42-D I स्वीकार किया जावे :

Add the following new clause (I) to Statute 42-D of the University Hand Book Part-II.

#### 42-D (I) :

The following shall be the emoluments and other conditions of services of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor :-

- (i) He shall be paid a salary of Rs. 2800/- as per month (excepting that in case he is a part-time Pro-Vice-Chancellor. he shall be paid an allowance of Rs. 500/- per month)
- (ii) He shall be entitled to the benefits as outlined in clause (ii) (iii), (iv), (v), and (vi) of S.42-D.

*Resolved that the Registrar's report be recorded and the draft of S.42-D-I as approved by the Senate be communicated to the Chancellor for according his assent thereto.*

## ACADEMIC II SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(11) The Syndicate considered the Registrar's report to be incorporated in the Annual Report of the University for the year 1978-79 in terms of Statute 22(i) of the University Hand Book Part-II for submission to the Senate.

*Resolved that the proposed Registrar's report be approved for being included in the Annual Report to be submitted to the Senate.*

## A & F SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(12) The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of item No. 3 of the agenda for being re-drafted by the office in the light of the decisions made with regard to the Resolution No. 14 of these minutes.

(13) The Syndicate considered the recommendations made by the Finance Committee at its meeting held on 3.3.80 in respect of (i) Revised Budget Estimates for the year 1979-80 and Budget Estimates for 1980-81 and (ii) the other recommendations contained in the minutes of the Finance Committee.

*Resolved as follows :*

(I) The revised budget estimates for the year 1979-80 and the Budget Estimates for the year 1980-81 as recommended by the Finance Committee *be approved*.

(II) The other recommendations contained in the aforesaid minutes of the Finance Committee *be also approved* subject to the following modifications/observations :

(a) *Ref: Recommendation No. (iii)*

The recommendation *be referred back* for re-consideration of the Finance Committee.

(b) *Ref: Recommendation No. (5)*

Substitute the words "C.D.P.E." in place of "physics Building" in the paranthesis appearing under clause (b) of the recommendations.

**A & F SECTION***Section-'B'*

(14) The Registrar reported that in view of the Government Notification No. F. 12 (2)/F.D /Gr.(2)78. dated 21.12.1979, the Vice-Chancellor has permitted reimbursement of medical expenses upto Rs. 25/- in case of allopathic medicines presented by the University employee for himself and members of his family to be reimbursed on the basis of prescription of the authorised medical attendant without verification from the authorised medical attendant on the bills

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (ii) consequential amendments to the relevant rules/ordinances for reimbursement of medical expenses of the University employees be brought before the Syndicate at its next meeting in the light of the discussions held in connectoin with the resolution No. 12 of these minutes.

**EXAMINATION SECTION***Section-'A'*

(15) The Syndicate considered the case of the candidates of V & VI B.E. Combined Semester (Electrical Branch) Examination who had walked out of the examination in the paper of Generation of Electrical Power which was scheduled to be held on 1.9.1979.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that :

- (i) The Principal, M.R. Engg. College, Jaipur has informed vide his letter No. F. 4 (p) 5/Acad/MREC/79, dated, 17.9.79 that the Students have walked out of the examination in the paper of Generation of Electrical power. The Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering has stated that the paper was perfectly all right and there was no reason for the students to take such an extreme step as walking out of the examination.



- (ii) The Grievance Committee appointed to consider complaints against question papers has examined the case and agreed with the comments of the Head of the Department of Electrical Branch. However, since there was a walk-out, the Committee left the question of re-examination to be decided by the University.
- (iii) There is no representation from the students on the subject.
- (iv) The results of students have already been declared.

*Resolved that* (i) the information be noted, (ii) the aforesaid report of the Registrar be recorded and (iii) no re-examination be conducted in the subject in which the candidates concerned walked out of the examination.

(16) With reference to its Resolution No. 7, dated the 10th February, 1980 deciding that payment of remuneration for invigilation for the examinations held in August, 1979 and also for the Supplementary examinations of 1979 be made on the same lines as was made for the examinations held in April to July, 1979, the Syndicate considered the question of payment of remuneration for invigilation for the examinations of 1980 and onwards.

*Resolved that* since it is not possible to get the examinations conducted successfully without payment of remuneration, the remuneration for invigilation charges *be paid* to the staff engaged in this work for the examinations of 1980 and onwards on the existing rates.

(17) With reference to its Resolution No. 12, dated the 10th February, 1980 resolving inter-alia that "a specific mention be made in the letters of appointment of examiners, tabulators, checkers etc. to the effect that in case the total remuneration drawn/to be drawn by the person concerned from the examination work of any nature done by him in the University during a particular year exceeds the prescribed ceiling of Rs. 1600/-, the amount in excess of the ceiling of Rs. 1600/- having accrued or to accrue during the year shall stand forfeited to the University and that the onus for ascertaining that the work allotted by the University from time to time does not exceed the ceiling, shall be on the person concerned", the following points were brought to the notice of the Syndicate :—

- (1) If the honorarium for superintendence of examination centres and invigilation work is included in the ceiling as implied by the words-‘the examination work of any nature occurring in the aforesaid resolution, the Centre Superintendents and Additional Centre Superintendents and even some senior teachers who act as Assistant Centre Superintendent for the examinations which continue for a long time will become ineligible to act as examiners, tabulators, checkers or if they have already accepted some examinership or tabulation or checking work. they will become ineligible to act as Centre Superintendents, Addl. Centre Superindents or Assistant Centre Superintendents.
- (2) The ceiling should be applicable for the examinations held during an academic year as decided earlier instead of ‘a particular year’ which may also mean a calender year or a financial year.

The Syndicate considered applying the ceiling to remuneration from examinership, tabulation work or its checking only as decided earlier on the recommendation of Shri L.L. Joshi Committee.

*Resolved that* (i) the ceiling referred to above be applied only to the remuneration from examinership, tabulation work and its checking as recommended by Shri L L. Joshi Committee and (ii) the ceiling be applied for examinations held during an Academic year i.e. from opening day of the session to the last day of the summer vacations.

## EXAMINATION SECTION

### *Section-‘B*

- (18) The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor in admitting the following candidates to the Ph D. Degree of the University as unanimously recommended by the examiners (including those in whose cases a viva-voce examination was conducted to their satisfaction):

S. No.	Name of the Candidate	V.C's orders dated	Subject of Research	College Deptt.
1. (Mrs.) Indira Sehgal		9.12.79	"Shelley as a Social and Political thinker"	Univ. Deptt. of English. Jaipur.
2. (Miss) Manjari Sharma		20.12.79	• शिखर के बच्चों की रचना प्रशिक्षण	Banasthali Vidyapeeth. Banasthali.
3. (Mrs.) Kamlesh Kumari		28.12.79	• दिल्ली के मल्लिकार्जुनप्रसादजी चरणदास और उनकी शिक्षा विधि	Govt. College. Sriganaganagar
4. Shri Madan Lal Dingarwal		9.1.80	"The impact of Soviet Economic Assistance on Indian Economy since 1955"	Govt. College. Ajmer.
5. Mohammed Aref Al Kayalee		11.1.80	"Oil policy as a factor in independent National development. A case study of 'Iraq' 1958-1978.	Univ. Deptt. of History. Jaipur.
6. Shri Krishna Kumbhraj		17.1.80	"Law relating to breach of peace in India: A study in Developing Democracy"	University studies in Law. Jaipur
7. (Mrs.) Laxmi Sharma		17.1.80	श्रीकृष्णराम मठ का संस्कृत साहित्य का प्रवर्धन	Univ. Deptt. of Sanskrit, Jaipur.
8. (Mrs.) Shum Sun Nisa Ali		25.1.80	"Legislative Control over Administration in Rajasthan"	Univ. Deptt. of Public-Admn., Jaipur.
9. Shri Shyam Lal		26.1.80	"The Bhangi A Sweeper Caste and its	Govt. College Ajmer.

- Socio Economic portraits with special reference to Jodhpur City."
10. Shri Vidya Sagar 4.2.80 "An Analytical study of Agricultural growth in Rajasthan 1952-53 to 1976-77." Univ. Deptt. of Economics Jaipur.
  11. Shri Harish Chandra Upreti 6.2.80 "Social Organisation of a migrant group A sociological study of hillanigrants from kumaon region in the city of Jaipur. Univ. Deptt. of Sociology, Jaipur.
  12. (Miss) Shakuntala Jain. 6.2.80 "A study of investments and advances of scheduled commercial banks in India, during 1967-1975. Univ. Deptt of Economics Jaipur.
  13. (Miss) Saroj Singh 21.12.79 "In vitro studies on normal and mite induced gall tissues of Zigyphus". Univ. Deptt. of Botany, Jaipur.
  14. Sh. Ashok Kumar Yadav 27.12.79 "Phytogeography, distribution, cytology and developmental studies of some Rajasthan Ferns." Govt. College Ajmer.
  15. Shri Nawal Kishore Agarwal 27.12.79 "The role of ascorbic acid and phridorince on the growth and metabolism of some commercially important fishes. Univ. Deptt. of Zoology, Jaipur.
  16. (Miss) Pushpa Rupani 28.12.79 "Organic Derivatives of some tri and tetra-valent elements (with Univ. Deptt. of Chemistry Jaipur.

oritygen and nitrogen  
containing liganaels;”

- |                                  |          |   |                                    |
|----------------------------------|----------|---|------------------------------------|
| 17. Shri Abdul Salam Aazmi       | 28.12 79 | “Studies on some co-relation compounds of miobruum & their stability Co-status”.  | Univ. Deptt. of Chemistry, Jaipur. |
| 18. Shri Lalit Kumar Agrawal     | 18.1 80  | “Electrochemical behaviour of organic compounds and their interaction with metal ions at dropping mercury electrode.”   | —do—                               |
| 19. (Miss) Anjeli Sharma         | 18.1.80  | “Effects of varietal resistance of wheat from Rajasthan and Dietary steriods on the development of Trivohium castraneum coleoptera Tenebrionidal.                       | Univ. Deptt. of Zoology, Jaipur.   |
| 20. Sh. Harish Chandra Choudhary | 23.1.80  | “Physico-chemical studies of complexation Reactions of Dialkelten (iv) cations with substituted Monothis B-Divetones and B-Diketones.                                   | Univ. Deptt. of Chemistry Jaipur.  |
| 21. (Miss) Vineeta Grover        | 26.1.80  | “Synthesis of some new quesiaromatic systems derived from polyflourmated 1, 3--diketones, their applications as possible n m r shift veagents: & some related studies ” | Univ. Deptt. of Chemistry Jaipur.  |
| 22. (Mrs.) Alka Singh            | 1.2.80   | “Isolation and characterization of  | —do—                               |

naturally occurring  
compounds”.

- |                                   |         |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---|--|
| 23. (Miss) Jasbee Kaur<br>Koacher | 1 2 80  | “Studies on Schiffbase derivatives of IVth main group elements”.  | Univ. Deptt. of Chemistry<br>Jaipur.             |
| 24. Sh. Kalyan Mal<br>Suyah       | 4.2 80  | “Electrochemical behaviour of amino acids and their substituted compounds at D.M.E.                                 | —do—   |
| 25. (Mrs.) Anuradha<br>Singh      | 5 2 80  | “Some aspects of selective suppression of spurmatogenesis by androgen-entrogen treatment in the laboratory rodent.” | Univ. Deptt of Zoology,<br>Jaipur.               |
| 26. Sh. Vishnu Kumar<br>Dangayach | 17.1.80 | “Operational Efficiency of the life Insurance corporation of India-1956-1978.”                                      | Univ. Commerce College,<br>(A.B.S.T.)<br>Jaipur. |
| 27. (Mrs.) Chand Jain             | 26.1.80 | “Working & living conditions of LIC employees in Ajmer District Office area.  | Govt. College<br>Ajmer.                          |
| 28. Shri Om Prakash<br>Jangir     | 13.2.80 | “Experimental Studies on the ant genesis & vegeneration of limbs in the anuran Bufo melanostiticts (Schenedier).”   | Univ. Deptt of Zoology<br>Jaipur.                |
| 29. (Miss) Leela<br>Nigam         | 13 2.80 | “Amidoxime Decivatives of some Tri and Tetra valent Elements  | Univ. Deptt. of Chemistry<br>Jaipur.             |

- |                                   |         |  |                                      |
|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 30. Sh. Naresh Kumar<br>Goswami   | 14.2.80 | "Synthesis and structure studies of some Heterocyclic compounds"                                       | Univ. Deptt of Chemistry<br>Jaipur   |
| 31. Shri B.L. Verma               | 1.3.80  | "Droughts in Rajasthan."   | Univ. Deptt. of Geography<br>Jaipur. |
| 32. Sh. Niranjana Pd.<br>Bhargava | 24.2.80 | "Studies on the role of Environmental complex on Biomass productivity & Turnover in Desert Ecosystem." | Univ. Deptt. of Botany<br>Jaipur.    |

*Resolved that the Registrar's report be recorded and the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

(19) The Registrar reported the orders, dated 9.2.1980 passed by the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that Convocation for conferring degrees on the successful candidates for the various University examinations of 1979 *be not held* this year and the last year's procedure for sending degrees to the candidates concerned *be followed* :

*Resolved that the Registrar's report be recorded and the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

## SECURITY SECTION

### Section-'A'

(20) The Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 13th February, 1980 and 25th February, 1980 made by the Committee appointed to consider the cases of use of unfair means during the examinations of 1979. (*Vide Appendix-III*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Committee be approved.*

## SECURITY SECTION

### Section-'B'

(21) The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor :

- (i) Orders, dated 16.2.80 allowing correction in the result of a candidate bearing Roll No. 35878 of Final Yr. T D.C. Arts (Non-collegiate) Examination, 1979 from pass to supplementary, who was wrongly declared to have passed at the Examination instead of Supplementary.
- (ii) Orders dated 16.2.80 allowing correction in the result of a candidate bearing Roll No. 87217 of Final year TD. C. Arts (Non-Collegiate) Examination, 1979 from Supplementary to fail in political science as the Tabulator of Counter-foil part and the checkers had wrongly declared the candidate eligible for supplementary examination.

*Resolved that the Registrar's report be recorded and the aforasaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(22) The Syndicate considered a letter No. RUNTSA/3 dated the 2nd February, 1980 received from the General Secretary, RUNTSA intimating the resolution passed by the Executive of RUNTSA in its meeting held on 2nd February, 1980 to the effect that there should be no test for temporary L D.C's. working at present and they should be placed on probation just after completing one year's service and also be confirmed after completing 3 years service failing which the Union would take it as a serious issue for which the Union is free to take any action to save the situation and the entire responsibility will be on the University.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that three members of the executive of the RUNTSA M/s Pokharna, Vishnoi and the Dhakar had met the members of the Syndicate on 10th February, 1980 and explained their points of view for not holding the competitive test of the temporary L.D.C's working in the University.

The Registrar further reported the decision of the Syndicate taken vide its Resolution No 16 dated, 12th January, 1980 according to which the temporary staff was required to appear at a test to be conducted by the University.



Having considered the matter at length the Syndicate *resolved that* (i) the decision taken vide Resolution No. 16 dated 12th January, 1980 be withdrawn, and (ii) the Vice-Chancellor *be authorised* to appoint a Screening Committee to screen the candidates on the basis of (a) performance, (b) confidential report (to be obtained from the controlling Officer) and (c) an interview to be conducted for the purpose.

*Resolved further that* the Vice-Chancellor may on the recommendations of the Screening Committee, appoint the persons found suitable as L;D.C's. on probation as per rules.

(23) With reference to its Resolution No. 16 dated 24th October, 1979, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dt. 15.1.1980 made by Professor Patni Committee regarding minimum qualifications for the post of Public Relations Officer. (*Vide Appendix-IV*).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations of Prof. Patni Committee *be approved* with the following modifications/observations :—

- (I) The qualification No. (iv) be treated as qualification No. (iii),
- (II) The qualification No. (iii) be kept as desirable qualification with the modification that the experience of scrutinizer *be deleted* and the word 'or' be placed between the words "Report" and "Assistant Public Relation Officer" appearing at the end of qualification No. (iii).
- (III) The word 'or' be placed between the words "Reporter" and "Assistant Public Relation Officer" and the words "or scrutinizer" appearing in the last sentence of the 'Note' *be deleted*.

*Resolved further that* the consequential amendments to Schedule-II of O.359 of the University Hand Book part-II *be made* as follows :

#### O.359

The qualifications for the post of public Relation Officer, appearing under item No. 5 of category (C) of Schedule-II of the Ordinance *be re-worded* so as to read as follows :

*“Essential Qualification .*

- (1) Atleast a second class post-graduate degree,
- (ii) Atleast a second class Bachelor's degree or Diploma in Journalism from a recognised University/National Institute, and
- (iii) Good experience of drafting in Hindi and English.

*Desirable Qualification*

Atleast two years practical experience of working in a News paper of National/State Level standard or of working in Central/State public Relations Office as Journalist, sub-Editor, Reporter or Assistant Public Relation Officer,

*Note :* Persons already working in the University on the post of Section Officer or an equivalent post and who do not possess post-graduate degree but who are graduates could be considered provided that such persons possess atleast three years experience of administration in-position involving supervision, control and planning, and also possess 5 years practical experience in a news-paper of National/State level standard or of working in Central/State Public Relations Office as Journalist, sub-Editor, Reporter or Assistant Public Relation Officer.”

(24) The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committees (Constituted under Section 4 of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers Special Conditions of Service Act) for the following posts which met on the dates mentioned against each :

S.No.	Name of the Post	Date	Appendix No.
1.	Reader in Psychology	12.2.80	V
2.	Lecturer in Psychology	12.2.80	VI
3.	Director Physical Education	13.2.80	VII
4.	Prof. of Business Management	16.2.80	VIII
5.	Librarian	29.2.80	IX
6.	Lecturer in Persian	29.2.80	X
7.	Dy. Librarian	6.3.80	XI
8.	Asstt. Librarian	7/8.3.80	XII

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations made by the Selection Committee *be approved* subject to the following modifications/observations :

- (I) *Ref: Recommendation regarding appointment of Director of Physical Education.*

Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent (*Vide Appendix-XIII*).

- (II) *Ref: Recommendation regarding appointment of professor of Business Management.*

Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent (*Vide Appendix-XIV*).

(25) Arising out of the discussions in connection with the foregoing resolution No. 24 of these minutes relating to the recommendations of Selection Committees for appointments in the University Library, the Syndicate resolved as follows :

- (I) Prof. B.S. Keswan, (Director, I.N.S.B.O.C., Calcutta) 39-Anand Lok, New Delhi *be requested* to come to the University as a Visiting Librarian for a period of about three months.

- (II) Shri C. D. Sharma who has been recommended for appointment as Dy. Librarian *be allowed* the maximum basic pay of the existing pay scale of the Dy. Librarian besides other allowances admissible to him as per university rules.

(26) Arising out of the discussions in connection with the confirmation of the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor on Resolution No. 27(ii) of these minutes, the Syndicate *Resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor may look into the conditions imposed upon Shri M.L. Sisodia in granting leave without pay to him and take such steps as he deems fit in the light of discussions held in the meeting of the Syndicate.

(27) During the course of discussions in connection with the foregoing resolution No. 13 of these minutes regarding budget estimates, the Syndicate felt that there is a great need of economising the expen-

diture on establishment in the University. Besides other measures left to be considered by the University, the Syndicate *resolved as follows* :

- (I) The Vice-Chancellor may appoint a high power committee to carry out a through review of the activities of the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, and work out the staff requirements actually based on the reduced work-load consequent upon the reduction in the number of the students. The Vice-Chancellor may take such further steps even during the course of the Committee's functioning, as he may deem fit for adjusting the extra staff-teaching and non-teaching working in the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education,
- (II) The teachers in the Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education be also allowed to teach in the University Teaching Departments/Constituent Colleges wherever extra-teaching work is required because of deficiency in the number of teaching personnel due to leave vacancies or increase work-load etc,
- (III) The appointment of teachers on temporary or on adhoc vacancies late in the session be avoided as far as possible and the gap be filled-up by taking services of the teachers working in the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### *Section-'B'*

(28) The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor :

- (i) With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 57 (xxvi) dated 29/30th April, 1979, the orders of the Vice-Chancellor Committee dated 20.12.79 permitting Dr. R.K. Bansal, Lecturer in Chemistry to join the Humbalt Foundation Fellowship w.e.f. 28.2.80 and granting an extension in study leave on half pay w.e.f. 1.6.80 in the first instance

under para 37 (vi) (vii) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

- (ii) orders dated 16.1.1980. granting one years leave without pay to Dr. M.L. Sisodia Lecturer in Physics under para 30 (i) of O.358 so as to enable him to accept the post of Reader in Electronics Engg. at the Institute of Technology offered to him by the B.H.U. Varanasi w.e.f. the date he actually proceeds on leave will be granted to him for continuing as Reader in another University and after the end of 10 months period he should intimate as to whether he would like to come back or leave this University.
- (iii) Orders dated 26.1.80 granting deputation leave on full pay for a period of 4 months to Dr. S.C. Jain. Lecturer in Botany w.e.f. 1.2.80 or from the date he actually proceeds on leave. whichever is later. under para 24 (i) (d) of O.358 so as to enable him to accept the invitation offered to him for post doctoral research work at West Germany with the condition that he executes the bond before proceeding on leave to serve the University, after return from leave for a period of 3 years.
- (iv) orders dated 28.1.80 granting one year's leave without pay to Shri Anil Kumar Bhargava, Surveyor in the University Deptt. of Sociology as per para 30 (i) of O.358 w.e.f. the date he actually proceeds on leave, so as to enable him to accept the teaching assignment in Daya Nand College, Ajmer.
- (v) orders dated 5.2.80 permitting Mrs. Sarla Rastogi, Temp. Director of Physical Education working in the Maharani's College to appear at the interview for the post of Director of Physical Education as a special case although she does not fulfil the qualifications as mentioned in the advertisement No. 10/79 in view of the fact that she has been working in the University since 19.7.71 and she was fulfilling the minimum qualifications prescribed at the time of her appointment on the analogy of the relaxation given in the case of temporary lecturers who were in the University service.

- (vi) (With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 44 (ii) dated 29/30-4-79) orders dated 16.2.80 granting an extension of one year in leave without pay w.e.f. 17.2.80 to Mrs. Pratibha Jain University Lecturer in History under para 30(ii) of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable her to continue to avail of Research Associateship sanctioned to her by the University Grants Commission
- (vii) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 23 (ix) dated 24.10.79) orders dated 21.2.80 cancelling the study leave on full pay, granted to Dr. O.P. Gupta, Lecturer in the Chemistry, but not availed of by him for the present.
- (viii) With reference to the Syndicate Resolution No. 23 (i), dated 24.10.79, the orders of the Vice-Chancellor dated 1.3.80, granting an extension in study leave on full pay for 2 months to Dr. (Mrs.) G.D. Vaish, Reader in the, University Deptt of Hindi from 16.2.80 to 15.4.80 under para 37 of the Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II, so as to enable her to complete the research work leading to D. Litt. Degree.

*Resolved that the (i) aforesaid reporting item No. (vi) regarding Mrs Pratibha Jain be permitted to be withdrawn and (ii) the other aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

(29) With reference to its Resolution No. 33 (iii) dated the 16th/17th December, 1979 deciding that the teachers retiring on or after 31st December be re-employed upto the end of the current Academic Session and that a communication be addressed to the State Government for obtaining its concurrence in this regard immediately so that the case of Prof. J.N. Gaur is accordingly covered, the Registrar reported that (i) the State Government was requested to convey its decision in the matter. The Dy. Secretary Education, vide his letter No. F.3 (k) (2) shiksha-3/80 dated 19.2.80 has intimated that the matter being within the jurisdiction of the University, a decision may be taken at its own level and (ii) orders dated 24.2.80 passed by the Vice-Chancellor re-employing Dr. J.N. Gaur as Professor of Chemistry w.e.f. 1st March, 1980 upto the end of the current academic session.

*Resolved that (i) the aforesaid report be recorded and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

## G.A.D. SECTION

### *Section-'A'*

(30) With reference to its Resolution No. 8 dated 10th February, 1980, the Registrar reported that the Campus Foundation Day was celebrated on 20th February, 1980. Amongst others the former two Vice-Chancellors viz. Dr. G.S. Mahajani and Dr. M.S. Mehta and three ex-Registrars, viz. Prof. K.L. Verma, Shri C.L. Singhal and Shri L.P. Vaish attended the celebrations.

The Registrar further reported that the function was conducted very successfully and the following persons were rewarded for their meritorious services to the University :

(A) Cash award of Rs. 101/- to the following class IVth employees :

1. Shri Lakshmi Narain, Cycle-Sawar,
2. Shri Ram Singh,
3. Shri Phool Chand, Supervisor, Gardens,
4. Shri Kanhiya Lal, Supervisor, Gardens
5. Shri Babu Khan, Supervisor, Gardens,
6. Shri Laxmi Narain, Offg. Printer, University Press,
7. Shri Dewan Singh, Cook, University Guest House,
8. Shri Sobhag Mal, Mistri, Engg. Office,
9. Shri Rampal Verma, Printer, University Press

(B) Cash award of Rs. 501/- was awarded to Shri J.P. Bhatnagar, the first University Engineer,

(C) One Advance increment to the following two persons :

1. Shri H.C. Rara, Reader, Department of Accountancy and Business Statistics,
2. Shri D.D. Kedia, Dy. Registrar (Exam.). Since Shri D.D. Kedia attains the age of superannuation on 14th July, 1980, the Vice-Chancellor has passed orders to give him the benefit of the advance increment with effect from 25th October, 1979 which is the date of his annual grade increment,

(D) Out of 38 students of the University who had participated in the Sports and Games at the Inter-University, National and Inter-National level and had won laurels, 11 were present and were honoured.

*Resolved that the aforesaid report of the Registrar be recorded*

(31) The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of the following items:

Sr. No.	Item No.	Particulars	Section
1.	10	Regarding Ex-cadre personal promotion under old scheme	Establishment
2.	18	Regarding New House Building Advance Rules & Conveyance Advance Rules.	A & F
3.	19	Regarding recommendations of a Committee for amendments in T.A. & Halting Allowance Rules	A & F
4.	20	Regarding fixation of pay of University Teachers under U.G.C. pay scales.	A & F
5.	22	Proposals of Shri S.P. Bhargava Vice-Principal, Govt. College, Dausa	Examination
6.	25	Regarding validity of reserve list for selection of Professors and Readers.	Establishment
7.	26	Regarding confirmation of Lecturers	Estt.
8.	27	Regarding Dr. I.C. Saxena's request.	Estt.
9.	28	Regarding commutation of leave	Estt.



- |     |    |  |        |
|-----|----|--|--------|
| 10. | 30 | Regarding supply of copies of minutes to various persons                                     | Aca. I |
| 11. | 35 | Regarding deduction for contribution to the P.F. A/c.  | A & F  |
| 12. | 37 | Regarding demand of RUNTSA increase in House Rent Allowance.                                 | A & F  |
| 13. | 38 | Regarding revised grade allowed to Shri B.K. Ojha,   | Estt.  |
| 14. | 39 | Regarding payment of P.F. & Gratuity to Prof. G.C. Pande                                     | Estt.  |
| 15. | 40 | Regarding minimum qualification for appointment as L.D.C.                                    | Estt.  |
| 16. | 41 | Regarding leave to be granted to Dr. M.G. Bhatwadekar.                                       | Estt.  |
| 17. | 46 | Regarding recommendations of prof. B.L. Saraf Committee for promotion of non-teaching staff. | Estt.  |

---

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(V.D. Qamra)  
Registrar

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Vice-Chancellor,

Sd/-  
(Daya Krishna)  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref: Res. No. 7 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate, dated the 10.3.80).

Minutes of the meeting of the committee appointed by the Syndicate (Vide its Resolution No. 7, dated 29th July, 1979) Regarding creation of a publication division in the University held on 21st, February, 1980 at 3.30 p.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's secretariat (New Building) University Campus, Jaipur.

**Present :**

1. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan (In the Chair)
  2. Shri L L. Joshi
  3. Prof. R.K. Kaul,
  4. Prof. B.L. Saraf, and
  5. Shri A.B. Mathur.
- Shri S.K. Goyal, Dy. Registrar (Academic)

(1) The committee noted that three members of the Committee viz Prof. Iqbal Narain, Prof. R K. Kaul and Principal A.B Mathur had already met and made certain recommendations. The recommendations made by them were taken as the basis for further discussions and recommendations.

(2) The Committee perused (i) the contents of Res. No 7 dated the 29th July, 1979 outlining the terms of reference of the Committee, (ii) the minutes of the meeting dated 24.4.1979 of the Board of the Governors of the Publication Cell (appointed by the Vice-Chancellor) alongwith the draft budget estimates for the creation of Publication Division and other enclosures and (iii) contents of Resolution No 30 dated the 4/5th December, 1978 of the Syndicate accepting the office proposal with regard to taking over of and continuance of Index India Project as a part of the Publication Cell/Division

(3) The Committee considered all aspects of the various issues involved and made the following recommendations :

- (A) The new unit proposed to be set up be named as "Rajasthan University Publications" which should include the Index India as a part of it.
- (B) (I) The "Rajasthan University Publications" may have an Advisory Committee consisting of the following :
  - (i) Vice-Chancellor—Chairman.
  - (ii) Three University Professors to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (iii) Two Principals of the affiliated Colleges to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor,

- (iv) One member to be nominated by the Syndicate,
  - (v) Two experts on publications to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (vi) Three eminent educationists to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.
  - (vii) The Director of College Education,
  - (viii) Director of University Libraries,
  - (ix) University Press Manager,
  - (x) Registrar,
  - (xi) Finance Officer,
  - (xii) General Editor.—Member.—Secretary.
- (II) The term of office of the nominated members shall be three years.
- (III) The Advisory Committee may meet twice a year or as and when convened by the Chairman.
- (IV) Seven members shall form a quorum.
- (C) The functions of the "Rajasthan University Publications" shall be formulated by the Syndicate on the recommendations of the Advisory Committee,
- (D) The Rajasthan University Publications may have the following staff to start with :
- (i) General Editor —One (In the Professor's grade)
  - (ii) Associate Editor —One (In the Reader's grade)
  - (iii) Steno-cum-Typist —One
  - (iv) Proof. Reader —Two (One each for Hindi and English)
  - (v) Cycle Sawar —One

Besides the above staff, the staff recruited for Index India shall also form part of the Rajasthan University Publications.

- (E) The following may be the qualifications for the Editorial Staff of the Rajasthan University Publications :

(i) *General Editor :*

—A First or Second class Master's Degree should have atleast ten years experience of University Publications/journals etc. in editorial capacity.

—*Desirable :*

—should have at his credit published work of high standard, should possess research experience.

(ii) *Associate Editor* .

- A First or Second class Master's Degree should have atleast five years experience of University Publications/journals etc in editorial capacity.

*Desirable :*

- should have at his credit published work of high standard,  
 —should possess research experience.

*N.B.*—The qualifications already approved by the Syndicate for the posts of Editor, Index India and Asst. Editor, Index India vide its Res No. 6, dated 24th October, 1979 were noted by the Committee.

- (F) Regarding the mode of recruitment of the Editorial Staff, the Committee decided that the posts should be advertised and selection be made on the basis of open competition, as per University rules.
- (G) The Committee also considered as to what minimum activities should be undertaken by the Rajasthan University Publications and recommended that to start with publications of the following be undertaken in order of preference :
- (i) Learned Publications
  - (ii) Research Work,
  - (iii) Theses
  - (iv) Text-books of outstanding merit.

*N.B.*—Prof. B.L. Saraf was of the strong opinion that the publication division should undertake all priced publications of the University including University syllabii.

- (H) (i) There shall be one *Editorial Board* of seven members of which the General Editor (Member-Secretary) of the Advisory Committee shall be the convener. Out of the remaining six members, two shall be the editor of the Index India and the rest four shall be from, amongst the different disciplines of the University.
- (ii) The Editorial Board, if necessary, in consultation with the subject experts to be selected from time to time. shall decide the worthwhileness of the publications.

- (I) The Committee recommended that, as far as possible, in the initial stage the printing of the publications be done by the University Press itself only failing which the same be got done from open market on a competitive basis.
- (J) The Committee recommended the University Publications should also engage itself in undertaking the distribution of the Publications
- (K) The Committee also recommended that the Rajasthan University Publications may have an *Executive Committee* to look after it's day today working consisting of the following five members :
  - ( i ) General Editor,
  - ( ii ) Two members of the Advisory Committee to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor,
  - (iii) Two other members to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor,
- (L) The Committee recommended that the "Index India" will be a part of the Rajasthan University Publications.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(T.K.N. Umnithan)  
Chairman

## APPENDIX-II

(Ref: Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate, dated 10-3-80).

Minutes of the meeting of the committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor in terms of the Syndicate Res. No. 5, dated the 29th/30th April, 1979 regarding amendment to O.341 held on the 20th December, 1979 at 2.30 p.m. in the Old Syndicate Hall, University Campus, Jaipur.

## Present :

1. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya (Convener)
2. Prof. A.S. Kapoor,
3. Shri P.C. Bakshi

*Note* :—Dr. Hari Singh and Dr. M.G. Bhatwadekar could not attend the meeting.

The Committee first of all perused (i) the contents of the Syndicate Res. No. 5 dated the 29/30th April, 1979 and (ii) the provisions as contained in O.341 of the University Hand Book Part II, regarding composition of the Sports Board.

(I) The Committee observed that at present there is no designation as 'Asstt. Director' in Physical Education and, therefore, the words 'Asstt. Director' appearing under clauses 4 and 8 of O.341 be deleted. Since Maharani's College is a Unit of the University, the words "including the University Maharani's College" appearing within brackets under the clauses 4 and 8 of O.341 be also deleted.

Accordingly the existing clauses 4 and 8 of the O.341 of the University Hand Book Part-II *be reworded* so as to read as follows :-

- (4) "Four physical Instructors/Directors—Three from the, affiliated colleges nominated by the Syndicate provided that one of the three shall belong to a college affiliated in Medical/Ayurveda/Engineering and Technology/Teachers Training courses, and one from the University Teaching Wing"
- (8) "Director of Physical Education from the University Teaching Wing nominated by the Vice-Chancellor shall act as the Member Secretary."

(II) The Committee considered the question of giving representation to the President, Students Union on the Sports Board, It observed that the Sports Board is responsible for organising Sports activities both in the teaching wing as well as the affiliated wing (colleges)

of the University. It would, therefore, be discriminatory to give representation to the Students Union of the teaching wing alone. As far as the representation of the students on the Sports Board is concerned they are duly represented by 2 captains of the University teams under clause 7 of O.341.

(III) The Committee considered the question of inclusion of the Directors of Ayurveda and Sanskrit Education under clauses No. 9 and 10 to O.341 of University Hand Book Part II and *resolved to recommend* that these 2 Directors of the aforesaid Departments be not included as members of the Sports Board in view of the reasons given below :-

- (i) Since the Directors of Medical and Technical Education are not represented on the Sports Board, it is discriminatory to include the Directors of only Ayurveda and Sanskrit Education as members on the Sports Board.
- (ii) The participation of Colleges affiliated under the purview of these two Directorates in Sports and Games is negligible.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- (H.C. Bhartiya)  
Convener.

## APPENDIX-III

(Ref: Res. No 19 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate, dated 10-3-80).

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 14, dated 18th July, 1979 to consider the cases of use of unfairmeans at the various examinations held in 1979. The meetings were held on 13.2.80 and 25.2.80.

## Present :

- 13.2.80:    1. Dr. G.C. Patni—Convener.  
              2. Shri V.B.L. Mathur—Co-Convener.  
              3. Dr. K C. Sharma  
              4. Dr. S.R. Sharma  
              5. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
              6. Dr. N.K. Sharma  
              7. Dr. I.C. Saxena  
              8. Shri N.M. Golecha
- 25.2.80:    1. Shri V.B.L. Mathur—Co-Convener.  
              2. Dr. K.C. Sharma  
              3. Dr. N K. Sharma  
              4. Dr. T. Bhattacharya  
              5. Shri N.M. Golecha

Personal hearing held on 13.2.1980.

## CASE NO. 1 :

The case of use of Unfairmeans adopted by Surendra Kumar Sharma, Roll No. 93 of III Ayurvedacharya (New Scheme) was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The Invigilator has reported that the candidate was caught copying from a Chit. When the Centre Supdt. showed this chit to the candidate, he snatched the chit and tried to eat up the same. The Centre Supdt. has stated in his remarks that when the candidate had written 5 lines of Q.No. 1, he was caught copying by the Invigilator and snatched the chit from which he was copying. When the Centre Supdt. went to show the chit to the candidate and asked whether this chit was with you? Then, the candidate snatched the chit from the hand of the Supdt, and tried to put it in his mouth. The Centre Supdt. snatched two pieces of the chit before the whole chit could reach in the mouth of the candidate. The candidate did not fill in the form but had signed the form. The Head Examiner has reported that as the words on the pieces of the chit are not legible, he



could not read them. Further, he has stated that it does not seem that the candidate could have made use of the material.

The candidate was given personal hearing on 13.2.1980 and he was present before the Committee. He has admitted his guilt. After hearing the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that only his present examination be cancelled.

#### CASE NO. 2 :

The case of use of Unfairmeans adopted by Shri Chander Mohan Sharma, Roll No. 14971, of M.A. History (Final), was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as under :—

The Invigilators have reported that when search was made by the F/s, two hand written slips were recovered from the handkarchief of the candidate. On being caught, the candidate ran away from the examination room leaving his answerbook. The Centre Superintendent has endorsed the report made by the invigilators. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has made use of the material in answering Q.Nos. 8 and 10.

The candidates was given personal hearing on his request and he was present before the Committee on 13.2.1980. After the hearing of the candidate, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

#### CASE NO. 3 :

The case of use of Unfairmeans in respect of Virendra Rajpal, Roll No. 11028 of III year T.D.C. Commerce, was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The candidate was caught using unfairmeans in the Supplementary Examination of II year due paper (E.A.F.M.-I) twice on 28.9.79. The invigilator, who caught the candidate at 8.20 A.M., has reported that after 5 minutes of distribution of papers, he announced that if any examinee has in his possession any incriminating material, he should surrender the same to him. Again after 5 minute he repeated the warning. When the invigilator was sure that this candidate has some such material; then he personally twice asked this candidate to hand over the material, which seems to be in his possession. But, the candidate paid no need to the invigilator's warnings, instead he asked the invigilator for water. As the invigilator went out to call the Waterman, the candidate first put the papers in his answer book, and then, in fear, he put the papers under his left thigh. The invigilator then called the Addl. Centre Supdt. and in

his presence also he (invigilator) asked the boy to handover if he has something but, he denied. Then the invigilator asked the Addl. Supdt. to recover the material from under the left thigh of the candidate (printed papers from page 47 to 52) The Addl. Supdt. took in his possession all this material and took him to the office. After that, when the candidate returned, he gave many threatenings to the invigilator. The Addl Supdt. had confirmed the report of the invigilator. The candidate has denied the charges. The Supdt. has forwarded the case for necessary action.

The candidate was again caught using Unfairmeans by the another invigilator at 10 00 A.M. the same day i.e 28.9.79. The invigilator has reported that at 9.45 A.M. when the candidate was going for making water with his permission, he warned the candidate not to do any mischievous thing this time. After two minutes the chowkidar informed the invigilator that the candidate is reading some paper. When the invigilator looked to that side he saw that the candidate was reading a paper (written in his handwriting) in the urinals. When the invigilator reached there, the candidate put the paper in his pocket. When he came out from urinals, he handed over the paper when demanded by the invigilator. The candidate did not make any statement. The Centre Supdt. has forwarded the case for necessary action. The Head Examiner has reported that the candidate has used the material in Q.No. 6 in the second answerbook.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 13.2.1980 and he was present before the Committee. After hearing the candidate and looking into the reports, the Committee has resolved to recommend that his present examination be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any Examination to be held in 1980.

#### CASE NO. 4 :

The case of use of unfairmeans adopted in the examination by Jeet Singh, Roll No. 2407 of M.Com III & IV Semester (A.B.S.T. Gr.) was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as follows :—

The invigilator has reported that the candidate sought permission for going out for making water at 5.40 p.m., therefore, he was not permitted to go out. But, in spite of absence of permission, the candidate went out of the examination room forcefully and near the urinals he put out a piece of paper from his pocket and began to read it. When the invigilator asked for handing over the paper, the candidate ate up the paper and misbehaved with the invigilator.

Another invigilator has also reported that the candidate in spite of not allowing him for going out by Shri H.R. Swami (the other invigilator), he went away from the examination room. The Centre Supdt. has reported that the examinee has refused to sign. In the

absence of any material, the Head Examiner could not give any of opinion.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 22.1.1980 and he was present before the Committee. The Principal & Centre Supdt. was also requested to ask the invigilator concerned to attend the meeting on 22.1.1980. The concerned invigilator could not attend the meeting on 22.1.1980. On the request of the candidates, the invigilators and the candidate were again requested telegraphically to appear before the Committee on 30.1.1980. But on 30.1.80 also only the candidate was present before the Committee. Therefore, registered letters were sent to the invigilators concerned requesting them to please appear before the Committee on 13.2.1980. This time the candidate was not called by the Committee. The two invigilators concerned appeared before the Committee on 13.2.1980.

After hearing the candidate twice and the invigilator concerned on 13.2.1980, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

#### CASE NO. 5 :

The case of use of Unfairmeans by Rajesh Chaturvedi, Roll No 38560 of III year T.D.C Commerce was considered by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate for this purpose. The brief history of the case is as under :-

The invigilator reported that the candidate was caught copying openly with a paper in his hand. Prior to this also both the invigilators had warned him not to do such thing. Immediately after seeing the paper (on which something was written), the invigilator, wanted to take the paper in his possession, but the candidate put it in his mouth and ate up the same and tried to misbehave with the invigilator. (The report has been signed by both the invigilators). The candidate had, however, denied the allegation and stated that the invigilator has some enmity with him. The Centre Supdt. has forwarded the case. In the absence of the material, the Head Examiner could not give his report about the use of the material.

The candidate was called for personal hearing on 28.11.79. The Invigilators concerned were also requested, through the Principal and Centre Supdt., to attend the meeting of the Committee on 28.11.79. But, only the candidate was present before the Committee on 28.11.79. After hearing the candidate, the Committee decided that the case will again be heard on 23.1.1980 and all the concerned persons i.e. the candidate, the Centre Supdt. and the invigilators concerned be requested to attend this meeting. But, again on 23.1.1980 only the candidate was present before the Committee and he was heard. After hearing the candidate, the Committee expressed its desire of

giving no further chance of personal hearing before the committee. But, the candidate requested the Committee to give one more chance and he also made a representation to the Vice-Chancellor for again calling the Centre Supdt. and invigilators concerned. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor has passed orders on 25.1.1980 to call the Invigilator concerned once again. Therefore, the Committee desired that a registered letter be sent to the Centre Supdt. requesting him to attend the next meeting of the Committee on 13.2 1980 alongwith the invigilators at 3 00 p.m. But a letter was received from the Centre Supdt. that he could not come on 13th Feb., 1980. Moreover, he could not come to Jaipur to meet the Committee before the last week of Marh, 1980. On this, the Supdt. was requested telegraphically to come alongwith the two invigilators and the candidate either on 11th or 12th Feb , 1980. But, neither the Centre Supdt., nor the invigilators nor the candidate came on 11th or 12th Feb., 1980. None of them had turned up on 13th Feb., also. This showed that the Centre, Supdt. or the invigilators concerned have nothing to say more of what they have already mentioned. Therefore, the Committee resolved to recommend that the present examination of the candidate be cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.

# UNIVERSITY OF RAJASTHAN, JAIPUR.

S. No.	Name of the candidates R.No., Subj. and Paper, Name of the Centre	Report of the Invigilator	Candidate's explanation	Remarks of the Centre Suptt.	Report of the H.E.	Punishment recommended
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

## I YEAR T.D.C. (COM.) (SUPPLE.):

1. Jai Prakash, R.No.-5768 Gen. English Commeree College, Jaipur.	Candidate was caught by the Local Flying Squad in possession of a slip of paper in the very beginning of the Exam. By that time he had not written any thing in the answer book.	The matter in the slip was written for memorising which by mistake remained in the pocket. There is no material in this slip which could be copied	The Flying Squad gave two minutes time to the candidate to surrender any undesirable matter/paper brought by them. After that the search was made This sheet of paper was found by the Flying Squad in the possession of the candidate.	The material is related to the subject/paper very marginally; almost no. Really it could not be used to any appreciable extent.	Present Exam. be only cancelled.
2. Brijendra Sharma R.No.-6074 Gen. English	A printed paper of some book was recovered from the possession of the candidate.	Brought by mistake. When he checked his	The Flying Squad gave one minutes time to the candidate.	Did not make use. But, could have been used	Present Exam. be only cancelled.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Commerce College,  
Jaipur.

pockets it was  
found there and  
handed over to  
the Flying Squad

date to surren-  
der any undesi-  
rable material  
possessed by them.  
This candidate  
was caught by  
the Flying Squad  
after the expiry  
of one minute.

marginally.

### III YEAR T.D.C. (COM) (SUPPLE.)

3. Sushil Kumar Jain,  
R.No.--10825,  
Gen. English,  
(I Yr. due paper)  
Commerce College,  
Jaipur.

The candidate was  
found in possession  
of the book (Gen.  
English-Sanjeev  
Pass Books) under  
the belt of his pant  
by the Local Flying  
Squad.

Found near  
about. Did not  
make use.  
Brought by  
mistake.

The Flying Squad  
gave two minutes  
notice to all the  
candidates. After  
that the candidates  
made no use of  
it. However, it  
could be used.  
The book was  
found by the  
Flying Squad by  
in the possession  
of the candidate.

Present exam.  
be only  
cancelled.

### I YEAR T.D.C. (ARTS) (SUPPLE.):

4. Nanchhi Lal,  
Bugda,  
R.No.--6638,

The candidate was  
found copying from  
a paper by the Local

Brought by  
mistake. Handed  
over when de-

The Flying Squad  
caught the candi-  
date copying from  
No. 3.

Present Exam.  
be cancelled  
and he be fur-

Gen. English, Rajasthan College, Jaipur.	Flying Squad.	manded. Did not the material make any use.	ther debarred from appearing at any Exam. of the University to be held in 1980.
5. Rajendra Singh Bhutl R.No.--6664, Gen. English, Rajasthan College, Jaipur.	The candidate was found copying from a book by the Local Flying Squad.	The book was in his bag which he kept in Almirah. In the bag he had some valuable medicines, there fore, he brought it in the Exam. Room. The book was handed over when demanded by the Flying Squad. Did not make any use.	Present Exam. he only cance- lled.
6. Iqbal Singh, R.No.--6820, Gen. English, Rajasthan College, Jaipur.	The candidate was found copying from a paper by the Flying Squad.	Refuted the charge and has stated that the paper was lying near his desk, but he did not bring it.	Present Exam. he cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any Exam. of the University to be held in 1980.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### III. Year T.D.C. (Arts) (Supple.) :

7. Amar Singh, R.No.--16254, Gen. English, (Due paper of 1 Year) Flying Squad, Rajasthan College, Jaipur.	The candidate was found copying from a paper by the Flying Squad.	Brought for memorising be- fore start of exam., but re- mained by mis- take in his poc- ket. But, did not make use.	The candidate was found cop- ying from the enclosed mate- rial, by the Flying Squad.	The material re- covered is related be to the subject & paper very fract- ionally. Did not make use could not be used much except in a very nominal manner.	Present Exam. only, cancelled.
---	--	--	---	---	--------------------------------------

### M.Com. :

8. Radha Krishna, Parval, R.No.--2469, Management Account- tancy & Financial Control, Commerce College, Jaipur.	Two written sheets were found attached with the answer. book.	The candidate refused to sign.	No remarks	The boy used the Present matter in copy- ing in solving Q.No. 10. Exam. cancelled and he be fur- ther debarred from appearing at any Exam. of the Univer- sity to be held in 1980.
--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	--



degree but who are graduate could be considered provided that such persons possess at least three years experience of administration in a position, involving supervision, control and planning and also possess 5 years practical experience in a news-paper of National/State level standard or of working in Central/State Public Relations Office as Journalist, sub-Editor, Reporter, Asstt Public Relation Officer or Scrutiniser

Sd/-  
(Prof. G.C. Patni)  
*Convener*

## APPENDIX-VI.

(Ref: Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate, dated 10-3-80).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Lecturers in Psychology held on 12th Feb., 1980 at 11.30 a.m. in the V.C's Sectt. Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

**Present :**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor.   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Prof. Durganand Sinha,<br>Deptt. of Psychology,<br>University of Allahabad,<br>Allahabad. | Expert                                   |
| 3. Prof. (Mrs.) H.K. Nijhawan,<br>Deptt. of Psychology,<br>Panjab University<br>Chandigarh.  | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. S.N. Sinha,<br>Prof. of Psychology,   | Sr. Most Prof.<br>of the Deptt.          |
| 5. Shri G.N. Mathur,<br>Principal, M.L.V. College,<br>Bhilwara.                              | Dean, Faculty of<br>Social Sciences.     |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |

*Note* :—Prof. R.G. Chatterjee (3rd expert): Shri V.D. Sharma (Chancellor's nominee) (Educationist) and Shri K.K. Mahrishi (Government nominee Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 23 candidates called for interview the following 13 candidates appeared before the selection committee :—

1. (Mrs.) Asha Hingar, Jaipur.
2. (Miss) Beena Nangia, Jaipur.
3. (Miss) Meena Luhadia, Jaipur.
4. (Miss) Meenu Mathur, Jaipur.
5. Shri Nazirul Hasnian, New Delhi.
6. Shri Pramod Kumar Gupta, Ahmedabad.
7. Dr. (Miss) Preetam Prabhakar, Jaipur.
8. (Miss) Rani Bala Sachdeva, Meerut.
9. (Mrs.) Shashi Kapoor, Jaipur.
10. (Miss) Sudha Trivedi, Kanpur
11. (Miss) Sushila Mantri, Kota.

12. (Mrs.) Uma Khanna, Jaipur.
13. Shri Vinod Pandya, Jaipur.

The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of the following in order of merit against the substantive post :—

Dr. (Miss.) Preetam Prabhakar.

The Selection Committee recommends that the following persons in order of merit be kept in reserve for appointment against substantive vacancies which may occur during the course of 6 months from the date of approval of recommendations by the Syndicate.

1. Dr. Pramod Kumar Gupta,

The Selection Committee also recommends the following persons in order of merit for appointment only against the adhoc/ temporary vacancies which may occur during the course of one year from the date of approval of the recommendations by the Syndicate.

1. (Mrs.) Asha Hinger
2. (Mrs.) Shashi Kapoor
3. (Miss) Meenu Mathur
4. Shri Vinod Pandya
5. (Miss) Sushila Mantri

Sd/-  
(Durganand Sinha)  
Sd/-  
(G.N. Mathur)  
Sd/-  
(S.N. Sinha)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Sd/-  
(H.K. Nijhawan)  
Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)

## APPENDIX-VII

(Ref: Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate, dated the 10-3-80).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Director of Physical Education held on 13th Feb., 1980 at 9.00 in V.C.'s Sectt., University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present :

- |                       |                      |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. Prof Iqbal Narain, | Chairman             |
| Vice-Chancellor       |                      |
| 2. Dr. M.R. Robson'   | Expert               |
| Principal,            |                      |
| Laxmi Bai College of  |                      |
| Physical Education,   |                      |
| Gwalior               |                      |
| 3. Shri V.D. Sharma,  | Chancellor's nominee |
| Jaipur.               | (Educationist)       |
| 4. Shri L L Joshi,    | Member Syndicate     |
| Jaipur                | (Govt. nominee)      |

*Note* :—(Miss) Jatinder Bhuller, Chandigarh (second expert) and Shri K K. Mahrishi Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 73 candidates called for interview the following 49 candidates appeared before the selection committee :-

1. Shri Atindra Nath Dey, Bhilad (Gujarat)
2. Shri Bhanwar Singh, Sikar.
3. Shri Brij Jiwan Sharma, Jaipur.
4. Shri Bhupendra Singh Rathore, Bikaner.
5. Shri Daya Shanker Sharma, New Delhi.
6. Shri Dinesh Chandra Sharma, Jaipur.
7. Shri Gopal Singh Bhati, Jodhpur.
8. Shri Harrington Timothy, Ajmer.
9. Shri Hari Krishna Kaushik, Jaipur.
10. Shri Jag Mal Singh Yadav, Alwar.
11. Shri Jai Prakash Thakur, Delhi.
12. Shri Jai Ram Solanki, Delhi.
13. Shri Kundan Lal, Sriganganagar.
14. Shri Krishan Kumar, Mohindergarh.
15. Shri Krishan Kumar, Aligarh.
16. Shri Mohd. Akram Khan, Saradhna,
17. Shri Man Singh Shekhawat, Pilani
18. Shri Mohinder Singh Chhikara, Sonapat.
19. (Miss) Mithlesh Kumari Shishodia, Jaipur.

20. Shri Mahabir Singh Kanchap. Bhilwara.
21. Shri Mohan Lal Solanki. Bikaner.
22. Shri Mohinder Singh Minhas. Sriganganagar.
23. Shri Nar Singh Pal Chauhan. Jatoli (Gurgaon)
24. Shri Prem Chand Tripathi. Bilaspur.
25. (Miss) Param Jeet Kaur Ardawata (Jhunjhunu)
26. Shri Parmjeet Singh Ghuman. Sriganganagar.
27. Shri Ram Krishan Reddy. De'hi.
28. Shri Ram Narain Laddha. Gulabpura.
29. Shri Ramveer Singh Balvada. Kotputli.
30. (Miss) Reau Shungloo. Jaipur.
31. Shri Ram Gopal. Navalsgarh.
32. Shri Ramesh Pal Hardwar (U.P.)
33. Shri R.K. Sharma. Jodhpur.
34. Shri Rajesh Kumar Sharma. Pilani.
35. Shri Rajendra Singh. Jaipur.
36. Shri Ram Singh Arya. Bandikui.
37. Shri Ran Singh Shokeen. New Delhi.
38. (Miss) Shefali D.E.. Jaipur.
39. Shri Sukhdeep Singh. Gwalior.
40. Shri Shubh Ram. Bhiwani.
41. Shri Shambher Singh. Kota.
42. Shri Satish Kumar Sawhney. Delhi.
43. Shri Sunda Ram Yadav. Jhunjhunu.
44. Shri Sunder Lal Yadav. New Delhi.
45. (Mrs.) Subhash Yadav. Alwar.
46. (Mrs.) Sarla Rastogi. Jaipur.
47. Shri Vijay Prakash Sharma. Delhi.
48. Shri Vijendra Singh Shoukeen. Ajmer.
49. Shri Yogesh Kumar Sharma. Pilani.

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following as Director of Physical Education against the substantive vacancies in order of merit :-

1. Shri Ramesh Pal
2. (Miss) Mithlesh Kumari
3. Shri Bhupendra Singh Rathore
4. Shri Param Jeet Singh Ghuman

The Committee also recommends that the following be kept in reserve in order of merit :-

1. Mrs. Sarla Rastogi
2. Md. Akram Khan

Sd/-  
(M.R. Robson)  
13.2.1980  
Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Sd/-  
(V.D. Sharma)

## APPENDIX-VIII

(Ref. Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 10-3-80).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Professor of Business Management held on 16th Feb., 1980 at 9.00 A.M. in the V.C's Sectt., University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present :

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. | Dr. S.M. Tewari,<br>Visiting Professor,<br>Faculty of Commerce &<br>Management,<br>Patna University, Patna.                            | Expert                                   |
| 3. | Dr. J.S. Mathur,<br>Prof. of Business Management,<br>Moti Lal Nehru Institute of<br>Management,<br>Allahabad University,<br>Allahabad. | Expert                                   |
| 4. | Dr. N.S. Gupta,<br>Professor and Dean,<br>Faculty of Business Management,<br>Jammu University,<br>Jammu Tawi, Jammu.                   | Expert                                   |
| 5. | Shri L L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur   | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 6. | Shri K.K. Mahrishi,<br>Udaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Educationist)     |

Note :—1. Shri V.D. Sharma, Chancellor's nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

2. Dr. M.L. Mishra, Dean of the Faculty of Management himself being the candidate for the post did not attend.

Out of 6 candidates called for interview, the following 5 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :

1. Dr. M L. Mishra, Jaipur.
2. Dr. P.K. Srivastava, Jaipur.
3. Dr. R.B. Upadhyaya, Jaipur.
4. Dr. R.N. Singh, Jaipur.
5. Dr. S.S. Srivastava, Allahabad.

The candidate of Dr. Dool Singh, Kurukshetra was also considered in absentia on the basis of his bio-data sent by him.

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following as Professor of Business Management :—

Dr. R.N. Singh.

The Committee recommends that the following be kept in reserve :

None.

Sd/-  
(S.M. Tewari)

Sd/-  
(N.S. Gupta)

Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)

Sd/-  
(J.S. Mathur)

Sd/-  
(K.K. Mahrishi)  
16/2/80.

## APPENDIX-IX

(Ref: Res. No 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 10-3-80).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Librarian held on 29th Feb., 1980 at 10.00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, New Building, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present :

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                            |
| 2. Shri B.P. Shenoy,<br>Librarian,<br>Osmania University,<br>Hyderabad            | Expert                              |
| 3. Prof. B S. Kesavan,<br>(Director, INSDOC Calcutta)<br>39, Anandlok, New Delhi. | Expert                              |
| 4. Shri L L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Member Syndicate<br>(Govt. nominee) |

*Note* :—Prof. S. Bashiruddin, Allahabad (third expert), Shri V.D. Sharma, Jaipur (Chancellor's nominee) Educationist and Shri K.K. Mahrishi, Udaipur, Educationist (Govt. nominee) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 6 candidates called for interview, the following 3 candidates appeared before the selection committee :

1. Shri C.D. Sharma, Varanasi
2. Dr. S.N. Sahai, Jodhpur.
3. Dr. S.M. Tripathi, Agra.

None of these candidates was found suitable for the post.

The Committee considered a list of persons whose names have been recommended by the experts at the time of previous meetings of the selection committee for Librarian. Other names suggested to the Vice-Chancellor by other persons in the field were also considered by the Committee. The names of all these persons are given below :

1. Prof. Anand Prasad Srivastava, Delhi.
2. Shri C.R. Sharma, Jammu
3. Shri M.S. Rana, Meerut



4. Shri A.L. Kapoor Delhi
5. Shri H.C. Jain, Delhi.
6. Shri V.D. Divekar, Poona
7. (Miss) K. Navlani, Patiala
8. Dr. Shamsheer Gupta, Chandigarh.
9. Shri S. Biswas, British Council Library.
10. Shri H.A. Khan, Mysore
11. Shri M.R. Riswadkar, Poona
12. Shri Ram Tirath, Pantnagar
13. Shri M.N. Nagraj, Calcutta
14. Shri R.P. Hingorani, New Delhi
15. Shri H.C. Mehta, Pilani
16. Shri A.K. Dass Gupta, Hyderabad.

The Committee recommends that the following gentlemen should be invited by the Vice-Chancellor in order of priority so that whosoever is prepared to accept the post of Librarian on the terms and conditions which can be offered by the University may be appointed. The present grade of the Librarian, however, is not at all attractive and should be revised so as to make it equivalent to the post of a Professor. Immediate steps in this regard will help in getting the right man for the post.

1. Shri A.K. Dass, Gupta,
2. Shri V.D. Divekar
3. Shri S. Biswas
4. Shri M.R. Riswadkar
5. Shri H.A. Khan

Sd/-  
(B.P. Shenoy)  
*Expert*  
Sd/-  
(B.S. Kesavan)  
*Expert*

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
*Chairman*  
Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)  
*Member Syndicate*

## APPENDIX-X

(Ref. Res No 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 10-3-80)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Lecturer in Persian held on 29th Feb., 1980 at 3 00 p m. in the V.C's. Sectt, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present :

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1  | Prof Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                                 |
| 2  | Prof. Nazir Ahmed,<br>Deptt. of Persian,<br>Aligarh Muslim University,<br>Aligarh. | Expert                                   |
| 3. | Prof. M. Rafiq,<br>Deptt. of Persian<br>Allahabad University<br>Allahabad.         | Expert                                   |
| 4  | Prof. Amir Hassan Abidi,<br>Deptt of Persian,<br>Delhi University, Delhi           | Expert                                   |
| 5. | Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,<br>Jaipur.   | Dean Faculty of<br>Arts.                 |
| 6. | Shri L L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 7. | Shri V.D Sharma,<br>Jaipur.  | Chancellors nominee<br>(Educationist)    |

*Note* :—Shri K K. Mahrishi, Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting

The following 4 candidates who were called for interview appeared before the selection committee :-

1. (Miss) Hameeda Khatoon, New Delhi
- 2 Dr Jagdish Narain Kulshrestha, Aligarh.
3. Shri Mohammed Wahajuddin Khan, Jaipur.
4. Shri Sayed Mohammad Sultan Abbas Rizvi, Varanasi.

The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of Dr. Jagdish Narain against the substantive post.

The selection committee recommends that the following be kept in reserve for appointment against substantive vacancy which may occur during the course of 6 months from the date of approval of recommendations by the Syndicate.

Shri Sayed Mohammad

Sd/-  
(Nazir Ahmed)  
Sd/-  
(R.C. Dwivedi)

Sd/-  
(M. Rafiq)  
Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Sd/-  
(Amir Hasan Abidi)  
Sd/-  
(V.D. Sharma)

## APPENDIX-XI

(Ref Res No 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 10-3-80).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Deputy Librarian held on 6th March, 1980 at 12 00 Noon in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, New Building, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur :

## Present :

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1  | Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor                         | Chairman                                 |
| 2. | Prof. A P. Srivastava<br>Librarian,<br>Delhi University, Delhi | Expert                                   |
| 3. | Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.                                   | Educationist<br>(Chancellor's nominee)   |
| 4. | Shri K.K. Mahrishi,<br>Udaipur.                                | Educationist<br>(Government nominee)     |
| 5. | Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.                                    | Member Syndicate<br>(Government nominee) |

*Note* :—Shri M.H. Rizvi. Aligarh (second expert) could not attend the meeting

Out of 47 candidates called for interview, the following 26 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :—

1. (Miss) Asha Bakliwal, Alwar
2. Shri Balbir Singh, Hissar
3. Shri Battu Lal Gupta, Jaipur.
4. Shri Chandra Dhar Sharma, Varanasi
5. Dr. Chandra Kant Sharma, Raipur (M.P.)
6. (Miss) Ishwari Thakrani, Jaipur.
7. Shri Krishna Chandra Bhatnagar, Gwalior.
8. Shri Laxmi Narayan Verma, Udaipur.
9. Shri Laxmi Narayan Misra, Meerut.
10. Shri Mehtab Chandra Saxena, Jaipur.
11. Shri Manphool Kumar, Bikaner
12. Shri M S Tyagi, New Delhi.
13. (Miss) Padma Hukmani, Jaipur.
14. Shri Parma Nand Sharma, Rohtak
15. Shri Rajwant Singh, Delhi.
16. Shri Rajendra Prakash, Jodhpur.
17. (Miss) Shashi Singh, Palwal (Haryana)
18. (Mrs.) Sudha Saxena, Jaipur.
19. (Miss) Sudha Trikha, Jaipur.

20. Dr. (Mrs.) Sharda, Jaipur.
21. Shri Sri Gopal Sharma, Jaipur.
22. Shri Satya Prakash Varshneya, Jaipur.
23. Shri S.N. Mathur, Jaipur.
24. (Miss) Savitri Gurnani, Jaipur.
25. Shri Sri Dhar Vyas, Delhi.
26. (Miss) Usha Bhatnagar, Jaipur.

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following :

1. Shri S.N. Mathur
2. Shri C.D. Sharma

The Committee also recommends that the following be kept in reserve :

1. Shri M.C. Saxena
2. (Miss) Sudha Trikha

Sd/-  
(A.P. Srivastava)  
Sd/-  
(K.K. Mahrishi)  
6/3/80

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Sd/-  
(V.D. Sharma)  
Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)

## APPENDIX-XII

(Ref: Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 10-3-80).

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Asstt. Librarians held on 7/8th March, 1980 at 9.00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber (New Building), University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor                           | Chairman                               |
| 2. Prof. A.P. Srivastava,<br>Librarian,<br>Delhi University, Delhi. | Expert                                 |
| 3. Shri V.D. Sharma<br>Jaipur.                                      | Educationist<br>(Chancellor's nominee) |
| 4. Shri K.K. Mahirishi  | Educationist<br>(Govt. nominee)        |

*Note* :—Shri M.H. Rizvi, expert and Shri L L Joshi, Member Syndicate (Govt. nominee) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 134 candidates called for interview the following 78 candidates appeared before the selection committee :

1. Shri Atma Singh Brar, Ganganagar.
2. Shri Abdul Qayyum Ansari, Kota.
3. Shri Amir Yadava, Faizabad.
4. (Miss) Arun Bala Jain, New Delhi.
5. Shri Bhuvendra Kumar Jha, Udaipur.
6. (Miss) Chandra Kala Mehta, Udaipur.
7. Shri Chand Bahadur Raizada,
8. Shri Jagdish Prasad, Pantnagar.
9. Shri Jagmohan Rathore, Udaipur.
10. Shri Keshar Singh Chauhan, Jhansi.
11. Shri Kishan Lal Awasthi, Udaipur.
12. Shri Lakhan Kumar Srivastava, Shillong
13. (Miss) Manorama Kothari, Udaipur.
14. Shri Mahendra Singh Godara, Chirawa.
15. Shri Mahadev Mal Mathur, Jodhpur.
16. Shri Nand Kumar Sharma, Kota.
17. (Miss) Prabha Khanna, Delhi.
18. Shri Rattan Singh Saini, New Delhi.
19. Shri Ram Dutta Sharma, Deeg.
20. Shri Rajendra Prasad Mathur, New Delhi.

21. Shri Rajwant Singh, Delhi.
22. Shri Raj Kumar Sharma, Pilani.
23. (Mrs.) Raj Rani Arora, Sujangarh.
24. Shri Rameshwar Dass, Hissar (Haryana)
25. (Mrs.) Rachana Duggal, New Delhi.
26. Shri Rajendra Kumar Gir, Udaipur.
27. Dr. (Mrs.) Sharda, New Delhi.
28. Shri Satya Vrat Gupta, Delhi.
29. Shri Sohan Lal, New Delhi.
30. Shri Suresh Chandra Sharma, Morena.
31. (Miss) Sunita Kambhaj, Saharanpur.
32. Shri Surendra Singh Yadav, Sardarshahar.
33. Shri Suresh Chand Jindal, Delhi.
34. Shri Syed Anjum Ali, Delhi.
35. Shri Shyam Mohan Tripathi, Kanpur.
36. Shri Umesh Narain Mathur, Delhi.
37. Shri Ved Raj Yadava, New Delhi.
38. (Miss) Alka Agarwal, Jaipur.
39. Shri Bharat Goyal, Jaipur.
40. Shri Chetan Dass Girdhani.
41. Shri Deo Sharma, Jaipur.
42. Shri Dalbir Singh, Jaipur.
43. Shri Daulat Jotwani, Jaipur.
44. Shri Govind Saran Sinwal, Jaipur.
45. (Miss) Gita Vajpai, Jaipur.
46. (Miss) Ishwari Thakrani, Jaipur.
47. (Miss) Jyoti Bhatt, Jaipur.
48. (Miss) Jotika Arora, Jaipur.
49. (Mrs.) Kamal Agarwal, Jaipur.
50. Shri Laxman Prasad Agarwal.
51. Shri Makhan Lal Agarwal, Jaipur.
52. Shri Kapoor Chand Gupta, Jaipur.
53. Shri Mangta Ram Rawtani, Jaipur.
54. (Mrs.) Meera Saxena, Jaipur.
55. Shri Mahesh Chand Trivedi, Jaipur.
56. Shri Madan Mohan Sharma, Jaipur.
57. (Mrs.) Madhu Gupta, Jaipur.
58. (Miss) Padma Hukmani, Jaipur.
59. (Miss) Prem Lata Pareek, Jaipur.
60. Shri R.L. Kapoor,
61. Shri Rupendra, Jaipur.
62. (Miss) Rajeshwari Sharma, Jaipur.
63. (Miss) Renu Jain, Jaipur.
64. (Miss) Shashi Hada, Jaipur.
65. (Miss) Siddique Alvi, Jaipur.
66. Shri Satya Prakash Saxena, Jaipur.
67. (Miss) Savitri Gurnani, Jaipur.
68. Shri Sanwal Ram Gupta, Jaipur.
69. Shri Sarbjeet Singh Panwar, Jaipur.
70. (Miss) Somwati Gupta,

71. (Miss) Savita Gandhi, Jaipur.
72. (Miss) Shamoli Roy, Jaipur.
73. Shri Thanwar Dass, Jaipur.
74. Shri Umesh Chandra Tandon, Jaipur.
75. (Miss) Vibha Kumar, Jaipur.
76. (Miss) Vimla Chauhan, Jaipur.
77. (Miss) Vishva Mohini Nag, Jaipur.
78. Shri Gopal Lal Jat, Jaipur.

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following as Asstt. Librarian :

1. Shri R.L. Kapoor
2. (Miss) Padma Hukmani
3. Shri Deo Sharma
4. Shri U.C. Tandon,
5. Shri L.P. Agarwal

The Committee also recommends that the following be kept in reserve :

1. Shri Makhan Lal Agarwal
2. (Miss) Prabha Khanna
3. Shri Jagdish Prasad

Sd/-  
(A.P. Srivastava)  
Sd/-  
(V.D. Sharma)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Sd/-  
(K.K. Mehrishi)



## APPENDIX-XIII

(Ref: Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 10-3-80).

## NOTE OF DISSENT OF DR. H.C. BHARTIYA

I do not agree to the list of the candidates recommended for the posts of Director of Physical Education as it does not contain the name of Smt. Sarla Rastogi who has been serving the University continuously for the last ten years as Asstt. Director/Director of Physical Education in a temporary capacity. Whether considered a teacher or a non-teacher she should have found a place in the list of those recommended for permanent appointment.

Sd/-  
H.C. Bhartiya

## APPENDIX-XIV

(Ref: Res. No 24 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 10-3-80)

From—Dr H C. Bhartiya,  
Member-Syndicate

No. 868

## NOTE OF DISSENT

(Item No 24--agenda Syndicate meeting dated 10th March, 1980).

I do not consider the deliberations of the Selection Committee for selection of Professor of Business Management valid (which took place on the 16th February, 1980) for the following reasons :

1. The denial of opportunity to Dr. H.C. Sharma, Reader in the Faculty of Management and presently working in the Poddar Institute, and to Dr. B.C Mehta, Reader in Economics, was unjust.

(i) Dr. H.C. Sharma's M.A. Degree in Economics with 58% marks alongwith B Com. degree fully entitled him to belong to the Commerce Faculty. Hence the rejection of his candidature on the ground of 54% marks in his M.Com. examination was blatantly wrong and unjustified.

(ii) Again the rejection of Dr.B.C. Mehta's candidature on the plea that the term "allied subjects" had not been defined and since he belongs to the Department of Economics and not the Commerce Faculty, he was not entitled to be called for interview, is un-academic and illogical. If Economics is not an allied subject for the Business Management Faculty, what else could be in that category?

The Economists have headed some famous Management Institution of the country.

2. Even if the above pleas is accepted, Dr. H.C. Sharma, belonging to the Faculty of Commerce from early fifties could not be debarred from appearing in the interview on the ground of "not fulfilling the minimum revised qualifications". All the inservice candidates are entitled to be called for interview, if they had fulfilled the minimum qualifications at the time of their initial appointment.

3. It appears rather very intriguing that such eminently qualified person as Dr. M.L. Mishra (presently the Dean of the Management Faculty) was not found Suitable even for the reserve list.

I am, therefore, of the opinion that these recommendations be treated void and fresh selection be held.

Sd/-  
(H.C. Bhartiya)

---

MINUTES OF THE SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON FRIDAY THE 18TH APRIL 1980 AT 12.00 NOON  
AT THE RESIDENCE OF THE VICE-CHANCELLOR

Present :

Prof. Iqbal Narain	Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair)
Prof. Daya Krishna.	(Pro-Vice-Chancellor)

3. Shri A.B. Mathur,
4. Prof. B.L. Saraf
5. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya
6. Shri L.L. Joshi
7. Dr. M.P. Mathur,
8. Principal N.M. Golechha
9. Dr. Tara Chand Gangwal
10. Principal V.B.L. Mathur,  
Shri V.D. Qamra, Registrar

(1) The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the sequence of events leading to the closure of the University on 14th April, 1980 as contained in the note enclosed. (*Vide Appendix-I*)

The Syndicate *approved* the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor and his decision to open the University in stages. He was *further authorised* to enlarge the Enquiry Committee as also to drop some names, if some people are unwilling to join for one reason or the other.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about (i) the unauthorised occupation of a flat in the Teacher's Residence and (ii) the alleged not taking of classes as reported by the students of the Department of Economics and a letter of the Head of the Department of Economics in this regard (*Vide Appendix-II*) by Shri Suresh Deman, Lecturer in the Department of Economics.

After deliberations the Syndicate *resolved* as under :

- (a) A final letter be sent to Shri Deman saying that the reply sent by him to the show cause notice for not vacating the

flat not being satisfactory, he should vacate the flat within three days from the receipt of this letter failing which the University will be free to take disciplinary action against him,

- (b) A show cause notice be sent to him and his explanation be called for the various matters mentioned in the letter of the Head of the Department of Economics

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(V.D. Qamra)  
*Registrar*

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
*Vice-Chancellor*

## APPENDIX—I

*(Ref: Res. No. 1 of the minutes)*

A brief note on the sequence of events leading to the closure of the University on 14-4-1980.

A series of meetings were held in which the authorities tried to persuade the President and the Inter-hostel Union to abandon their idea of holding an All India Inter-hostel Youth Festival. In some of these meetings the Vice-Chancellor was also present. But despite best efforts of the administration, the President remained adamant. In view of this, it was decided by the Union to hold the festival from 14th to 16th April, 1980. As a result of the intervention of the Wardens, all the Secretaries agreed to pool their individual budgetary allocations for the purpose.

But at each stage, despite the persuasion of the Patron and the Wardens Incharge, the President did not sufficiently consult the Cultural and Literary Secretaries whose separate budget allocations had been pooled. This led to a grave disagreement in the Inter-hostel Union.

In the meeting of the Executive held on 5th April, 1980 the Cultural and Literary Secretaries along with others insisted that the President should submit account of Rs. 1900/- which she had taken as an advance for the organisation of the function. They also alleged that the President had not complied with the various decisions of the Inter-hostel Union earlier. So great was the disagreement between the President and other members that at one stage even the idea of abandoning the function altogether was also discussed. However, once again the timely intervention of the wardens saved the situation.

Since the 10th of April was the last date of the receipt of entries, the Inter-hostel Union met on the 11th morning to take a final stock of the situation. It was discovered that only two entries had been received in writing by the President. The Cultural and Literary Secretaries once again raised various issues of alleged disregard of the earlier decisions of the Union by the President including the submission of the particulars of the amount collected from the public on the basis of receipt books got printed by her and the arbitrary printing of the brochure in complete violation of the draft prepared by the Union.

The Cultural and Literary Secretaries also alleged that the President was mis-using the Metador placed at her disposal by the University for the purpose of collecting advertisements and funds from the public. It was further alleged that the funds were being collected under duress from the public thus tarnishing the image of the Hostel executives as well as the University. They also alleged

that the President had organised a hurried Press Conference in Natraj Hotel without consulting either the Patron or the Conveners. It was later discovered that she did not even care to consult any of the members of the Union.

The Chief Warden then persuaded the President to submit the relevant papers so that the matter could be sorted out to the satisfaction of all concerned. At this stage, the President left the meeting saying that she was going to bring the relevant papers from her room in Malviya Hostel. But instead of going to the Hostel, she came back with three students including one from the Kisan Hostel. One of them, Shri Vinod Choudhary, misbehaved with the Chief Warden and other Wardens and disturbed the meeting. Shri Vinod Choudhary also tried to man-handle the Cultural Secretary and the timely intervention of Wardens saved the situation. In view of this the Chief Warden decided to adjourn the meeting. Looking to the tension among the members he also decided that the function scheduled to be held from 14th to 16th April, 1980 would not be held. He, however, added that if all the members of the Union could express their unanimity on the issue and that if there was no apprehension of breach of law and order he along with other Wardens would willingly cooperate with the organisation of the function.

The President in the meanwhile convened a meeting of her supporters in the name of a General Body Meeting of the Hostels at the Chief Warden's office without prior permission from the authorities concerned. The meeting was reportedly attended by about 40 students including non-hostellers. It was reportedly decided to go ahead with the arrangements for the function regardless of the decision of the University authorities.

It may be added here that the supporters of the President also tried to intimidate the office staff of the Chief Warden and the D S W. The staff was so terrorised that they decided to proceed on leave unless the University ensured their security.

After consulting the Vice-Chancellor on phone about the happenings in the morning of 11th April, 1980 the Chief Warden in consultation with other Wardens wrote a letter to the President asking her to explain her conduct. He also informed her of the cancellation of the function in view of the mounting tension between members of the Union and also in view of her increasing arrogance and defiance of earlier decision of the Union.

At 2.00 p.m. on the same day the Chief Warden received a letter jointly signed by all the 4 Secretaries of the Union requesting the Patron (1) to cancel the function in view of the mounting tension in the matter and (2) to take disciplinary action against Shri Vinod Choudhary who had mis-behaved in the meeting in the morning. In the meanwhile the President along with some students went

to the Vice-Chancellor and requested him to intervene. On their request the Vice-Chancellor suggested to the Chief Warden to convene another meeting of the Union at 7.00 p.m. at his residence to explore the possibility of arriving at an agreed solution. The meeting was held in a very tense atmosphere at the residence of the Chief Warden which was then surrounded by students belonging to different groups in the University. The members of the Union failed to arrive at any decision. The Chief Warden along with other Wardens re-iterated their earlier stand that they were prepared to help in organising the function provided members came to an agreed solution. They felt that in view of the increasing tension in the University an agreement was necessary to avert a major crisis.

It may be pointed out that as per the Constitution of the Inter-hostel Unions, each Secretary shall organise his/her activities in his/her sphere in consultation with the President and the Warden In-charge. The Cultural and Literary Secretaries insisted throughout that notwithstanding the decision by 3:2 in the meeting held in the evening at the residence of the Chief Warden, they along had the right to organise the activities in their respective spheres in case they disagreed with the proposal of the President to organise Inter-University hostel functions. Even the two members who supported the President insisted that disciplinary action should be taken against Shri Vinod Choudhary, a close associated of the President who had mis-behaved with the Chief Warden.

This was followed by a series of meetings of the students with the Vice-Chancellor. In some of these meetings the Chief Warden and the Chief Proctor were also present. But all these meetings failed to persuade the members of the Union to come to an agreed decision. The position of the Chief Warden and the Wardens had been the same throughout as in the previous meetings that they could risk a function at this stage only if there was unanimity on this issue. They were of the unanimous view that if the University decided to hold the function in the absence of an agreement on the Union, there would be pitched battles on the campus.

On 13th April the President along with some of her supporters once again went to the Vice-Chancellor. The meeting was attended by Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Chief Warden, Chief Proctor and other Associate Proctors. Once again the meeting failed to resolve the differences. At this stage it was decided that the function which Miss Kusum Kulhar, President of the Inter-hostel Unions would be holding on 14th April would be an unofficial one. Thereupon the Chief Warden insisted that he along with other Wardens would not be responsible in organising the informal function as was decided earlier in a meeting of the Inter-hostel Union on 11-4-80.

The organisers of the function were later on permitted by the University to use the Humanities Hall for the purpose of holding the



unofficial function Miss Kusum Kulhar started making preparation for the next day's function. This incensed the other group of students which led to two serious clashes on the campus in which many students sustained serious injuries. Another student was reportedly abducted from the J.C. Bose Hostel and later on admitted in the S M.S. Medical Hospital with severe injuries.

On the 14th morning a meeting of the University functionaries was held at the V.C.'s lodge with Vice-Chancellor in the Chair. In view of the gravity of the situation it was decided to postpone the informal function, to close the University for 3 days and to request the District and Police authorities to intervene and restore normalcy on the campus.

In spite of this, the group which did not want the function to be held was picketing at the gates and the other group was insisting that they would see that the function is held. It was under these circumstances that the police had to disperse the crowd assembled at the main gate of the University and some arrests were made from both the groups.

Since then the two groups had been meeting the Vice-Chancellor in large numbers demanding particularly punishment to persons who had been involved in assaults. They have also expressed concern at the closure of the University, though one group wanted immediate opening and the other after the situation had cooled down. The University has appointed a committee consisting of the following to investigate the entire events on the night of 13th April and suggest action to be taken in regard to the persons involved:

1. Dr. Kashi Prasad
2. Shri N.M. Kothari
3. Dr. Y.K. Gupta
4. Dr. S.D. Mishra
5. Dr. T. Bhattacharya

Simultaneously, the decision has already been taken to open the University in stages. Today only the Registrar's office is being opened, it will be followed by the opening of the library to morrow from 11 to 5 p.m. and finally, it is hoped that it would be possible to start the normal functioning of the University from Monday, the 21st April.

Before the decision to open the University in stages was taken the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Chief Warden and his colleagues, the Chief Proctor and his staff and other senior colleagues have been contacting the student leaders and appealing to them to restore normalcy. They had also been visiting the hostels at night to ensure that there was no panic, among students and there were adequate arrangements for their safety. The district

administration, inclusive of police administration, has although extended a helping hand not merely in maintaining law and order but also in creating conditions in which normal working of the University may be possible.

• The objective of the present meeting is to apprise the Hon'ble members of the Syndicate with what happened and to seek their advice for further course of action.

## APPENDIX-II

(Ref: Res. No. 2 of these minutes)

CONFIDENTIAL  
No. D.E./T.F./80/211

Department of Economics,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur : Dated April 8, 1980

Dr. Iqbal Narain, Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

Respected Sir,

As you will kindly recall that in the evening of 31st March, 1980 you had asked me at the Guest House to call the meeting of the Staff Committee to discuss the issue of Shri Suresh Deman, Prof. Prof. J.M. Joshi was also present in this meeting. It was also decided to invite Dr. B.C. Mehta, since you had asked him to undertake the teaching of the paper.

Accordingly, the meeting of the Staff Committee was called on 2nd April, 1980 and a copy of the resolution of the Staff Committee meeting has already been forwarded to you.

On 1st April, 1980 Mr. Suresh Deman wrote a letter to me (copy enclosed herewith) (Vide Annexure A) which is self-obvious and contains derogatory remarks. While the Staff Committee meeting was taking place, certain students were allegedly instigated against me and on the cyclostyled name-sheets, fake signatures were made and that cyclostyled list was attached with an application containing allegations against me. I had already shown you that application. At the same time, a demand-charter was also handed over to me under the same alleged conditions. All this has happened for the first time in the Department.

In the evening, the same day, students met me and expressed their regrets and told me that they were deceived and they were never told that an application was being written making allegations against me. Some of them expressed their deep regrets both verbal and in writing. After that, when I went to my residence, I observed certain suspicious characters moving around me.

Yesterday, I received another letter from Mr. Deman whose copy is being attached for your kind perusal. Such threatening letters written to me particularly when I have nothing to do with his teaching or otherwise are most uncalled for and leave much to be desired.

Sir, it is on record that the aggrieved students addressed written applications to you and it was by your order that Dr. B.C. Mehta

was requested to take up the teaching of the paper. In fact, you had yourself written to Dr. Mehta about the teaching of the paper. Subsequently Dr. Mehta himself had talked to you on phone expressing his difficulty-vis-a-vis Mr. Deman. Some few students are almost daily instigated in order to disturb the peace and academic atmosphere of the Department. In fact a charge has been levelled by Mr. Deman of conspiracy against him on the part of certain members in the Department, which must be refuted at all cost. I fear, violence and under the present situation, it is very difficult, in fact, almost impossible for me to carry on the work of the Department as Head of the Department unless appropriate remedial measures are taken at your end.

With sincere regards

Encl. Copies of two letters

Your's truly,  
Sd/- (M.C. Vaish)  
Head of the Deptt

## ANNEXURE—A (I)

## COPY

The Head,  
Deptt. of Economics,  
Univ of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

Ref : Paper Mathematical Economics, M.A. (Pre.)  
assigned to the undersigned for teaching.

Dear Sir,

I have learnt from Dr. B.C Mehta that the above paper is being transferred for teaching to him. You will recall that in the last meeting of the staff Council of the Deptt. it was resolved that the paper is to be taught by me. I had been teaching the same regularly and without any default whatsoever. Since the above resolution of the Staff Council there has been no change regarding the paper of Mathematical Economics.

Since the very beginning of the session I have found that I am not getting the required co-operation from you. On the contrary I have also learnt that a conspiracy is being hatched against me, with the involvement of senior colleagues. On one such instigation the students were made to lodge a false report against me. As I understand and as the arbitrary transfer of the above paper shows the conspiracy continues unabated till date. I would therefore emphasise that such arbitrary conspiratorial acts be taken note of and suitable action be taken in the matter. Meanwhile the meeting of the staff council of the department be convened at the earliest to consider the issue relating to the paper of Mathematical Economics.

Thanking you.

*Yours truly,*  
Sd/-  
( Suresh Deman )

c.c. The Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan.

## ANNEXURE—A (II)

The Head,  
Department of Economics.  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur-4.

*Ref :—*Your communication on behalf of the staff-committee vide letter.No. DE SCF/80/200. dated 3-4-80.

Dear Sir.

I want to submit following facts for your consideration and immediate action :

1. I have learnt that you had written a letter to the Vice-Chancellor regarding my teaching. If it is so then send me a copy of this letter.
2. The Vice-Chaneellor had written you a letter regarding Mathematical Economics paper which may kindly be sent to me for information, if it is not personal and confidential.
3. That you had sent a letter to Dr. B.C. Mehta about change of paper and assigned him time-table. A copy of letter should be sent to me.
4. That I requested you to call a meeting of the staff-council vide my letter dated 31-3-80. Contrary to my suggestion you had called a meeting of the staff committee in which Dr. B. C. Mehta (an interested party) a non-member was invited. The notification dated 2-4-80 of the staff Committee reads out as follows :  
“as desired by the Vice-Chancellor, I would like to have a copy of the desire of the Vice-Chancellor for such a meeting. At the same time I would like to know, was it a desire of the Vice-Chancellor to invite Dr. B.C. Mehta as a special invitee ?
5. Being an agrieved party I should have been given an appportunity to explain my position under the article 311 of natural justice provided in the Indian Constitution. in such a meeting which discusses matters related to me. Therefore, the proceedings of such a meeting are unconstitutional and unlawful and not acceptable to me.

I, therefore. request you once again that an emergency meeting of the staff council be called to discuss the above matter. Any attempt on your part or on the part of interested teacher,

to interrupt in my teaching affair will be unlawful, unconstitutional and highly discriminatory, which I shall fight with all the lawfull means (inclusive of hunger-strike) available to me. An early action in the matter is solicited.

Yours sincerely.

Sd/-

( Suresh Deman)

दिनांक 1 मई 1980 को मध्याह्न 12.00 बजे एवं दिनांक 2 मई.

1980 को प्रातः 8 बजे सेनेट हाल, कुलगति सचिवालय,

विश्वविद्यालय प्रांगण, जयपुर में आयोजित आयुर्वेद

संकाय की विशेष बैठक का कार्यवाही

विवरण :

उपस्थित :

वैद्य श्री मदनलाल शर्मा, (अविष्ठाता)

- |                                |                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2. वैद्य वासुदेव शास्त्री,     | 3. वैद्य शंकर त्रिवेदी,          |
| 4. प्रो० हरि शंकर शर्मा,       | 5. वैद्य घनश्याम शास्त्री,       |
| 6. श्री राम प्रसाद मिश्र,      | 7. वैद्य अमर नाथ शर्मा,          |
| 8. वैद्य हरि प्रसाद शर्मा,     | 9. वैद्य जितेन्द्र कुमार भार्गव, |
| 10. वैद्य गिरीशचंद्र उरेती,    | 11. श्री मदन गोपाल गौड़,         |
| 12. वैद्य हनुमत्सहाय शर्मा,    | 13. वैद्य राम प्रसाद शर्मा       |
| 14. वैद्य लक्ष्मीनारायण शर्मा, | 15. वैद्य रंग नाथ शर्मा,         |
| 16. वैद्य वृज मोहन वर्मा,      | 17. श्री राधा कान्त शर्मा,       |
| 8. श्री ब्रह्मेश्वर भ्मा       | 19. श्री वेद प्रकाश शर्मा,       |
| 20. वैद्य नरहरि पाण्ड्या,      | 21. श्री राम प्रकाश स्वामी       |
| 21. वैद्य ओम प्रकाश शर्मा,     | 23. श्री प्रभुदयाल पारीक,        |
| 24. वैद्य नरहरि शास्त्री,      | 25. डा० श्रीकृष्ण शर्मा,         |
| 26. वैद्य मदन कुमार शास्त्री,  | 27. वैद्य गौरी शंकर ओत्रीय,      |
| 28. वैद्य राम बतार शास्त्री,   | 29. श्री नुरली मनोहर शरण         |
| 30. वैद्य नुरारी मिश्र,        |                                  |

श्री श्रीकृष्ण गोयल उपकुलपति (संज्ञाधिक)

(वैद्य प्रभुदत्त शर्मा, वैद्य रमाकान्त शर्मा एवं श्री पूर्णानन्द शर्मा दोनों दिन अनुपस्थित रहे वैद्य शंकरलाल त्रिवेदी, दिनांक 2 मई 1980 को अनुपस्थित रहे)

(अ) संकाय के उपवेशन की कार्यवाही प्रारम्भ करने से पूर्व संकाय के सदस्य वैद्य रामप्रकाश न्वानी ने नये अविष्ठाता वैद्य मदनलाल शर्मा द्वारा प्रथम उपवेशन के संयोजन के लिए शुभकामनाएं प्रकट की तथा उनको सम्पूर्ण सहयोग



हेतु संकाय के सदस्यों को ओर से आश्वासन दिया। संकाय ने अविष्ठाता में अपनी पूर्ण निष्ठा एवं विश्वास व्यक्त किया। वैद्य मदनलाल गर्मा ने संकाय को आभार प्रकट करते हुए विश्वास दिलाया कि वे पूर्ण निष्ठा नैतिकता एवं लगन से संकाय का प्रतिनिधित्व कर संकाय की उन्नति में संकाय के सहयोग से एक नई दिशा देने का प्रयत्न करेंगे।

1. आयुर्वेद संकाय की दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 1979 को सम्पन्न बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण की पुष्टि निम्नलिखित परीक्षणाएँ एवं अभ्युक्तियों के साथ की गई :—

(अ) संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 4 (पृष्ठ 185) :

7 वीं पंक्ति के अन्तिम में शिक्षकों के स्थान पर 'शिक्षा' होना चाहिये तथा 18 वीं पंक्ति के अन्त में 'स्नातकोत्तर' स्तर के स्थान पर 'स्नातक स्तर' होना चाहिये।

(आ) संदर्भ : संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 5 (ii) (पृष्ठ 187) :  
संस्तुति संशोधित कर निम्न प्रकार पढ़ी जावे :

"इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 12 का अवलोकन किया जावे,"

(इ) संदर्भ : संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 5 (IV) (पृष्ठ 187) :  
संस्तुति संशोधित कर निम्न प्रकार पढ़ी जावे :—

"इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 11 का अवलोकन किया जावे"

(ई) आयुर्वेदाचार्य (बी.ए.एम.एन.) प्रथम, द्वितीय, तृतीय, चतुर्थ एवं पंचम वर्ष की परीक्षाओं के पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रकाशन से सम्बन्धित प्रेस नोट्स को शुद्ध किया जावे।

2. विश्वविद्यालय हूण्ड्रुक के परिनियम 126 (ए) (iv) के प्रावधानान्तर्गत दिनांक 9 सितम्बर, 1980 से 8 सितम्बर, 1983 तक की 3 वर्ष की कानावधि के लिए आयुर्वेद संकायान्तर्गत सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों के विभागाध्यक्षों के अतिरिक्त आयुर्वेद के अन्य अध्यापकों में से निम्नलिखित दो अध्यापकों को संकाय पर सहवृत्त किया :—

1. वैद्य गोरी शंकर श्रोत्रीय,  
प्राध्यापक, काय चिकित्सा,  
म० मो० मा० राज० आयु० महाविद्यालय, उदयपुर

## 2. वैद्य रामावतार शास्त्री,

प्राध्यापक,

रसशास्त्र एवं भैषज्य कल्पना विभाग, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान,  
जयपुर ।

3 विश्वविद्यालय की हैण्डबुक के परिनिदम 126 (ए) (V, के प्रावधानान्तर्गत निम्नलिखित दो शिक्षाविदों, जो विश्वविद्यालय आयुर्वेद संकाया-  
न्तर्गत सम्बद्ध महाविद्यालयों के अध्यापक नहीं हैं, को दिनांक 9 सितम्बर,  
1980 से 8 सितम्बर, 1983 तक की तीन वर्ष की कालावधि के लिए महवृत्त  
किया :—

## 1. श्री मुरली मनोहर शरण,

स्थल-भूरजपोल भीतर,

उदयपुर ।

## 2. वैद्य मुरारी मिश्र,

टिप्परीपल, जगदम्बा आयुर्वेद कालेज,

दांता हाऊस, चांद पोल बाजार, जयपुर ।

4. विश्वविद्यालय की हैण्डबुक के परिनिदम नंख्या 126 (बी) के प्रावधानान्तर्गत आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल में श्री लक्ष्मीनारायण शर्मा, विभागाध्यक्ष,  
स्वस्थवृत्त अगदतंत्र व्यवहारायुर्वेद, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर (जो मण्डल  
में अगदतंत्र त्रिपय का प्रतिनिधित्व कर रहे थे और अब रसशास्त्र विभागाध्यक्ष  
राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर पदासीन होने के परिणामस्वरूप मण्डल की  
सदस्यता से मुक्त हो गये हैं) के रिक्त स्थान पर 2 मार्च, 1982 तक की शेष  
अवधि के लिए श्री रामप्रसाद शर्मा, अगदतंत्र विभागाध्यक्ष, श्री परशुरामपुरिया  
आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय, नींकर आ नियुक्त किया ।

5. आयुर्वेद संकाय की निम्न संख्या 6, दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 79  
द्वारा अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति हेतु न्यूनतम योग्यता का निर्धारण करने के लिए  
गठित समिति दिनांक 9 मार्च, 1980 को मध्याह्न 12.00 बजे सेनेट हॉल,  
कुलपति सचिवालय, विश्वविद्यालय प्रांगण, जयपुर में आयोजित बैठक का  
कार्यवाही विवरण परिशिष्ट (1) पर विचार विमर्श किया ।

संकाय ने विस्तृत विचारोपरान्त समिति द्वारा भारतीय चिकित्सा  
केन्द्रीय परिषद, नई दिल्ली के मानदण्डों पर पूर्णतया अविलम्बित अध्यापकों के

लिए न्यूनतम योग्यता निर्धारित करने हेतु की गई सस्तुति को अक्षरशः बहुमत से स्वीकार किया ।

6 आयुर्वेद सकाय की निश्चय सख्या 9 (द) दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 79 द्वारा 1982, 1983 आयुर्वेदाचार्य (वैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदिक मैडिसन एण्ड सर्जरी) मे सीधे प्रवेश हेतु प्री-मेडिकल टैस्ट की भांति टैस्ट का आयोजन करने हेतु सस्तुति के क्रियान्वयन से सम्बन्धित मुद्दों के समाधानार्थ गठित समिति की दिनांक 15 फरवरी को विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय, जयपुर मे आयोजित बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण परिशिष्ट (II) पर विचार विमर्श किया ।

सकाय को यह प्रतिवेदित किया गया कि समिति की सस्तुति संख्या 3, (घ) पर तदनुसार आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जा चुकी है ।

विचार विमर्शोपरान्त संकाय ने समिति की सस्तुति को स्वीकार करने की सस्तुति की ओर अनुशंसा की कि आयुर्वेद संकाय की गत बैठक की निश्चय सख्या 12 (iii) एवं (iv) के अन्तर्गत निर्धारित न्यूनतम योग्यताएं निरस्त समझी जावें फलतः निम्न निर्दिष्ट व्यवस्था की जावे :—

- (i) सत्र 1981, 1982 एवं उससे आगे के लिए विश्वविद्यालय की प्री-आयुर्वेद परीक्षा मे प्रवेशार्थ वर्तमान मे प्रचलित निम्नलिखित O.329 एन-3 की योग्यता को ही लागू रखा जावे ।
- (ii) सत्र 1982, 1983 एवं इससे आगे की आयुर्वेदाचार्य (वैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदिक मैडिसन एण्ड सर्जरी) पांचो वर्षों मे प्रवेश हेतु वर्तमान मे प्रचलित निम्न O.329 एन 11 की न्यूनतम योग्यता को ही लागू रखी जावे :—

O. 329 N-3 :—A candidate who after passing the Sanskrit Upadhyaya first year or one year Sanskrit Upadhyaya Examination (with or without English) of the Board or Secondary Education Rajasthan or the Pre-University Examination (with or without Sanskrit) of the University or an examination recognised by the University as equivalent thereto has attended a regular course of study in an affiliated Ayurvedic College for one academic year shall be eligible for admission to the Pre-Ayurvedic Examination : Provided that

- (i) A candidate passing the Sanskrit Upadhyaya, First year or one year Sanskrit Upadhyaya Examination

7 आयुर्वेद संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 14, दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 79 द्वारा आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति (एम.डी इन आयुर्वेद) में द्वितीय सत्र आरम्भ करने के विषय के लिए गठित समिति की दिनांक 19 नवम्बर 1979 को सम्पन्न हुई बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण (परिशिष्ट III) पर विचार विमर्श किया।

विचार विमर्शोपरान्त संस्तुति की कि इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 10 (द) का अवलोकन किया जावे।

8 आयुर्वेद संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 8 (11) (अ) दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 79 के अन्तर्गत प्री-आयुर्वेद के प्रश्नपत्र संस्कृत भाषा के साथ-साथ हिन्दी में भी निर्मित करने की संस्तुति के संदर्भ में निबन्धक, भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद, नई दिल्ली के पत्रांक 16-1177 बी बी (34) दिनांक 6/2/80 के निम्नलिखित मन्तव्य का अवलोकन किया :—

“आयुर्वेदाचार्य पाठ्यक्रम के पाठ्यक्रमावधि के प्रागा-आयुर्वेद के विभिन्न विषयों के प्रश्नपत्रों के निर्माण हेतु जो नियम प्रावधान निर्दिष्ट है इनका ही अनुसरण किया जाना अपेक्षित है।”

संकाय ने भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद के उक्त मन्तव्य को अभिलिखित किया तथा वर्तमान व्यवस्था को जारी रखने की संस्तुति की।

9. दिनांक 23/24 अगस्त, 79 को कुलपति सचिवालय, वि. वि. प्रांगण जयपुर में आयोजित आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल की बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण की संस्तुति को संकाय ने निम्नलिखित अभ्युक्तियों एवं परिवीक्षणों के साथ स्वीकार किया :—

(अ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या (1) (पृष्ठ 86) :

यह व्यवस्था परम्परानुकूल नहीं है। अतः परम्परा के अनुसार मण्डल की गत बैठक की पुष्टि करने का प्रतिवेदन स्वीकार नहीं किया जावे।

(आ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 2(3) (पृष्ठ 87) :

द्वितीय पंक्ति में 24 अगस्त, 1979 के स्थान पर 22 अगस्त, 1982 पढ़ा जावे। तदनुसार आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समितियों के सदस्यों का कार्यकाल 23 अगस्त, 1979 से 22 अगस्त, 1982 रहेगा।

(इ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 7 (पृष्ठ 98) :

स्ताव को स्वीकार करते हुए संकाय ने संस्तुति की कि आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल की निम्न संख्या 9 दिनांक 30/31 अक्टूबर, 79 द्वारा जारी कल्पद प्रसिद्धि के लिए संस्तुति, पाठ्यक्रम, एवं नियम, उननियमों को स्वीकार किया जावे।

10. दिनांक 15/16/17 नवम्बर, 1979 को कुलपति मन्त्रिवालय, विश्वविद्यालय प्रयाग, जमुन ने आयोजित अध्ययन मण्डल की बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण को संकाय ने निम्नलिखित परीक्षाओं एवं अनुष्ठितियों के साथ स्वीकार किया :—

(क) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 1) :

वह व्यवस्था परम्पराबद्ध नहीं है। अतः मण्डल की गत बैठक की पुष्टि करने का प्रतिवेदन स्वीकार नहीं किया जावे। मण्डल के द्वारा दी गई उक्त अनुष्ठिति को नई संस्तुति के रूप में समझा जावे।

(ख) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या (4) :

संकाय को यह सूचना दी गई कि एकेडमिक कॉमिल ने अपनी निम्न संख्या 10, दिनांक 6 अक्टूबर, 79 के अन्तर्गत विश्वविद्यालय की स्नातक स्तरीय परीक्षाओं के प्रश्न पत्रों के मोडरेसन का प्रावधान समाप्त कर दिया है। अतः संकाय ने आयुर्वेद परीक्षाओं के प्रश्न-पत्रों के मोडरेसन प्रणाली के समावेश हेतु संस्तुति को स्वीकार नहीं किया।

(ग) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5 (क) 3 :

इसे संशोधित कर निम्न प्रकार पढ़ा जावे :—

3. आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति एम. डी. आयुर्वेद परीक्षा :

(अ) खण्ड 1 (प्रारम्भिक) परीक्षा, 1981 तथा 1982

(ब) खण्ड 11 (उत्तरार्द्ध) परीक्षा, 1983 तथा 1984.

इन परीक्षाओं से सम्बन्धित पाठ्यक्रम परिशिष्ट IV पर उल्लिखित है।

(घ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(1)(क) एवं समिति की निम्न संख्या 2(1)(अ) :

मण्डल की संस्तुति को संशोधित कर निम्न प्रकार पढ़ा जावे :—

“प्रथम एवं द्वितीय पत्र के ‘क’ भाग में वर्णित संस्तुति आवश्यक नहीं है।”

- (ड) सदस्य : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(1)(ऊ) एवं समिति की नियुक्ति संख्या 2(2)(अ-1) :

मण्डल की संस्तुति को भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद के अनुमोदनार्थ भेज दिया जावे और तब तक वर्तमान व्यवस्था को यथावत रखा जावे।

- (च) सदस्य : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(II) शरीर रचना विषयक आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2(1)(क) के सदस्य मे :

इस संस्तुति को संयोजक, शरीर रचना विषयक आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति को आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु पुनः भेज दिया जावे।

- (छ) सदस्य : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(II) : और शरीर रचना विषयक आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2(1)(क) ( परिशिष्ट II ) :

इन सम्बन्ध मे कुलपति महोदय के आदेश तत्काल प्राप्त कर अधिमूर्चित किये जावें।

- (ज) सदस्य : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(II) एवं शरीर रचना विषयक आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 3(स) :

संस्तुति संशोधित कर निम्न प्रकार पढ़ी जावे :—  
सैद्धान्तिक प्रश्नपत्र निम्नान्वित दो खण्डों मे विभाजित होगा।

खण्ड (क) शरीरम् व मर्मविचार।

खण्ड (ख) अग्निविचार—कोष्ठ कोष्ठांग विचार।

- (झ) सदस्य : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(IV) और रसायन विषयक आयुर्वेद शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2(क) :

प्री-आयुर्वेद परीक्षा 1982 में प्रायोगिक परीक्षा से सम्बन्धित संस्तुति को अविष्ठाता, आयुर्वेद संकाय को भेज कर उनमें आवश्यक संशोधन करवाए जावे।

- (ट) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(V)(आ) एवं रसशास्त्र, भ्रूयज्य कल्पना विषयक आयुर्वेद शिक्षण अनुसंधान समिति की निश्चय संख्या 2(ग) एवं 2(घ) :

इस सम्बन्ध में इस संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 12 का अवलोकन किया जावे।

- (ठ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(VI) एवं रोग विज्ञान एवं विकृति विज्ञान आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2(क)(1) :

संस्तुति को भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद, नई दिल्ली को स्वीकृति हेतु भेज दिया जावे।

- (ड) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(VI) (अ) एवं रोग विज्ञान एवं विकृति विज्ञान आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की संस्तुति संख्या 2क(2) :

इस सम्बन्ध में मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 6 के अन्तर्गत मण्डल ने केवल आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति से संबन्धित नियमों की ही व्यवस्था की है एवं आयुर्वेदाचार्य से सम्बन्धित नियमों की नहीं। अतः 1983 की तृतीय वर्ष आयुर्वेदाचार्य (वी.ए.एम.एस.) की परीक्षा के पाठ्यक्रम को यथावत् रखा जावे एवं इस संस्तुति को मण्डल द्वारा आवश्यक कार्यवाही करने हेतु पुनः भिजवाया जावे।

- (ढ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(VI) एवं रोग विज्ञान एवं विकृति विज्ञान आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की संस्तुति संख्या (3) :

समिति की, पाठ्यक्रम के दो खण्डों में विभाजन से सम्बन्धित संस्तुति को स्वीकार किया गया और श्री रंगनाथ शर्मा को पाठ्य ज्ञेयों की सूची तदनुसार अद्यतन करने को अविकृत किया गया।

- (ग) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संह्या 5(VIII) एवं अग्रदत्तंत्र विषयक आयुर्वेद शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति कि संस्तुति संह्या (2) :

संयोजक, अग्रदत्तंत्र विषयक आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति ने अपेक्षित संस्तुति पूर्ण विवरण सहित संकाय के सम्मुख प्रस्तुत नहीं की है। अतः संकाय ने संस्तुति की कि वर्तमान में निर्धारित पाठ्यक्रम को आयुर्वेदाचार्य (चैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदीय मैडीसन एण्ड सर्जरी) की तृतीय वर्ष परीक्षा, 1984 के लिए यथावत लागू की जावे।

- (त) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संह्या 5(IX)(आ) एवं प्रस्तुतितंत्र स्त्री, बाल रोग, विषय आयुर्वेद शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की निश्चय संह्या 7 —

मण्डल द्वारा संशोधित अध्यादेश 329 एन 2 को निम्नलिखित रूप में संशोधित किया जावे :—

*Minimum Number of students to be admitted to Ayurvedic Colleges :*

“The minimum number of the students to be admitted to an Ayurvedic college, should be 20 to 60 for the time being. 10% of seats shall be reserved for eligible female student provided that in case of vacancies, these seats shall be filled up by male students.”

- (थ) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संह्या 5(IX)(इ) एवं प्रस्तुतितंत्र स्त्री, बाल रोग विषयक आयुर्वेद शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान समिति की संस्तुति संह्या ५(1), (2), (3) :

मण्डल की संस्तुति को संशोधित कर निम्नलिखित रूप में लिखा जावे .—

‘इसे सम्बद्धन हेतु नवीनतम आवश्यक तालिका में समावेश किया जावे।’

- (द) संदर्भ : मण्डल की संस्तुति संह्या 6 :

मण्डल द्वारा आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति एम.डी. आयुर्वेद से सम्बन्धित संस्तुत अध्यादेशों को (परिशिष्ट V) के अनुरूप स्वीकार किया जावे।



11 संकाय ने आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल की निश्चय संख्या 1, दिनांक 15/16/17 नवम्बर, 1979 द्वारा भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद, नई दिल्ली के डिप्लोमा पाठ्यक्रम के निर्धारणार्थ परीक्षा योजना, प्रवेश आदि तत्सम्बन्धित विषय के अध्यादेश नियम-परिवर्तन का निर्माण हेतु अधिकृत मण्डल की गत बैठक दिनांक 26/27 मार्च, 1980 की निश्चय संख्या 5(द)(ii) द्वारा गठित समिति की दिनांक 4 अप्रैल, 1980 को आयोजित बैठक के कार्यवाही विवरण पर विचार विमर्श कर संकाय ने समिति की संस्तुति में अपेक्षित सगोषनों के समावेश के पश्चात् परिशिष्ट (VI) को स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की।

12. आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(4)(आ) दिनांक 15/16/17 नवम्बर, 1979 के संदर्भ में संयोजक रसशास्त्र, एवं भैषज्य कल्पना विषयक आयुर्वेदीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसन्धान समिति से प्राप्त पत्र दिनांक 17.4.80 में संलग्न आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति पाठ्यक्रम के जेयांश में सामंजस्य कर प्रस्तुत पाठ्यक्रम पर (परिशिष्ट VII) विचार विमर्श कर संकाय ने इसे स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की।

13. आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 5(II)(ई)(2) दिनांक 15/16/17 नवम्बर, 79 के संदर्भ में संयोजक अध्ययन मण्डल के पत्र दिनांक 17.4.80 (परिशिष्ट VIII) में उल्लिखित जीव विज्ञान के जन्तुओं के सामान्य ज्ञानार्थ एक जन्तुशाला के निर्माण के स्वरूप के प्रारूप पर संकाय ने विचार विमर्श कर उसे स्वीकार करने की संस्तुति की।

14. अविष्ठाता महोदय की स्वीकृति से संकाय की बैठक के कुछ सदस्यों ने निम्नलिखित पृथक्-पृथक् प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत किये और संकाय ने इन पर विचार विमर्श कर निम्नलिखित संस्तुतियों की :-

( i ) श्री मुरली मनोहर गरण, उदयपुर (वाह्य सदस्य) ने प्रस्तावित किया कि 'प्री-आयुर्वेद के लिये प्रवेश योग्यता में उपाध्याय (आयुर्वेद ग्रुप सहित) को प्राथमिकता से प्रवेश हेतु मान्य कर 1980-81 के प्रवेश हेतु आवश्यक नियम निर्धारित किये जावें'।

संकाय ने उक्त प्रस्ताव को आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल के विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत करने की संस्तुति की।

( ii ) वैद्य प्रभु दयाल पारीक, द्वारा प्रस्तावित किया गया कि "स्नातकोत्तर परीक्षोत्तीर्ण छात्रों को तीन बतन-वृद्धि

अविलम्ब दिलाये जाने के लिये राज्य सरकार को आयुर्वेद संकाय की ओर से सिफारिश की जाय । इससे स्नातकोत्तर स्कोलर, स्नातकीय व्यक्तियों से अधिक अपनी योग्यता प्रकट कर सकेगा तथा उससे लागू कर स्नातकोत्तर अध्ययन करने की उपलब्धि समझी जा सकेगी । इसके बिना विकसित होने वाले विभाग छात्रों को स्वस्थ रूप से आकृष्ट नहीं कर सकेंगे और नहीं विभिन्न विषयों की अनुसंधानादि प्रवृत्तियाँ सुचारित हो सकेंगी ।”

संकाय ने उक्त प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार करते हुए इसे सचिव, जनस्वास्थ्य परिवार कल्याण विभाग, राजस्थान सरकार को भेजने की अनुमति की, तथा छात्रों के स्थान पर “ऐसे कार्यरत व्यक्तियों को प्रारम्भतः” सङ्गोघन किया जावे ।

- ( iii ) वैद्य राम प्रसाद मिश्र, जयपुर द्वारा प्रस्तावित किया गया कि ‘इस विश्वविद्यालय में विदेशी छात्रों को प्रवेश देने हेतु कोई नियम निर्धारित नहीं है परन्तु एक जापानी विदेशी छात्रा हीरोएइनामुरा ने भारतीय चिकित्सा पद्धति में असीम जिज्ञासा प्रस्तुत करते हुये विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश लेने हेतु प्रार्थनापत्र प्रस्तुत किया है । जिन पर भारत के सम्पूर्ण विश्वविद्यालयों के मण्डन (एसोशियेशन आफ इण्डियन यूनिवर्सिटी) ने अपनी सहमति प्रकट की थी एवं भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद ने भी गुजरात आयुर्वेद विश्व-विद्यालय, जामनगर से प्रथम वर्ष उत्तीर्ण कर लेने के आधार पर इसे इस विश्वविद्यालय में द्वितीय वर्ष में प्रवेश देने की सन्तुति कर दी है परन्तु उसे विश्वविद्यालय में इसलिए अभी तक प्रवेश देने में स्वयं को समय नहीं हो पाया है क्योंकि उसके पास विदेशी छात्रों को प्रवेश देने के नियमों का अभाव है । इस परिस्थिति में विश्वविद्यालय को सक्षम बनाने हेतु यह संकाय उक्त नियमों के अभाव में कुलपति महोदय से सन्तुति करती है कि उक्त विदेशी छात्रा को अपने विश्वविद्यालय में प्रवेश देकर आयुर्वेद जगत के अन्तर्राष्ट्रीय विकास में सहयोग देवे ।

इस सम्बन्ध में संकाय को यह सूचित किया कि उक्त प्रस्ताव संकाय के सम्मुख नहीं आना चाहिये क्योंकि यह विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा संकाय को अधिकृत कार्यकलापों के अन्तर्गत नहीं है। इसके अतिरिक्त यह भी संकाय को प्रतिवेदित किया कि विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय इस संदर्भ में नियमानुसार कार्यवाही कर रहा है।

संकाय ने इस विषय पर मन्तव्य प्रकट करते हुये नियमों के अन्तर्गत सहायुक्त पूर्वक अविष्ठाता महोदय को आवश्यक अनुज्ञप्ति करने हेतु अधिकृत किया।

- ( iv ) प्री-आयुर्वेद के छात्रों द्वारा प्री-आयुर्वेद में संस्कृत विषय के मौखिक प्रश्नपत्र को हटाने के सम्बन्ध में प्रस्तुत पत्र (परिशिष्ट IX) दिनांक 21-3-80 पर विचार करते हुये संकाय ने संस्तुति की कि यद्यपि संकाय भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद नई दिल्ली द्वारा निर्धारित संस्कृत विषय के 50 अंक की मौखिक परीक्षा के प्रावधान को आवश्यक समझती है फिर भी छात्रों की मांग को भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद को भेज दिया जावे ताकि वे इस संदर्भ में मार्ग-दर्शन करें।

- ( v ) द्वितीय वर्ष आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति के छात्र, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर के दिनांक 21-4-80 को अविष्ठाता, आयुर्वेद संकाय को लिखे गये पत्र (परिशिष्ट X) पर विचार-विमर्श किया।

पत्र पर विचार विमर्शपरान्त संकाय ने संस्तुति की कि शोध प्रबन्ध के विषय शोध प्रबन्ध पर्यवेक्षक अध्येताओं के अनुपातः आदि के संदर्भ में निम्नलिखित व्यवस्था स्वीकार की जावे :- तथा आर-43 इ में निर्दिष्ट 'Students Teacher Ratio' शीर्षकान्तर्गत अवतरण में निम्नलिखित रूप में संशोधन किया गया :—

"The student teacher ratio should be such that a number of post graduate teachers to the post-graduate students number admitted per year be maintained as one is to one (1:1) However, the maximum numbers of post-graduate students in each post-graduate

College should not be more than 5 in a year and atleast 2 in a session”.

- ( vi ) प्रोफेसर हरि शंकर शर्मा, निदेशक/प्राचार्य, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर द्वारा प्रस्तुत स्नातकोत्तर छात्रों के महा-निबन्ध के गाइड के स्वीकृति हेतु विषयान्तर्गत पत्र दिनांक 30-4-80 (परिशिष्ट XI) में संकाय ने विचार किया ।

संकाय ने संस्तुति की कि राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर में सत्र 1978-79 में प्रविष्ट 20 छात्रों में से 16 छात्रों के लिए विशेष परिस्थितियों में एसोसिएट प्रोफेसर श्री राम प्रकाश स्वामी को ही मुख्य शोध प्रबन्ध पर्यवेक्षक प्रधिकृत किया जावे । निदेशक द्वारा संस्तुत एसिस्टेंट प्रोफेसर उनके सहयोगी बन सकते हैं लेकिन शोध प्रबन्ध का अग्रोपण एसोसिएट प्रोफेसर द्वारा ही किया जावे जो नियमों के विपरीत नहीं होगा । भविष्य में इस प्रकार का पुनरावर्तन नहीं किया जावे, इसके लिए निदेशक आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर को सचेत किया जावे ।

- ( vii ) वैद्य वेदप्रकाश शर्मा प्रभूतिचंद्र विभागाध्यक्ष, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर के निम्नलिखित प्रस्ताव पर संकाय ने विचार विनमय किया :

(क) आयुर्वेदाचार्य तथा आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति के लिए पाठ्य-क्रम के अनुकूल पाठ्यग्रन्थों के अभाव की पूर्ति के लिए विश्वविद्यालय के माध्यम से कुछ ग्रन्थों के प्रकाशन की योग्यता तथा तदर्थ कार्यशाला आदि का शुभारम्भ किया जाये ।

(ख) आयुर्वेद संकाय से सम्बद्धन परीक्षाओं के परीक्षकों के पारिश्रमिक में परिवर्तन वांछनीय है जिसे मेडिकल फ़ैक्ट्री के समकक्ष और तदनु रूप किया जाय ।

(ग) सम्बद्धन महाविद्यालयों के लिए निर्धारित न्यूनतम आवश्यकताओं की पूर्ति समय पर किये जाने के प्रश्न को विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा रूढ़ता से लिया जाये ।

(ब) कार्यरत स्टाफ के लिए पदोन्नति तथा सीवे भर्ती में योग्यता विषयक प्रतिबन्ध नहीं रहे।

(ड) राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद मन्त्रालय, जयपुर द्वारा निधुक्ति विषयक विज्ञापन में अध्यापकों की न्यूनतम योग्यता विश्व-विद्यालय के निम्नों में होने में उक्त विज्ञापन को निरस्त करवाने का स्पष्ट आदेश विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा अविलम्ब दिया जाये।

(च) अनुसंधानानुभव तथा स्नातकोत्तर अध्यापन कालीन अनुभव के अध्यापानुभव के रूप में मान्य करने के सम्बन्ध में स्पष्ट नीति आयुर्वेद फैकल्टी द्वारा वांछनीय है।

गहन विचार विमर्श उपरान्त संकाय ने निम्नलिखित संस्तुति की।

(i) प्रस्ताव संख्या : क, ख, ग, घ, ङ :

इन प्रस्तावों को मंजूर-मन्ति से स्वीकार किया गया।

(ii) प्रस्ताव संख्या : च :

प्रस्ताव को सनस आधुनिकीय शिक्षण एवं अनुसंधान मन्त्रियों के सम्मुख विचारार्थ प्रेषित कर दिया जावे।

(vi i) कुछ छात्रों द्वारा अविष्ठाता महोदय को प्रस्तुत अहस्ताक्षर-युक्त बी०ए०एन०एन० चतुर्थ वर्ष की परीक्षा अन्तिम वर्ष के साथ ली जावे के क्रम में (परिगिष्ट XIII) को संकाय के सम्मुख रखा गया संकाय ने यह मन्तव्य प्रकट किया कि हस्ताक्षर के अभाव में यह पत्र अविचारणीय है, फिर भी बुकि यह छात्रों का प्रस्तावन है इसलिए यदि इनके द्वारा प्रस्तुत निवेदन को यदि स्वीकार किया जावे तो वह नियमानुकूल नहीं होगा और इस पर निर्णय से अव्यवस्था पैदा हो सकती है। अतः संकाय ने संस्तुति की कि वर्तमान व्यवस्था को ही कायम रखा जावे।

15. संकाय ने श्रीमान उपकुल सचिव महोदय (शैक्षणिक) श्री श्रीकृष्ण गीयल, एवं संकाय प्रभारी श्री रवीन्द्र भारती की उपवेगन सम्पादन मे कुशल सहयोगात्मक कार्यवाही के प्रति धन्यवाद समर्पण किया तथा संकाय की बैठक अधिष्ठाता महोदय को धन्यवाद का प्रस्ताव पारित के साथ विसर्जित हुई ।

ह० —

अधिष्ठाता

आयुर्वेद संकाय

## परिशिष्ट—I

(संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 5)

आयुर्वेद संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 6 दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 1979 द्वारा अध्यापकों की नियुक्ति हेतु न्यूनतम योग्यता निर्धारित करने हेतु गठित समिति की दिनांक 9 फरवरी, 1980 को मध्याह्न 12.00 बजे सीनेट हाल, कुलपति सचिवालय, विश्वविद्यालय प्रांगण, जयपुर में आयोजित बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण :

## उपस्थित :

1. वैद्य वासुदेव शास्त्री, (संयोजक)
2. वैद्य शंकर त्रिवेदी,
3. प्रो० हरिद्वंशराम वर्मा,
4. वैद्य नंदनलाल शर्मा, (अविष्ठाता)
5. वैद्य रंगनाथ वर्मा, (विशेष आमंत्रित)
6. वैद्य रामप्रकाश स्वामी, (विशेष आमंत्रित)

1. समिति ने संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 6, दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 79 का अवलोकन किया तथा संकाय की संस्तुति के आधार पर भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद के निर्धारित सिद्धान्तों को ध्यान में रखते हुए आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों में स्नातक स्तर एवं स्नातकोत्तर स्तर के अध्यापकों की न्यूनतम योग्यता एवं अनुभव के निर्धारण करने के प्रश्न पर विचार किया।

इस संदर्भ में समिति ने भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद के स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम के परिपत्र का अवलोकन किया जिसमें यह उद्धृत था कि स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम वहाँ प्रारम्भ किया जावे जहाँ स्नातक स्तर का पाठ्यक्रम पहिले से चल रहा हो।

2. समिति ने भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद द्वारा निर्धारित अध्यापक तालिका का अवलोकन किया, जिसमें केवल चार पदों का सृजन किया गया है :—

1. प्रोफ़ेसर
2. रीडर
3. लेक्चरार्स
4. डेमोन्स्ट्रेटर्स/ट्यूटर्स/क्लिनिकल रजिस्ट्रार

3. समिति ने भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद् द्वारा निर्धारित उक्त पदों के लिए न्यूनतम आवश्यक एवं वांछनीय योग्यता का अवलोकन भी किया।

4. समिति ने राजस्थान आयुर्वेद के सेवा नियमों तथा राजस्थान निश्वविद्यालय से सम्बन्धित मेडिकल कालेजों में विभिन्न स्तर के लिये निर्धारित अध्यापकों की योग्यता अनुभव आदि का अवलोकन किया।

5. समस्त प्रश्नों पर विस्तृत विचारविमर्श के बाद समिति ने संस्तुति की कि आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों में अध्यापकों की योग्यता एवं अनुभव सलग्न श्रु. परिशिष्ट 'क' के अनुसार की जानी चाहिये।

6 समिति ने यह भी संस्तुति की कि व्यवस्था एवं अध्यापन की सुगमता के लिये उक्त संस्तुतियों को कुलपति महोदय की विशेष स्वीकृति के साथ तत्काल स्वीकार करवा लिया जावे तथा कुलपति महोदय द्वारा स्वीकृति आदेश सकाय को प्रतिवेदित कर दिये जावें। समिति ने सर्वसम्मति से यह राय व्यक्त की कि अधिष्ठाता आयुर्वेद सकाय संकाय के प्रतीक के रूप में कुलपति महोदय से समिति की इन संस्तुतियों को स्वीकार किये जाने की शीघ्र व्यवस्था करें।

समिति के सदस्य निदेशक, प्रोफेसर हरि शंकर शर्मा द्वारा समिति का कार्यकुशलता के साथ संचालन के लिए संयोजक महोदय का आभार प्रदर्शित किया तथा संयोजक के धन्यवाद पर उक्त समिति की बैठक विसर्जित हुई।

ह०/-

वैद्य वानुदेव शास्त्री  
संयोजक



## अनु-परिनिष्ट 'क'

( *Ref. Resolution No. 5 of the Committee* )

The following be substituted for the existing qualifications laid down under clause VIII of O. 65 of the University Hand Book Part II.

## VIII—FACULTY OF AYURVEDA

Qualifications for Teachers in affiliated Ayurveda Colleges and Approved Institutions for Ayurvedacharya ( Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery ) and Post-graduate Courses : ( Based on the Qualifications Prescribed by the Central Council of Indian Medicine ) :

<i>Post</i>	<i>Academic qualifications</i>	<i>Teaching Experience</i>
Demonstrator/ Tutor/Clinical Registrar.	Ayurvedacharya/Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) of this University or an equivalent qualification recognised by the University with 60% marks and good knowledge of Sanskrit.	—
Lecturer	Ayurveda Brahaspati/Ayurveda Vachaspati M. D. Ayurveda in the subject concerned or Bhishagacharya examination of the erstwhile education Deptt of Jaipur State or Rajasthan upto the year 1962 or a post-graduate degree in Ayurveda equivalent thereto recognised by the University with a good knowledge of Sanskrit.	Three years as Demonstrator/ Tutor/Clinical Registrar in the subject concerned.
Reader	—do—	Five years teaching experience in the subject concerned in an Ayurvedic affiliated college or an approved institution out of which at least two years as Lecturer in the subject concerned.

Professor	-do-	Seven years teaching experience in the subject concerned in an Ayurvedic affiliated college or an approved institution out of which atleast three years as Reader/Associate Professor in post-graduate Deptt. or five years as Professor or degree Standard in the subject concerned.
Lecturer in Sanskrit	First or Second Class Acharya degree in Sahitya/ Vyakarna of the University or an equivalent qualification recognised by the University.	—
Lecturer in Radiology cum Radiologist.	M.B.,B.S. with Diploma in Radiology (atleast one year course)	
Lecturer in Pathology	M.B.,B.S. with Diploma in Clinical Pathology.	
Lecturer in the subject of Science.		
(a) for Biology	First or Second Class M.Sc. Degree in Botany.	
(b) for Physics or Chemistry	First or Second Class M.Sc. Degree in Physics or Chemistry.	

The Existing qualifications laid down under para (E) of clause XI—Minimum qualifications for Principals of affiliated Colleges be substituted as follows :

*(E) Ayurveda Colleges and Institutions :*

Should possess the same basic Ayurveda qualifications and experience as prescribed for Professor. He should be the Head of the Department with five years standing as Professor.

*N.B. For all :* During the first five years after the coming in to force of this ordinance, the syndicate may grant exemptions from the said minimum qualifications on the merits of each case.

## परिशिष्ट II

( संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 6 )

आयुर्वेद संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 9 (द) दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 79 द्वारा गठित सत्र 1982-83 से आयुर्वेदशास्त्र (चैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदिक मैडिसन एण्ड सर्जरी) में सीधे प्रवेश हेतु "प्री-मैडीकल टेस्ट" की भांति टेस्ट का आयोजन कराने हेतु संस्तुतिग्रहों के क्रियान्वयन से सम्बन्धित समस्त मुद्दों के समाधानार्थ समिति की दिनांक 15 फरवरी, 1980 को विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय, जयपुर में आयोजित बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण :—

## उपस्थित

1. वैद्य हरि शंकर शर्मा (संयोजक)
2. वैद्य मदन लाल शर्मा (अधिष्ठाता)
3. वैद्य वानुदेव शास्त्री,
4. वैद्य शंकर त्रिवेदी (सहवृत्त)
5. वैद्य रंग नाथ शर्मा ,
6. वैद्य रामप्रसाद मिश्र (विशेष आमन्त्रित)

(क) समिति के कार्य सम्पादन में सहयोगार्थ विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय की ओर से श्री रवीन्द्र भारती, संकाय प्रभारी उपस्थित थे ।

(ख) वैद्य राम प्रकाश स्वामी अनुपस्थित रहे ।

1. सर्वप्रथम समिति ने आयुर्वेद संकाय की निश्चय संख्या 9 तथा 15(2) दिनांक 23/24 जुलाई, 79 का भली प्रकार अध्ययन कर उसे अभिलिखित किया ।

2. समिति ने इस परिप्रेक्ष्य में प्रस्तुत किये गये तत्सम्बन्धित निम्नलिखित समस्त मुद्दों का अवलोकन किया :—

(क) श्री भंवर सिंह हाड़ा, अखिल राजस्थान आयुर्वेद न्धर्षण समिति शाखा, मदन मोहन मालवीय राजकीय आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय, उदयपुर के पत्र दिनांक 10-12-79 में उल्लिखित मांगों में से निम्नलिखित मांग नं. 5 का अवलोकन किया :—

मांग नं. (5) "आयुर्वेद प्रवेशिका में प्रवेश योग्यता के लिये संस्कृत के साथ विज्ञान संकाय के छात्रों को प्राथमिकता दी जावे । भारतीय चिकित्सा

केन्द्रीय परिषद द्वारा जारी किये गये पाठ्य-क्रम को ध्यान में रखते हुए आवश्यक है कि आयुर्वेद के उद्यान के लिये संस्कृत के साथ जीव-विज्ञान के छात्रों को प्रवेश में अधिक प्रायनिक्ता दी जावे।”

- (ख) अकादमी परिषद की निम्न संख्या 26 (IV) दिनांक 27/28 जुलाई, 79 द्वारा आयुर्वेद संकाय को संबन्धित निम्नलिखित संस्तुति संख्या 5 (ग) का भी अवलोकन किया क्योंकि यह संस्तुति समिति को अधिकृत प्रश्न से सम्बन्धित थी :—

5 (ग) “भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद, नई दिल्ली को प्रस्ताव किया जावे कि वह आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल एवं आयुर्वेद संकाय वाले बोर्ड एवं विश्वविद्यालयों से आयोजित होने वाले आयुर्वेदाचार्य (बी.ए.एम.एस.) के प्रथम वर्ष में प्रवेश के लिये राजस्थान विश्व-विद्यालय की शास्त्री परीक्षा के प्रथम वर्ष को न्यूनतम प्रवेश योग्यता के रूप में अविनूचित करें क्योंकि राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय की शास्त्री परीक्षा का प्रथम खण्ड इन्टरमीडियट की समकक्षता रखता है।”

- (ग) श्री सतीश चन्द्र शर्मा, निवन्धक, भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद, नई दिल्ली से प्राप्त पत्र क्रमांक 3-3/79 (आयु.) / 1/दिनांक 10-1-80 (परिगिट 1) जिसमें यह उद्धृत है कि “प्राणायुर्वेद (प्री-आयुर्वेद) पाठ्यक्रम सम्पूर्ण आयुर्वेदाचार्य पाठ्यक्रम का ही एक अंग है। अतः प्राणायुर्वेद पाठ्यक्रम को उत्तीर्ण किये बिना मुख्यायुर्वेद पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश की अनुमति नहीं दी जा सकती” का अवलोकन किया।

- (घ) राजस्थान सरकार, चिकित्सा एवं जन स्वास्थ्य विभाग (ग्रुप 4) के उप शासन नचिव श्री एस. पी. जैन के पत्र क्रमांक प 3 (1) आयु./79 दिनांक 21-1-80 के प्रथम अवतरण में संस्तुत राज्य सरकार के इन सम्बन्ध में निम्नलिखित मन्तव्य का अवलोकन किया :—

“जुलाई, 1974 से ‘प्री-आयुर्वेद’ पाठ्यक्रम राज्य के आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों में चालू किया गया था। राज्य

सरकार द्वारा 'प्री-आयुर्वेद' में प्रवेश हेतु आयुर्वेदिक कालेजों में सीटों की संख्या निर्धारित की हुई है। अतः प्री-आयुर्वेद की परीक्षा आयुर्वेद फैकल्टी से ही होनी चाहिये।"

3. समिति ने संकाय को निश्चय संख्या 9 की (व) एवं (स) संस्तुतियों पर उपर्युक्त अवतरण में अवस्थित छात्रों के, अकादमी परिपद के भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिपद के तथा राजस्थान राज्य सरकार के मन्तव्यों को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए अत्यन्त गहन विचार विमर्श के उपरान्त यह निष्कर्ष निकाला कि आयुर्वेद संकाय निम्ननिर्दिष्ट समाधानों को ध्यान में रखते हुए इस प्रश्न पर पुनर्विचार करें :—

(अ) सत्र 1981-82 से प्री-आयुर्वेद पाठ्यक्रम राजस्थान विश्व-विद्यालय से सम्बद्ध आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालयों में यथापूर्व ही चलाया जावे अन्यत्र नहीं।

(व) आयुर्वेदाचार्य (वैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदिक मैडिसन एण्ड सर्जरी) में सीधे प्रवेश का प्रावधान नहीं किया जावे और विश्वविद्यालय की प्री-आयुर्वेद परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण को ही आयुर्वेदाचार्य (वैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदिक मैडिकल एण्ड सर्जरी) में वर्तमान व्यवस्था के अनुरूप ही प्रवेश दिया जावे।

(स) उक्त संस्तुति के आधार पर 'प्री-मैडिकल टैस्ट' की भांति आयुर्वेदाचार्य (वैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदिक मैडिसन एण्ड सर्जरी) में प्रवेश हेतु टैस्ट का आयोजन अपेक्षित नहीं है।

(द) उक्त अवतरण 2 (घ) में उद्धृत राज्य सरकार के पत्र को आगामी संस्कृत अध्ययन संकाय के विचारार्थ रख दिया जावे ताकि वह संकाय शास्त्री प्रथम वर्ष में 'प्री-आयुर्वेद' नामक एक प्रश्न पत्र का निर्धारण करने से पूर्व राज्य सरकार के मन्तव्य से अवगत हो सके।

अधिष्ठाता द्वारा समस्त सदस्यगणों, कार्यालय की ओर से उपस्थित सहायक तथा संयोजक मंडोदय द्वारा समिति के कुशल सम्पादन के लिये धन्यवाद के मत के साथ समिति की बैठक विसर्जित हुई।

ह०/-

हरि शंकर शर्मा  
संयोजक

परिशिष्ट 1  
रजिस्टर्ड ए० डी०

तार : हिन्दमेड

दूरभाष संख्या :  
528612 : निवन्धक  
522772 : कार्यालय

भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद,  
1/ई/6, स्वामी रामतीर्थ नगर,  
नई दिल्ली—110055

क्रमांक 3-3/79 (आयु०)—1

दिनांक 10-1-80

सेवामें,

श्री श्री निवास शास्त्री,  
सहायक शासन सचिव,  
राजस्थान सरकार  
चिकित्सा एवं स्वास्थ्य विभाग,  
जयपुर (राजस्थान)

विषय : आयुर्वेदाचार्य (वी०ए०एम०एस०) में प्रवेश योग्यता के सम्बन्ध में :  
महोदय,

आपके पत्र क्रमांक प० 2 (9) (आयु०)/79 दिनांक 4-1-80 के संदर्भ में मुझे यह कहने का निदेश हुआ है कि इस परिषद द्वारा विहित आयुर्वेदाचार्य पाठ्यक्रम के सम्बन्ध में निम्न तथ्यों को ध्यान में रखा जाना अत्यन्त आवश्यक है :—

1. आयुर्वेदाचार्य पाठ्यक्रम के अन्तर्गत प्रदान की जाने वाली उपाधि का नाम आयुर्वेदाचार्य (बैचलर आफ आयुर्वेदिक मैडीसिन एण्ड सर्जरी) है न कि आयुर्वेदाचार्य (वी०ए०एम०एस०)।
2. प्रागायुर्वेद (प्री-आयुर्वेद) पाठ्यक्रम सम्पूर्ण आयुर्वेदाचार्य पाठ्यक्रम का ही एक अंग है। अतः प्रागायुर्वेद पाठ्यक्रम को उत्तीर्ण किए बिना मुख्यायुर्वेद पाठ्यक्रम में प्रवेश की अनुमति नहीं दी जा सकती है।

भवदीय,  
ह०/- सतीश चन्द्र शर्मा  
निवन्धक

पृष्ठांकन क्रमांक 3-3-79 (आयु०)/1

दिनांक 10-1-80

प्रतिलिपि सूचना एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित है :—

1. निदेशक, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद मंस्वान, जयपुर
2. कुलसचिव, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर

ह०/- सतीश चन्द्र शर्मा  
निवन्धक

## परिशिष्ट—III

( संदर्भ संकाय संस्तुति संख्या 7 )

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के आयुर्वेद संकाय के निर्णयानुसार गठित उपसमिति की बैठक आयुर्वेद स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम को सैन्ट्रल कौन्सिल के पाठ्यक्रम को दृष्टिगत रखते हुये दो सत्रों में किस प्रकार से लागू किया जावे, इस हेतु आज दिनांक 29-11-79 को मध्याह्न 12 बजे बैठक हुई जिसमें निम्नलिखित महानुभाव उपस्थित हुये :—

उपस्थित :

1. प्रो० हरि शंकर शर्मा (संयोजक)  
निदेशक,  
राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर
2. श्री रंगनाथ शर्मा, (सदस्य)  
प्रोफेसर,  
राजकीय आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय,  
उदयपुर।

स्नातकोत्तर (आयुर्वेद) के वर्तमान पाठ्यक्रम का अवलोकन करने पर ज्ञात हुआ कि अभी इस पाठ्यक्रम में स्नातकोत्तर अन्य विषयों के पाठ्यक्रम का समावेश नहीं किया गया है। एतदर्थ यह निर्णय लिया गया कि सैन्ट्रल कौन्सिल के प्रस्तावित स्नातकोत्तर (आयुर्वेद) पाठ्यक्रम को उन्ही विषयों में यथावत लागू किया जाय और जिन विषयों में स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम है उनमें भी इसके विशेष ज्ञेयों का समावेश कर दिया जावे। यह निर्णय शीघ्र लिया जावे ताकि इसी सत्र में पाठ्यक्रम लागू हो सके।

2. यह भी निर्णय लिया गया कि जनवरी, 1980 से आयुर्वेद स्नातकोत्तर शिक्षा के दो शैक्षणिक सत्र संकाय के निर्णयानुसार चालू किये जावें।

प्रथम सत्र जनवरी से दिसम्बर तक

द्वितीय सत्र जुलाई से जून तक

एतदर्थ राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय के ऑडिनेन्स तथा प्रचलित नियमों में निम्नलिखित मशोधन पढा जावे।



329/N/22(A)

Read as under on page 2 of the Syllabus after 10.

Vikriti Vigyan :

“There shall be two academic sessions, i.e. July to June and January to December and the candidates will be admitted for Ayurveda Brihaspati in the month of July and January respectively.

3. समिति ने यह भी अनुमति दिया कि स्नातकोत्तर पाठ्यक्रम में अनेक प्रोब्लेम्स तथा नियम व विषयों से सम्बन्धित पाठ्यक्रम के जेयेंश ठीक नहीं हैं और अनेक प्रोब्लेम्स का सम्बन्ध संकाय से नहीं है, अतः समिति की राय है कि इस सम्पूर्ण पाठ्यक्रम पर पुनर्विचार किया जाकर इसमें आवश्यक बातों का समावेश करते हुये सैन्ट्रल कौंसिल के पाठ्यक्रम के अनुसार नवीन परिवर्तन परिवर्तन पाठ्यक्रम में यथा-स्थान किया जावे और सम्बन्धित पाठ्यक्रम में कौंसिल के जेयेंशों का भी समावेश किया जावे। इस हेतु समिति की राय है कि यदि कुलपति महोदय आदेश देवें तो यह कार्य यह समिति अपनी दूसरी बैठक में पूर्ण कर इसका प्रारूप संकाय के समक्ष प्रस्तुत कर सकती है ताकि दिसम्बर माह में होने वाली आयुर्वेद संकाय की बैठक में इसे प्रस्तुत किया जा सके और जनवरी, 1980 से सत्र चालू हो सके।

धन्यवाद के साथ बैठक सम्पन्न हुई।

संयोजक

ह०/-

(प्रो० हरि शंकर गर्मा)

का 13(4) दैन० 1/कु०म०/80/4/सी

## परिशिष्ट IV

( सदर्भ संकाय की सत्सुति संख्या 10 (ग) दि० 1 मई, 1980 )

Ordinances, Scheme of Examination, Minimum Standards and Curriculum for Post Graduate Education in Ayurveda.

## AYURVEDA VACHASPATI M.D. AYURVEDA

( Subject Concerned )

## O. 329 N-20 :

The aim of the Post graduate course shall be the orientation in specialities and to produce specialities who can be efficient teachers, clinicians, pharmaceutical experts and research workers in the respective fields of Ayurveda.

## O. 329 N-21 :

There will be two academic sessions in a year (i) July to June and (ii) January to December. The candidates will be admitted to Ayurveda vachaspati M.D. Ayurveda (.....) course in the month of July and January respectively.

## O. 329 N-22 :

The courses of study for the Post graduate degree 'Ayurveda vachaspati M.D. Ayurveda (.....)' Examination shall be of three years duration having two examinations as follows, each of which will be held twice a year in the month of June and December :

- (i) Part-I (Preliminary) Examination at the end of one academic year, after admission.
- (ii) Part-II (Final) Examination at the end of the two academic years, after passing the Part-I (Preliminary) examination

## O. 329 N-23 :

The University shall grant the post graduate degree of Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda (... ..) in the following branches of specialities and a candidate shall be required to offer any one of these branches of specialities for study to secure post graduate degree :—

Degree :

Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda (.....)  
name of the branch

**Branches of Specialities :**

1. Samhitas
2. Ayurveda Sidhanta and Darshan
3. Sharira rachana
4. Sharirkriya
5. Dravyagunavigyan
6. Rasashastra and Bhaishajyakalpana
7. Prasuti-tantra and Stiroga
8. Kaumarbhritya, Panchakarma, Rasayana and Vajeekarana.
9. Kavachikitsa
10. Vikritvigyan
11. Manovigyan and Mansroga
12. Shalya tantra
13. Shalakyatantra
14. Swasthavritta Vayavaharayurveda

**O. 329 N-24 :**

There shall be following five papers for Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda part-I (Preliminary) examination each of three hours duration and containing oral/practical examinations :

- Paper I (a) Ayurveda-itihas  
(b) Methods of research and Statistics
- Paper II Sharira
- Paper III Dravyaguna and Rasashastra
- Paper IV Nidana
- Paper V Chikitsa

Emphasis will be given on practical and applied aspects of the subject.

**O. 329 N-25 :****I-Admission Capacity**

Number of Students to be admitted to a post-graduate department should be twenty per year subject to the condition that a Supervisor will be permitted to have maximum 5 students under his guidance.

**II-Eligibility for admission to Pt. I Exam.**

A candidate who after obtaining Ayurvedacharya/Ayurveda charya ( Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery ) degree of the University or any other degree recognised by the University as equivalent thereto with a minimum of 50% marks in the subject in which he wants specialisation and 50% marks in the aggregate and has completed a regular course of study for one academic year and he must have completed satisfactorily six months of compulsory rotating internship and must subsequently have done one year

house job at an affiliated Ayurvedic College and Hospital: shall be eligible for admission to the Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part I (Preliminary) Examination.

### III-Selection of Candidate

The selection of candidates would be done by a selection committee consisting of the Head of the Institution and the Head of the Deptt. concerned. There shall be an interview test of the candidates and admissions will be held strictly in order of merit taking into account the marks obtained in professional examination, and in the subject concerned in which post-graduate course is to be conducted

### IV-Proviso for failure Candidates

A candidate failing in any one paper at the Ayurvedavachaspati M D Ayurveda Part-I (Preliminary) Examination shall be allowed to clear the same in not more than three attempts at a subsequent examination. However he may be allowed provisionally to keep terms with the Ayurvedavachaspati M D. Ayurveda Part-II (Final) Class and like other candidates he may be allowed to get the subject of the sis registered. In case such a candidate fails to clear the failing subject in three subsequent attempts i.e. at the immediately following three exams. his provisional permission to join the part II class shall be withdrawn and the subject of thesis cancelled, such candidates shall have to reappear its preliminary exam. afresh in all papers theory & practical taken together.

- Notes :—*1. Non appearance at an examination shall be counted as an attempt.
2. A candidate failing in more than one subject at the Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part-I (Preliminary) Examination shall not be required to appear at the subsequent examination in the subject/subjects he has already cleared, but he will not be permitted to join Part-II class till he passes all the subjects rescribed for the Part-I Examination.
3. Candidates failing at the Part-I examination in three consecutive attempts shall not be allowed to rejoin the course.

O 329 N-26. :

### I-Eligibility for admission to Part II

- (a) Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part-II (Final) examination shall consist of thesis. theory papers, practicals/clinical examination, viva-voce and record of work. To seek admission to Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part-II (Final) Examination a candi-

date must have passed Ayurvedavachaspati M. D. Ayurveda Part-I (Preliminary) examination of this University before registration

- (b) No candidate shall be allowed to appear in written examination and practical tests unless the thesis is approved for the purpose.
- (c) Teachers of affiliated Ayurvedic college having at least three years teaching experience in an affiliated Ayurvedic College may be exempted from Part-I (Preliminary) examination, consequently they may be admitted directly to the Part-II (Final) examination subject to fulfilment of the condition of aforesaid para (b) after due registration of thesis.

## II-Supplementary Examination

- (a) There will be no provision of supplementary examination for a candidate failing at the Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part-II (Final) examination even in one theory papers practical test.
- (b) Candidates failing even in one theory paper/practical/clinical test/viva-voce shall be deemed to have failed in all the papers, such candidates may reappear at the subsequent examination as Ex-Student but they will have to appear in all the theory papers and practical test, without requiring to submit a fresh thesis.

## III-Method of training

Candidates will be given intensive training in classical knowledge alongwith comparative and critical study of subject. They are required to know about the methods and technique of research work done in the respective fields and take part in seminars, group discussions, clinical meetings etc.

During the preliminary course hospital training will be imparted to all the candidates. The candidates are required to participate in the teaching and training programme of under graduate students or interns in their subject.

## O. 329-N 27 :

### I—Establishment of post graduate course

A post graduate course should be started only in a place where under graduate courses already exists. No affiliation shall be given only to run post graduate courses.

## II—Medium of Training

The medium of post graduate training in Ayurveda shall be Sanskrit.

## III—Branches of Speciality and Papers

- (a) There shall be four papers each of three hrs. duration in addition to one practical/clinical and viva voce and thesis in each branch of speciality.
- (b) The following papers have been prescribed under each branch of speciality for Aayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part II (Final) Examination :

### 1. Samhitas :

- Paper 1. Charak Samhita with available sanskrit commentaries.
- Paper 2. Sushrut Samhita with available sanskrit commentaries.
- Paper 3. Ashtanga Sangraha with available sanskrit commentaries.
- Paper 4. Ayurvedetihasa.

### 2. Ayurveda Sidhanta and Darshan :

- Paper 1. Padarthavigyana
- Paper 2. Adharbhuta Darshana
- Paper 3. Manovigyana Chaikitsa
- Paper 4. Adharbhuta Sidhanta

### 3. Sharir rachana :

- Paper 1. Garbha Sharira.
- Paper 2. Sandhyasthimarma sharira
- Paper 3. Koshtanga Sharira.
- Paper 4. Siradhamanistrotah Sharira.

### 4. Sharira Kriya :

- Paper 1. Doshdhatumala Vigyana.
- Paper 2. Prakritisatvasaradi vigyana.
- Paper 3. Koshtanga Kriya Sharira.
- Paper 4. Prayogika Kriya Sharira.

### 5. Dravyaguna :

- Paper 1. Namarupa vigyana.
- Paper 2. Gunakarma vigyana.
- Paper 3. Prayoga vigyana
- Paper 4. Aushadhyoga vigyana.

## 6. Rasashastra and Bhaishajyakalpna :

- Paper 1. Dravya Parichaya.
- Paper 2. Rasashastra
- Paper 3. Bhaishajyakalpna.
- Paper 4. Aushadhyoga vigyana.

## 7. Kayachikitsa, Panchakarma, Rasayana &amp; Vajikarana :

- Paper 1. Nidana.
- Paper 2. Samanyachikitsa.
- Paper 3. Manasroga, Rasayana, Vajikarana.
- Paper 4. Panchakarma chikitsa.

## 8. Prasutitantra Striroga :

- Paper 1. Garbh-garbhini-sharira.
- Paper 2. Prasuti tantra.
- Paper 3. Stri roga.
- Paper 4. Prasav shalyakarma.

## 9. Kaumaryabhritya :

- Paper 1. Garbhapokrama.
- Paper 2. Kaumaryabhritya.
- Paper 3. Balroga.
- Paper 4. Samanyachikitsa.

## 10. Vikritivigyana :

- |          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| Paper 1. | } | Nomenclatures to be obtained from<br>C. C. I. M. |
| Paper 2. |   |  |
| Paper 3. |   |  |
| Paper 4. |   |  |

## 11. Manovigyan and Manasroga :

- |          |   |  |
|----------|---|--|
| Paper 1. | } | Nomenclatures to be obtained from<br>C. C. I. M. |
| Paper 2. |   |  |
| Paper 3. |   |  |
| Paper 4. |   |  |

## 12. Shalyatantra :

- Paper 1. Shalyatantra (Sidhanta)
- Paper 2. Shalyakarma.
- Paper 3. Yoga (Prayogika shalyakarma).
- Paper 4. Anushalyakarma (kshara, agni, siravedha etc.)

## 13. Shalakyatantra :

- Paper 1. Urdhavanga sharira.
- Paper 2. Netraroga chikitsa.
- Paper 3. Anya urdhangarogachikitsa.
- Paper 4. Shalakya chikitsa karma.

## 14. Swasthavritta Vyavaharayurveda :

Papers and Syllabus to be decided later on.

## Examination and Assessment Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda

R.43 H. : Assessment of the candidate's performance will be made on the basis of :

- (a) Thesis (For Final Examination).
- (b) Examination Consisting of :
  1. Theory papers
  2. Practical/Clinical Examination.
  3. Vivo-Voce
  4. Record of Work.

Record of the work in the Department will be kept by every candidate duly certified by the teacher concerned and head of the teaching department and will be placed before the Examiners during Viva-Voce.

Herbal excursion and other Education tours for every candidate in the Department will be compulsory and they will prepare and present a collection of such drugs, records along with a note on the excursion in the Viva-Voce examination.

### Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda PART--I (Preliminary)

The Part I (Preliminary) Examination shall consist of written papers and practicals etc. as follows :

S. No.	Subject	No. of paper	Duration	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1. (a)	Ayurvede-tihasa	Theory I	3 hrs.	100	50
(b)	Methods of Research and Medical Statistics	Practical I Viva-Voce	„	100	50



2. Sharira	Theory I	3 hrs.	100	50
	Practical I	„	100	50
3. Dravyaguna and Rasa- shastra.	Theory I	3 hrs.	100	50
	Practical	„	100	
4. Nidana	Theory I	3 hrs.	100	50
	Practical I	„	100	50
	Clinical			
5. Chikitsa	Theory I	3 hrs.	100	50
	Practical I	„	100	50
	Clinical			

*Note :* The pattern of setting the Question paper theory and Practical Viva-Voce and their evaluation for Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part I Preliminary Examination shall be as follows :

- (i) The Theory and Practical examination shall be jointly conducted by two Examiners--One External and one Internal. The Internal Examiner will be the Head of the Department Concerned.
- (ii) The question papers practicals will be divided into two sections of 50 marks each. The papers in Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part(I Preliminary) Examination will be set by External Examiners. The answer book will, however, be examined by External as well as Internal Examiners. Part 'क' may be examined by external examiners. Part 'ख' by Internal Examiner who will be the Head of the Deptt. Concerned. The minimum percentage of marks required for a pass shall be the aggregate of marks

in both the sections i.e. Marks awarded by both the Examiners.

## AYURVEDAVACHASPATI M.D. AYURVEDA

### Part II

### (FINAL) EXAMINATION

R. 43.I. There will be four papers each of 3 hours duration and one practical clinical and viva-voce and Thesis.

The Examination shall consist of written papers, Thesis and practical test etc. as follows :  
*Thesis :*

A candidate shall be required to get the subject of his Thesis registered with the University immediately after his admission to Ayurveda-vachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part II (Final) class. The application of the candidate for registration containing the title and out-line of the Thesis and the name and designation of the supervisor shall be forwarded by the Head of the institution and no change in the subject and title of the Thesis shall be permitted without prior approval of the University. The subjects of Thesis when received from the Principal shall be referred by the University to the Dean of the faculty and on receipt of his approval, the same shall be communicated to the Principal concerned.

The Supervisor shall be a person of the status of a Professor or a Reader possessing atleast seven years experience of teaching Ayurved classes duly recognised by the faculty of Ayurveda. No supervisor will be permitted to have more than five candidates under his guidance.

Three copies of thesis typed on one side 1' x 8'' in size paper and running to not less than 150 pages and not exceed 250 such type-written pages including

charts, diagrams, photographs and biography and shall be submitted by the candidate through the Head of the institution one year after the registration of his subject. The Thesis must reach the University atleast four months before the written examination is due to commence. The Thesis should be written by the candidate himself on the basis of his own study and investigations under the guidance of a Supervisor and certificate to this effect shall be required to be submitted by the candidate duly counter-signed by the Supervisor along with the thesis. The thesis should prove the capacity of the candidate for the critical examination.

The Thesis shall be the property of the University and it could be published only with permission of the University after the result of the candidate for the Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part II (Final) Examination is declared. Only such Thesis as are considered to be presentable from the literary point of view also shall be allowed to be published.

The Thesis shall be referred to one internal examiner who will be the Supervisor of the candidate and two external examiners. It will be deemed to have been approved if it is approved by atleast two examiners.

No candidate shall be admitted to the written and the Practical Examination unless this Thesis is approved.

If the Thesis of the candidate is not approved, he shall be required to submit a revised Thesis after six months in accordance with the suggestion of the examiners.

The registration of the candidate will be cancelled if the candidate fails to submit the title

of the thesis within six months from the date of Registration.

No candidate shall be allowed to submit the Thesis before the expiry of one calender year after submission of the title of the thesis while writing thesis on the subject of Dravyagūṇa, more stress should be given towards identification of Sandigdha dravyas.

In no case a paper written or published in the joint name of two or more persons be accepted as a thesis. The Candidate may, however, submit in support of his thesis any published work of which the candidate is the author or co-author.

The thesis should contain at the end a summary of not more than 1500 words embodying the conclusions arrived at by the candidate.

Written paper and practical/clinical and viva-voce :

*Branch and Subject :*

S.No.	Branches	Papers	Written Papers	Duration Hours	Maximum Marks	Min Pass Marks.
1. Samhitas	( i )	Charak Samhita	1	3	100	50
	(ii )	Sashruta	1	3	100	50
	(iii)	Ashtanga Sangraha	1	3	100	50
	(iv)	Ayurvedetihas	1	3	100	50
	( v )	Practical/clinical/ Viva-Voce	—	—	100	50
2. Ayurveda Siddhanta	( i )	Padartha Vigyana	1	3	100	50
	(ii )	Adharbhut Darshna	1	3	100	50
	(iii)	Maulik Sidhanta and Ayurveda Darshana	1	3	100	50

Kalpana	(iii) Bhaishajya				
	Kalpana	1	3	100	50
	(iv) Aushadha Yoga				
	Vigyana	1	3	100	50
	(v) Practical/Viva-Voce	—	—	100	50
7. Prasutitantra	(i) Garbha garbhinee				
Streeroga	Shareera	1	3	100	50
and Parivar	(ii) Prasuti tantra &				
Niyojana	Parivar Niyojana	1	3	100	50
	(iii) Streeroga Vigyana				
	and Chikitsa	1	3	100	50
	(iv) Prasava shalya				
	Karma	1	3	100	50
	(v) Practical/Clinical/Viva-Voce	—	—	100	50
8. Kaumarya	(i) Garbhopakrama				
Bhritya		1	3	100	50
	(ii) Kaumarya				
	Bhritya	1	3	100	50
	(iii) Bala roga-				
	Samanya chikitsa	1	3	100	50
	(iv) Practical clinical				
	Viva-Voce	—	—	100	50
9. Kayachikista,	(i) Nidana (Naidanika Paddhati				
Panchakarma.	and Roga				
	vinischaya)	1	3	100	50
Rasayavna	(ii) Samanya chikitsa	1	3	100	50
& vajikarana	(iii) Rasayana				
	Vajeekarana	1	3	100	50
	(iv) Panchakarma				
	Chikitsa	1	3	100	50
	(v) Practical Clinical				
	Viva-Voce	—	—	100	50
10. Manovigyana	and Manasroga Chikitsa :				
	(i) Manovigyana				

	(Prakrita Vikrita	1	3	100	50
	(ii) Manasa Roga Vigyana	1	3	100	50
	(iii) Bhoota vidya, yogatantra shastra	1	3	100	50
	(iv) Manasa Roga chikitsa	1	3	100	50
	(v) Practical Clinical Viva-Voce	1	3	100	50
11. Shalya	(i) Shalya tantra Sidhanta	1	3		50
	(ii) Shalya Karma	1	3	100	50
	(iii) Yoga-Proyogika Shalya Karma)	1	3	100	50
	(iv) Anushalya Karma (Kshara, Agnisiravadha etc.)	1	3	100	50
	(v) Practical Clinical Viva-Voce	—	—	100	50
12. Shalakya	(i) Urdhvanga Shareera	1	3	100	50
	(ii) Netra Roga chikitsa	1	3	100	50
	(iii) Anya Urdhvanga roga chikitsa	1	3	100	50
	(iv) Shalakya chikitsa Karma	1	3	100	50
	(v) Practical Clinical Viva-Voce	—	—	100	50
13. Vikriti Vigyana	(i) Shareera and Manasa Aristhavigyana	1	3	100	50
	(ii) Vikrit vigyana and Dhatu Maladi				

	Pareekshan				
	vigyana	1	3	100	50
(iii)	Jeevanu vigyana	1	3	100	50
(iv)	Anya Paddha- tiyon ki Vikriti Vigyan avam Jeevanu Vigyana ki vikas ka Parichaya evam unaka itihas	1	3	100	50
(v)	Practical Clinical Viva-Voce	—	—	100	50

14. Swasthavritta (Scheme and  
Vyavahara- Syllabus to be  
yurveda decided latter on)

If the candidate fails in the final examination, the candidate can re-appear at the subsequent examination without requiring to submit a fresh Thesis.

The degree of Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda shall be conferred on the candidate after the acceptance of the Thesis and after the candidate has passed the prescribed examination in the special subject selected by the candidate.

Each written paper will consist of five questions out of which four will be required to be attempted.

In a theory paper not more than 20% questions may be of multiple choice, type wherever possible.

### *Setting of Papers :*

Ayurvedavachaspati M. D. Ayurveda paper I and II by one external examiner.

Paper III and IV by another external examiner. The external examiner who is the paper-

setter of paper I and II shall send these papers to the second external examiner who is Paper-setter of paper III-and IV.

#### *Evaluation of Paper :*

Paper II by one External Examiner.

Paper III by another External Examiner.

Paper I and IV by the Internal Examiner.

Who shall be the Head of the teaching Deptt. concerned.

#### *Practical Examination :*

The *practical examination* shall be conducted by all the three Examiners of the four written papers in each branch of study who will collectively examine the candidate 25% questions on the thesis submitted by the candidate.

#### *Method of Training :*

The candidates will be given *intensive training* in classical knowledge alongwith comparative and critical study of the subject. They are required to know about the methods and technique of Research Work done in the respective field and take part in seminar, group discussions, clinical meetings etc. During the preliminary courses, hospital training will be imparted to all the candidates. The candidates are required to participate in the teaching and training programmes of under graduate students or interns in their Subjects.

#### *Student Teacher Ratio :*

The students teachers ratio should be such that the number of post-graduate teachers to the post-graduate students number admitted per year be maintained as one is to one (1 : 1) However, the maximum number of Post-graduate students in Post-graduate college should not be more than 5 in a year and atleast 2 in a session.



### *Facilities to be provided to Post-graduate students :*

The stipend and contingency should be provided at the rate prevailing in the state and it should be conformity with general standards for other medical.

### *Post-graduates ;*

Minimum standards and curriculum for Post-graduate Education in Ayurveda.

### *Nomenclature :*

Ayurvedavachspati M.D. Ayurveda  
(Subject Concerned)

## आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति एम.डी. आयुर्वेद पाठ्यक्रम खण्ड—1 (प्रारम्भिक) परीक्षा 1981

प्रथम पत्रम् :

होरात्रयम्

पूर्णाङ्क 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाङ्क 50

(a) आयुर्वेदतिहास :

आयुर्वेदस्य शाश्वतत्वम्, वेदेषु आयुर्वेदीयविषयाणां वर्णनम्, अथर्ववेदा-  
युर्वेदयोः सम्बन्धः आयुर्वेदस्य वैदिककालीन स्थितिः, स्ववैधा वैदिकाचार्याश्च,  
आयुर्वेदावतरणम् ।

आयुर्वेदीयसंहितानां मंग्रहग्रथानां तद्रथाख्यानां चेतित्वत्तात्मकः परिचयः,  
रसशास्त्रस्य विकासक्रमः, रस-वाङ्मयस्य परिचयः । देशे आयुर्वेदस्यः विकासः,  
विदेशेषु आयुर्वेदस्यः प्रसारः । भारते वैदेशिकानामागमनम्, आयुर्वेदस्य प्रभावः  
आधुनिक काले कार्यक्रमः, विविधाः मंस्या, अनुमंघानम्, स्नातकोत्तरशिक्षणं, वैद्य  
मंगलम्, आयुर्वेदीय केन्द्रीयशासने प्रदेशीयशासने च आयुर्वेदस्य मान्यता ।

आलोच्य ग्रन्था :

1. काश्यप संहिताया उपोद्घातः ।
2. प्रत्यलगातीरस्योपोद्घातः ।
3. रसयोगमागरस्योपोद्घातः ।
4. हिस्ट्री आफ इन्डियन मेडीसन—जाली
5. हिस्ट्री आफ इन्डियन मेडीसिन—जी० एन० मुखर्जी
6. हिस्ट्री आफ इन्डियन मेडीसिन—गोडलस्य "महाराज"
7. आयुर्वेद का वैज्ञानिक इतिहास—आचार्य प्रियव्रत शर्मा

## (b) Methods of Research and Medical Statistics

1. Aims and objects of Research in Ayurveda, Ancient and modern methods of Research. Setting up of a basic research laboratory including Animal House.
2. Principles and methods of fundamental, clinical, drug and literary research, principles and methods of survey of medicinal plants.
3. Radio-isotopes and their role in medical research. Radiation on and their biological effects.
4. Introduction of specific research instruments like chromatography, spectrophotometer, calorimeter, Electrophosphorasis apparatus etc.
5. Application of statistical methods to Ayurvedic research, collection, compilation and tabulation of medical statistics, methods of presentation of data, calculation of mean, median and mode, measures of variability, standard deviation, standard error, normal probability curve.
6. Concept of regression and correlation and their interpretation.
7. Tests of significance t,  $\chi^2$  and F test and their simple applications.
8. Principle of medical experimentation on variation in experimental design.
9. Vital statistics.

प्रायोगिकम्

पूर्णाङ्का '00

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाङ्का 05

Alochya Granth :

1. Ayurvedyainusandhan Paddhati-Acharya P.V. Sharma.

द्वितीय पत्रम् : शारीर

हिंगवयम् पूर्णाङ्क 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाङ्क 50

शारीरम् : व्यवहारिक शरीर रचनाशरीरक्रिययोः प्रमुखमिद्वान्तानां विज्ञानं चाध्ययनम् । प्रकृतिविकृति दृष्ट्या निम्नभावनां विशेषाध्ययनम्—

मिगवयन्ती—विचारः—स्नायुतादीकण्डराविचारमहितः ।

स्रोतोविचारः—चक्रमुद्रादयोदृष्टिकोणमहितः ।

मर्मविचारः :—प्रत्येकमर्मणः स्थानरचना क्रिया स्वतन्त्रमहत्वपूर्वकं विस्तरेण विचारः ।

अग्निविचारः :—अग्निमन्त्रितविचारस्यायुर्वेदीयमीनिकदृष्टिकोण—प्रतिपादनम् । कायचिकित्साविषये विचारस्यस्योपादेयता, साम्ये पांमविस्तार दिवेचनम् ।

कोष्ठकोष्ठांग विचारः - महास्त्रोत सः वर्णनम्, कोष्ठ विवेचनम्, हृदयक्लोमफुफ्फुसयकृतप्लीहोण्डुकवृक्कन्याभिहिम्बान्त्रस्तिप्रतिकोष्ठांगानाक्रियावै-  
शिष्ट्यं, पृष्ठया विचारः । अन्यसम्बन्धितानामवयवव्याप्योपज्ञानेन्द्रियमन-  
बुद्धि-त्यादिभावानामपिक्रियावैशिष्ट्यदृष्ट्या विचारः ।

रचनाशरीरस्य शक्च्छेदाधारितं ज्ञानम् ।

प्रायोगिकम्

पूर्णाङ्का 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाङ्का 50

तृतीय पत्रम् : द्रव्यगुणविज्ञानं रसशास्त्रं च

होरात्रयम् पूर्णाङ्का 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाङ्का 50

1. द्रव्यगुणशास्त्रे वर्णितानां सिद्धान्तानां व्यवहारिकं तथा विशिष्ट-  
ज्ञानम् । विशिष्टगुणानां वर्गाणां च विवेचनम् । रसगुण-वीर्य-  
विपाक-प्रभाव सिद्धान्तस्य व्यवहारिकमहत्त्वम् । द्रव्यानुसन्धानस्य  
नव्यविवीचनां ज्ञानम् ।
2. रसद्रव्याणां वर्गीकरणां वर्गीकरणस्य व्यावहारिकमहत्त्व, वातु-  
पधातुरत्नोपरत्नविषोषविषदीनां परिचयः तेषां प्रमुखाः  
योगाश्च ।
3. पंचविधकपायकल्पना, आसवारिष्ट कल्पना, भस्म-लीह-मण्डूर-  
रसौषधकल्पना, घृततैलकल्पना, अचलेहपाककल्पना प्रभृतिना  
व्यवहारिक महत्त्वम् । भेषज्यकल्पना नव्यविवीचनां यन्त्राणां च  
ज्ञानम् ।

प्रायोगिकम्

पूर्णाङ्का 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाङ्का 50

चतुर्थ पत्रम् : निदानम्

होरात्रयम् पूर्णाङ्का 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाङ्का 50

रोगरोगि परीक्षाणां द्विविधाः विषयाः, विशेषतः द्विविधत्रिविधचतु-  
विधपंच-विधषड्विधाष्टविधदशविधपरीक्षाणः सांगोपांगाध्ययनं क्रियाक्षेत्रे च  
तासां विशेषोपादेयता ।

विकृत दोषवातुसन्धाना परीक्षणम्, विभिन्नरोगेषु परीक्षस्थोपयोगिता-  
दृष्टस्य विचार दोषधातुसन्धानाभावरणानि, तेषां समीचीनज्ञानम्, आवरणजनितन-  
क्षणानां रोगात्पत्तो विशिष्ट हेतुत्वप्रतिपादनम् । आशयापकर्षः अतो रोगमार्गा-  
नैदानिकदृष्ट्या संख्यादिक्रिया कालविवेकः, रोगाणां सम्प्राप्तिनिर्माण-  
प्रक्रियायाः विशिष्टज्ञानं रोगोत्पत्तो सम्प्राप्ति-निर्माणस्य विशेषमहत्त्वम् । प्राकृत-  
व्याधिप्रत्यनीकत्वं च । अरिष्टविज्ञानस्य विचारः ।

प्रायोगिकम् पूरणाङ्का 109 न्यूनतमोत्तीरणाङ्का 50  
पंचम पत्रम् : काय चिकित्सा

होरात्रयम् पूरणाङ्का 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीरणाङ्का 50

कायचिकित्सायाः सामान्यविशिष्ट सिद्धान्तानां परिचयः । दोषदृष्य-  
विविचनम् । दोषाणामन्योन्यावरणत्वं, दोषाणां ससर्ग-सन्निपातविचारः, स्त्रोतोंदुष्टि-  
विचारः, क्रियाकालः, विवधरोगाणां रोग-वर्गाणां चिकित्साक्रमः । क्षीणाः वर्धयित-  
व्याः वृद्धाः, हासयितव्याः पङ्क्तिवोपक्रमः, द्विवोपक्रमः (सन्तर्पणापतर्पणे) पङ्-  
क्तिव क्रियाकालोपक्रमः प्रभृतिचिकित्सा सिद्धान्तानां व्यावहारिक ज्ञानं, पूर्वपश्चात्  
कर्मसहितं पंचकर्मविधीनां व्यवहारिक महत्वं संस्थानाश्रितानां रोगवर्गाणाम्  
ज्ञानम् । प्रायोगिककायचिकित्सायाः विधीनां परिज्ञानम् ।

## आयुर्वेदवाचस्पति एम.डी. आयुर्वेद द्वितीय खण्ड (उत्तरार्द्ध) परीक्षा, 1983

1 आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति एम०डी० आयुर्वेद (संहिता) परीक्षा 1983.

प्रथम पत्रम् चरकसंहिता होरात्रयम् पूरणाङ्का 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीरणाङ्का 50

चरकसंहिताया आधोपान्तं सविशेषं शास्त्रीय दार्शनिकमैतिहासिकं च  
विवेचनात्मकमध्ययनम् आयुर्वेदीपिकाजल्पकल्पतस्त्याख्याविमर्शसहितम् ।

द्वितीय पत्रम् सुश्रुतसंहिता होरात्रयम् पूरणाङ्का 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीरणाङ्का 50

उपरिनिर्दिष्टविधौ सुश्रुतसंहितायाः इल्लहण-चक्रपाणिकृतव्याख्या  
विमर्शसहित सविशेषमध्ययनम् ।

तृतीय पत्रम् अष्टांगसंग्रहः होरात्रयम् पूरणाङ्का 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीरणाङ्का 50

वाग्भटकृताष्टांगसंग्रहस्येन्दुविरचितशशिलेखा व्याख्याविमर्शसहितं सवि-  
शेषमध्ययनम् । अष्टांगहृदयेन सह तुलनात्मकचाध्ययनम् । -

चतुर्थ पत्रम् आयुर्वेदितिहासः होरात्रयम् पूरणाङ्का 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीरणाङ्का 50

आयुर्वेदावतरणान् प्रारब्धेदानी यावदायुर्वेदस्य समग्रैतिवृत्तात्मक  
परिज्ञानम् । विभिन्नकालेषु विविध्यघटनाक्रमाणां, ग्रन्थानां ग्रन्थतृण समीचीनं  
ज्ञानं कालनिर्णयादिविमर्शसहितम् । आयुर्वेदाङ्गानां विकासक्रमात्मकमध्ययनम्,  
आयुर्वेदीयशिक्षणसुसन्धानराजमान्यता-सर्वभौमप्रभावादीनां ज्ञानम् ।

आलोच्य ग्रन्था :—

चरकसंहिता आयुर्वेददीपिकाजल्पकल्पतस्त्याख्याभ्यां संहिता ।

सुश्रुतसंहिता, निबन्धसंग्रहभानुमतीटीकाभ्यां संहिता ।

अष्टांगसंग्रहः, शशिलेखा व्याख्यासहिता ।

अष्टांगसंग्रहः, मर्वणसुन्दरा व्याख्यासहितम् ।

आयुर्वेद का वैज्ञानिक इतिहास—आचार्य प्रियव्रत शर्मा ।

चरक चिन्तन - आचार्य प्रियव्रत शर्मा

वाग्भट विवेचन - आचार्य प्रियव्रत शर्मा

अथर्ववेदीय कर्मज व्याधि निरोध—प केशवदेव शास्त्री ।

## ( 2 ) आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति एम.डी. आयुर्वेद (आयुर्वेदीय सिद्धान्ताः दर्शन च) परीक्षा 1983 :

प्रथम पत्रम्—पदार्थ विज्ञानम्

होरात्रयम्

पूर्णांका 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

पदपदार्थानिरूपणम्, प्रमाणानि, सृष्टिक्रमः, धातुभेदन पुरुषविचारः, तत्त्वप्रतिपादनं प्रकृतिविचारः, वादमार्गः ।

द्वितीय पत्रम्—आधार भूतदर्शनम्

होरात्रयम्

पूर्णांका 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

आयुर्वेदशास्त्रे सन्निविष्टानां दार्शनिकसिद्धान्तानां ज्ञानम्, आयुर्वेद-दर्शनरूप वैशिष्ट्यम्, कार्यकारणभावः, अनुसन्धानकर्माण्ये च तस्य महत्त्वम्, लोकपुरुषयोः साम्यम् ।

तृतीय पत्रम्—मनोविज्ञानम्

होरात्रयम्

पूर्णांका 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

मनोनिरूपणं मनसो गुण-दोष-कर्मविपर्याया विवेचनम्, मनसः पोषणम्, शरीरमनसोरन्योन्याश्रयत्वम् कर्मपुण्यस्य मनोवैहिकत्वम् मनोविकाराः मनोवैहिक-विकाराश्च, नव्यमनोविज्ञानस्य मनोविकारविज्ञानस्य च परिचयः, योगः, यमनियमोदीनो परिचयः ।

चतुर्थ पत्रम्—आधारभूतसिद्धान्ताः

होरात्रयम्

पूर्णांका 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

आयुर्वेदस्याधारभूत सिद्धान्तानां ज्ञानम्, विशेषतः पञ्चभूतत्रिदोषसिद्धान्तयोः नविशेषविवेचनात्मकमध्ययनम् । नव्यालोके भूतपञ्चेकस्य दोषत्रयस्य च स्वरूप-निर्धारणरूपयोगिकत्वं वैज्ञानिकत्वप्रतिपादनं च । इतरचिकित्साशास्त्रीय सिद्धान्तानां परिचयस्तुलनात्मकः ।

आलोच्यग्रेयाः :

1. चरकमुद्रृतसंहितयोः संश्लेषः
2. मल्लिकारिका तत्त्वकौमुदी संहिता
3. वैद्यपिकदर्शनं प्रगस्त्यादनप्यसंहितम्
4. पाञ्चतन्त्रयोगदर्शनं व्यासनाथ्यसंहितम्
5. न्यायदर्शनं वात्स्यायनभाष्यसंहितम्
6. वेदान्तसारः
7. मानमेयोदयः
8. भारतीय दर्शनवलदेव उपाध्याय
9. Indian Philosophy (Vol. I, II) — Radha Krishnan
10. History of Indian Philosophy (Vol. I-IV)  
S.N Das Gupta
11. मानरोग विज्ञान—डा० बालकृष्ण अमरजी पाठक
12. दोषकरणत्वमीनां - आचार्य प्रियव्रत शर्मा

(3) आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति एम.डी. आयुर्वेद (शरीर रचना) खण्ड (2) उत्तरार्द्ध परीक्षा, 1983 :

प्रथम पत्रम्—गर्भशरीरम् होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

अभिनिर्वृतिशरीरम्, गर्भावस्थान्तिः गर्भशरीरम्, गर्भस्य मातृजादिय-  
इभावाः, गर्भरोषणवृद्धि क्रम, शुक्रशोणितयोः स्वरूपम् तयोः बीज-बीजभाग-  
बीजनागादयनदीनां प्रावृतवैकृतावस्थयोः परिज्ञानम्, ऋतुमती सहयोग हीतगर्भा-  
सन्निवृत्तिवाधनस्थानुत्पन्नानि लक्षणानि, अनुवंशिकी सिद्धान्तः,

द्वितीय पत्रम्—सन्ध्यस्थिमर्गशरीरम् होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

मन्दिरचनाशरीरम्, संधिसंख्याप्रकारश्च . अस्थिरचनाशरीरं, मर्म-  
पुस्तकमस्तिगणना प्रस्तुत्यतिः । मर्मविज्ञानीयं. तन्मौलिकत्वाप्रतिपादनं,  
रचनाशरीरे अल्पतन्त्रे च तस्य महत्त्वं मर्मसंख्याप्रकारविमर्शः, विमर्शविवेचनं च ।

तृतीय पत्रम्—कोष्ठांगशरीरम् होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

कोष्ठस्य महत्त्वोत्त सहृदय पुस्तुमनाभिकलोभयकृतप्लीहाभ्राशयाण्डु  
क्वक्ववस्तिगर्भदयान्नाशना हिक्काष्ठांगानां रचनाशरीर स्यात् समीचीनं

ज्ञानम्, प्राणोजः मनः रसादीना हृदमैन सह सम्बन्धः । त्वक्कलयो. स्वरूपं, द्वादशप्राणाः दशप्राणायततनानि चेतनास्थानविवेकः ।

चतुर्थं पत्रम्—सिराधमनीस्रोत शारीरम् होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100  
सिराधमनीस्रोतसां पार्थक्यम् । हृत्प्रभवा. सिराधमन्यः चत्वारिंशत् सिराः, सिराणां सर्ववृहत्त्वप्रसर्तपादनं च दश महायेशूलाः धमन्यः चतुर्विंशति धमन्यः स्त्रोनाशारीरं, स्रोतसो रचनासख्या प्रकारविमर्शः स्रोतोमयं हि शरीर प्राच्य प्रतिच्चमत नुसारेण मिराधमनीस्रोतसी विशद ज्ञानम् ।

पञ्चक्रनिरूपणं बाह्य-अप्रतिपादनं, इडा-पिंगला-सुषुम्नानाडीना वर्णनं, वातानाडीतन्त्रं, मस्तिष्कसौक्ष्मिकतन्त्रयोः परिवोधः ।

उपयुक्तसम्पूर्णविषयाणां अभिनवदृष्ट्या तुलनात्मकं विवेचनात्मकं-वाग्रध्ययनम् ।

आलोच्यग्रंथा :

- 1 अभिनवं शारीरम् — दामोदरशर्मंगीरेडकृतम्
2. पारिषद शब्दार्थशारीरम् — दामोदरशर्मंगीरेडकृतम्
- 3 बृहच्छारीरम् — वारिस्तर
- 4 Gray's Anatomy
- 5 Embryology Barth

#### (4) आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति एम. डी. आयुर्वेद (क्रिया-शारीरम्) खण्ड (2) उत्तरार्द्ध परीक्षा, 1983 :

प्रथम पत्रम् — दोषधातुमलविज्ञानम् होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

दोषधातुमलानां परिज्ञानम् एषां स्वरूप-गुण-कर्म-प्रकारधातुत्वपाच-भौतिकत्वनिरूपणम् । अग्निविवेकः, स्रोतोविवेकः, धातुपाकक्रमः, धतुपाके तत्पोषो चाग्निस्त्रोतसोः महत्त्वम् रससवहनम् । मलानां मूत्रपुरीषस्वेदादीनां निर्माण-कर्म उत्सर्गविवेचनम् । ओजोनिरूपणम् ।

नव्यमतेन विविधजीवभौतिक-जीवरासायनिक सिद्धान्तानां क्रियाशारीर्ये-पयोगि व्यावहारिकज्ञानम् ।

द्वितीय पत्रम्—प्रकृतिस्त्वसारादिविज्ञानम् होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

प्रकृतिज्ञानस्य महत्त्वम्, प्रकृतिस्वरूपं तदभेदाश्च, प्राच्यनव्यमतयोः प्रकृति-विनिश्चयविधिः । सत्व-मार-सहनन-प्रमाण-सात्म्य-आहारशक्तिव्यायाम-

शक्तिवय—इत्येतेषां भावानां नेदपुर मर सोपादेयताविमर्गपरिज्ञानम् । प्रमाण-  
विनिश्चयस्य नवप्रविश्रीनां परिचयः ।

द्वितीय पत्रम्—कोष्ठांगश्रियागारीन् होरात्रयम् पूरुषाणि 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्षाणि 50

कोष्ठांगानां हृद्य-हृत्पुन-भक्त-प्लीहावयवानां श्रियाविवेचन प्राच्य-  
नवमन्तमनन्वयपुरः सरन् । अस्यातः काविग्रन्थीनां अंगरसा स्तेषां गारीरवयवेषु  
प्रमाणाः मन्त्रादीनां विवेचनम्, पञ्चमैतिकाहापचनम्, अवस्थापाकाः, आहार-  
परिणामकस्यः भावाः ।

चतुर्थ पत्रम्—प्रायोगिकं श्रियागारीन् होरात्रयम् पूरुषाणि 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्षाणि 50

गारीरभावातां दोष-भानु-उपभानु मन्त्रादीनां प्रयोगशालीय परीक्षणविधि-  
ज्ञानम् । मानवेनीन बी-हृदयश्रियागारीनां प्रायोगिक परीक्षणम् ।

आलोच्यप्रयाः :

1. चन्द्रमुकुतवाग्देवीनामुन्मोहिनांग्रमाः ।
2. आयुर्वेदीय श्रियागारीर— रणजीत राय ।
3. Introduction to Kayachikitsa—C. Dwarakanath.
4. Digestion and Metabolism —do—
5. Physiological Basis of Medical Practice—Best & Taylor.
6. Applied Physiology—Samson Wright.
7. Text Book of Physiology and Biochemistry—Bell Davidson and Starbor ough.
8. Text books of Endocrinology—Williams.

(5) आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति एम.डो. आयुर्वेद (द्रव्य-  
गुणविज्ञानम्) द्वितीय खण्ड (उत्तरार्द्ध) परीक्षा 1983

प्रथम पत्रम्—नामरूपविज्ञानम् होरात्रयम् पूरुषाणि 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्षाणि 50

द्रव्य-गुण विज्ञानस्य महत्त्वम् वेदेषु औषधीनां नामरूपविज्ञानस्य बीजम् ।  
औषधीनां विविधतामकारणम्, तन्नाम्नां पर्यायाणां च सोपपत्तिकं वर्गीकृतं  
च निर्वचनम् नामरूपविज्ञानस्य निष्पत्तीः स्वरूपं विकासक्रमश्च । धन्वतरि-  
गजनिषण्डु प्रमृदिनिषण्डुप्रधानां मन्त्राणां परिचयः कार्यपद्धतिज्ञानं च ।



रूपज्ञानस्य प्रयोजन, औषधीनां-धूलाकृतिविवरणं सुक्ष्मरचनाविवरणं च, उपयुक्तयन्त्रोपकरणानां परिचयः कार्यपद्धतिज्ञानं च ।

द्वितीय पत्रम्—गुणकर्मविज्ञानम्                      होरात्रयम्                      पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

मौलिकसिद्धान्तानां रसगुणवीर्यविधकादीनां विवेचनम् औषधद्रव्याणां आहारद्रव्याणां च गुणकर्म ज्ञानम् अधावधिकशोधाधारितम् ।

तृतीय पत्रम्—प्रयोगविज्ञानम्                      होरात्रयम्                      पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

औषधद्रव्याणां आहारद्रव्याणां च विविधामयेषु संप्राप्तिमूलक सयुक्तिक प्रयोगज्ञानम् ।

चतुर्थ पत्रम्—औषधयोगविज्ञानम्                      होरात्रयम्                      पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

प्रसिद्धानां औषधयोगानां विवरणात्मक सयुक्तिक च प्रयोगज्ञान, कर्मक्षेत्र-निरूपणं च । द्रव्यसंयोग-विरोध-मात्र-अनुयानादीनां भावानां विचारः ।

आलोच्यग्रंथा :

1. ऋग्वेदस्य औषधिसूक्तं सायणभाष्यसहितम् ।
2. चरकसुश्रुतवाग्भटादीनामुपयोगिनोग्रंथाः ।
3. द्रव्यगुणविज्ञानम्—यादवजी त्रिकमजी आचार्य ।
4. द्रव्यगुणविज्ञानम्—आचार्य प्रियव्रत शर्मा ।
5. औषधगुणधर्मशास्त्र—प० विश्वनाथ द्विवेदी ।
6. क्रियात्मक औषधि परिचयविज्ञानम् - प० विश्वनाथ द्विवेदी ।
7. घन्वन्तरिनिघण्टुः राजनिघण्टुसहितः ।
8. शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता ।
9. योगरत्नाकरः ।
10. औषधगुणधर्मशास्त्र—प० गंगाधर शास्त्री गुणे ।
11. Text Book of Pharmacognosy—Wallis.
12. Text Book of Pharmacognosy—Trease & Evans.
13. Pharmacognosy of Ayurvedic Drugs—Narayan Iyer (Kerala University).
14. Glossary of Vegetable Drugs in Brihatrayi—Thakur Balwant Singh & K.C. Chunnekar.

आलोच्यग्रन्था —

- 1 क्रियात्मक औषधिपरिचय विज्ञान विश्वनाथ द्विवेदी
2. शागंधरसहिता ।
- 3 योगरत्नाकर ।
- 4 औषधगुणधर्मशास्त्र गंगाधर आश्रयी गुणे
- 5 रसेन्द्रचिन्तामणि ।
6. पारदविज्ञानीयम् वासुदेव द्विवेदी
- 7 रसरत्नसमुच्चयः ।

## आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति (एम.डी. आयुर्वेद काय चिकित्सा) द्वितीय खण्ड (उत्तरार्द्ध) परीक्षा 1983

प्रथमपत्रम् निदानम् होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

व्याधिविज्ञानोपाया, निदानपंचकस्य सांगोपांगोविवेचनम् । आयुर्वेदीय निदान पद्धतेर्वैशिष्ट्यं वैज्ञानिकता च । प्राचीननव्यनैदानिकपद्धतीनां तुलनात्मक. परिचय । आधुनिकप्रचलितानां रोगनिदानपद्धतीनां प्रयाक्तव्यसाधनानां यन्त्राणामुपकरणानां परिचय प्रयोगविधेश्च परिवोधः । हृत्परीक्षाक्षकिरणादि-विधीनां सम्यग्यनम् ।

रोगि-रोगपरीक्षाविधिः, त्रिविधपञ्चविधपडविघाष्टविधदशविधानुर परीक्षाविस्य ।

सांस्थानिकावयविकल्लोतोअनुसारि परीक्षाविधिः, आयुर्वेदोक्तनाडीपरीक्षा, रक्त-मूत्र-शुक्रण्ठीवन-ब्रह्मवारीत्येषां परीक्षाज्ञानं, रोगमार्गपरिज्ञानम् । प्रचलित-सुप्रसिद्धरोगाणां निदान-सम्प्राप्तिलक्षण-भेद-साध्यामाध्यज्ञानपुरस्सर सापेक्षरोग-विनिष्पद्यविवेक ।

द्वितीयपत्रम् सामान्यचिकित्सा होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

ममस्तरोगाणां चिकित्सामूत्राणि, क्रियाक्रमः, चिकित्सासिद्धान्त विवेश्च प्राच्यनव्यमतयोः, आत्ययिक रोगाणां च चिकित्साक्रमः ।

तृतीयपत्रम् मानसरोगा रसायनवाजीकरणे च होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

मानसरोगाणां चिकित्साः सामान्यविशेषमिद्धान्ताः, मत्त्वजयचिकित्साया. वैशिष्ट्यं मानसरोगेषु प्रयुक्तीपधद्रव्यणां सम्यग्विबोधः । मानसोपचारस्य विधयः प्राच्यनव्यमतयोः, योगिकसमाधिपद्धतेर्वैशिष्ट्यं मानसरोगोपचारे च तदुपयोगिता ।

रसायनतन्त्र परिचयः, रसायनसेवनविधीनां परिवोधः, रसायन जराव्याधि-प्रतिबंधकत्वं, वयः स्थाने जरानिराकरणे च प्रयुक्तानां विधीनां प्राच्यनव्यमतानां परिज्ञानम्, नव्यजरातुरीयविज्ञानस्य परिचयः, विविधौषध-द्रव्याणां कल्पास्तत्प्रयोगविज्ञानं च । आचाररसायनम् ।

वाजीकरणस्याद्यत्वे महत्त्वं, वाजीकरणकर्मणः स्वरूपं, विभागाः, तदुपयोगिद्रव्यास्य च । कर्तव्यव्यवभगव्यवायशीप-शुकनागादिरोगाणां निदान-सम्प्राप्ति-चिकित्साज्ञानम्, क्लीनकरणविवयः ।

चतुर्थपत्रम्      पंचकर्मचिकित्सा      होरात्रयम्      पूरणाः 100  
न्यूनतमोत्तीरणाः 50

चिकित्सायां षट्कर्माणि पंचकर्मणि च. शोषनीयानां पंचकर्मणां महत्त्वम्, पूर्वकर्मणोः स्नेहस्वेदयोः परिज्ञानं, पंचकर्मणां सैद्धान्तिक व्यावहारिक च परिज्ञानं, पंचकर्मणां प्रभावनिवेदनं ?

संगोघनाहंरोगिरेण विवेकः, संसर्जनक्रमः, पंचकर्मोपयोगी अग्नौष-हरणीयद्रव्याणामुपकरणानां च परिज्ञानम् ।

आलोच्यग्रया

1. चरकनुसृत वाग्मटादीनामुपयोगितोत्रं शाः ।
2. माषवनिदानं मवुकोजव्या पामहितम् ।
3. आयुर्वेदीय व्याधि विज्ञान—यादव जी ।
4. रोगीपरीक्षाविधिः—आचार्यं प्रियव्रत शर्मा ।
5. पंचकर्मविज्ञानम्—हरिदाम श्रीवाङ्कस्तुरे ।
6. चिकित्सादर्श—पं० राजेश्वरदत्त शास्त्री ।
7. कायचिकित्सा—रामरत्न पाठक ।
8. चक्रदत्तः ।
9. System of clinical medicine—Savill
10. Muir's Tex Book of Pathology.
11. Approved Laboratory Technic—Koliner.
12. Theory and practic of psychotherapy—Yellow.
13. Studies in Psychosomatic edicine—Benedek.
14. Karmaj Bhavayadhi Daivy Chikitsa—Pt. Kesav Dev Shastri.

## आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति (एम.डी. आयुर्वेद प्रसूतितन्त्रम् स्त्रीरोगाश्च) द्वितीय खण्ड उत्तरार्द्ध 1983

प्रथम पत्रम् — गर्भगमिणीशारीरम्

होरात्रयम् पूर्णांका 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

श्रोणिगुहा-योनि-स्त्रीशारीरवैशिष्ट्यम्, गर्भाशयरचनाशारीर आतं वम्, ऋतुचक्रम्, अनुयोगिनोडगरसाः, स्त्रीबीजम् गर्भाधानम्, गर्भाशयेतरगर्भाधानम्, यमलादि गर्भाः, गर्भोपादानानि, गर्भस्य षडधात्वात्मकत्वम् । गर्भाभिनिवृत्तिः, मातृजादयो भावाः, गर्भाभिवृद्धिः, जननस्तराणा निर्माणम् जननस्तरैभाव्यवयवानामुदमवः, गर्भवपनं, गर्भवरा कला, जरावपराप्रभृत्यगानां निर्माणं, तयोश्च कर्माणि । गर्भस्य पोषणम् । गर्भगरीररचनाक्रियावैशिष्ट्यम् । गर्भलिगोत्पत्तिः, गर्भनिदानम्. गर्भस्य मासानुमासिकी वृद्धिः गर्भागसस्थितिः, गर्भे वरणोत्पत्तिः ।

गर्भिण्यां गर्भकालीना विलक्षणता. सम्ब्रद्धिनि लक्षणानि, मातृगतांग-परिवर्तनलक्षणानि । हीनमध्यतमवलक्षणानि, सापेक्षनिश्चिनिश्च । गर्भायु-निर्णयः, गर्भस्य जीवित-मृतावस्थानिर्णयः, सख्यानिर्णयः । गर्भिणी परिचर्या, स्वस्थवृत्तश्च, गर्भिण्या मासानुमासिकं पथ्यापथ्यं च ।

द्वितीय पत्रम् — प्रसूतितन्त्रम्

होरात्रयम् पूर्णांकाः 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांका 50

प्रमवस्य विविधावस्थाः, रक्तस्रावः. तन्नियन्त्रणं च । गर्भनिष्क्रमण-प्रकाराः, गर्भस्य विविधा गतयः प्रकृतप्रसवोपक्रमाः — प्रसवस्य विविधावस्थानां कर्माणि-अपरा परीक्षणं, वैकृतः प्रमवः, योनिसवरणादयः, मूढगर्भाः गर्भालवपाती. गर्भिणी व्यापदस्तच्चिकित्सा च ।

आयुर्वेदानुसारेण प्रसवोत्तरः क्रमः, मूतिकागारप्रवेशविधिः विभिन्नावस्थानामुपक्रमाः, नालच्छेदनं, बालमंगोपनं बालोपचारश्च । स्तन्यविकाराः ।

तृतीय पत्रम् — स्त्रीरोगा

होरात्रयम् पूर्णांकाः 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांकाः 50

योनिव्यापदः, स्तनरोगाः, सामान्यरोगाः, रक्तगुल्मः, स्तनाश्रितानि गर्भाशयाश्रितानि चादुर्दानि, योनिभ्रंशः, श्रोणसर्गिका योनिरोगा इति । स्त्री-जातानां रोगाणां निदानसम्प्राप्तिलक्षणपुरनरा, चिकित्सा । चिकित्सायां चोतर-

वस्तिः, पिबुः, वर्ति लेपः धूपनं, शादनं, वहन, इत्यादयः । गर्भनिरोधविधयः ।  
चतुर्थं पत्रम् — प्रसूतिशल्यकर्मणि

होरात्रयम् पूर्णांकाः 100

न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांकाः 50

साम न्यशल्यकर्म सिद्धांतज्ञानम्, गभाशयमुखविस्तृतीकरण, गर्भाशय-  
लेखनं, मुखादहन, स्वस्थाने गभाशयस्थापनमर्शोनिर्हरणं, गर्भाशयनिर्हरण,  
रक्तगुल्मनिर्हरणं, शल्यनिर्हरणं, स्तनविद्र्वधिपाटनं, गर्भाशयविदारः, उदरपाटनं,  
मूढगर्भनिर्हरणं, गर्भपातनम् वन्ध्याकरणम् इत्यादीनि एतदुपयोगिगन्त्रशस्त्राणां  
शंकादीनां ज्ञानम् ।

आलोच्यग्रन्थाः—

1. चरकसुश्रुतब्राह्मटादीनामुपयोगिनो अंशाः ।
2. Text Book of Obstetrics—Holland & Brouis Eden & Holleval.
3. Text Book of Gynecology—Jofcot shaw.
4. Drill's oral Contraceptives.
5. Munro girls oprative Obstetrics.
- 6 Embryology—Barth.

## आयुर्वेदवाचस्पति एम.डी. आयुर्वेद (कौमारभृत्यम्) द्वितीय खण्ड (उत्तरार्द्ध) परीक्षा 1983

### 1. गर्भोपक्रमः

मातृज-पितृजा दि भावा यज्जः पुरुषीर्यविमर्शः, गर्भवृद्धिक्रमः  
गर्भस्य पोषणम्, गर्भविकाराः सहजाः विकृतहीनाधिकावयवादयः । कुलजाः  
मातृजपितृजाः विकाराः, बीज-बीजभाग-बीजभागावयवजन्या विकाराश्च ।

### 2. कौमारभृत्यम्

नवजातशिशोः प्राणानयनम्, नालच्छेदनमुल्बकनिर्हरण गर्भोदकवसनं  
च, नवजातशिशोः शरीरक्रियाविज्ञानम्, नवजातशिशोः परीक्षणम्, जातकर्म-  
संस्कार. अन्ये संस्काराश्चान्नप्राशनकर्णवेधादयः, कुमारागारम्, क्रीडाभूमिः,  
क्रीडनकानि, नवजातशिशोः प्राशनम् स्तन्यसंपत् स्तन्यदोषाः तेषां चिकित्सा च,  
घात्री परीक्षणम् वातानुरूपशारीरिक मानसिकवृद्धे. परिज्ञानम्-आहार-विहारनि-  
रूपणम्, रक्षाकर्मणि, शिशोर्वेदनायाः परिज्ञानम् दन्तोद्भेदः दन्तसम्पत्  
तज्जन्यरोगाणां चिकित्सा, बालकेन सह परिवारस्येतरजनानां च सम्बन्धः,  
लेह्यम्, व्याधिक्षमत्वोपक्रमः. स्तन्यापनयनम्, समयपूर्वजातस्य नवजातशिशोः  
प्रबन्धः, अतिकालोत्पन्ननवजातशिशोः उपक्रमः ।

## 3. बालरोगाः—

बालशीपः, परिगर्भिकः, फक्कः जलशीर्षकम् अन्ये च पोषणतत्वाभावजन्याः व्याधयः तेषां निदानं चिकित्सा च ।

कुक्षीकसन्निहृदगुदनहृदप्रकाशश्च, गुदकुट्टम्, पोथकी, चर्मदलम्, विसर्पः, क्षीरानसकम्, उल्लरोगः, छर्दिः, वानापस्मानः, अतिसारः, बालाक्षेपः महापदमरोगः, कृमिरोगाः, तलुकण्टकः अजगल्लिका, जातहारिणी, ग्रहवाधाः, उत्कुल्लिका, रोहिणी इत्येतेषां विकाराणां चिकित्सा । नव्यदृष्ट्या विविधबालरोगाणां परिचयः ।

## 4 सामान्यचिकित्सा

श्रीपदानां मात्रा प्रयोगविविधश्च । पंचकर्मनिषेधः, आत्ययिके व्याधी प्रयोगविविधश्च, स्नेहस्वेदादीनां प्रयोगविधयः पाण्डु-कामला-घनुस्तम्भ-अपतानक-आक्षेपकादीनां निदानं चिकित्सा च ।

कास-श्वास-ग्रहणी-अतिसार-पक्षाणां हृद्-रोगादीनां अन्येषां च व्याधीनां रोगविज्ञानपुरस्सर सामान्यचिकित्सोपक्रमः ।

## आलोचनप्रश्नाः—

1. काश्यपसंहितायाः चरकसुश्रुतवैद्यनाभादीनां चोपयोगिनोऽशाः ।

2. Nelaan's Text Book of Pediatrics.

**आयुर्वेदवाचस्पति एम.डी. (आयुर्वेद शल्यतन्त्र)**

**द्वितीय खण्ड (उत्तरार्द्ध) परीक्षा 1983**

प्रथम पत्रम् शल्यतन्त्र सिद्धान्ता होरात्रयम् पूर्णांकाः 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांकाः 50

शल्यतन्त्रस्यायुर्वेदे प्राधान्यम्, तस्यैतिहासिकोत्कर्षापर्यायः, शल्यतन्त्रस्य प्राचीनसंहिताः आचार्याश्च, नव्यशल्यतन्त्रपरिचयः ऐतिहासः ।

मुश्रुतमुखेन दोषवातुमलविवेकः, रक्तस्य वैशिष्ट्यं चतुर्थदोषत्वप्रतिपादनं च घृतानीमतसमीक्षणपुरःसरम् पट्ट क्रियाकालाः, सर्वलोतः परीक्षणं, शल्यतन्त्रे मर्मणामहत्त्वं परीक्षणं च, शल्यतन्त्रोपदिष्टानां व्याधीनां हेतुसंप्राप्तिविवेचनम् ।

द्वितीय पत्रम् शल्यकर्म (साधारण) होरात्रयम् पूर्णांकाः 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांकाः 50

शास्त्रसाध्या व्याधयः, तेषां चिकित्साक्रमः प्राच्यनव्यमतयोः । स्नेहस्वेदादि पूर्वकर्म, श्रोतःहरणीयानि, प्रधानकर्मणि संज्ञानाशज्ञानम् तदुपयोगिद्रव्यपरिचयश्च, विविध रोगेष्वष्ट विधशस्त्रकर्मणां प्रयोगज्ञानम् । शास्त्राणाम् दोषशुद्धाः,

यन्त्रयस्त्रोपकरणान्त्रा परिज्ञानम्. ब्रह्मवन्दनविधयः । पश्चात्कर्मज्ञानम्, पश्यापययम् ।

तृतीय पत्रम् योग्या (प्रायोगिकं च शास्त्रकर्म)

होरात्रयम् पूरणाका 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाकाः 50

शस्त्रकर्मभ्यामः तदर्थं विविधप्रतिकृतीनां संरचना, शास्त्रोपदिष्टयोग्या निर्देशः प्राच्यनवमतयो. विविधरोगेषु निर्दिष्टानां शस्त्रकर्मणा विषयं ज्ञानम् । विरोधतो मूत्रवृद्धि-अश्ववृद्धि-अपमगी-अर्शोगन्दर प्रभृत्युपयुक्तानां कुक्षिपाटन-वमनो-दन्धनादीनां च कृते शुनैर मानवशवानाचोपरि सतताभ्यासः ।

चतुर्थ पत्रम् अनुसृत्यकर्म होरात्रयम् पूरणाका 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाका 50

धारतन्त्रपरिचयः. धारनिर्माणविधिः तदुपयोगिद्रव्याणां च, परिचयः, धारस्य व्यापिषु विविनिषेधौ, धारसूत्रनिर्माणम्, भगन्दरेषु अर्शसु धारसूत्र प्रयोगविधिः । अग्निकर्म तत्प्रयोगज्ञानं च । रक्तमोक्षणस्य विविधोपायानां सिराव्यव जनीकालापु-शृंगादीनां परिचयः प्रायोगज्ञानं च ।

शालोच्चग्रन्थाः :—

सुत्रतन्त्रहिताया उपयोगिनो ग्रंथाः ।

2. Bailey & Love's Short Practice of Surgery.
3. Scientific Basis of Surgery—Irvine.
4. Methods of Surgical Research—K.M. Udupa.
5. Text Book of Operative Surgery—Forguhason.

**आयुर्वेदशास्त्रस्य एस.डी. आयुर्वेद (शालाक्यतन्त्र)**

**द्वितीय खण्ड (उत्तरार्द्ध) परीक्षा 1983**

प्रथम पत्रम् उर्ध्वांगशरीरम् होरात्रयम् पूरणाका 100: न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाका 50:

शिरस उत्तमांगत्वम्, शिरःशरीरम् । नेत्ररचनाशरीरम्. मण्डलानि, पटलानि, मन्थश्च । नामा-कण्ठ-जिह्वा-दन्त-ग्रोष्ठादीनां रचना-शरीरम् ।

प्राचीनानां शालाक्याचार्याणां तत्संहितानां च परिचयः ।

द्वितीयपत्रम् नेत्ररोगचिकित्सा होरात्रयम् पूरणाका 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णाकाः 50

नेत्ररोगाणां निदानं, नव्यनिदानां पकरणानाञ्च परिचयः, मन्थिवत्तमं-शुक्ल-कृष्ण-दीप्ति-मवंगतानां रोगाणां नामानि, हेतवः, संप्राप्तिः, लिगानि चिकित्सा च ।

तृतीयपत्रम् अन्योध्यांगरोगचिकित्सा होरात्रयम्

पूर्णांकाः 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांकाः 50

शिर-कण्ठ-नासा-मुख-श्रोष्ठ-जिह्वा-तालु-कण्ठगतानां रोगाणां  
नामानि, निदानं चिकित्सा च । नव्यनिदानोपकरणविधीनां च परिज्ञानम् ।

चतुर्थपत्रम् शालाक्यचिकित्साकार्यं होरात्रयम्

पूर्णांकाः 100 न्यूनतमोत्तीर्णांकाः 50

उपयुक्तेषु रोगेषु प्रयुज्यमानानां क्रियाकल्याणां आश्चर्योत्तनविडालक  
पुटपाक - तर्पण-अंजन-धूमपान-कवल-गण्डूष-रक्तमोक्षण-नृत्य - शिरोवस्ति-  
इत्यादीनां निर्माण-प्रयोगविधिज्ञानम् ।

शालाक्यरोगेषु प्रयुज्यमानानां यन्त्रादीनां नव्ययन्त्राणां च परिचयः  
प्रयोगज्ञानपुरःसरः ।

शालोच्चग्रन्थाः—

- 1 चरकमुश्रुतवाग्भटादीनामुपयोगिनग्रन्थाः ।
2. System of ophthalmology—Duke & Elder
3. Disease of nose, Throat & Ear Ballenger,



## परिशिष्ट-V

(सदस्य संकाय की संमति संख्या 10 (द))

Provisions existed under heading 'Ayurveda Bahaspati Examination' in Chapter xxxix—Examinations—Faculty of Ayurveda be subsituted with the following. This will come into force w.e.f. July, 1980.

Ordinances, Scheme of Examination, Minimum Standards and Curriculum for Post-graduate Education in Ayurveda.

*Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda* (.....)

O.329 N-20. The aim of the Post-graduate course shall be the orientation in specialities and to produce specialities who can be efficient teachers, clinicians, pharmaceutical experts and research workers in the respective fields of Ayurveda.

O.329 N-21. There will be two academic sessions in a year (i) July to June and (ii) January to December. The candidates will be admitted to Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda (.... ..) course in the month of July and January respectively.

O.329 N-22. The courses of study for the Post-graduate degree 'Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda (... ..)' Examination shall be three years duration having two examinations as follows, each of which will be held twice a year in the month of June and December :—

- (i) Part-I (Preliminary) Examination at the end of one academic year, after admission.
- (ii) Part-II (Final) Examination at the end of the two academic years, after passing the Part-I (Preliminary) examination.

O.329 N-23. The University shall grant the post-graduate degree of Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda (.....) in the following branches of specialities and a candidate shall be required to offer any one of these branches of specialities for study to secure post-graduate degree :—

*Degree :*

Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda (.. .. .)  
name of the branch

*Branches of Specialities*

1. Samhitas
2. Ayurveda Sidhanta and Darshan
3. Sharira rachana

4. Sharirkriya
5. Dravyagunavigyan
6. Rasashastra and Bhaishajyakalpana
7. Prasuti-tantra and Striroga
8. Kaumarbhritya, Panchakarma Rasayana vajikarana
9. Kayachikitsa
10. Vikritivigyan
11. Manovigyan and Mannasroga
12. Shalya tantra
13. Shalakya tantra
14. Swasthavritta Vyavaharayurveda

**O 329 N-34.** There shall be following five papers for Ayurvedavachaspati M D. Ayurveda part-I (Preliminary) examination, each of three hours duration and containing oral practical examinations :

Paper I—(a) Ayurveda-itihas  
(b) Methods of research and Medical Statistics

Paper II—Sharira

Paper III—Dravyaguna and Rasashastra

Paper IV—Nidana

Paper V—Chukitsa

Emphasis will be given on practical and applied aspects of the subject.

### **O.329 N-25.**

*I—Admission Capacity:*

Number of students to be admitted to a post-graduate department should be 20 per year subject to the condition that a supervisor will be permitted to have maximum 5 students under his guidance

*II—Eligibility for admission to Part I Examination :*

A candidate who after obtaining Ayurvedacharya/Ayurveda charya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) degree of the University or any other degree recognised by the University as equivalent there to with a minimum of 50% marks in the subject in which he wants specialisation and 51% marks in the aggregate and has completed a regular course of study for one academic year and he must have completed satisfactorily six months of compulsory rotating internship and must subsequently have done one year house job at an affiliated Ayurvedic College and Hospital; shall be eligible for admission to the Ayurvedavachaspati M D. Ayurveda Part I (Preliminary) Examination.

### III—*Sepection of Candidate:*

The selection of candidates would be done by a selection committee consisting of the Head of the Institution and Head of the Department concerned. There shall be an interview test of the candidates and admissions will be held strictly in order of merit taking into account the marks obtained in professional examination, and in the subject concerned in which post-graduate course is to be conducted.

### IV—*Proviso for failiurē Candidates :*

A candidate failing in any one paper at the Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part-I Preliminary, Examination shall be allowed to clear the same in not more than three attempts at a subsequent examination. However he may be allowed provisionally join the Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part-II (Final) Class and like other candidates he may be allowed to get the subject of thesis registered. In case such a candidate fails to clear the failing subject in three subsequent attempts i.e. at the immediately following three examination his provisional permission to join the part II class shall be withdrawn and the subject of thesis cancelled, such candidates shall have to reappear its preliminary afresh in all papers theory and practicals taken togeteer.

*Notes ;*—1. Non appearance at an examination shall be counted as an attempt.

2. A candidate failing in more than one subject at the Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part I (Preliminary) Examination shall not be required to appear at the subsequent examination in the subject/subjects he has already cleared, but he will not be permitted to join part II class till he passes all the subjects prescribed for the Part I Examination.

3. Candidates failing at the Part I examination in three consecutive attempts shall not be allowed to rejoin the course.

O.329. N-26.

### *I—Eligibility for admmission to Part II—Examination :*

- (a) Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part II (Final) examination shall consist of thesis, theory papers, practicals/clinical examination, viva-voce and record of work. To seek admission to Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part II (Final) Examination a candidate must have passed Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part I (preliminary) examination of this University before registration.

- (b) No candidate shall be allowed to appear in written examination and practical tests unless the thesis is approved for the purpose
- (c) Teachers of affiliated Ayurvedic College having atleast three years teaching experience in an affiliated Ayurvedic College may be exempted from Part I (Preliminary) examination, consequently they may be admitted directly to the Part II (Final) examination subject to fulfilment of the condition of aforesaid para (b) after due registration of thesis.

### *II—Supplementary Examination:*

- (a) There will be no provision of supplementary examination for a candidate failing at the Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part II (Final) examination even in one theory paper/practical test
- (b) Candidates failing even in one theory paper/practical/clinical test/viva-voce shall be deemed to have failed in all the papers, such candidates may reappear at the subsequent examination as Ex-Student but they will have to appear in all the theory papers and practical test, without requiring to submit a fresh thesis.

### *III—Method of training :*

Candidates will be given intensive training in classical knowledge alongwith comparative and critical study of subject. They are required to know about the methods and technuque of research work done in the respective fields and they will take part in seminars, group discussions, clinical meetings etc. during the preliminary course hospital training will be imparted to all the candidates. The candidates are required to participate in the teaching and training programme of under-graduate students or interns in their subject.

### **O 329 N-27.**

#### *I—Establishment of post-graduate course:*

A post-grudate course should be started only in a place where under graduate coures already exists. No affiliation shall be given only to run post-graduate course

#### *II—Midum of Training:*

Medium of post-graduate training in Ayurveda shall be Sanskrit.

### III—Branches of Speciality and Papers:

(a) There shall be four papers each of three hrs. duration in addition to one practical/clinical and viva-voce and thesis in each branch of speciality.

(b) The following papers have been prescribed under each branch of speciality for Ayurvedavachaspati M.D. Ayurveda Part II (Final) Examination :

#### 1. *Samhitas* :

Paper 1. Charak Samhita with available sanskrit common-tories.

Paper 2. Sushrut Samhita with available sanskrit common-tories.

Paper 3. Ashtanga Sangraha with available sanskrit common-tories.

Paper 4. Ayurvedetihasa.

#### 2. *Ayurveda Sindhanta and Darshan* :

Paper 1. Padarthavigyana

Paper 2. Adharbhuta Darshana

Paper 3. Manovigyana Chaikitsa

Paper 4. Adharbhuta Sidhanta

#### 3. *Sharir rachana* :

Paper 1. Garbha Sharira

Paper 2. Sandhyasthimarma Sharira

Paper 3. Koshtanga Sharira

Paper 4. Siradhamanisrotah Sharira

#### 4. *Sharira Kriya* :

Paper 1. Koshdhatumala Vigyana

Paper 2. Prakritisatvasaradi Vigyana

Paper 3. Koshtanga kriya Sharira

Paper 4. Prayogika Kriya Sharira

#### 5. *Dravyaguna* :

Paper 1. Namrupa vigyana

Paper 2. Gunakarma vigyana

Paper 3. Prayoga vigyana

Paper 4. Aushadhyoga vigyana

#### 6. *Rasashastra and Bhaishajyakalpna* :

Paper 1. Dravya Parichaya

Paper 2. Rasashastra

Paper 3. Bhaishajyakalpna

Paper 4. Aushadhyoga vigyana

7. *Kayachikitsa Panchakarma, Rasayana & Vajikarana :*

Paper 1. Nidana

Paper 2. Samanyachikitsa

Paper 3. Manasroga, Rasayan, Vajikarna.

Paper 4. Panchakarma chikitsa

8. *Prasutitantra Striroga :*

Paper 1. Garbh garbhini sharira

Paper 2. Prasuti tantra

Paper 3. Stri roga

Paper 4. Prasav shalyakarma

9. *Kaumaryabhritya :*

Paper 1. Garbhapokrama

Paper 2. Kaumaryabhritya

Paper 3. Balroga

Paper 4. Samanyachikitsa

10. *Vikritivigyana :*

Paper 1. }

Paper 2. }

Paper 3. } Nomenclatures to be obtained

Paper 4. } From C.C.I.M.

11. *Manovigya and Manasroga :*

Paper 1.

Paper 2. Nomenclatures to be obtained from C.C.I.M.

Paper 3.

Paper 4.

12. *Shalyatantra :*

Paper 1. Shalyatantra (Sidhanta)

Paper 2. Shalyakarma

Paper 3. Yoga (Prayogika shalyakarma)

Paper 4. Anushalyakarma (kshara, agni, siravedha etc.)

13. *Shalakyatantra :*

Paper 1. Urdhavanga sharira

Paper 2. Netraroga chikitsa

Paper 3. Anyahi urdhavngarogarnagachikitsa

Paper 4. Shalaky chikitsa karma

14. *Swasthavritta Vyavaharayurveda :*

(Papers and syllabus to be decided later on)

## परिशिष्ट—VI

(संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 11)

आयुर्वेद अध्ययन मण्डल की संस्तुति संख्या 1 दिनांक 15/16/17 नवम्बर, 79 द्वारा अधिकृत समिति की दिनांक 4 अप्रैल, 80 को मध्याह्न 12 बजे कुलपति सचिवालय, विश्वविद्यालय प्रांगण, जयपुर में सम्पन्न बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण :

## उपस्थित :

1. वैद्य मदन लाल शर्मा (संयोजक)
2. वैद्य प्रभुदत्त शर्मा
3. वैद्य ब्रजमोहन वर्मा
4. वैद्य रंगनाथ शर्मा
5. वैद्य वासुदेव शर्मा
6. वैद्य मुरली मनोहर शर्मा
7. वैद्य नरहरि शास्त्री

(क) समिति के कार्य सम्पादन में सहयोगार्थ विश्वविद्यालय कार्यालय की ओर से श्री रवीन्द्र भारती, संकाय प्रभारी उपस्थित थे।

(ख) वैद्य शिवराम तिवाड़ी अनुपस्थित रहे।

1. समिति ने मण्डल की निश्चय संख्या 1 दिनांक 15/16 : 7 नवम्बर, 1979 की संस्तुति को अभिनिश्चित किया।

2. समिति ने आयुर्वेद संकाय के अन्तर्गत स्नातकोत्तर-निष्णात पाठ्यक्रम प्रारम्भ करने हेतु तत्सम्बन्धित आवश्यक परिनियम, अध्यादेश, परीक्षा योजना नियम आदि का निर्माण किया तथा संस्तुति की कि उन्हें स्वीकार किया जावे, क्योंकि विश्वविद्यालय में डिप्लोमा पाठ्यक्रम सिद्धान्तः स्वीकार कर लिया है। (परिशिष्ट I)

3. समिति ने संस्तुति की कि उक्त परिशिष्ट में क्रमांक 10 से लेकर 15 तक विषय जो परिनियम 40 से उद्धृत हैं उनका पाठ्यक्रम एवं संक्षिप्त नाम भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिपद से निर्धारित नहीं हुआ है अतः समिति द्वारा निर्धारित नामों को भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिपद से स्वीकार करने का प्रस्ताव किया जावे।

समिति ने संस्तुति की कि भारतीय चिकित्सा केन्द्रीय परिषद, नई दिल्ली द्वारा भेजे गये पाठ्यक्रम एवं नियम के सदर्थ में निम्नलिखित पंक्तियों का स्पष्टीकरण तत्काल मगवा लिया जावे ।

“The period of training for M.D. Ayurveda is three year after full registration including one year house job. For post-graduate diploma courses two year, after full registration including one year of house job.”

4 समिति की बैठक धन्यवाद के साथ विसर्जित की गई ।

संयोजक

हं०/-

(वेद्य मदन लाल शर्मा)



## APPENDIX—I

(Ref. Res. No. 2 of the Committee appointed by B.O.S. in Ayurveda vide Res. No. dated 15/16-11-79)

The following consequential provisions may be made with regard to introduction of Snatkottar Nishnat ( Post graduate Diploma in) in the Faculty of Ayurveda.

Add the following in Statute 40 of the University Hand Book Part II below the words' 6. Post graduate Diploma in Mineral Dressing' :

In the Faculty of Ayurvedya :

Snatkottar Nishnat (Post-graduate Diploma in) :

1	Svasthavrittanishnat	D.P.S.M (Ay)
2.	Panchkarmanishnat	D.P.C. (Ay.)
3.	Rasashastra Bhaishajyakalpananishnat	D.A.P. (Ay )
4.	Agadatantra-vyavaharayurvedanishnat	D.T.F.M. (Ay.)
5	Rasayana Vajikarananishnat	D.G (Ay.)
6.	Vikritivigyananishnat	D.C.P. (Ay.)
7.	Netraroganishnat	D.O. (Ay.)
8.	Prasutitantranishnat	D.G.O. (Ay.)
9.	Kaumarbhrityanishnat	D.C.H. (Ay.)
10.	Kushtha-Twagaroga-Guhayaraganisanat	D.L.D.V.D (Ay.)
*11.	Manasroganishnat	D Ps. (Ay.)
*12.	Shalakyatantranishnat	D.E.N.T. (Ay.)
*13.	Dantavaidyakanishnat	D D. (Ay.)
*14.	Vikiranvigyananishnat	D.R. (Ay.)
*15.	Sangyaharananishnat	D.A. (Ay.)

\*Provisional nomenclature till the C.C.I.M. decides nomenclatures for them.

Following new ordinances be introduced to the University Hand Book Part II :

O. 329 N-28 :

The University shall grant the following Snatkottar nishnat (post graduate Diploma) in the Faculty of Ayurveda :

1.	Svasthavrittanishnat	D.P.S.M. (Ay.)
2.	Panehakarmanishnat	D.P.C. (Ay.)
3.	Rasashastra Bhaishajyakalpananishnat	D.A.P. (Ay.)

4.	Agadatantra	D.T.F.M. (Ay)
5.	Vyavharayurvedanishnat	D.G. (Ay.)
6.	Rasayan Vijikarnanishnat	D.C.P. (Ay.)
7.	Vikritivigyananishnat	D.O. (Ay)
8.	Netraroganishnat	D.G.O. (Ay.)
9.	Prasutitantranishnat	D.C.H. (Ay.)
*10.	Kushatha-Twagaroga- Guhyaroganishnat	D.L.D.V.D. (Ay)
*11.	Manasroganishnat	D.Ps. (Ay.)
*12.	Shalakyatantranishnat	D.E.N.T. (Ay.)
*13.	Vikiranvigyananishnat	D.R. (Ay)
*14.	Dantavaidyakanishnat	D.D. (Ay.)
*15.	Sangyaharananishnat	D.A. (Ay.)

\*Provisional nomenclatures till the C.C.I.M. decides nomenclatures for them

#### O. 329 N-29 :

1. The Head of the Post graduate Department for Snatkottar Nishnat course shall be not below the rank of a Reader.
2. Post graduate Diploma shall be run in those colleges only which are affiliated by the University for under graduate course of Ayurveda.
3. A maximum of six students can be admitted to Snatkottar Nishnat Courses in such Departments which have been approved by the University.
4. Examinations for Snatkottar Nishnat in the Faculty of Ayurveda will be held twice a year in the month of June and December.
5. Every candidate presenting himself for any of the Snatkottar Nishnat Examinations shall submit to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, through the Head of the Institution, a certificate of his having completed his training and the guidance to the satisfaction of the Head of the Department.
6. All the Snatkottar Nishnat Examination will be conducted by a Board of Examiners consisting of one Internal and two External examiners. The Internal examiner shall be a teacher of the Institution concerned provided he is so qualified.
7. In all the Snatkottar Nishnat examinations of the Faculty of Ayurveda, the examiners (Internal and External) shall be of the status of Professor or of

Reader having atleast five years' teaching experience as Reader/Lecturer in the subject concerned.

8. The examination of Snatkottar nishnat course shall consist of Written, Oral and Practical, Clinical (in clinical subjects). To pass the examination the candidate will have to obtain a minimum of 50% marks in Written, Oral and Practical. Clinical examinations separately.
9. Candidates who fail in the first attempt will be allowed to appear next time only with out going trough the course again.

#### O. 329 N-30 :

##### I. Eligibility for Admission

(A) Candidates seeking admission to Snatkottar Nishnat course should have completed satisfactorily six months of rotating Internship after passing the Final Ayurvedacharya (Bachelor of Ayurvedic Medicine and Surgery) examination of the University of any other University equivalent thereto recognised for the purpose by the University and they must have full registration with Board of Indian Medicine of any of the States of the Republic India. They should hold a Registerable qualification under Indian Medicine Central Council Act., 1970.

(B) They must subsequently have done one years' housemanship in the same subject, or must have worked for one year as full time Assistant Vaidya in the Department concerned or must have worked for a period of one year in the Hospital approved by the Faculty for internship training, or must have worked for a period of two years in State Ayurvedic Service.

##### II. Selection of Candidates

(A) Selection of candidate for Snatkottar nishnat courses shall strictly be done on merit, judged on the basis of the marks obtained in qualifying examination in the subject concerned in which snatkottarnishnat course is to be conducted out of the applicants fulfill the eligibilty qualification as mentioned in above.

(B) These selection would be done by a Selection committee consisting of :

Head of the Institution  
Head of the Department  
Experts/Guides in the subject concerned,

##### III. Period of Training

The peeriod of training for Snatkottar Nishnat Course shall be two year after full registration including one year House job

of the candidate with the University as a snatkottar nishnat student at an Institute/College recognised by the University for training in the particular subject.

#### IV. Method of Training

The candidate will be given intensive training in classical knowledge alongwith comparative and critical study of subject. They are required to know about the methods and techniques of research work done in the respective fields and take part in Seminars, group discussions, clinical meeting etc. They will also be required to participate in the teaching and training programmes of under graduate students or interns in their subject.

#### V. Medium of Examinations

The medium of examination shall be Hindi (written in Devnagriscript) or Sanskrit. The question paper shall be set in simple Sanskrit and candidates will be required to answer the same through Hindi or Sanskrit medium.

#### VI Examination and Assessment

(A) The examination in Snatkottar Nishnat shall consist of

- (1) Written Paper
- (2) Oral and Practical
- (3) Clinical (only in clinical subjects)

(1) Written Papers—Theory Examination.

(a) There will be 3 papers in Snatkottar Nishnat Examination. Each paper will be of 3 hours duration and of 100 marks. Each paper will have 5 questions and a candidate should answer any 4 questions.

(b) *Setting of Papers :*

Paper I. By one of the External examiners of paper II and III in rotation.

Paper II. By one External Examiner.

Paper III. By another External Examiner.

(The External Examiner, who is paper setter of paper II or I and II, will send these papers to another External Examiner who is paper setter of paper III or papers I and III).

(c) *Evaluation of Papers :*

Paper I will be evaluated by the Internal Examiner.

Paper II will be evaluated by one External Examiner.

Paper III will be evaluated by another External Examiner.

The Internal Examiner shall be the Head of the Department concerned provided he is so qualified. If the Head of the Department is not qualified the next senior person in the Deptt. be appointed as Internal Examiner, provided he is also so qualified.

(2) Oral and Practical

(3) Clinical

There will be a practical and an Oral, and a Clinical (in clinical subjects only) Examination in the each subject of snatkottar Nishnat Course carrying 100 marks. The division of marks shall be as follows :

*For Clinical Subjects :*

Clinical Examination	40 marks
Practical Examination including equipment instruments and Laboratory work	40 marks
Oral (Viva-Voce)	20 marks

*For Non Clinical Subjects :*

Practical Examination including equipment instruments and Laboratory work	70 marks
Oral (viva-voce)	30 marks

## VII. Scheme of Examination

### SNATKAOTTAR NISHNAT COURSE IN AYURVEDA

(Post graduate Diploma in Ayurveda)

The arrangements of papers and practicals etc. in different specialities/subjects showing duration and allocation of marks shall be as follows :

#### 1. Svasthvrittannishnat

S. No.	Papers Name	Duration	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Roganuppadaniya & Samakika Svasthvritta	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Aupsargika Rogpratishedha	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Vaiyaktika Svasthvritta & Sadvritta	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical		70	35
	Oral		30	15

## 2. Panchkarmanishnat

S.No.	Name of Papers	Duration	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Panchkarmopakalpaniya	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Samanya Panchakarma Chikitsa	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Panchakarmasadhya vishishtarogas and Prakritik Chikitsa	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical Clinical Oral		40 40 20 } 100	20 20 10

## 3. Rasashastra &amp; Bhaishajyakalpananishnat

S.No.	Name of papers	Duration	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Dravyaguna Parichaya	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Rasashastra	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Bhaishajyakalpna	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical Oral		70 30 } 100	35 15

## 4 Agadtantra &amp; Vyavaharayurvedanishnat

S.No.	Name of Papes	Duration	Max Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Vishaparichaya Vigyan	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Vishchikitsa Vigyan	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Vyavaharayurveda	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical Clinical Oral		40 40 20 } 100	20 20 10

## 5. Rasayan &amp; Vajikarananishnat

S.No.	Name of Papers	Duration	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Samshodhanakarma	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Rasayana	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Vajikarma	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical		40	20
	Clinical		40	20
	Oral		20	10

## 6. Vikritivigyananishnat

S.No.	Name of Papers	Duration	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Prayogika Sharira & Arishtha Vigyana	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Vikritivigyana & Dhatumaladiparikshan Vigyan	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Jivanuvigyan	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical		40	20
	Clinical		40	20
	Oral		20	10

## 7. Netra Roganishnat

S.No.	Name of Papers	Duration	Max. Marks.	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Netra Sharira	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Netro Roganidana	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Netra Rogachikitsa	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical		40	20
	Clinical		40	20
	Oral		20	10

## 8. Prasutitantra &amp; Striroganishnat

S.No.	Name of Papers	Duration	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Garbha-garbhini Sharira	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Prasuti tantra	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Striroga	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical		40	20
	Clinical		40	20
	Oral		20	10

## 9. Kumaryabhrityanishnat

S.No.	Name of Papers	Duration	Max. Marks	Min. Pass Marks
1.	Garbhopkarma	3 hrs.	100	50
2.	Kaumarbhritya	3 hrs.	100	50
3.	Balrogachikitsa	3 hrs.	100	50
4.	Practical		40	20
	Clinical		40	20
	Oral		20	10

(For courses see copy of the booklet of syllabus.)



## परिशिष्ट—VII

(संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति सख्या 12)

द्रव्य-रसगुण, शास्त्रयो सैद्धान्तिकम् पत्रम्—खण्ड 'क'

पूर्णांकाः 100

न्यूनतमोत्तिर्णांकाः 50

द्रव्यगुणात्मक क भारे विज्ञेयांसाः

- 1 द्रव्यगुण विज्ञानस्य प्राच्यप्रतीच्य सिद्धान्तानुसारं उपयोगिता एवं लक्षणानि वेदेषु द्रव्यगुणशास्त्रस्य मूलभूतोहि आधारः, संहिताषु, द्रव्यगुणाः द्रव्यस्य वर्गीकरणं, संहितोक्त गणानां तथा वर्गाणां उपयोगितां सोदाहरण-परिचयः, द्रव्य प्राधान्यवादः, द्रव्याणाम् पांचभौतिकत्वं, तथा औपघत्व-निरूपणम् ।
- 2 गुणस्य निरुक्तिः तथा लक्षणप्रभेद, वर्गीकरणम् गुण प्राधान्यवादश्च ।
3. रसस्यनिरुक्ति लक्षणे तेषां पांचभौतिकत्वं निवृत्ति विशेषश्च, संख्यावैपयिक विचाराः, अनुरसभेदाः, रसोपलब्धिस्तथा, रस-प्राधान्यवादः, दोषप्रकोपक वा शामकरसप्रयोगविधिः, पाश्चात्य-मतानुसारं तस्य निरूपणम् ।
- 4 वीर्यस्यनिरुक्तिलक्षणे तत्सम्बन्धी मतमतान्तरे भूतोत्कर्षविचाराः वीर्यस्यकर्माणि, वीर्योपलब्धौहेतवः । विपाकस्यनिरुक्ति लक्षणे तत् सम्बन्धी मतमतान्तरे, सिद्धान्तनिरूपणं च । विपाकस्य प्राधान्यवादः ।
5. प्रभावस्यनिरुक्तिलक्षणभेदाः प्रकृतिसमवेतः विकृत विषमसमवेत द्रव्यगुणरसाः । गुणवीर्यविपाकप्रभावानां बलावलत्वं कर्मणः निरुक्तिलक्षण कर्मभेदाः प्राच्यप्रतीच्यमतानुसारं वर्गीकरणम् ।
6. चिकित्मोपयोगिप्रचलित सुप्रसिद्ध वानस्पतिक खनिज ज्ञान्तव द्रव्याणां नामानि । पर्यायगुण भेद कर्माणि धामयिक प्रयोगस्तथा प्रयोज्यांग परिचयः ।
7. द्रव्यगताशुद्धयः द्रव्यशोवनविधयः कृत्रिमद्रव्यपरिचय भेषज-प्रयोगः, द्रव्यसंयोगः, औपघयोगः, मात्राविचारः, देशकालसत्त्व प्रकृत्यभ्यासानां, सभेदानुपानव्यवस्थाः भेषजप्रयोगमागंज्ञानम् ।

- 8 निम्नाऽस्मिन् द्रव्याणां परिचयः प्रयोज्यांगक्रमः यथावश्यक प्रतिनिधि द्रव्यगुण वीर्यविपाक प्रभावाः, आमयिक प्रयोगा एवम् हानिप्रद विपाक्त लक्षणाणि तेषां चिकित्सा च ।
9. वत्सनाभः, भल्लातकं, कपिकच्छुः, अर्कं, अश्वगन्धाः, अरिष्टकः, गुन्जा, जयपालः, निलान्जनम्, कस्तूरी, गोरोचनम्, त्वक्, समुद्रफेनम् कुण्ठाहिकेने, अर्जुनः, मदनफलं, कुपीलु, पारसिकयवानीः, निर्मली, हुतपत्री इन्द्रायणः, एरण्डः, गिलाजतुः, द्वीपान्तरवचा, मधुयष्टि, यतुर मल्लः, सर्पगन्धा, करवीरः, भगा, पिशाचकार्पासि, गर्भस्त्राविका अगंटः, चित्रक. अम्बरम्, वंशलोचनम्, रास्नाविडंग कर्पूरः ।

द्रव्यरसगुण, शास्त्रयो संधान्तिकम् पत्रम् खण्ड ख'

- 1 रसरसानयो. प्रकरणपुरस्तराहि निरुक्ति, रसशास्त्रस्य वैशिष्य-  
न्तथा क्रमिकेतिहासः, कृत्रिमाकरजवातुनां स्वरूप परिचयः,  
रसस्यपर्याया प्राप्तिस्थानम्, नैसर्गिक कण्डुकाख्यदोषाः तेषां  
वैज्ञानिक विवरणं शुद्धाशुद्ध रसलक्षणानि तथा हिगुलादर-  
साकृष्टि ।
2. पारदस्य देहलाहसिद्धिः, रसस्यसामान्य शोधनप्रकाराः, अष्टादश-  
संस्काराश्च, अष्टसंस्काराणां समग्रपरिचयः, रसगतिवधानां  
ज्ञानम्, मूर्च्छनाजारणयोः, स्वरूपज्ञानम्, प्रकारज्ञानं च, कज्जली,  
रसपुष्प, रसकर्पूर, रससिन्दूर इत्यादि प्रयोगनिर्माणप्रकारः,  
पारद्रीय कृष्ण श्वेत रक्तपीतभस्मना निर्माणमुपयोगश्च, रससेवने  
पथ्यापथ्यविचारः ।
- 3 रासायनिक भौतिकपरिवर्तनं विज्ञानं रासायनिक संयोग, वियोग  
भौतिक एवं रासायनिक मिश्रण ज्ञानम्, जाराम्ल लवणानां  
सामान्य परिचयः, परीक्षण विधयश्च, द्रव्याङ्क परिज्ञानं  
ग्रीक्साइड, सल्फाईड, सल्फेट, कार्बोनेट, सोडियम्, पोटेशियम्,  
मग्नेशियम् इत्यादि द्रव्याणां परिचयः ।
4. रासायनशालीय निर्माणोपकरण ज्ञानं, रसशास्त्रीय समाविष्ट  
द्रव्याणां परिचयः तथा पारिभाषिक शब्दानं ज्ञानम् भेषजागारं,  
भेषजसंग्रह, संचयसंरक्षण विधिज्ञानं, रासायनशालीय श्रमनियम  
ज्ञानं, लाइसेन्स पद्धति प्रकारः, आसवारिष्ट विपाकां सांख्यिक  
प्रचलित नियोपनियामयोः परिज्ञानम् ।

5. रसपर्पटी, मलपिण्डः, मकरध्वजः, सनीरपत्राणि गुम्बरम्, लोहपर्पटी, स्वर्णपर्पटी, पंचानृतपर्पटी, ताम्रपर्पटी, इत्यादिभिर्द्वयोपानां निर्माणप्रकारः परिणाम सहस्ररूपोपयोग परिज्ञानं ।
6. महागन्धोदरसः, साधारणरसज्ञानम्, लोहपलौहं, धातुपद्मातु, रत्नोपल्लवः, विषोद्विषादिनां वर्गीकरणं, प्राप्तिस्थानं, परिचयः प्राच्याप्राक्ष्य स्वरूपम्. गोविन्दना रणेः अमृतीकरणं, सत्वपातनम् तथा माया परिज्ञानम् ।
7. मलम्, पिष्टि सत्व स्वरसादि, पंचकषायणाम्, घूर्णः, वटी, अवलेहः, पाकः, आमवारिष्टः, घृतं, तैलं, अर्कः, शार्करः, मलहरः, यवागुः, मूषः, इत्यादि विविध भेषजानां आहारकल्पना सिद्धान्त परिचयश्च निर्माण प्रकारादोषः ।
8. औषध निर्माणयोगियन्त्र नूपा कोष्ठी पुट, पात्र, बन्धि इत्यादि विविधोपकरणानां प्रयोगात्मनानाम् ज्ञानम्, प्रमुख प्रचलित रसरसज्ञानानाम् निर्माणप्रकारः तथा मात्रानुपानमपि प्रयोग परिचयः ।

## परिशिष्ट-VIII

( संदर्भ संकाय संस्तुति संख्या 13 )

प्रेषक :—

वैद्य मदन लाल शर्मा, संयोजक  
विभागाध्यक्ष, रसशास्त्र  
उदयपुर ।

प्रेषित :—

श्री कुलसचिव महोदय  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर ।  
क्रमांक

दिनांक 17/4/80

विषय :—जीव विज्ञान के जन्तुओं के सामान्य ज्ञान जन्तुशाला ।

प्रसंग :—आपका पत्र संख्या फा : 3 (5) कु.स./80/10377 एम  
दिनांक 1/4/80.

महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषय में प्रासंगिक पत्र द्वाराँ चाही गई जानकारी इस पत्र के साथ प्रेषित की जा रही है ।

संलग्न : उपयुक्त

भवदीय,

ह०/-

वैद्य मदन लाल शर्मा

सामान्य जन्तु परिचय :

चरक मते मासानामष्टविध योगित्वारन्तथा नुश्रुत मते पट्टविध मांस वर्गाणामष्टविध जांगल प्राणिनां च मांसानां अन्य प्रयोज्यानां च उपयोगार्थ निम्नांकिते प्राणिनां ज्ञानं परिचयश्च विधेयः ।

प्रसहः मूग पक्षिणः ।

गोखर श्वतरोव्ष्टृश्वद्वीपि, सिंहल, वानखक, व्याघ्र, तरल, वत्र, मार्जार, मुषिक, लोपाक, जम्बूक, श्येन, चान्ताद, चाप, वायस, शशविनी मधुहा मास, गृध्रोलक, कुनिग क धूमिक, कुरराः ।

विलेय्याः (हृदिष्याः)

श्वेत, श्याम, त्रिवर्ण, कालक, वातुलीनृग, कूचिक, चिल्लट, भेक,

गोवा, शूलक-गण्डक, कदली, तटुग, द्वादविनाः ।

मृगाः (आवृषाः)

हमर, चमर, शंग, महिष, गवय, गज, त्वष्ट, वराह, करवः ।

वारिण्याः

हमे, ककटक, मय, विटुनार, मिमिलि, मुक्ति, शंडोद, कुम्भीर,

हृष्टुको, मकरादयः ।

अम्बुचारिण्याः, स्नागाः ।

हंस, कौच, बलाका, वक, कारण्डव प्लव, शरादि, पुष्कर, वैशनी, मणिमुण्डक मृगानकन्द, मह, कादम्ब, काकमुण्डकोदकोश, मुण्डरोकाद, मेघरा-  
वाशम्बुक, कुचकुटोश्राय, तन्दीमुदी, वाटी, मुमुड, सहचारी, रोहिणी, कामकाली,  
सारसः, रक्त गजगीर्षक चक्रवाकदयः ।

जांगलाः मृगाः

पृष्ठ, शरभ, राम, श्वदेष्ट, मृगमातृक, शमीरण, कुंग, शोण्य,  
कोट्टकाक, चारक, हार्ण्य, गन्धर, काञ्चनकृष्ण, शृण्य, वरपोतादयः ।

विकिराः लावादयः

दाव, वतीरक, वातीक, मण्डिम, चकोरोमचक्र, कुक्कुम, सतवर्मक,  
विकिरा ।

वर्णकादयः

वर्णक, वतिजा, वही, विविशुकुट, कंग, शारपदेन्द्राम, गान्धर्व,  
गिरिवर्णक, वृक्षवकर, वारदादयः ।

प्रतुवा अन्धजाः

शतपथ, मृगराज, कोयलि, जीव, जीवक, कैरान, कोजिनाश्रुह,  
गोताश्रु प्रियान्मज, लक्ष्मणदठ (ट) प्लव, वज्र, वट्हा, विगडमानक जटी,  
हुन्नुनि, पाङ्कर, लोह, वृष्ट, कुल्लिग, कपोत, मुक, शरंग, चिरटी, कंगु, यन्त्रिक,  
माग्निककर्मिक, चटकाश्रंगर, वृडक, पागवत, पाण्ड (न) विजादयः, प्रतुवा  
विकि उल्लिखित शरिणां पञ्जानादय निम्नांशित स्वदेशीय, प्राचीन, भारतीय  
जन्तुशान्ताय यात्रा प्रमगैः यथायथ प्रत्यक्षो विवेच्ये

सामान्य जन्तुशाला के निर्माण का प्रारूप तथा निम्नांकित यथो-  
पलब्ध प्राणिना जन्तुशाला स्वरूप पालनपोषण सहित महाविद्यालयेषु प्रतिष्ठाप्य ।

गौ शशक, मृग, कस्तूरीमृग, शम्भर, वन्दमूषक, वन्यविडाल, शृगाल,  
श्वान, वानराश्रज, मेप, कुक्कुट, कपोत, मयूर, तित्तिर, लाव, वर्तक, व्रतिक,  
शृघ्र, मधुमक्षिका, जलौका, मण्डूक, यस्य, नक्र, कच्छप, जलकुक्कुट, वकानाम्  
शख, शक्ति, प्रवाल, कीटानां, तथा कृष्णसर्प, वृश्चिनां, च पालन पोषण सहिता-  
म्मिका लघ्वी जन्तुशाला व्यवस्था परिकल्पनीया ।

परिचयायः जन्तुशालानां उल्लेख :

आन्ध्रप्रदेश	जूलाजिकल गार्डन, हैदराबाद
आसाम	स्टेट जू, गोहाटी
मद्रास	जूलाजिकल गार्डन, मद्रास
दिल्ली	चिड़ियाघर, नई दिल्ली, दिल्ली
केरल	जूलाजिकल गार्डन, त्रिवेन्द्रम
गुजरात	जूलाजिकल हिल गार्डन, अहमदाबाद शाहजीराव चिड़ियाघर, वड़ीदा चिड़ियाघर, जूनागढ़
मध्यप्रदेश	क्रिगचार्ज चिड़ियाघर, लखनऊ
महाराष्ट्र	विक्टोरिया गार्डन, चिड़ियाघर, बम्बई पेशवा पार्क, चिड़ियाघर, पूना महाराजा चिड़ियाघर, नागपुर
कर्नाटक	श्री चामराजेन्द्र चिड़ियाघर, जूलाजिकल गार्डन, मैसूर
राजस्थान	चिड़ियाघर, जयपुर चिड़ियाघर, कोटा चिड़ियाघर, बीकानेर चिड़ियाघर, गुलाब बाग, उदयपुर
उत्तर प्रदेश	चिड़ियाघर. लखनऊ
पश्चिम बंगाल	चिड़ियाघर अलेपुर, कलकत्ता हिमालीय चिड़ियाघर, दार्जिलिंग

## (परिशिष्ट-IX)

( संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 14 (IV) )

मेवामें,

श्रीमान् डीन महोदय,

आयुर्वेद संकाय,

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर

विषय : श्री-आयुर्वेद में संस्कृत मौलिक प्रश्न पत्र हटाने के सम्बन्ध में :

मान्यवर,

उपरोक्त विषय में निवेदन है कि गत वर्ष श्री-आयुर्वेद में भा. वि. प. एवं राज. वि. वि द्वारा स्वीकृत एवं पारित संस्कृत की मौलिक परीक्षा सम्पन्न नहीं करायी गयी थी जिसका छात्रों ने स्वागत किया था। इस वर्ष इसे लागू करना पृष्ठोत्तर अहित में है। अतः हमारा आपसे निवेदन है कि पूर्व की भांति इस वर्ष भी इस छात्रों का भविष्य एवं हित ध्यान में रखते हुए, परीक्षा में संस्कृत मौलिक परीक्षा हटाई जाये।

महोदय को स्मरण रहे कि विश्वविद्यालय एवं संकाय अधिष्ठाता ऐसे समान्य परिवर्तन के प्रति निर्गुण लेने में पृष्ठोत्तर मध्यम है।

अतः सभी छात्रों का ये निवेदन सर्वहित में है। तो आशा ही नहीं पूर्ण विश्वास है कि आप जैसे योग अधिष्ठाता उन परीक्षाओं को हटाकर कृतार्थ करेंगे।

इसी आशा में श्री. आयुर्वेदीय के द्वारा

दिनांक : 15-3-1980

## (परिशिष्ट-X)

( संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या : 4 (V) )

डीन आयुर्वेद संकाय,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
जयपुर

द्वारा :—निदेशक, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर

विषय :—स्नातकोत्तर उपाधि-आयुर्वेद-वाचस्पति (एम. डी. एवाई. कार्य-चिकित्सा) के परीक्षा सत्र 1981 जून हेतु शोध-प्रबन्ध पर्यवेक्षक व्यवस्था के संदर्भ में।

मान्यवर,

सत्र 1978-79 के आयुर्वेद वाचस्पति प्रथम खण्ड का परीक्षा परिणाम घोषित हुए 6 माह व्यतीत हो रहे हैं। दिनांक 18 अक्टूबर, 1979 के घोषित परिणाम के अनुसार आयुर्वेदीय वाचस्पति प्रथम खण्ड से राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान के अध्ययनरत 16 स्नातकोत्तर अध्येता उत्तीर्ण घोषित किये गये थे।

नियमानुसार द्वितीय खण्ड में प्रवेश के बाद अध्येताओं को शोध-प्रबन्ध के विषयो का पजीयत शोध-प्रबन्ध पर्यवेक्षक को उल्लेख करते हुये यथाशीघ्र करा लेना पड़ता है।

राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय से सलग्न राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान, जयपुर के काय चिकित्सा विभाग में सम्प्रति मान्यता प्राप्त एक ही शोध प्रबन्ध पर्यवेक्षक उपलब्ध होने से अभ्यासक्रमिका नियम क्रमांक आर 43 व। के अनुसार द्वितीय वर्ष के 16 अध्येताओं में से मात्र 5 अध्येताओं के लिये ही उनके शोध प्रबन्ध पर्यवेक्षण की समस्या हल हो पाती है। आवश्यक मान्यता प्राप्त शोध प्रबन्ध-पर्यवेक्षक के अभाव में अन्य 11 अध्येताओं के लिये शोध प्रबन्ध-पर्यवेक्षण समस्या अब भी बनी हुई है।

उक्त समस्या का समाधान अब तक न हो पाने के कारण समस्याग्रस्त अध्येताओं के शोध प्रबन्ध कार्य में बाधा पड़ रही है जो अध्येताओं के भावी द्वितीय खण्ड अन्तिम परीक्षा में प्रविष्ट होने की प्रक्रिया के लिये घातक है।



अतः विषय के संदर्भ में आपसे नम्र निवेदन है कि इस समस्या का समाधान वैधानिक प्रक्रिया से गया-श्रीश्र निम्नवाकर मान्यता प्राप्त शोध प्रबन्ध पर्यवेक्षक उपलब्ध कराने का कष्ट करें।

निवेदक

नमस्त द्वितीय वर्ष आयुर्वेद  
वाचस्पति अध्येता के छात्र

प्रतियां :—

1. उपकुलसचिव राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय जयपुर
2. रजिस्ट्रार, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय जयपुर
3. मुख्याधिकारी (हीन) आयुर्वेद संकाय, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर
4. निदेशक, राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान जयपुर।

## परिशिष्ट—XI

( सदभं संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 14 (VI) )

सेवामें,

ससम्मान्य श्री कुलसचिव महोदय,  
शैक्षणिक शाखा,  
राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।

विषय : स्नातकोत्तर छात्रों के महानिवन्धों के गाइड की स्वीकृति हेतु संकाय के समक्ष निवेदन :

मान्यवर्य,

निवेदन है कि राष्ट्रीय श्रायुर्वेद संस्थान में मात्र एक विषय काय चिकित्सा का स्नातकोत्तर शिक्षण गतिमान है ।

इस विभाग में कोई भी प्रोफेसर पदासीन नहीं है । एक एमोसियेट प्रोफेसर है उनके पास पर्याप्त 5 छात्र महानिवन्ध का कार्य उनकी गाइडेन्स में कर रहे हैं ।

सत्र 1978-79 वर्ष में 20 छात्र स्नातकोत्तर शिक्षाणाय प्रविष्ट किये गये । इससे पूर्व म० नि० गाइड की व्यवस्था अन्य विभागों के शिक्षकों से कराई जाती रही । सत्र 1977 से शिक्षकों का विषय परक चयन कर लेने के उपरान्त संस्थान की स्क्रीनिंग कमेटी के निर्णयों के अनुसार शिक्षकों का विषय विशेष-परक नियोजन जनवरी, 79 से लागू हुआ ।

सत्र 1979-80 से मात्र 5 छात्र प्रविष्ट किये जाने शुरू किये गये ताकि उनके गाइड की व्यवस्था उसी विषय के शिक्षक के माध्यम से करा ली जाय ।

परन्तु सत्र 1978-79 में प्रविष्ट 20 छात्रों में से 16 छात्रों का गाइड एक ही व्यक्ति का होना उचित नहीं है अतएव एमिस्टेण्ट प्रोफेसर जो कि सेक्चरार से उच्च कक्षा के शिक्षक हैं तथा वि० वि० की हैण्डबुक पार्ट II वोल्युम II चैप्टर XXXIX के अनुसार मातृ वर्ष में अधिक की अध्यापन/अन्वेषण का अनुभव एमिस्टेण्ट प्रोफेसर वहन करते हैं उनके तत्वावधान में भी महानिवन्ध लिखवाने हेतु सिफारिश की गई है, क्योंकि संस्थान में रीडर जैसा कोई पद ही नहीं है इस निवेदन को निरस्त कर दिया गया है ।

संस्थान के शिक्षकों की पद व्यवस्था ग० वि० वि० के हैण्डबुक पार्टे II, O 65 (VII) आयुर्वेद फ़ैजली के अनुसार I प्रोफ़ेसर II एसोसियेट प्रोफ़ेसर, III एसिस्टेंट प्रोफ़ेसर I लेक्चरर डिमोन्स्ट्रेटर" इस क्रम से है जिसमें II रीडर नहीं नामान्तरित है। स्नातकोत्तर गाइड के लिये रीडर तक के पदों की मान्यता इतर संकायों में रूढ़ है। महानिदेशक गाइड का कार्य करने हेतु एकमात्र एसोसियेट प्रोफ़ेसर के लिये निहित छात्रों की संख्या के उपरान्त के स्नातकोत्तर छात्रों को विश्वविद्यालय के नियमान्तर्गत योग्य शिक्षित एवं अनुभवधारी दो एसिस्टेंट प्रोफ़ेसरों हेतु निवेदन किया या जो लेक्चरर से ऊपरी पद के शिक्षक हैं।

अतएव संकाय से निवेदन है कि इनकी स्वीकृति घोषित करावें। एतदर्थ कुलमन्त्रि महोदय की सेवामें निवेदन किया जाता है कि उक्त विषय को दिनांक 1.12/80 को होने वाली संकाय के समक्ष प्रस्तुत कराने की कृपा करें।  
सन्मन्त्रवाद।

भवदीय,

ह०/-

प्रो. हरि शंकर शर्मा

निदेशक/प्राचार्य,

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान,

जयपुर।

प्रतिलिपि :—

मान्य श्री अविष्ठाता महोदय, आयुर्वेद संकाय, राजस्थान विश्व-विद्यालय, जयपुर की सेवामें प्रस्तुत कर निवेदन है कि संस्थान के पदों से विश्वविद्यालय के पदों में मात्र एक पद की विषमता के कारण स्नातकोत्तर छात्रों के महानिदेशक के कार्य में उत्पन्न गतिरोध की समाप्ति कराने की कृपा करावें।

ह०/-

( प्रो. हरि शंकर शर्मा )

प्राचार्य/निदेशक,

राष्ट्रीय आयुर्वेद संस्थान,

जयपुर।

## परिशिष्ट—XII

( संदर्भ संकाय की सस्तुति संख्या 14 (VII) )

सेवामें,

श्रीमान् डीन महोदय,  
 आयुर्वेद फैकल्टी राजस्थान,  
 जयपुर ।

विषय : बी०ए०एम०एस० चतुर्थ वर्ष के पूरक एवं अंतिम वर्ष की परीक्षा एक साथ जाने के क्रम में ।

मान्यवर महोदय,

उपरोक्त विषयान्तर्गत निवेदन है कि बी.ए.एम.एस. प्रथम वर्ष से पंचम वर्ष तक प्रत्येक परीक्षा को उत्तीर्ण करने के लिये चार अवसर परीक्षार्थियों को दिए जाते हैं और इनका लाभ परीक्षार्थियों को मिलता रहा है, किन्तु चतुर्थ वर्ष में द्वितीय अवसर में अनुत्तीर्ण होने वाले छात्रों को यह लाभ नहीं मिल पा रहा है जिससे छः माह की समय हानि एवं आर्थिक हानि इन छात्रों को होती है । अतः इस विषय में निवेदन है कि चतुर्थ वर्ष की पूरक परीक्षा भी अंतिम वर्ष की परीक्षा के साथ ले ली जाए क्योंकि पूरक परीक्षा देने वाले छात्र पंचम वर्ष का अध्ययन भी अन्य सभी छात्रों के साथ पूर्ण कर चुके हैं ।

अतः श्रीमान से इस विषय में अनुरोध है कि हमारी इस समय एवं आर्थिक हानि को दृष्टिगत रखते हुए उपरोक्त मांग को पूर्ण करा कर अनुग्रहीत करें ।

1

प्रार्थी,  
 अन्तिम वर्ष के छात्र

## परिशिष्ट— XIII

(संदर्भ संकाय की संस्तुति संख्या 14 (VIII))

सेवामें,

श्रीमान कुलसचिव महोदय,  
 राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय,  
 जयपुर (राजस्थान)

विषय : आयुर्वेदाचार्य चतुर्थ वर्ष के द्वितीय प्रयास की परीक्षा के सम्बन्ध में ।  
 मान्यवर महोदय,

सादर निवेदन है कि आयुर्वेदाचार्य चतुर्थ वर्ष के द्वितीय प्रयास 1 दिसम्बर, 1979 में प्रविष्ट हुये थे परन्तु अनुत्तीर्ण हो गये । राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय ने हमें आयुर्वेदाचार्य चतुर्थ वर्ष के प्रश्न-पत्र की परीक्षा आयुर्वेदाचार्य पंचम वर्ष जून, 1980 के साथ देने की अनुमति नहीं दी है जो न्यायसंगत नहीं है ।

इस संदर्भ में हम निम्नलिखित निवेदन प्रस्तुत करते हैं :—

- (1) आयुर्वेदाचार्य चतुर्थ वर्ष के प्रश्न-पत्र में जो विद्यार्थी अनुत्तीर्ण हैं उनकी एक प्रश्न-पत्र की परीक्षा आयुर्वेदाचार्य पंचम वर्ष जून, 1980 के साथ देने की स्वीकृति प्रदान करें । पंचम वर्ष की परीक्षा परिणाम चतुर्थ वर्ष के प्रश्न-पत्र को उत्तीर्ण करने के बाद घोषित कर दिया जावे ।
- (2) आयुर्वेदाचार्य चतुर्थ वर्ष के द्वितीय प्रयास की परीक्षा में अनुत्तीर्ण छात्रों को पुनः अंकेक्षण एवम् पुनर्मूल्यांकन की सुविधा प्रदान की जाये क्योंकि :—
  - (अ) प्रथम प्रयास की उत्तर-पुस्तिकाओं में जो परीक्षक अनुचित मूल्यांकन कर सकता है यह कैसे मान लिया जाये कि द्वितीय प्रयास की उत्तर-पुस्तिका का मूल्यांकन उचित ही किया हो । विश्वविद्यालय के विवरण से यह ज्ञात हुआ है प्रथम प्रयास की उत्तर-पुस्तिकाओं के मूल्यांकन में गलतियाँ हुई थी और पुनर्मूल्यांकन में छात्र उत्तीर्ण हुये थे अतः यह आवश्यक है कि द्वितीय प्रयास में अनुत्तीर्ण छात्रों को पुनर्मूल्यांकन की सुविधा प्रदान की जाये ।

(आ) आयुर्वेदाचार्य की गत मुख्य परीक्षाओं की उत्तर-पुस्तिकाओं का मूल्यांकन सामुहिक रूप से अनुचित हुआ था जिसके कारण छात्रों को अनेक कठिनाइयों का सामना करना पड़ा। विश्वविद्यालय ने उन्हीं परीक्षकों से पुनः मूल्यांकन करवाया जिससे व्यग्रता में आकर उन्होंने छात्रों का अहित किया।

- (3) सी सी आई. एम के द्वारा स्वीकृत पाठ्यक्रम के आयुर्वेदाचार्य में पूरक परीक्षा का विधान नहीं है केवल प्रयास (attempt) बतलाये गये हैं यह नियम जिन परीक्षाओं में पूरक परीक्षा का विधान नहीं है केवल प्रयास मात्र है उनमें प्रभावी नहीं हो सकता।

अतः पुनः श्रीमान से निवेदन है कि हमें पंचम वर्ष जून, 1980 की परीक्षा के साथ चतुर्थ वर्ष के प्रश्न-पत्र की परीक्षा दिलवायी जाये तथा अनुत्तीर्ण विषयों में पुनः मूल्यांकन की सुविधा प्रदान की जाये नहीं तो एक वर्ष का नुकसान होगा। अतः श्रीमान से निवेदन है कि विवेक पूर्ण निर्णय से पंचम वर्ष की परीक्षा के साथ चतुर्थ वर्ष की परीक्षा दिलवायी जाये तथा पुनर्मूल्यांकन की सुविधा प्रदान करने की कृपा करें।

भवदीय,

(समस्त छात्र आयुर्वेदाचार्य चतुर्थ वर्ष)

प्रतिलिपि आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु एवं सूचनायें प्रेषित है :—

- (1) श्रीमान कुलपति महोदय, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर (राजस्थान)
- (2) श्रीमान डीन महोदय, फ़ैकल्टी आफ़ आयुर्वेद विभाग, राजस्थान, जयपुर की सेवामें प्रेषित कर निवेदन है कि सम्बन्धित विषय को। मई की फ़ैकल्टी मिटिंग की कार्य सूची में सम्मिलित कर अनुकूल निर्णय करवाने की कृपा करें।
- (3) श्रीमान सम्बन्धित आयुर्वेद संकाय के सदस्य वैद्य श्री वानुदेवजी, गाम्त्री, श्री न. मो. मा राजकीय आयुर्वेद महाविद्यालय, उदयपुर।

भवदीय,

(समस्त छात्र आयुर्वेदाचार्य चतुर्थ वर्ष)

दिनांक : 29-4-1980

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL  
HELD ON SATURDAY THE 19TH JANUARY, 1980 AT 10.00  
A.M. IN THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT  
(NEW BUILDING) UNIVERSITY CAMPUS, JAIPUR

Present :

Prof. Iqbal Narain

Vice-Chancellor  
(In the Chair)

Prof. Daya Krishna

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

3. Prof. A.S. Kapoor
4. Prof. B.L. Saraf
5. Prof. B. Tyagi
6. Dr. B.L. Sharma
7. Dr. C.L. Mahajan,
8. Shri C.S. Mehta,
9. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri.
10. Shri H.H.A. Bourai
11. Dr. H.L. Maheshwari
12. Dr. H.R. Acharya
13. Prof. J.P. Tandon,
14. Dr. K.C. Sharma
15. Shri K.K. Mehrishi,
16. Dr. L.K. Oad,
17. Shri Mandan Mishra,
18. Dr. M.K. Patni,
19. Shri M.M. Gupta,
20. Prof. M.C. Jain, 'Kagzi'
21. Dr. M.L. Mishra
22. Vaidya Madanlal Sharma,
23. Dr. M.P. Saxena.
24. Shri M.K. Bhargava,
25. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,
26. Dr. R.P. Chaturvedi,
27. Dr. R.N. Mookerjee,
28. Dr. R.P. Joshi,

29. Dr R.S. Bhatnagar,
30. (Mrs.) Sudha Srivastava,
31. Shri Shyam Nandan Mishra,  
Shri P C. Bairathi, Offg. Registrar.

**Special Invitees :**

Prof Amritjeet Singh,  
Prof B Pahi,  
Shri B.L. Jain,  
Dr. Fazle Imam  
Shri H.S Mathur,  
Prof J.N. Gaur,  
Prof. (Mrs.) K. Ahuja,  
Prof. M.G. Bhatwadekar,  
Prof. M.S. Nigam,  
Dr N.K. Singhi,  
Prof. Om Prakash,  
(Mrs.) Pushpa Dhyani  
Prof Ramakant,  
Prof. R.P. Sharma,  
Prof. R N. Singh,  
(Mrs ) Saroj Gupta  
(Mrs ) Saroj Sherman  
Prof S.N. Sinha  
Prof. V.N. Upadhyaya.

V B.—( i ) At the very outset the Council felicitated Professor Iqbal Narain on his appointment as Vice-Chancellor of this University and hoped that under his able leadership the academic standards will touch new heights

Professor Iqbal Narain in turn thanked the members of the Council for the kind sentiments expressed by them and hoped that with the assured help and active participation of the members he would be able to maintain the healthy traditions, steps towards which have already been taken by his predecessors



- (ii) Before taking up the business on the agenda for consideration, the Vice-Chancellor accorded a cordial welcome to the new members of the Academic Council viz. Dr. G.N. Mathur who has been appointed as the Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences and other co-opted members viz. Shri K.K. Mehrishi, Shri Mandan Mishra, Dr. R.K. Singh Prof. M.V. Mathur and Prof. Thapliyal.
- (iii) Dr. M.L. Sisodia was invited as a Special Invitee at the time of consideration of Resolution No.6, of these minutes.
- (iv) The Council paid homage to Late Justice Ved Pal Tyagi Ex-Vice-Chancellor of this University who breathed his last on the 30th October, 1979 and observed two minutes silence (all members standing).

(1) The Council took up for confirmation the minutes of its last meeting held on the 6th October, 1979.

In this connection the Registrar (A) reported receipt of the letters (i) dated 14.12.1979 from Professor Om Prakash, (ii) dated 11.12.1979 from Prof. A.S. Kapoor, (iii) dated 11.12.1979 from Dr. M.P. Saxena, (iv) dated 17.12.1979 from Prof. K.S. Mathur, (v) dated 18.1.1980 from Dr. H.C. Bhartiya and (vi) dated 29.11.1979 from Dr. H.C. Bhartiya and (vi) dated 29.11.1979 from Dr. K.C. Sharma all containing observations about the recording of a part of the Res. No. 20 and a letter dated the 28th November, 1979 from Shri J.P. Sharma containing observations with regard to Resolution No. 9 of the minutes: (B) reported orders dated 31.12.1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor deleting the name of Dr. B. Sahai (appearing at Sl. No. 14) from the panel of experts in the subject of Accountancy and Business Statistics for the year 1979-80 as he has not held the post of a University Professor and (C) apprised the Council of the contents of Resolution No. 2(v) dt. 16/17th December, 1979 of the Syndicate regarding observations with regard to resolution No. 20 of the Academic Council passed at its meeting held on the 6th October, 1979.

Having discussed the matter at length, the Council *resolved* as follows :

- (I) the Registrar's report be recorded and the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor *be confirmed*,
- (II) the aforesaid minutes of the Council *be confirmed* with the following modifications observations :
  - (A) *Ref: Res. No. 20 (III) of the Council Regarding Panel of experts in Accountancy and Business Statistics.*
    - (i) the name of Dr. B. Sahai appearing at Sl. No. 14 be treated as *deleted*,
    - (ii) the name of Shri S.C. Chaudhary appearing at Sl. No. 2 *be retained* in the panel if deemed fit by the Vice-Chancellor after making necessary enquiries,
    - (iii) the name of Dr. N.K. Kulshrestha appearing at Sl. No. 11 *be deleted*,
- (2) Arising out of the discussions with regard to the forgoing resolution No. 1 of these minutes, the Council *resolved further* as follows :
  - (i) the names proposed to be included in the panels of experts should be included after scrutinising the authenticity of the designation hold by the person concerned,
  - (ii) the names of local persons, as far as possible, be not included in the panel of experts, and
  - (iii) the consideration of the item relating to the panel should, as far as possible, be taken up at the beginning of the meeting and the finalised list, as far as possible, be circulated to the members the same day, if the Council makes any corrections in the panels proposed.
- (3) With reference to its Resolution No. 21 dated the 6th October, 1979, the Registrar reported receipt of a letter No. D-5/79-80/1858 dated the 4th October, 1979 followed by another letter No. D-5/2034 dated the 13th November, 1979 from Dr. M.L. Mishra, Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education suggesting (i) discontinuance of the B.Ed. Summer School cum Corres-

pondence Course in the first letter and (ii) suggesting continuance of B.Ed. (S.S.C.C.) and also starting of M.Ed. Course in the University in the second letter (*Vide Appendices I & II*).

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) in view of his second letter, the first letter dated 4.10.79 of Prof. Mishra be allowed to be withdrawn and (ii) status quo be maintained with-regard to the B Ed. (S.S.C.C.) Courses and the same be continued by the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education.

(4) Arising out of discussions on the foregoing resolution No. 3 of these minutes, the Council appointed a Committee consisting of the following persons to (i) review the various courses run by the Institute of Correspondence Studies which do not have a departmental base, and (ii) to explore the possibilities of opening a new Department of Education in the University campus :

1. Shri H.H.A. Bourai, Dean Faculty of Edu., Convener
2. Dr. L.K. Oad,
3. Prof. Om Prakash,
4. Dr. M.L. Mishra,
5. Prof. Amritjit Singh, and
6. Prof. V.N. Upadhyay.

(5) The Council considered letter dated the 27th August, 1979 and a subsequent letter dated the 26th November, 1979 received from Prof. A.S. Kapoor containing the following proposals :

1. The entire procedure/mechanism for the purchase of books and journals in the Central Library and by the Central Library for various postgraduate departments needs to be reviewed. The Academic Council may specially entrust the Library Committee with this task or it may take any other appropriate step for such a review.
2. The assignment of postgraduate teaching to teachers is presently being done in different ways in different departments. When an issue like this is allowed to be decided at the level of a Departmental Council, the path of least resistance invariably is to allot postgraduate teaching to every teacher of the department. The Academic Council may address itself to the question whether it is a

sound academic practice. Another dimension to this question is that in departments where the strength of the Faculty is anywhere up to 50 or 75 it results in too much fragmentation of the syllabi, to the possible detriment of the interests of the students. The Academic Council may, in the above context evolve an appropriate policy so that it is applicable uniformly to all the postgraduate departments of the University.

3. The Academic Council may review the regulations giving a variety of weightages to candidates seeking admission to the University. *If the Council is of the considered opinion* that the whole variety of weightages should continue to be given. I propose that a weight age of 5% marks should also be given to the sons and daughters of the members of all categories of staff of the University for purpose of admission to the University on the same logic on which the weightage of 5% marks is given to students passing out of the local colleges.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid proposal No. (1) be referred to the Library Committee, (ii) the proposal No. (2) be referred to a Committee consisting of the following persons :

- 1 Prof. A.S. Kapoor, Convener,
- 2 Prof. K.C. Joshi,
3. Prof. (Mrs.) Kanta Ahuja,
4. Prof. R.C. Dwivedi,
5. Prof. Ram Ahuja,
- 6 Dr. R.N. Mookerjee,

and (iii) the aforesaid proposal No. (3) be referred to the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to streamline admissions in the University in the next session 1980-81.

- (6) The Registrar reported that :

(i) The University Grants Commission has been laying stress upon the Universities to work on restructuring of courses at first degree level so as to make them relevant to the environment and needs of the society, particularly rural community. Accordingly, a project was submitted

to the U.G.C. by the College Development Council. The same was approved by the U.G.C. and a seed grant of Rs. 25,000/- was sanctioned to the University.

- (ii) The C.D.C. selected eight colleges including five colleges already identified by the U.G.C. and undertook survey and analysis of the needs-industrial, occupational, developmental and resources of the districts of colleges located at Tonk, Lachmangarh, Sikar, Pali and Banswara.

In this connection, the Council considered the recommendations of the Committees of Courses constituted by the Vice-Chancellor vide orders dated 1.9.79, 30.11.79 and 5.12.79 for the introduction of the following new subjects as optional subjects at first degree level at the colleges mentioned hereunder :—

1. *Textile Craft* to be introduced at Banasthali Vidyapeeth Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali as an optional subjects to be offered at B.A. (Pass) Examination,
2. *Sheep and Wool* to be introduced at Shri B.D. Todi College, Lachhmangarh (Sikar) as an optional subject to be offered at B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) Course Examinations,
3. *Livestock and Leather* to be introduced at Government College, Tonk as an optional subject to be offered at B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. (Pass) Course Examinations,
4. *Rural Development* to be introduced as a subject in the compulsory group of subjects to be offered as the third compulsory paper in place of Gen. Edu., H.I.C.C., etc. etc. by the students offering the aforesaid subject(s).

*N.B.*—The subjects of Sheep and Wool and Livestock and Leather be incorporated amongst the core subjects to be offered at B.Com. level.

The Council also took into account the detailed explanatory note with relevant courses of study (*Vide Appendix-III*) including Annexures A to L).

The Council sought for clarifications regarding various items incorporated in the courses of study and also with regard to the scheme of examinations as has been proposed to be introduced and Dr. M.L. Sisodia (who was invited as a Special Invitee for the purpose) explained them to the satisfaction of the members

Having considered the matter in detail, the Council, appreciated the idea of introducing the aforesaid courses which have a job orientation and rural bias and *resolved to recommend as follows :*

- (I) A vote of appreciation be recorded for Shri L.P. Vaish, Co-ordinator, College Development Council for having under taken a lot of pains in taking all relevant steps and mustering support and co-operation of various persons and agencies which have been associated in framing all these courses,

The Council also adopted a vote of appreciation for Dr M L. Sisodia and also for the other Faculty members viz Dr. B M. Agrawal for their active participation in formulation of the aforesaid courses of study.

- (II) The introduction of these courses as aforesaid be approved in gradual stages w.e.f. the First Year T.D.C. Examinations 1981, Second Year T.D.C. Examinations 1982 and Third Year T.D.C. Examinations 1983.
- (III) The non-collegiate candidates be not allowed to offer the aforesaid newly introduced optional/core/compulsory subjects,
- (IV) The scheme of examinations as outlined by the Committee and incorporated in the aforesaid annexures to the appendix-III be approved,
- (V) Other recommendations with regard to the (a) total hours of teaching (b) qualifications of teachers and supporting staff, (c) the scales of pay of teachers and supporting staff, (d) conditions for granting affiliation for running the subjects concerned to the concerned institutions as outlined in the annexures to the appendix-III be also approved,

(VI) Consequently the qualifications proposed by the Committee for teachers as also of supporting staff be referred to Prof. Patni Committee for incorporating the same suitably in O.65 of the University Hand Book, Part-II, and the scales of pay be also incorporated by Prof. Patni Committee in O.66 the Univ. Hand. Book Part-II.

(VII) Consequential amendments to the various Ordinances relating to the examinations of the University Hand Book Part-II be made as follows :-

A) O.200-B :

- (i) *Add* "or (c) Rural Development-to be offered by candidates offering Textile Craft or Sheep and Wool or Livestock and Leather as one of the Core/optional subjects" under Sl. No. 3 in Compulsory Group of subjects *in place* of G. Edu./H.I.C.C. etc.
- (ii) *Add* "18. Textile Craft, 19. Sheep and Wool 20. Livestock and Leather" under optional subjects of the aforesaid Ordinance.

B) O.218 :

- (i) *Add* "or Rural Development-to be compulsorily offered by candidates offering the subject of Textile Craft Or Sheep and Wool or Livestock and Leather, as one of the core/optional subjects" under Sl. No. (iii) of the Compulsory-group of subjects mentioned in the Ordinance,
- (ii) *Add* "11. Sheep and Wool, and 12. Livestock and Leather" in the list of optional subjects under the aforesaid Ordinance,
- (iii) *Add* the following N.B. at the end of the list of optional subjects in the Ordinance :

"The subjects at Sl. No. 11. Sheep and Wool and Sl. No. 12. Livestock and Leather shall be permitted

to be offered in combination with any two of the science subjects offered at the Institution concerned."

(C) O.241 :

- (i) *Add* "(vii) Rural Development—to be compulsorily offered by candidates offering the subjects of Textile Craft or Sheep and Wool or Livestock and Leather, as one of the core optional subjects" to the list of compulsory subjects mentioned under 3(b) of the aforesaid Ordinance.
- (ii) *Add* within parenthesis the words "(any three of the of the following)" against the words "Core subjects" and also add "4 (a) Sheep and Wool, Or (b) Livestock and Leather" in the list of core subjects.

(D) O.175 :

The following new sub-clauses *be inserted* as (e), (f) and (g) after sub-clause (d) of the Ordinance and the existing sub-clause (e) be re-numbered as sub-clause (h):

- (e) The non-collegiate candidates shall not be allowed to offer the subjects of (i) Textile Crafts, or (ii) Sheep and Wool, or (iii) Livestock and Leather, and the compulsory subject of Rural Development at B.A. Exam.
- (f) The non-collegiate candidates shall not be allowed to offer the core subjects of (i) Sheep and Wool, or (ii) Livestock and Leather and the Compulsory subject of Rural Development at B.Com. Examination.
- (g) The non-collegiate candidates shall not be allowed to offer the subjects of (i) Sheep and Wool, or (ii) Livestock and Leather and the compulsory subjects of Rural Development at the B.Sc. Examination.

*Resolved further to recommend* that consequent upon the introduction of the aforesaid new courses of study, if any further amendments, in the Ordinances/Regulations etc. are involved the same be brought before the Council for consideration at its next meeting.



“Para 6 of Regulation 12; Regulation 17 and Regulation 20 of the University Hand Book Part-II be *re-worded* so as to read as under :

“6. The Viva-voce test shall be held at the end of the Final Year of the Course The collegiate candidates, the non-collegiate candidates as well as the candidates belonging to the Correspondence courses shall be allowed an option to offer Viva-voce provided they secure atleast 50% marks in the aggregate of all the papers prescribed at the Previous/I and II Semester taken together at the M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. Examination.”

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid consequential amendments to para 6 of Regulations 12, 17 and 20 of the University Hand Book Part-II *be accepted*, and (ii) the aforesaid amendments be implemented with effect from the examinations of 1981 meaning thereby that candidates admitted to M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. Final Courses of Study in session 1980-81 be allowed to offer the viva-voce only if they have secured at least 50% marks at the M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. Previous/I and II Semester Examination

(10) With reference to its Resolution No. 9 dated the 6th October, 1979 the Council considered a representation received from the students of M.Com. (Final) Financial Management Group, S.D. College Sriganganagar to the effect that the practice of offering viva-voce by the students be continued to be permitted irrespective of the percentage of marks obtained by the student at the M.A. (Previous) Examination.

Having considered the matter, the Council *resolved to recommend* that the aforesaid request of the students *be not accepted* and the decision taken by the Council vide its foregoing resolution no. 9 of these minutes may stand.

(11) The Council *elected* the following four persons from amongst its members to serve on the Senate for a fresh term of five years commencing from 19.1.1980 under Section 18 (1) (xi) of the University Act.

(i) Prof. R.K. Singh, Agra,

(ii) Shri K.K. Mehrishi, Udaipur,

(iii) Principal M.K. Bhargava, Sirohi.

(iv) Dr. M.K. Patni, Udaipur.

(12) The Council considered the general problem of eligibility condition for improvement of Division in respect of Honours Course students.

In this connection the Council also perused the explanatory note prepared by the office (*Vide Appendix-IV*).

*Resolved to recommend* that in view of the implications of the matter, the existing rules be allowed and status quo be maintained.

(13) The Council considered (i) a request of the students made at a meeting of the student representatives and teachers presided over by the Vice-Chancellor that the candidates passing M.A. and M.Com. I and II Semester/Previous Examinations with 50% marks in the aggregate be allowed to offer dissertation for the final examination and (ii) a proposal to the effect that the students belonging to the S.C./S.T. category be allowed to offer 'Dissertation' if the student has obtained a minimum aggregate of 50% marks instead of 55% marks at the M.A./M.Sc./M.Com. (Previous) and/or Ist and IInd Semester Examination taken together.

In this connection the Council was apprised that according to the existing rules, only such candidates as pass their M.A. and M.Com. I and II Semester Previous Examination with 55% marks in the aggregate of all the papers prescribed for the examination are allowed to offer dissertation for the Final Examination. However, for the examinations of 1980 the Vice-Chancellor has permitted the candidates obtaining 54.5% marks in the aggregate of all the papers prescribed for the I and II Semester/Previous Examination to be treated eligible for offering dissertation for the final examination. Further after consulting the members of the Academic Council by post, the Vice-Chancellor has also passed orders that such students of III and IV Semester class as were absent in some paper(s) of I and/or II Semester Examination and desire to offer thesis dissertation/field work/survey report in lieu of one paper (if provided in the scheme of examination) for the III and IV combined semester examination of 1980 may be permitted to do so provided they fulfil the condition of obtaining 55% marks in the aggregate of

all the papers prescribed for the I and II Semester Examinations taken together on taking into account the actual marks obtained by them in the papers in which they appeared and 36% marks for the paper(s) in which they were absent

Having discussed the matter at length, the Council *resolved to recommend that* (i) for the examinations of 1980 the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed, (ii) the aforesaid request made by the students be not accepted, (iii) no relaxation or weightage be granted to any candidate including those belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe category in offering dissertation, (iv) in future all the candidates be required to secure atleast 55% marks in order to be eligible for offering dissertation. meaning thereby that a candidate falling short of even one mark in the required minimum of 55% be not allowed to offer dissertation, and (v) the candidates who drop in any paper(s) at the Previous/1st and 2nd Semester Examination (taken together be allowed to offer dissertation only if they have secured a minimum of 55% marks in the aggregate of all the papers prescribed for the examination after taking into account 'Zero' in the paper(s) in which they have dropped

(14) With reference to its Resolution No 14 dated 6th October, 1979, the Council considered the recommendations dated 4.1.1980 of the Committee appointed by it to thrash out problems connected with the establishment of a Chair in Sufism. (*Vide Appendix-V*) in so far as they relate to the matters falling under the purview of the Academic Council

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) in view of the fact that the Boards of Studies in History, Urdu and Philosophy have since become defunct, Committees of Courses in History, Urdu and Philosophy consisting of the following persons be appointed to recommend courses of study in a paper relating to Sufism proposed to be introduced in the syllabus of M.A History, M A. Urdu, and M.A Philosophy:

A. Committee of Courses in Philosophy :

1. Dr L R Joshi, Bikaner, Convener,
2. Shri G N Bhargava, Ajmer,
3. Dr. D.R. Jatava, Sriganganagar,

4. Dr. Shiv Narain Joshi, Bikaner.
5. Shri Sangam Lal Pardey, Allahabad.
6. Dr. Rajendra Prasad, Kanpur.

B. Committee of Courses in Urdu :

1. Dr. M.A. Zaidi, Jaipur; Convener.
2. Dr. Fazle Imam, Jaipur.
3. Dr. A.F. Usmani, Tonk.
4. Sh. Firoz Ahmed, Jaipur.
5. Shri Mazhar Ali, Ajmer.
6. Dr. Zaheer Ahmed Siddiqi, Delhi.
7. Dr. Salyed Saquid Hasan Rizvi, Udaipur.

C. Committee of Courses in History :

1. Dr. V.S. Bhargava, Ajmer, Convener.
2. Dr. B.D. Sharma, Bikaner.
3. Shri Ghan Shyam Lal Devra, Bikaner.
4. Shri H.S. Sharma, Jaipur.
5. Dr. B.S. Mathur, Udaipur.
6. Dr. G.N. Sharma, Udaipur.

(ii) an early meeting of the aforesaid committees be arranged for finalising the courses of study, (iii) the courses of study to be recommended by the Committees be approved by the Vice-Chancellor on behalf of the Academic Council and (iv) the aforesaid courses of study be allowed to be offered by the Candidates with effect from the session 1980-81.

(15) With reference to the Senate Res. Nos. 2 and 3 dated the 3rd June, 1979, the Registrar reported that the "Manch" appointed by the Senate had its Session on the 7th September, 1979 and it expressed its views as given in the resume of discussions. (*Vide Appendix-VI*).

Accordingly, the Council considered the views expressed by the members of the "Manch".

*Resolved that* the feelings of the members of the "Manch" be kept in mind while taking decisions on the relevant matters at the appropriate time.

(16) The Council considered the recommendations dated the 8th December, 1979 of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for reviewing the scheme of Courses of study for the B Sc. Honours for providing meaningful channels to the candidates passing B Sc. (Hons.) examination (*Vide Appendix-VII*)

*Resolved to recommend as under :*

- (i) recommendation No. 3 (i) be not accepted in the present form and referred back to the same committee for formulating five years integrated M.A. (Hons.), M.Sc (Hons) and M Com. (Hons.) courses providing channels to candidates after three years duration to obtain a B.A , B.Sc and B.Com. degree with honours.
- (ii) as regards the recommendation No. 3(ii), the Council noted that the facility for improvement of division for candidates offering Honours Courses already exists and that it be continued.
- (iii) the recommendation No. 3(iii) of the Committee be accepted and consequential amendments to relevant Ordinances be brought before the Council for consideration at its next meeting.
- (iv) the courses of the paper of the qualifying test for admission to the M.A , M Sc., and M.Com. Courses for admission of candidates to the subjects other than subjects of honours be framed by the various Boards of Studies. concerned,

*Resolved further that in order to consider the measures for strengthening the honours courses so as to make them attractive for the candidates to offer, a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed :*

1. Prof. B.L Saraf, Convener,
2. Prof. B. Pahi,
3. Dean, Faculty of Arts,
4. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences,
5. Dean, Faculty of Education
6. Dean, Faculty of Commerce, and
7. Director of College Education.

for the B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. Pass Course Examinations be approved and it be implemented with effect from the session 1980-81.

- (II) the courses of study as proposed by the Committee (*Vide Annexure A to Appendix-VIII*) be also approved,
- (III) the recommendations of the Committee be approved subject to the condition that the Vice-Chancellor may approve minor modifications suggested, if any, by the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and the Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, in the aforesaid courses,
- (IV) the non-collegiate candidates be not allowed to offer the aforesaid compulsory subject,
- (V) there shall be one paper of Health and Population Education consisting of 100 marks and three hours duration. The teaching periods of the aforesaid subject be the same as are prescribed for the subject of General Education,
- (VI) the recommendation with regard to the qualifications for the teachers as recommended by the Committee as also the other conditions laid down by the Committee for promoting the study of this subject at any college *be, approved* and the matter relating to incorporation of the minimum qualification for appointment of teachers of the subject and scales of pay of teachers in the relevant Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part-II be referred to Prof. Patni Committee.
- (VII) Consequential amendments to various Ordinances of University Hand Book Part-II *be made* as follows :
  - A. O.200-B :
    - (i) Add "Or (d) Health and Population Education" under Sl. No. 3 of compulsory group of subjects.
  - B. O.218 :
    - Add "Or Health and Population Education" in Sl. No. (iii) of the compulsory group of the subjects mentioned in the Ordinance.

## C. O.241 :

*Add* "(viii) Health and Population Education" to the list of compulsory subjects mentioned in 3 (b) of the Ordinance.

## D. O.175 :

The following new sub-clause (i) be *added* after sub-clause (h) in the Ordinance :

"(i) A non-collegiate candidate shall not be allowed to offer the compulsory subject "Health and Population Education" at B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. Pass Course Examinations.

*Resolved further* to recommend that consequent upon the introduction of the aforesaid new courses of study, if any, further amendments in Ordinances/Regulations etc. are involved the same be brought before the Council for consideration at its next meeting.

(19) The Registrar reported that at a meeting of the student representatives and teachers presided over by the Vice-Chancellor held on 29th November, 1979 it was decided that, as in the past, candidates declared passed or supplementary at the second year T.D.C. examination and having a backlog of one or more subjects of First Year T.D.C. be allowed the facility of provisional admission to the Final Year T.D.C. Class and to appear in the due subject(s) of First Year in addition to the due subject of Second Year, if any, alongwith the Final Year T.D.C. examination and that necessary proposals in this regard will be placed before the Academic Council.

In this connection, the Council also perused the explanatory office note (*Vide Appendix-IX*).

Accordingly, the Council considered the proposal of allowing the candidates to appear at the Final Year T.D.C. Arts, Science and Commerce Examinations alongwith a backlog of First Year Papers.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid proposal be not accepted and status-quo be maintained and (ii) a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to review the existing

facilities mentioned in the office note referred to above and suggest rationalisation of the same :

1. Dean, Faculty of Arts, Convener
2. Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences,
3. Dean, Faculty of Science,
4. Dean, Faculty of Commerce,
5. Dean, Faculty of Fine Arts.

(20) The Council considered the following proposal received from Dr. Fazle Imam-as contained in his letter No. UD/79-80/1966 dated the 8th January, 1980 :

“The certificate course in Urdu should be implemented from the academic session 1980-81. The Syllabus of the above course has been approved by the Competent body of the University.”

In this connection, the Council was apprised about the courses of study as recommended by the B.O.S. in Urdu vide recommendation No. 6 dated 19/20th March, 1976 endorsed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 2(III) dated 27.4.1976 and finally approved by the Syndicate vide Resolution No. 6 dated 29.4.76.

The Council observed that (i) the duration of the course i.e. 6 months, is inadequate and, therefore, the courses should be re-framed so as to be of one year's duration and (ii) the minimum qualification for admission to this course should be a Bachelor's degree.

The Council, therefore, *resolved to* recommend that the course *be referred back* to the Board of Studies in Urdu for re-consideration.

(21) The Council considered a proposal received from Dr. R.S. Bhatnagar, Head University Department of Philosophy as contained in his letter No. 638 dt. the 9th January, 1980 to the effect that it should not be necessary to clear the compulsory papers for those students who are admitted in second year T.D.C. after having passed their intermediate examination. (*Vide Appendix-X*).

The matter was discussed in details with reference to the existing provisions in this regard in the University Hand Book Part-II.



*Resolved to recommend as follows :*

- (i) the candidates directly admitted to the second year of the T.D.C. Courses of study be not required to re-appear in such subjects as they had not cleared in their intermediate/first year/recognised qualifying examination with the exception that in the case of candidates who did not have Hindi and English subjects at the qualifying examination, they be required to appear and pass in General Hindi and General English of First Year T.D.C. Examination alongwith the second year as at present,
- (ii) such candidates as were required to appear at and clear the uncleared subjects of first year T.D.C. Courses of study under the existing provisions and have not been able to pass/clear such paper(s) subject(s) be exempted from re-appearing at the same now in terms of the aforesaid recommendation,
- (iii) the aforesaid decision be implemented with effect from the examinations of 1980.
- (iv) consequential amendments to the provisions of various Ordinances of the University Hand Book Part-II be brought before the Council at its next meeting.

(22) Item No. 21 of the agenda of the meeting of the Council with regard to the payment of tuition fee for M.Phil. Examinations in addition to the fee for M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com. Examination simultaneously by candidates was permitted to be *withdrawn* because the matter deserve administrative decision.

(23) The Council considered a proposal received from Dr. Rajendra Joshi, Director, Centre for Rajasthani Studies as contained in his letter No. 1830 dated the 11th January, 1980 regarding the qualifications of Research Associates in the Centre for Rajasthani Studies. (*Vide Appendix-XT*).

Having considered the matter in a larger context, the Council *resolved to recommend* that the suggestions of the Director, Centre for Rajasthani Studies to the effect that reading of documents in Rajasthani dialects and knowledge of Rajasthan History be regarded as necessary qualifications be accepted in principle.

*Resolved further to recommend* that in the light of the above, the capability of reading of documents in Rajasthani dialects be incorporated as essential qualifications and the offering of paper of Rajasthan History at P.G. level be made a desirable qualification: for the Research Associates to be appointed in the Centre for Rajasthani Studies

Consequential amendments to the Ordinance may be brought before the Council at its next meeting.

(24) The Registrar reported that (i) the ad-hoc Committee of Courses in P.G. Diploma in Tourism and Hotel Management recommended introduction of the Tourism and Hotel Management Diploma Course as two years P.G. Degree Course w.e.f. the session 1979-80 instead of one year P.G. Diploma Course in Tourism and Hotel Management, (ii) the Faculty of Commerce vide its Resolution No 15 dated 16th/17th March, 1979 approved that 2 Years P.G. Degree Course in Tourism and Hotel Management be introduced with effect from the examination of 1981, and (iii) the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 6(xiii) dated 1st June, 1979 and the Syndicate at its meeting held on 16th June, 1979 accepted the recommendation of the Faculty

Accordingly, the Council considered the following draft amendments to the relevant Ordinance 199-D-18 of the University Handbook Part-II :

“The courses of study for the Post-graduate Degree in Tourism and Hotel Management shall extend over a period of two academic years, Candidates (including Regular as well as candidates belonging to Correspondence Studies and continuing Education) for admission should have passed :

1. B.A. or B.Com. with 55% marks in the aggregate at the Degree Examination including papers in the Compulsory group.

OR

2. M.A. or M.Com. with atleast 50% marks in the aggregate at the Post-graduate examination and also at the degree examination including papers in the compulsory group.

The Council also took up for consideration item No. 24 of the agenda to the effect that the courses of study for the P.G. Degree course in Tourism and Hotel Management which have hitherto been placed under the Faculty of Commerce may now be placed under the Faculty of Management Studies.

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the aforesaid matter be referred for consideration to the Committee appointed by the Council vide its foregoing Resolution No. 4 of these minutes, (ii) in the meantime status quo be maintained and (iii) the consideration with regard to the amendment to Ordinance as proposed above be taken up when a decision with regard to the aforesaid item No. 24 of the agenda is taken.

(25) The Council considered a proposal received from Dr. B.L. Sharma, Head of the University Department of Geology, Udaipur as contained in his letter No. 10/GAD/79-80/2712 dated 31-12-1979:

"The B.O.S. in Geology at its meetings held on 18/19th June, 4th September and 15th October, 79 recommended the Syllabus and Scheme of Examination for M.Sc. previous Examination 1980 M.Sc. Final Exam. 1981 and M.Sc. Tech. Exam. 1980. The Registrar vide his letter No. F. 7 (10)/Aca-I/Reg./79/20363M dated 17-12-79 has circulated a Syllabus and Scheme of Exam. which is unauthorised and hence illegal and void. The Council is requested direct the Registrar to issue the authorised Syllabus and Scheme of Examination and withdraw the present Syllabus circulated vide letter No. F. 7 (10) Aca-I/Reg/79/2036M dated 17-12-79."

Dr. B.L. Sharma, Head of the Department of Geology and a member of the Board of Studies brought to the notice of the Council the legal complications of the matter about the rights of the Board of Studies vis-a-vis. those of the Academic Council.

In this connection the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Council that the Board of Studies in Geology at its meeting held on the 18/19th June, 1979 recommended scheme of examinations for M.Sc. Previous 1980 and Final Examination of 1981 carrying 8 theory papers at each of the examinations instead of four which is an adopted pattern and stands approved by the Academic Council. The Courses

of study, therefore, recommended by the Board of Studies were departure from the recognised frame-work and the approved scheme of examinations. The University, therefore, could not approve the said departure without due approval of the competent University Bodies. The position was explained to the Convener, Board of Studies in Geology requesting him to intimate the papers which he proposed to delete so as to bring uniformity in the proposed papers. The Convener desired that a Special Meeting of the Board of Studies be convened and accordingly, the special meeting was called on the 4th September, 1979 at which the Board reiterated its earlier stand of retaining 8 theory papers scheme in departure of 4 theory papers scheme approved in respect of other subjects.

Since the stand taken by the Board of Studies was not commensurate with the established pattern, the University could not accept the departure in the scheme of examinations as recommended by the Board and the matter was explained to the Convener accordingly. On further request from Prof. M.W. Chaudhary, the Vice-Chancellor had agreed to hold a Special Meeting of the Board of Studies again to reconcile the matter which could not be held as none of the members of the Board turned up for the meeting scheduled on the 15th November, 1979.

On a scrutiny of the courses of study it was found that the nomenclatures of 8 papers recommended by the Board were merely bifurcation of the nomenclatures of the papers which existed prior to the introduction of the semester scheme of examinations and as such the Vice-Chancellor ordered for clubbing all the concerned papers as per pattern which existed prior to the introduction of the Semester Scheme of Examinations. A teacher of the University Department of Geology was requested to consolidate the revised courses of study recommended by the Board of Studies in Geology and club the courses of two papers suitably into one paper so that no major departure occurs.

In view of the above the Vice-Chancellor approved the Courses of Study as clubbed by the aforesaid teacher on the pattern and the scheme of examinations which existed prior to the introduction of the semester scheme of examinations and the same were sent to the

Department of Geology. The aforesaid orders of the Vice-Chancellor will be reported to the Faculty of Science.

The Council noted the information given by the Vice-Chancellor and perused the various provisions of the University Act laying down the functions of the Academic Council and the Board of Studies and *resolved to* recommend that (i) the aforesaid information be, recorded, (ii) the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in the matter and orders passed by him in this regard be confirmed, (iii) the Board of Studies in Geology be requested to recommend courses of study in the examinations concerned according to the approved pattern of the scheme of examination in future, and (iv) in the event of any departure to be made in respect of scheme of examinations the Board may send its proposal for consideration of the Academic Council so that the Board is able to prepare and frame courses of study in accordance with the revised scheme of examinations approved by the Academic Council.

(26) With reference to its Resolution No. 35 dated the 8/9th April, 1978, the Council considered the recommendations dated 11-1-1980 and 15-1-1980 of the Committee appointed by the Council under the Convenership of Prof. G.C. Patni, to examine the matter of changes in the minimum qualifications for teachers of the University (*Vide Appendix-XII*).

*Resolved to recommend* that (i) the consideration of recommendations made under A(1) relating to the minimum qualifications for Lecturer in Education: (B) and (C) be postponed, (ii) the recommendation made by the aforesaid Committee under para A (2) relating to amendments to O.141-C (Faculty of Commerce) be accepted and consequential amendments to O.141-C be made as follows :

#### O.141-C :

The following words be *added* after the words "Business Administration" and before the words "and Economic Administration" appearing in general note No. (4) of the aforesaid Ordinance :

"except those covered by note No. (3) above."

and (iii) for working out the percentage of average of 55% marks of the aggregate of two examinations wherever required in various sub-clause of O.141, the marks obtained by the candidates at the two examinations concerned be added and the maximum marks of the respective examinations be also taken into account for working out the required percentage.

(27) With reference to its Resolution No. 20 (ii) dated the 6th October, 1979, the Council considered the revised panel of experts to serve on the Committee for Selection of Readers and Lecturers in Music for the session 1979-80.

In this connection, the Vice-Chancellor informed the Council about the receipt of a letter dated 10-1-1980 from the Head, University Department of Music (*Vide Appendix-XIII*).

After a great deal of discussion, the Council resolved that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to examine the list and add more names particularly relating to the instrumental music and delete any name existing in the proposed panel as warranted by the situation. The panel so prepared be deemed to have been approved by the Academic Council.

(28) The Council considered prescribing guidelines for assessing a lecturer as Post-graduate-teacher for the purpose of allotment of workload.

In this connection, the Council was apprised that (1) according to an earlier resolution of the Academic Council a lecturer who does major work for the P.G. classes is assigned 18 periods per week and those who do not did so are allotted 21 periods per week, and (2) since major work has not been defined any teacher who takes even one or two periods for the P.G. Classes is considered by certain Heads of Departments as P.G. teacher and is given only 18 periods work per week.

Having discussed the matter, the Council resolved to recommend that any teacher taking at least three hours or more of teaching of the P.G. Classes be treated as a P.G. teacher for the purpose of allotment of workload.

(29) The Council considered a letter dated 18-1-1980 received from the Head of the University Department of Modern European Languages, Jaipur intimating the names of persons teaching Russian Language at the C.I.E.F.L., Hyderabad and J.L.N. University, New Delhi to form a panel of experts for the selection of lecturer in Russian in the University during the year 1979-80 in terms of Section (v) of Clause (4) of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers (Special Conditions of Service) Act 18 of 1974. -

*Resolved that the panel of experts for selection of lecturer in Russian be approved (Vide Appendix-XIV).*

(30) With reference to its Resolution No. 20 (vi) dated the 6th, October, 1979 the Registrar reported orders dated 18-1-1980 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in approving the revised panel of experts for the selection of Lecturer in Journalism for the year 1979-80 (Vide Appendix-XV).

*Resolved that the aforesaid report of the Registrar be recorded and the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

(31) The Council *postponed* consideration of the following items of the agenda:

<i>Item No.</i>	<i>Gist</i>
30 (i)	Supplementary at B.A. (Hons.) Examination.
30 (ii)	Requirement of thesis at the M.D. and M.S. Examination.
30 (iii)	Exemption from re-appearing in subsidiary subjects at B.A./B.Sc./B.Com. examination
30 (iv)	Reporting item regarding Practical Scheme of B.E. Examinations.
30 (v)	Admission of candidates of Jodhpur/Udaipur University to II Year LL.B./III Year LL.B. courses.
31	Proposal of Dr. N.K. Singhi vide his letter No. 9048 dated 11-1-1980 about academic performance of the individuals/departments.

35

Joint Representation of the Research Scholars  
and teachers of the University for relaxation in  
the minimum qualifications.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(P.C. Bairathi)  
*Offg. Registrar.*

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
*Vice-Chancellor,*

Sd/-  
(Daya Krishna)  
*Pro-Vice-Chancellor.*



## APPENDIX-I

(Ref: Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.C. dated the 19th January, 1980).

(Copy of letter No. D-579-80/1858 dated 4.10.1979 received from the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education Addressed to the Vice-Chancellor)

Ref: B.Ed. (Correspondence) Case for discontinuing the teaching of the Course.

Dear Sir,

I shall request you to kindly take necessary action to assess the possibility of discontinuing the teaching of B.Ed. Course in the light of the following facts :-

- (1) That a large number of B.Ed. degree holders are unemployed in the State.
- (2) That most of the candidates admitted have primary school teaching experience while B.Ed. teaching is concerned with higher class teaching. Since these candidates have no ability to teach higher classes, it is difficult to give effective training and ultimately this results in waste of educational effort.
- (3) That these facilities are being misused as untrained persons seek entry in a school from back door, manage to continue for three years and then avail themselves of this facility. Thus trained unemployed persons suffer in this scheme.
- (4) That the Government is not recruiting untrained teachers now and they have set up two colleges for those who are in service.
- (5) That there is no Department of Education in the University and it is difficult to run the course.
- (6) That there is no permanent staff in the Deptt. so far and a decision in this matter is important at this stage.
- (7) That the U.G.C. is not giving any grant and the possibility is bleak as setting of the Deptt. is a basic condition for grant.

I shall request you to kindly get the matter screened by appropriate bodies and decision communicated as the process of admission for 1980-81 would start in January, 1980.

Thanking you,

Sd/- M.L. Mishra,  
Director.

## APPENDIX-II

(Ref: Res. No 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 19th January, 1980).

(Copy of letter No. D-5/2034 dated 13.11.79 received from the Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education addressed to the Registrar)

*Reference* . . Continuation of B.Ed. Course.

Dear Sir,

In continuation of this office letter No. D-5/79-80/158 dated the 4th October, 1979, I have to state that at the instance of a number of faculty members and teachers organizations, a thorough study of the applications of the last and current years was made by this unit. Enquiries were also made from attending students and teachers. As a result the following facts come to light which are important :

1. A number of teachers pass their degree examinations while working as teachers after passing S.T.C. These teachers do not have an opportunity to study B.Ed. as regular students. The present course would continue to help this weak section of society.
2. Normally 2,000 applications are received every year and we are admitting 240 candidates only. This reflects the present demand for B.Ed. courses

The letter sent earlier was based on the discussions made at the U.G.C. Visiting Committee. It is, therefore, requested that the matter may kindly be looked into by the Vice-Chancellor and if, thought proper, the matter may please be withdrawn from the Academic Council agenda.

It is further requested that the following steps may please be taken to improve the existing situation :

1. M.Ed. course be started by the University as no University in the state teachers Education at master's level. This implies the setting up of the Department of Education at this University. This will satisfy the basic U.G.C., condition for grant.
2. The State Government be requested to give special grant for B.Ed. courses as a large number of government employees are benefitted from this course.

Thanking you,

Sd/-  
M.L. Mishra  
Director.

## APPENDIX—III

*(Ref Res. No 6 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated the 19-1-80)*

**An Explanatory Note Regarding Introduction of New Subjects at first Degree Level under the University Grants Commission Scheme of Restructuring of Courses.**

For sometime past the University Grants Commission has been laying stress upon the universities and educational institutions to re-structure the existing first degree level courses so as to make them relevant to the environment and developmental needs of the society, particularly rural and back-ward community. The concept underlying in restructuring of courses is to remodel the existing conventional three subject course at degree level by courses comprising of two of the existing subjects together with the *third* subject being re-oriented towards the field work, need-based and productivity having a bearing and direct relevance to the developmental needs of the region. In other words the orientation of the existing courses are to be reframed in such a manner that student can apply his theoretical knowledge to the problems of the region.

The task of re-orientation of existing conventional courses is of very complex nature and needs very careful planning and thought. We have to be very cautious in taking steps in a way that not only the courses may prove useful but they be readily acceptable to the students and the society at large.

The College Development Council found an immense potentiality in combining academic courses with the applied knowledge suited to solve the real problems of the rural area. (This orientation of courses may be very much helpful in discouraging the mobility of rural area students, to urban areas for seeking jobs). With this objective in view the C.D.C. came forward and submitted a concrete and viable proposal to the University Grants Commission for conducting surveys of some selected areas and hold workshops to suggest most suited need-based and region-based courses for the selected colleges located in backward and rural areas of Rajasthan. The idea of the College Development Council to organise workshops was very much appreciated by the Commission and it agreed to give seed money of Rs. 25,000/- to the University on this account.

As a first step towards implementation of this scheme, the Council selected the following eight colleges, including five colleges already identified by the Commission for pilot study :

- (1) Government College, Tonk.
- (2) " " Pali,
- (3) " " Banswara.

- |     |   |   |                   |
|-----|---|---|-------------------|
| (4) | "   | " | Rajgarh ( Alwar ) |
| (5) | "   | " | Didwana.          |
| (6) | "   | " | Jhalawar.         |
| (7) | "   | " | Baran.            |
| (8) | Shri Bhagwandas Todi College, Lachhmangarh—Sikar. |   |                   |

To begin with the Council with the assistance of two faculty members undertook the survey of four districts, namely, Sikar, Tonk, Pali and Banswara with regard to occupation, industrial, developmental and resource potentialities of the rural areas, particularly, areas surrounding the Colleges. After thorough analysis of the primary and secondary data the C.D.C. Team identified one or two major areas ( subjects ) for each College, which, if introduced, would prove most beneficial to the rural community. The survey reports were then discussed with the Director of College Education, Rajasthan Jaipur and Officer on Special Duty, Education ( Planning ) Department, Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur, and it was felt that the college Development Council Team should have further detailed discussions with the Principals, Faculty members, District level Officers, students, prominent social workers and educationists of the region concerned. ( *Survey Reports are at Annexure—A,B,C and D* ).

Accordingly, the C.D.C. Team visited four Colleges located at Lachhmangarh, Tonk, Pali and Banswara during September/October, 1979 and discussed the scheme of restructuring of courses and survey reports with Principals, Faculty members, students, District Officers and other prominent persons. The Team was very much encouraged to find a very favourable response from all quarters.

As a result of fruitful discussions held at Colleges, a joint meeting of Principals of all the four Colleges under the Chairmanship of Director of College Education, Rajasthan, Jaipur was convened at Jaipur in October, 1979. It was unanimously decided that following new subjects be introduced in the Colleges mentioned as one of the optional subjects at first degree level in all the three faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce :—

- |     |                         |                                |
|-----|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| (1) | Shri B.D. Todi College, | .. Rearing of Sheep & Wool.    |
|     | Lachhmangarh.           |                                |
| (2) | Govt. College, Tonk.    | .. Livestock & Leather Tannery |
| (3) | Govt. Collge, Pali.     | .. Dyeing & Printing.          |
| (4) | Govt. Collge, Banswara. | .. Forestry.                   |

It was also decided that a student who takes need-based subject should be well conversant about his local environment, resources, social structure, administrative machinery, etc. of the district and adjoining areas, and for this a new paper "Rural Development" be developed and introduced as one of the optionals in the Compulsory Group (iii). It was also decided that a regional work-

shop consisting of 10 to 15 participants to develop course outlines of the proposed new need-based subject for a particular College be arranged for 2/3 days and benefit of the local expertise be obtained. (*Recommendations of Principals' meeting Annexure E.* ).

As per decision taken in the Principals' meeting the College Development Council conducted two days regional workshops each at Lachhmangarh and Tonk in third and fourth week of November, 1979. In these workshops the experts of the subjects and other academic generalists participated and framed broad outlines of the new courses which are to be introduced as one of the optional subjects in all the three faculties. (*The Courses developed are at Annexures F & G* ).

Meanwhile, the Council received a proposal from Banasthali Vidyapeeth Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Bansasthali, for introduction of a new subject "Textile Designing" as one of the optional subjects at degree level. The proposal was considered by the Sub-Committee constituted by the C.D.C. and it was resolved that the Vice-Chancellor may be requested to constitute an expert committee of courses for consideration and finalisation of the proposed syllabi. (*Annexure H* ).

The Vice-Chancellor was requested to constitute four separate Committees of experts including two academic generalists for processing and finalisation of the course contents developed in regional workshops. The Vice-Chancellor had been pleased to constitute the following Committees of Courses :—

(1) *For introduction of "Textile Craft" at Banasthali :*

1. (Mrs.) Ashima Choudhuri, Delhi.
2. (Mrs.) Shama Mehra, Delhi.
3. Mr. P. Gopalkrishnan, Delhi.
4. Prof. K.C. Joshi, Jaipur.
5. Prof. R.K. Kaul, Jaipur.
6. Principal, B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali, Special Invitee.

(2) *For introduction of "Rural Development" as an optional paper in Compulsory Group (iii) for the Colleges offering the new need-based course.*

1. Dr. M.L. Mishra, Jaipur.
2. Dr. Indra Pal, Jaipur.
3. Dr. Ram Ahuja, Jaipur.
4. Dr. (Mrs.) Kanta Ahuja, Jaipur.
5. Dr. H.C. Sharma, Jaipur.
6. Dr. M.C. Vaish, Jaipur.
7. Dr. S.L. Jain, Jaipur.

8. Dr. Rama Kant, Jaipur.
9. Dr. C.S. Barla, Jaipur. Special Invitee.
10. Dr. (Mrs ) Saroj Sharman, Jaipur.
11. Shri B.L. Ajmera, Jaipur.
12. Shri R.S. Gupta, Jaipur.
13. Dr. S S. Acharya, Jaipur.
14. Shri Inamul Haq, Jaipur.
15. Shri Lalit Kishore, Jaipur, - Special invitee.

(3) *For introduction of "Sheep and Wool" at Shri B.D. Todi College, Lachhmangarh :*

1. Prof. A.L. Choudhary, Bikaner.
2. Dr. R.N. Acharya, Malpura.
3. Dr. M.V. Sapre, Jaipur.
4. Dr. A.C. Dube, Sikar,
5. Prof. K.C. Joshi, Jaipur.
6. Prof. A.S. Kapoor, Jaipur.
7. Principal, Shri B.D. Todi College, Lachhmangarh, Special invitee.

(4) *For introduction of "Livestock and Leather" at the Government College, Tonk :*

1. Prof. A.L. Choudhary, Bikaner.
2. Principal J.P. Chaudhary, Kanpur.
3. Shri R D. Singh, Tonk.
4. Dr. P.S. Mathur, Tonk.
5. Shri S.C. David, Udaipur.
6. Prof. A S. Kapoor, Jaipur.
7. Prof. K.C. Joshi, Jaipur.
8. Shri K.D. Sharma, Tonk
9. Principal, Govt. College, Tonk. Special invitees.
10. Shri P.P. Bhale, Jaipur.

The meetings of the aforesaid four Committees of Courses were held on 27.10.79, 12.12.79, 14.12.79 and 15.12.79 respectively. The schemes were discussed at length and outlines as developed in regional workshops were finalised and syllabi prepared. (Annexures I, J, K & L. ).

The recommendations duly approved by the Vice-Chancellor are being submitted to the Academic Council for consideration and approval.

Sd/-  
( L.P. Vaish )  
Co-ordinator.

## ANNEXURE 'A'

A Survey to Identify the Major Area for Restructuring of Courses at Govt. College, Tonk.

Tonk district has a total geographical area of 718814 hectares comprising 2.1 per cent of the total geographical area of Rajasthan. It has a population of 625830 persons which is 2.42 per cent of the total population of Rajasthan. The pressure of population on land in this district is higher than the average for Rajasthan. This population is divided according to sex and residential characteristics as shown in Table. 1.

TABLE : 1

Population of Tonk District 1971

	<i>Urban</i>	<i>Rural</i>	<i>Total</i>
Male	57,451	2,70,355	3,27,806
Female	51,743	2,46,281	2,98,024
<hr/>			
Total :	1,09,194 (17.45%)	5,16,636 (82.55%)	6,25,830 (100%)
<hr/>			
Per cent of population of Rajasthan	2.39	2.43	2.42

82.55 per cent of the total population of the district is rural. Only 17.45 per cent people live in the urban areas. To cater to the higher educational needs of the entire district, there is only one college located at Tonk, the district Headquarters.

In this background the major consideration for identifying any important activity at any place could only be the magnitude of the participation of people in it. With this point in view, to start with, a study of the occupations followed and participation of people in them, would be required. Table 2 gives the working and non-working population according to the sex and rural urban characteristics. It also gives the per cent distribution of working population into different occupations :—

TABLE : 2

	Urban			Rural			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Non working population.	31011	48497	79508	118367	215961	334328	149378	264458	413836
% of total population.	53.98	93.73	72.81	43.78	87.69	64.71	45.57	88.74	66.13
Working population.	26440	3246	29686	151988	30320	182308	178428	33566	211094
% of total population.	46.02	6.27	27.19	56.02	12.31	35.29	54.43	11.26	33.87



## Occupational Classification of working Population : % of

1. Cultivators agriculture & labourers.	22.03	45.41	83.74	91.84	74.9	87.35
2. Livestock, poultry etc.	1.82	0.52	5.47	4.25	4.93	3.89
3. Mining & surveying.	0.36	0.28	0.23	0.12	0.25	0.13
4. (a) Household industries.	8.79	15.71	2.87	0.96	3.75	2.39
(b) Other than household industries.	12.99	7.46	1.11	0.34	2.87	1.13
5. Manufacturing construction & repairs.	4.01	2.62	0.37	0.13	0.90	0.38
6. Trade & Commerce.	16.38	2.40	20.04	0.11	4.17	0.33
7. Transport & communication.	5.32	2.06	0.37	0.03	1.10	0.23
8. Other services.	28.30	23.54	3.80	2.22	7.44	4.28

Two-thirds of the population of the district is non-working. But in urban areas, this population is still higher. About three-fourth of the urban population is non-working due to a very high proportion of females being non-participants in work.

Thus the activities of an overwhelmingly large number of working persons in the rural areas should be the prime concern for any educational course. A look at occupational classification of the working population in Table 2, indicates that about 84% of the rural working males and 92% of the females are engaged as cultivators, agriculturists and agricultural labourers. The next important group of activity is livestock and poultry etc. followed by village industries (household and others).

Having identified the major areas of activity it is necessary now to locate the major fields within these activities viz., agriculture, livestock and household industries. The study of land utilization and cropping pattern would enable us to know the major crops of the district which should form the subject of study. Table 3 gives the land utilization pattern and Table 4 the cropping pattern of the district.

TABLE - 3  
Land Utilization (In Hectares)

	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76
Total geographical area (according to village papers) reported for land utilization purpose	7,18,814	7,18,814	7,18,814

FOREST	21,298	22,835	23,313
Not available for cultivation :			
(a) Land put to non-agricultural use.	31,759	31,506	34,373
(b) Barren & uncultivated land.	35,953	35,004	40,464
Total	67,712	66,511	74,837
Other uncultivated land :			
(a) permanent pastures & other grazing land.	65,713	64,902	64,340
(b) Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves.	114	115	103
(c) Cultivable waste including fallow land.	66,835	65,221	61,874
Total :	1,32,212	1,30,238	1,26,319
Fallow Land :			
(a) Fallow other than current fallow.	18,849	15,926	16,602
(b) Current fallow.	25,384	32,521	36,761
Total :	44,233	48,447	53,363
Net area sown	4,53,363	4,50,787	4,40,984
Area sown more than once	49,269	48,266	44,987
Total cropped area.	5,02,632	4,99,053	4,85,971

TABLE : 4  
Cropping Pattern : 1975-76

CROPS	Area (hectare)	% of total area of Raj.	Produ- ction in (M. tonnes)	% of total pro- duction in Raj.	Yield (Hectage/Kg. TONK RAJ.
<b>CEREALS :</b>					
Bajra	24968		8969	359	303
JOWAR	117755		11776	100	265
Wheat	110688		116001	1048	1300
Maize	19230		4692	244	1141
Barley	59436		65617	1104	1252
Small Millets	16		2	—	410
Rice	54		46	851	1444
Total :	332147	4.19	207103	3.59	

**PULSES :**

Gram	61233	40660	664	767
Tur	89	33	371	513
Other Kharif Pulses	6542	974	654	223
Other Rabi Pulses	25	12	480	502
Total :	67889	1.51 41648	2.01	

**OIL SEEDS:**

Til (Sesamum)	4592	386	84	177
Rape & Mustard	1933	979	507	504
Linseed	7473	1584	212	296
Groundnut	21164	10540	498	617
Castor Seed	3	1		
Total :	35165	3.50 13490	3.41	

**COMMERCIAL  
CROPS :**

Cotton	891	0.28	698	0.20	783	668
			(bales)			
Sugarcane	1204	2.99	31276	2.00	25997	3885 in tonnes of Gur
Tobacco	47		21		447	661
Chillies	1449		873		603	594
Potatoes	34		104		3059	2225
Sanhemp	157		46		293	—
Total :	439983		294591			

Although the net area shown and total cropped area are marginally declining, nearly two-thirds of the total area was under cultivation in the district. About 10% of the land is being utilized as permanent pastures and grazing lands.

Groundnut among oil seeds and sugarcane among commercial crops are the two most important crops of the district. There are many ancilliary village and household industries being run (Table 5) on the base material provided by these crops.

TABLE : 5 : 1976.

Village Industry	Production in M. Tonnes.	Sales (000 Rs ) Raj. (Tonk.),		No. of Persons employed.	
				Full	Part-time
Chani Oil	N.A	23114	880	73	94
Gur					
Khandasari	N.A.	15873	36	1092	273
Leather.	N.A.	11114	394	4	169

It would, therefore, be desirable that a course containing cultivation of groundnut and sugarcane together with the various uses to which their products can be put to with the help of small units at household level be developed for this college.

As observed under the land utilization pattern, due to the availability of enough pastures and grazing lands, development of livestock has taken place in this district. Table 6 gives the livestock data for the district.

TABLE : 6.  
Livestock and Poultry : 1972.

	TONK (No.)	No. Per hectare	Raj. (No.)	No. Per Hectare
CATTLE	465897	0.6481	12469540	0 3647
BUFFALOES	166062	0.2310	4592489	0.1343
SHEEP	302594	0 4210	8556195	0 2503
GOATS	256879	0.3574	12162441	0 3557
HORSES & PONNIES	893	—	48089	—
MULES	6	—	1300	—
DONKEYS	2814	—	186280	0 0054
CAMEL	1530	—	744515	0 0218
PIGS	6369	—	116688	0 0034
Total :	12,03,044	1.6575	38875437	1.1344
POULTRY	26,210	0.0365	12,35,036	0.036

**SUMMARY :**

The two areas identified for restructuring courses at the first degree level in Government College, Tonk based on the rural needs of the district are :-

1. Cultivation of groundnut and sugarcane and ancilliary household industries covering use of various products provided by them.
  2. Rearing of livestock, specially cattle, buffaloes and sheep (e.g. leather tanning, colouring and products; dairy products) making use of the various products of livestock.
-

## ANNEXURE 'B'

## Case For Sheep And Wool Course At Bhagwandas Todi College, Lachhmangarh.

\*\*\*

Lachhmangarh town is situated in Sikar District and is a Tehsil Headquarter where Bhagwan Das Todi College is located. There are 10 colleges for general education and professional education in Sikar district. After the districts (having cities) like Jaipur, Ajmer, Jodhpur, Kota, Bikaner and Udaipur, this district is the second leading one behind Ganganagar in the matter of higher educational institutions. Any special course designed for the district can be run at any or some or all of the colleges located there, but since a specific request has come from the Principal, Bhagwandas Todi College, Lachhmangarh, this institution would have a prior claim for starting such a course, if only one institution is to be selected.

Sikar district has a population of 1042648 persons, out of this 73.07 percent are non-working and 26.93 percent working. Of the male working population 2.04 percent and of the female working population 7.16 percent are engaged in livestock, forestry etc. This district had 48545 hectares of land under permanent pastures and grazing lands. Among the various livestock it had a sheep population of 396596 in 1972 including 89839 in Lachhmangarh (the highest among all the 6 tehsils of Sikar District). The district has facilities for livestock breeding and rearing. The town of Fatehpur located near Lachhmangarh has got the biggest sheep-breeding centre in Asia.

Besides other animal products, the district produced 24 thousand metres of woolen Khadi in 1975-76. The district has some woolen carpet factories also. Some new are going to be established soon in the district and specially a big one in Lachhmangarh town itself.

In addition to Sikar district, the adjoining districts of Churu and Jhunjhunu have also large sheep population. In Churu district there were 420852 sheep in 1972 and in Jhunjhunu 211598. Thus the total sheep population of the three adjoining districts would cross a million mark.

Looking to the overall potential of increasing the sheep population, improving the breed of sheep, existence of livestock rearing facilities, production of wool and wool-products, establishment of woolen carpet factories, part-time and full-time skilled and semi-skilled self-employment and employment potential, etc. The development of a course for sheep-breeding, rearing and wool and wool products in consultation with the Sheep and Wool Department would definitely provide opportunities to pursue need-based course to the students of Lachhmangarh town in particular and Sikar adjoining districts in general.

candidates of Final Year T.D.C. Examinations and to those candidates whose result of Final Year Examination is with-held pending passing the failing subject (s) of First/Second Year T.D.C. Examination of 1977 and earlier years also.

6. In accordance with the rules mentioned in para (5) above, the results of the candidates who passed the Second Year T.D.C. Examination, 1978 but who had yet to clear one or more subjects of First Year were with-held. After some time the students represented that the candidates who had passed Second Year T.D.C. examination but still failed in one or more subjects of First Year should be allowed to join the Final Year T.D.C. class and clear the failing subject (s) of First Year along with the Final Year examination as was done at the examinations of 1976, 1977 and 1978. They argued that the rule requiring Second Year result to be with-held having been framed during the session 1977-78, the same should be made applicable only to those students who sought admission to the First Year class during that session and not to those who were studying in the Second Year class during that session. In view of the student representations, the 'Vice-Chancellor Committee' vide its orders dated 8.9.1978 decided that the students who were declared passed or supplementary at the Second Year T.D.C. examinations of 1978 but failed in one or more subject(s) of First Year be allowed provisional admission in the Final Year class and permitted to appear in the failing subject (s) of First Year and/or Second Year along with the Final Year examination and the students who appeared at the First Year T.D.C. examination of 1978 be governed by the new rules. Accordingly, the results of candidates who have passed Second Year Examination, 1979 but failed in one or more subject(s) of First Year T.D.C. examination have been with-held.

7. The Council may consider the proposal of allowing the candidates to appear at the Final Year T.D.C. Arts, Science and Commerce examinations along with a backlog of First Year papers. If the proposal is accepted, consequential amendments to the relevant Ordinances will be placed before the next meeting of the Council.



## APPENDIX-X

*(Ref. Res. No. 21 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 19th January, 1980).*

Copy of letter No. 638 dated January, 9, 1980 received from Dr. R.S. Bhatnagar, Head of the Department, of Philosophy, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur addressed to Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

During the negotiations to call off the strike of students of Maharani's College, student's representatives had made the following request among other :

It should not be necessary to clear the compulsory papers for those students who are admitted in second year T.D.C. and who have passed Intermediate Examination.

Prof. R.K. Kaul who was conducting the dialogue between the students and the College authorities had informed the students that only Academic Council could take a decision in the matter and therefore it would be placed for consideration in Academic Council.

The undersigned happened to be present in this meeting. Prof. Kaul directed the undersigned to have the request of the students placed in Academic Council for due consideration.

The request from the students may, therefore, please be considered.

Sd/-  
R.S. Bhatnagar

## APPENDIX-XI

*(Ref. Res. No. 23 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.c. dated the 19th January, 1980).*

Copy of letter No. 1830 dated 11th January, 1980 received from Shri Rajendra Joshi. Director, Centre for Rajasthan Studies addressed to Registrar, University of Rajasthan.

Dear Sir,

This is with reference to your letter No. F. 3 (2) Aca.I/Reg./79 20953-21017 M dated the 24th December, 1979.

This is to request you to include the following item regarding the qualifications of Research Associates in the Centre for Rajasthan Studies in the Agenda of the forthcoming meeting of the Academic Council to be held on 19th January, 1980.

The University has advertised the posts of Research Associates in the Centre but the present qualifications advertised by the University does not fulfil the requirement of the Centre. Therefore, a change has become essential. The Centre needs Research Associates who are capable of reading documents in the Rajasthani dialects. The material for the Rajasthan History is mostly available in Rajasthani. I, therefore, request you to include the following in the agenda of the 19th meeting.

The Research Associates to be appointed in the Centre for Rajasthan Studies must have an adequate knowledge of Rajasthani with a good second class M.A. degree in History."

Sd/-

Rajendra Joshi

## APPENDIX-XII

(Ref. Res. No. 26 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated the 19th January. 1980).

Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Resolution No. 35 dated the 8th/9th April, 1978 to examine the matter of changes in the minimum qualifications for Teachers of the University and its affiliated Colleges, held on 11th January and 15th January 1980 in the New Building, V.C.'s Sectt., Jaipur.

The following were present :—

On 11th January, 1980

- |    |                   |                     |
|----|-------------------|---------------------|
| 1. | Prof. G.C. Patni  | Convener            |
| 2. | Dr. H.C. Bhartiya |                     |
| 3. | Dr. R.N. Singh    | } Special invitees' |
| 4. | Dr. M.L. Mishra   |                     |

(Prof. Om Prakash and Shri A.B. Mathur, Director of Education could not attend the meeting).

On 15th January, 1980

- |    |                   |                 |
|----|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Prof. G.C. Patni  | Convener        |
| 2. | Prof. Om Prakash  |                 |
| 3. | Dr. H.C. Bhartiya |                 |
| 4. | Prof. R.N. Singh  | Special invitee |

(Shri A.B. Mathur, Director of Education could not attend the meeting).

The Committee considered various representations and queries made by the scrutinisers of the applications received by the Office in connection with the minimum qualification for the post of Lecturers in Education and Business Administration.

A. After deliberations, the Committee resolved to recommend as follows :—

1. For Lecturer in Education :

- (i) That the essential qualification (C) "Experience of the work of Correspondence Course for at least one year provided the post is for Institute of Correspondence Courses and Continuing Education" should not be essential but it should be desirable qualification.
- (ii) That the essential qualification (b) mentioned after OR be revised as "Good academic record" with Master's degree in Education or M.Phil Degree in Education with atleast 55% marks or an equivalent degree of a foreign University.
- (iii) That as there were no qualifications prescribed for the post of Readers and Lecturers in Education for recruitment in the University Teaching Department before the receipt of the U.G.C. guidelines and before the qualifications for these posts were recommended by the Committee, and accepted by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 38 dated 11.3.1979 and by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 3 dated 23.3.1979, before this date viz 23rd March 1979, the minimum qualifications prescribed for the posts of Lecturers should be atleast (and not belows the same as were prescribed under Ordinance) 65 for Teachers of Education-Degree Classes viz :—

'The same qualifications as are prescribed for the teachers of the degree and post-graduate Classes in the Faculties of Arts and Science Plus atleast a Second Class B.T. or B.Ed. or L.T. with

an experience of teaching for two years in a Secondary School/Teacher's Training School/Teacher's Training College after acquiring the B.T./B.Ed./L.T. Degree.

OR

'A first or a second class M.Ed. with an experience of teaching for two years in a Secondary School/Teacher's Training School/Teacher's Training College after acquiring the first degree in Education.'

This is being recommended for the purpose of taking into account the minimum qualifications for the post of Lecturers in Education mentioned under Clause (iv) of the relaxation clauses under qualifications for the post of Lecturer in Education so that the eligibility of the temporary lecturers working as on 14th June, 1979 in the University in the faculty of Education could be assessed.

## 2. For Ordinance 141-C (Faculty of Commerce) :

That the qualifications prescribed for the teachers in the faculty of Commerce under this Ord in the General Note. No. 4 the following words be added after "Business Administration" and before the words "and, Economic Administration" except those covered by Note (3) above' *The amended Note (4) will now be as follows :—*

The Candidate should have also passed his B.Com. Examination for the purpose of appointment in any of the Department of Commerce viz. Accy. and Bus. Statistics, Bus. Administration (except those covered by Note (3) above), and Economic Administration and Financial Management, though a candidate who has passed B.A. or B.Sc., Examination may also be considered for

appointment in the Department of Economic Administration and Financial Management.

B. A point was raised before the Committee whether the actual marks obtained by a candidate in the Supplementary Examination or the minimum pass marks which are taken into consideration for the determination of the division are to be taken into account for the purpose of calculating the aggregate of the marks of the two examinations. The Committee is of the view that for calculating the marks of the aggregate of the two Examinations prior to the P.G. Degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, the actual marks obtained by a candidate at the supplementary examination (and not the 36% marks for the purpose of calculating division) should be taken into account as required in the explanation of the clause (b) of the essential qualifications for the post of Lecturer in the various faculties.

C. The Committee also recommends that a new subclause viz, "Or (iii) Master's degree with atleast 55% marks along with First Class M.Phil. Degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's Degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately" be added before the words "may be appointed" and after the words "prior to Master's degree occurring in the Para commencing from the words "Provided" and ending with the words "until he fulfils this requirement" under the essential qualifications for the post of Lecturers prescribed for the various Faculties.

The amended para would now be as follows :—

"Provided that if a candidate possessing a doctorate degree is not available or is not considered suitable for appointment, a person possessing (i) Master's degree with first class alongwith M.Phil.

degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately, or (ii) Master's degree with first class and having secured atleast an average of 60% marks in the two examinations prior to Master's degree, or (iii) Master's degree with atleast 55% marks along-with first class M.Phil. degree and having secured an average of atleast 55% marks of the aggregate of the two examinations prior to Master's degree or atleast 50% marks in each of the two examinations separately."

Sd/-  
G.C. Patni  
Convener

## APPENDIX-XIII

*(Ref. Res. No. 27 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated the 19th January, 1980).*

Copy of letter No. 620/Mus/80 Dated 10.1.1980 received from Head of the Department of Music addressed to the Registrar, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

*Sub :* Panel of Experts for selection of Reader's and Lecturers in Music during the session 1979-1980.

With reference to your letter No. Estt./T/7 Dated 2.1.1980 for sending more names of Professors of Inst. Music the Staff Council in its meeting held on 10.1.1980 is of this opinion that the Professors of Vocal Music are also qualified for conducting the Interviews of Readers and Lecturers for Instrumental Music.

Kindly note that no qualified Professor in Inst. Music is available all over India and a common panel of vocal and Inst. had conducted the interviews in the past year. Hence a panel consisting of Prof. irrespective of being an expert in Vocal or Inst. should be appointed to conduct the interviews of Readers as well as lecturers.

Thanking you.

**PANEL OF EXPERTS FOR SELECTION OF READER  
& LECTURER IN MUSIC DURING THE SESSION  
1979-1980.**

1. Shri M.R. Gautam,  
Prof. and Head of Music  
Banaras University,  
BANARAS. Vocal



2. Prof. U.S. Kochak,  
Deptt. of Music,  
Allahabad University,  
ALLAHABAD. Vocal
3. Prof. S.N. Roy,  
Deptt. of Music,  
Meerut University,  
MEERUT Instrumental
4. Prof. V.R. Athawale,  
F-5, Nav Bharat Housing Society  
Hanuman Rd.,  
Virle Parle (West)  
BOMBAY. Vocal
5. Shri P.N. Khardenavis,  
Prof. and Head, Deptt. of Music,  
Nagpur University,  
NAGPUR. Vocal
6. Shri S.S. Avasthi,  
Prof. of Music,  
Deptt. of Music  
Allahabad University,  
ALLAHABAD. Vocal
7. Dr. Prem Lata Sharma,  
Prof. of Music, Deptt. of Music and  
Fine Arts,  
Banaras University,  
BANARAS. Vocal
8. Prof. R.C. Mehta,  
Faculty of Music and Fine Arts,  
M.S. University,  
BARODA. Vocal

## APPENDIX-XIV

*(Ref. Res. No. 29 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated the 19th January. 1980).*

(Copy of letter dated the 18th January, 1980 received from Dr. Kashi Prasad, Head of the Deptt. of Foreign Languages addressed to the Registrar).

Dear Sir,

I am sending herewith the names of the persons teaching Russian language at the Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad and at the Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Delhi for favour of inclusion of the names of the persons in the panel of Experts of Russian languages, for the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

**C.I.E.F.L. Hyderabad :**

- |    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 1. | Dr. M.P. Pande<br>Prof. and Head<br>Deptt. of Russian. | Russian Language,<br>Literature, Methodo-<br>logy & Translation. |
| 2. | Dr. J.P. Dimri<br>Reader Deptt. of<br>Russian.         | Linguistic and<br>Russian Languages.                             |
| 3. | Dr. J.V. Faul<br>Lecturer Deptt.,<br>Russian.          | Literature and<br>Translation.                                   |
| 4. | Dr. V. Totayar<br>Lecturer Deptt., of<br>Russian.      | Russian Language.  |

**Jawahar Lal Nehru University :**

- |    |                         |                 |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Prof. C.N. Chakarabarti | Prof. & Head    |
| 2. | Prof. R.M. Bakaya       | Prof.           |
| 3. | Dr. R.S. Baga           | Associate Prof. |

4. Dr. K.S. Dhingra	"	"
5. Dr. K.P. S. Unny	"	"
6. Shri H.C. Pande	"	"
7. (Mrs.) S. Mukerjee	Asstt.	Professor
8. Shri A.K. Basu	"	"
9. Shri Varyan Singh	"	"
10. Dr. (Mrs.) Kalpana Khosla	"	"
11. Dr. Sankar Basu	"	"
12. Shri R. Kumar	"	"
13. Shri R N. Menon	"	"
14. Shri Dharmā Veer	"	"
15. (Miss) Chinta Balupuri	"	"
16. Dr. S.C. Mittal	"	"

Sd/-Kashi Prasad  
Head, Deptt. of Foreign Language

## APPENDIX-XV

*(Ref. Res. No. 30 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated the 19th January, 1980).*

**PANEL OF EXPERTS FOR THE SELECTION OF  
LECTURERS IN JOURNALISM FOR THE YEAR  
1979-1980.**

1. Shri Ratan Lal Joshi,  
(Ex-Editor, Sarika) M.A.  
Chief Editor, HINDUSTAN  
12, Phiroz Gandhi Road,  
Lajpat Nagar,  
NEW DELHI.
2. Shri Akshay Kumar Jain, M.A.  
(Ex-Chief Editor)  
NAV BHARAT TIMES  
C-47 Gul Mohar Park,  
NEW DELHI.
3. Shri Manohar Shyam Joshi, M.A.  
Chief Editor, Saptahik Hindustan,  
Connaught Place,  
NEW DELHI.
4. Prof. A.K. Banerjee, M.A. LL.B.  
Dip. in Journalism,  
B.H.U.  
VARANASI.
5. Prof. P.N. Malhan, M.A.  
Head, Journalism Deptt.,  
Osmania University,  
HYDERABAD.
6. Dr. D.P. Barooah,  
M.A. LL.B. D.Phil.  
Gauhati University,  
GAUHATI.

7. Prof. Dr. T.G. Kalghatgi,  
M.A., Ph.D.  
Head, Journalism Deptt.,  
Mysore University,  
MYSORE.
8. Prof. B.S. Thakur,  
M.A., M.A. (Journalism) (M. Wiscon)  
LL.B. Head, Journalism Deptt.,  
CHANDIGARH.
9. Shri Aroon Puri,  
Editor, INDIA TO-DAY,  
40, F. Connaught Place,  
NEW DELHI.
10. Shri M.J. Akbar,  
Editor, SUNDAY  
6, Prafulla Sarkar Street.  
CALCUTTA-700001.
11. Shri Rajendra Awasthi,  
Editor, Kadambini,  
Hindustan Times Press,  
NEW DELHI.
12. Shri K.A. Shaikh,  
Editor, AAJ (URDU) DAILY  
242, Maulana Ajad Road,  
BOMBAY-8.
13. Shri Narayan Dutt,  
Editor, NAVNEET  
Navneet Prakashan Ltd.,  
341, Taradeo,  
BOMBAY-34.
14. Shri Dharam Veer Bharti,  
Editor, DHARMYUG  
C/o Times of India Press,  
Dr. D.N. Road,  
BOMBAY-1.

15. Shri Chanchal Sircar,  
Editor, VIDURA  
Press Instt. of India,  
Supru House, Annexe  
Barakhamba Road,  
NEW DELHI.
16. Shri Karpur Chand Kulish.  
Editor,  
Rajasthan Patrika,  
JAIPUR.
17. Sachidananda Hiranand  
Vatsayan 'Aghyeya'  
23-D/1 Satya Marg,  
New Delhi  
A-5 West Nizamuddin,  
DELHI

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY HELD ON  
THE 30TH JUNE 1980 AT 8.30 A.M. IN THE  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE (VICE-CHANCELLOR'S  
SECRETARIATE, UNIVERSITY  
CAMPUS), JAIPUR.

Present :

1. Dr. R S. Saxena, *Dean (In the Chair)*
2. Dr. Alam Singh
3. Prof. A. V. Ramarujam.
4. Dr. B.C.L. Agrawal
5. Dr. C. S. Upadhyaya
6. Dr. G. Raj Kumar
7. Shri G. R. Rao
8. Dr. K.C. Gupta
9. Dr. R. D. Verma
10. Dr. T. V. Rajan
11. Dr. S. C. Sharda

N.B. : (i) Prof. I.J. Nagrath and Prof. S. N Goyal  
(External members) could not attend the  
meeting.

(ii) Before proceeding with the business on the  
Agenda, the Dean accorded a cordial wel-  
come to the new members of the Faculty  
of Engineering and Technology.

1. The Faculty *confirmed* the minutes of its last meeting  
held on the 22nd March/4th April, 1979.

2. Arising out of confirmation of the minutes of the meeting  
of the Faculty held on the 22nd March/4th April 1979, the  
Faculty reviewed the decisions and *resolved* as follows :

(1) *Ref : Resolution No. 3 (xi) of the Faculty*

In view of the change of scheme of Examination  
viz. from Semester Scheme to Annual Scheme, there

is no necessity now to convene a meeting of the Committee appointed by the Faculty. The Faculty, therefore, *resolved* that the Committee be now treated as *defunct*.

(II) *Ref Resolution No 3 (XII) of the Faculty*

Dr R.D. Verma, Convener of the Committee informed the Faculty that he had sent the recommendations of the Committee to the Convener of Board of Studies in Engineering and Technology. The Faculty discussed the matter at length and *resolved* that no further action in this matter be taken now.

(III) *Ref. Resolution No. 7 of the Faculty :*

The Faculty desired that (i) the Convener of the committee be requested to convene the meeting as early as possible in order to expedite the matter and (ii) till then status-quo be maintained.

3 The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Engineering and Technology made at its meeting held on the 14th/15th April. 1980.

*Resolved to recommend that the aforesaid recommendations made by the Board of Studies be accepted with the following modifications/observations :—*

I. *Reference Resolution No. 2 of the Board :*

In this connection the Faculty desired that the existing panel of examiners be sent to the Convener, Board of Studies in Engineering and Technology *immediately* so that the same could be updated. The panel so revised by the Convener be placed before the next meeting of the Board of Studies in Engineering and Technology.

II. *Reference Resolution No.3 of the Board :*

The Faculty desired that in future all the reports of examiners be made available to the members of the Board.



III. *Reference Resolution No. 4 of the Board :*

- (a) Sub para II of the Resolution regarding B.E. Examinations (combined Semester Scheme) *be rewritten* so as to read as under :—

II—B.E. Examinations (combined Semester Scheme) :—

- (i) Fourth B.E. (VII & VIII combined Semester) Examination, April/May, 1982.

- (b) *Ref. Resolution No. 4 I (iii) of the Board (read with its appendix IV, V and VI).*

In this connection the Faculty also considered recommendations of a sub Committee at its meeting held on the 23rd & 28th May, 1980 (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved to recommend that* (i) the scheme of Examination as recommended by the Board for III B.E. (Civil) Examination of 1982, IV B.E. (Civil) Examination of 1983 and Final B.E. (Civil) Examination of 1984 (Annual Scheme) and (ii) the Courses of study of the Elective papers under III B.E. (Civil) Examination of 1982 *be not accepted* and instead the scheme of Examination and courses of study recommended by the aforesaid Committee (*Vide Appendix—I*). *be accepted* for the aforesaid Examinations.

- (c) The recommendation made by the Board vide its Resolution No 4 (VI) (ii) *be not accepted*.

- (d) (i) The recommendation contained in Sub para 'a' of para XI (appearing under Resolution No. 4 (VI) (V) of the Board) *be reworded* as under and O.300 of University Hand Book Part II (as proposed in the recommendations of the Committee read with modifications suggested by the Board) *be amended* accordingly.

“Every student who fails in one or more passing heads (theory papers, sessionals, practicals) at a main examination will provisionally be allowed to join the next higher class subject to the provisions in clause No. i as shown herein after such provisional permission will automatically stand cancelled if his backlog exceeds the limits prescribed in para i on the results of the first additional examination provided in para b, being available”.

- (ii) The Faculty pointed out that a Sub para has wrongly been omitted from the matter given under para XI in Resolution No. 4 (VI) (V) of the Board and, therefore, desired that a new sub para ‘h’ *be inserted* after sub para ‘g’ as under and the existing sub para ‘h’ *be renumbered* as sub para ‘i’ —

“(h) Any student who fails to clear all the heads of passing in an examination after the main and the two subsequent additional examinations will have to be an ex-student and clear this backlog at the immediate next main examination”.

- (iii) A Committee consisting of the following members *be appointed* to examine the details given under para XI appearing in Res. No. 4 (VI) (v) of the Board regarding rules of Additional Examination and suggest amendments if any :

1. Prof. A V. Ramanujam—*Convener*
2. Prof. T.V Rajan
3. Prof. B. Ravindranath
4. Prof. M.M. Dandekar

The recommendations of the aforesaid committee be treated as the recommendations of the Faculty and be placed before the Academic Council directly.

(e) *Ref. Resolution No. 4 (X) of the Board :*

The Faculty *authorised* the Dean Faculty of Engineering and Technology to incorporate the elective papers in the scheme of Examinations. The Faculty however clarified that the detailed syllabi of the elective papers will be the same as exists under Semester Scheme.

(f) The Faculty, however, desired its members to go through the contents of the scheme of Examination and the courses of study recommended by the Board and if any amendments are required to be made, the same be brought to the notice of Convener, who will bring the amendments to the notice of the Academic Council directly.

(g) Dr. R.D. Verma *dissented* with the recommendations of the Board regarding switching over to the Annual Scheme of Examination, as he feels that in view of the special nature of the courses of Engineering Faculty, the assessment should be made periodically which is possible only under Semester scheme.

IV. *Ref. Resolution No. 5 of the Board :*

The Board be requested to consider the recommendations of the Committee at its next meeting as an urgent item.

V. *Ref. Resolution No. 7\* of the Board :*

The recommendations made by the Committee *be not accepted*. The Faculty observed that the remuneration paid to the examiners at present is in

adequate and needs a considerable upward revision. The Faculty also observed that the Practicals/Projects/Seminar/Practical Training Should also be regarded as remunerative jobs and suitable remuneration be also fixed for these jobs.

VI. *Ref. Resolution No. 8 (i) of the Board :*

The allocation of marks in Practical Training recommended by the Board for VII, IX and X Semester *be not* accepted, in view of the fact that the provision of Practical training is now being consolidated and scheduled after the combined 7th and 8th Semester Examinations.

The total 210 marks therefore of the practical training be allocated in IX and X (combined) Semesters ( instead of allocating them in 3 Semesters Viz. VII, IX and X ) and the scheme of examinations *be corrected* accordingly.

*Resolved further* that this recommendation be given effect from the Examination of 1980.

VII. *Ref. Resolution No. 9 of the Board :*

The Faculty desired that immediate action be taken in the matter.

VIII. *Ref. Resolution No. 10 of the Board :*

In this connection it was reported to the Faculty that the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 15th May, 1980 accepted the suggestion of the Principal, Malviya Regional Engineering College, Jaipur to the effect that the provisions of minimum requirement for attendance for the different Examinations under the Faculty of Engineering and Technology as recommended by the Board of Studies in Engineering and Tech. vide its aforesaid Resolution be adopted for the Examinations of 1980 to enable the students who have put in a minimum attendance of 55% in lectures and tutorials (taken together) and

66% in sessionals and Practicals, to appear at the above examinations.

The Faculty *noted* the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor and *resolved to recommended* that these provisions be also made applicable for the future examinations under the purview of the Faculty of Engineering and Technology.

IX. *Ref. Resolution No. 11 of the Board :*

The recommendation *be referred* back to the Board of Studies for reconsideration and to give specific resolution for consideration of the Faculty.

X. *Ref. Resolution No. 12 of the Board :*

In this connection the provisions as contained in Section 24 D (a) of the University Act are self explanatory and the Faculty therefore observed that no further clarification is necessary in the mater.

4. Under Section 24 (E) (7) of the University Act, the Faculty *appointed* the following three P.G. Heads to serve on the Board of Studies in Engineering and Technology for the residue of the term ending on the 30th June, 1981 *vice* Dr. K. S. Shah, Dr. B. Ravindranath and Dr. M.M. Dandekar who have since ceased to be the members consequent upon the change of the heads of the Departments :—

1. Dr. V. Srinivasan, Head of the Deptt. of Mechanical Engineering.
2. Dr. C.S. Upadhyaya, Head of the Deptt. of Electrical Engineering.
3. Dr. R.D. Verma, Head of the Deptt. of Civil Engineering.

5. With reference to the Academic Council Resolution No. 4, dated the 11th March, 1979, the Faculty considered the letter received from the Vice-President Rajasthan State Electricity Board Training Engineers Association, Jaipur to the effect that 3 years

part time course in Electrical/Mechanical/Civil Engineering be started in the Engineering Colleges. (*Vide Appendix II*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid request be not acceded to.*

6. The Faculty considered prescribing Examination fee for the candidates appearing at the M.E. I, II, III, IV, V and VI Semester Examinations under the Part-time Scheme.

*Resolved to recommend that the Examination fee be prescribed as under :—*

M.E. First Semester —Rs. 30/-

M.E. Second Semester—Rs. 35/-

M.E. Third Semester—Rs. 40/-

M.E. Fourth Semester—Rs. 45/-

M.E. Fifth Semester—Rs. 80/-

M.E. Sixth Semester—Rs 120/-

*Resolved to recommend further that (i) aforesaid schedule of Examination fee be made applicable w.e.f. the M.E. Examination of 1981 and (ii) consequential amendments to S. 121 of the University Hand Book Part II be made accordingly.*

7. The Faculty noted the orders dated the 17th June, 1980 of the Vice-Chancellor, approving the recommendation No. 4 (I) of the Board of Studies in Engineering and Technology, dated the 14th/15th April, 1980 containing the courses of study of the First B.E. Examination of 1980.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/- R S. Saxena

Dean

Faculty of Engg. & Tech.

## APPENDIX—I

( *Ref. Res. No. 3 (III) (5) of the minutes* )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee constituted by the Principal vide his letter No. PP/12, dt. 9.5.1980 regarding courses of studies for III B.E. (C), IV B.E. (C) and V.B.E. (C).

1. The first meeting of the Committee was held at 11.00 A.M. on 23rd May, 1980. All members of the Committee (except Dr. M.B. Mawal) attended the meeting. Dr. Mawal could not attend the meeting due to some unavoidable circumstances. Detailed discussions amongst members were held on the letters received from the four staff members of the Structural Engineering Department and on the teaching and Examination scheme of III B.E. (C), IV B.E. (C) and V.B.E. (C) recently approved by the Board of studies. Prof. Dandekar and Dr. Sharda pointed out that the omission of structures Lab. from the scheme was due to some typographical error and that they would like the laboratory to be included in the scheme. The first meeting remained inconclusive.

2. The second meeting of the Committee was held at 9.00 A.M. on 28th May. All the following members attended the meeting :

1. Dr. G.S. Pandit, Prof. of Structural Engg.
  2. Prof. M.M. Dandekar, Prof. of Civil Engg.
  3. Dr. S.C. Sharda, Head of the Structural Engg. Deptt,
  4. Shri P.N. Modi, Reader in Civil Engg.
  5. Dr. M.B. Mawal, Reader in Structural Engg.
  6. Dr. R.D. Verma, Prof. and Head of Civil Engg. Deptt.
- Convener.*

The members considered the recent recommendations of the Board of Studies in Engineering and Technology (in its meeting on 14th and 15th April, 1980) pertaining to the teaching and examination of III B.E. (Civil), IV B.E. (Civil) and V.B.E. (Civil) as well as the letters received from the four staff member (Dr. G.S. Pandit, Dr. M.B. Mawal, Shri V. Venkappa and Shri S.P. Gupta). The members also reviewed the working paper prepared in April, 1980 by the Curriculum Development Cell of the Department of Civil Engineering at IIT Delhi and felt that this may provide some general guidelines to the Civil Engineering syllabi. After detailed discussions all members of the Committee agreed that the teaching and examination of III B.E. (Civil), IV B.E. (Civil) and V B.E. (Civil) in our College be adopted as per details given in Annexure A. This does not change framework adopted by the Board of

Studies in the meeting referred to above. The detailed syllabus of the III B.E. (Civil) for the changes suggested as agreed by all members of the Committee is also enclosed in Annexure B.

Encl    Annexure A  
          Annexure B

<i>Sd/-</i> (Dr. G.S. Pandit)	<i>Sd/-</i> (Prof. M.M. Dandekar)	<i>Sd/-</i> (Dr. S.C. Sharda)
<i>Sd/-</i> (Shri P.N. Modi)	<i>Sd/-</i> (Dr. M.B. Mawal)	<i>Sd/-</i> (Dr. R.D. Verma) <i>Convener.</i>



## ANNEXURE—A

III B.E. EXAMINATION  
( Civil Branch )

A. <i>Written papers</i>	<i>Hrs/week</i>	<i>Exam./Hrs.</i>	<i>Marks</i>
1. Mathematics VI(C)	2+1T	3	100
2. Surveying I	2+1T	3	100
3. Mechanics of Structures	2+1T	3	100
4. Building Technology—I	2	3	100
5. Geology (C)	2	3	100
6. Strength of Materials & Theory of Structures.	2+1T	3	100
7. Building Technology—II	2	3	100
8. Fluid Mechanics (C)	2+1T	3	100
9. <i>Elective :</i>			
(i) Computer Methods & systems Engg. for Civil Engineers.	2	3	100
or			
(ii) Advanced Maths. (C)			
or			
(iii) Material Science for Civil Engineers.			
	<hr/> 18+4T <hr/>		<hr/> 900 <hr/>
B. <i>Practicals and Sessionals :</i>			
1. Surveying including project	2		50
2. Applied Mechanics	2/2		50
3. Building Drawing & Design	4		100
4. Graphic Statics	2		50
5. Hydraulics Lab.	2/2		50
6. Geology	2/2		50
7. <i>Elective :</i>	2/2		50
(i) Computer Methods & systems Engg. for Civil Engineers.			
or			
(ii) Advanced Maths (C)			
or			
(iii) Material Science for Civil Engineers			
	<hr/> 12 <hr/>		<hr/> 400 <hr/>
	<hr/> 34 hours. <hr/>	G. Total	<hr/> 1300 <hr/>

*N.B.* ,—All electives at III B.E., IV B.E. & V B.E. would be offered only if at least 25% of the class students strength offer each subject

### IV B.E. EXAMINATION

( Civil Branch )

A. Written Papers :	Hrs/week	Exam/Hrs.	Marks
1 Theory of structures	3+1T	3	100
2. Structural Engg. Design I	2+1T	3	100
3. Hydraulics & Hyd. M/c	2+1T	3	100
4. Surveying II	3	3	100
5. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg. I	2+1T	3	100
6. Structural Engg. Design II	2+1T	3	100
7. Transportation Engg.	3	3	100
8 Elective	2	3	100
( i ) Advanced construction and construction management or (ii ) Advanced structural Analysis or (iii) Theory of Elasticity and plasticity.			
	19+3T		800
B <i>Practicals and Sessionals</i>			
9. Structural Engg. Design I	2/2		50
10. Hydraulics Laboratory	2/2		50
11. Material Testing Lab.	2/2		50
12. Surveying II including camp	3/2		75
13. Soil Mechanics Lab.	2/2		50
14. Structural Engg. Design II	2/2		50
15. Field Engg.	2/2		50
16. Roads Material Testing Lab.	2/2		50
17. Concrete Lab.	3/2		75
	10		500
	32 Hrs	G. Total	1300

### FINAL B.E. EXAMINATION

( Civil Branch )

A. Written papers	Hrs/week	Exam/Hrs	Marks
1 Structural Engg. Design III	3	4	100
2. P.H Engineering	3	3	100

3. Irrigation and Water Resources Engg.	3	3	100
4. Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. II	3	3	75
5. (a) Structural Engg. Design IV	1 + 1/2 T	3	75
(b) Engineering Hydrology	1 + 1/2 T	2	50
6. Elective	2	3	100
(i) Advanced Transportation Engineering			
or			
(ii) Advanced water resources and water quality management.			
or			
(iii) Prestressed structures	<u>16 + 1 T</u>		<u>600</u>

B. *Practicals and Sessionals :*

7- Engineering Economics	2	100
8. Structural Engg. Lab.	2/2	50
9. Structural Engg. Design III	2	75
10. Public Health Engg. Design	2	75
11. Irrigation Design	2	75
12. Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engg. Design	2/2	50
13. Structural Engg. Design IV	2	75
14. Estimating	2/2	50
15. Public Health Engg. Lab.	2/2	50
16. Project	2/2	200
	<u>14</u>	<u>800</u>

C. *Other Sessionals .*

17. Seminar	3	100
18. Practical Training	-	200
	<u>34 hours</u>	<u>G. Total 1700</u>

Sd/- (Dr. G. S. Pandit)	Sd/- (Prof. M. M. Dandekar)	Sd/- (Dr. S. C. Sharda)
Sd/- (Shri P.N. Modi)	Sd/- Dr. M.B.Nawal)	Sd/- ( Dr. R.D. Verma )

## ANNEXURE—B

## III B.E. (Civil)

Computer Methods and System Engineering for Civil Engineers  
( Elective )

## A Computer Methods :

- (a) Development of digital and analog computers. Use of computers in Civil Engineering. Number systems : binary, octal, hexadecimal. Introduction to micro-processors,
- (b) Fortran IV language :
  - (i) Arithmetic operations and expressions, Real and integer constants and variables. In put/out put statements.
  - (ii) Control statements : Go To, arithmetic IF, logical IF, computed Go To Do Loops, Nested Do Loops.
  - (iii) Subscripted variables : Single, double and multiple subscripts. The Dimension statement.
  - (iv) Sub-routines and Functions : Call statements, Equivalence Common, Data and Block Data statements, Fortran Functions. Function Sub-programs.
  - (v) Programming of simple problems in Civil Engineering.

## B System Engineering.

- (c) Introduction to systems and system Engineering Typical examples of Civil Engineering systems Decision making. Decision under certainty, under risk and under uncertainty
- (d) Optimization methods : Mathematical form of the general optimization problem. Linear Programming Simplex method. Duality theory. Application of linear programming to civil engineering systems. Summary of other optimization methods. An elementary idea of simulation

## III B.E. (CIVIL)

## Advanced Mathematics (C) Elective Paper

## 1 Statistics

Frequency distributions—classification, tabulation and graphical representation of statistical data, measures of central tendency and dispersion, elementary theory of probability, theoretical distributions—Binomial, Normal, Poisson Chisquare lognormal extreme value—elements of sampling theory, chisquare test of goodness of fit.

Curve fitting, method of least squares, bivariate distribution, linear regression and correlation.

## 2. *Transform Calculus*

Laplace transform with its simple properties, applications to the solutions of ordinary and partial differential equations having constant coefficients with special reference to the wave and diffusion equations.

## 3. *Tensor Analysis :*

Definition of a tensor, transformation of coordinates, contravariant and co-variant vectors, addition and multiplication of tensors, contraction of tensors, inner product, fundamental tensor, Christoffel symbols, covariant differentiation.

# III B.E. (CIVIL) ELECTIVE PAPER

## Material Science for Civil Engineers

1. Atomic and molecular structure of materials. Primary and secondary forces of attraction. Interatomic distances. Crystalline and non-crystalline structures, Crystal imperfections. Phase transformation. Effect of microstructure and macrostructure on properties of materials.
2. Metals. Elastic and plastic deformation of metals Hot and cold working of steel. Corrosion of metals, Cathodic protection and other protective coatings
3. Silicate structures. Electrical properties of ceramic phases—Dielectric characteristics and thermal behaviour. Special clays.
4. Portland cement. Chemistry of setting and hardening. Gels and pastes. Admixtures and their chemical behaviour. Phase equilibrium diagram for Portland Cements.
5. Polymerized organic materials. Effect of polymer structure on properties of organic materials Thermosetting and thermoplastic resins Vinyl, Polyester, Epoxy and Phenolic resins Elastomers PVC, Acrylic and Polystyrene. Composite materials : neoprene, polyurethane rubbers. Synthetic fibres Fibre-matrix composite materials. Adhesives and Explosives and their chemical and structural properties,
6. Emulsions. Stability of colloidal dispersions. Ionic and Covalent bonds Zeta-potential Clay-water dispersions. Polyelectrolytes. Adsorption. Langmuir Isotherm.
7. Fatigue and fracture mechanism of materials. Stress concentration at micro-cracks. Strain hardening.

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. Res. No 5 of the Minutes)

राजस्थान राज्य विद्युत मण्डल प्रशिक्षणार्थी अभियन्ता सघ

बी—288, दीपक मार्ग  
आदर्शनगर,  
जयपुर—4श्री कुलाधिपति  
राज्यपाल  
राजस्थान सरकार,  
जयपुर ।विषय :—सत्र 1978-79 मे अशकालीन अभियांत्रिकी विद्युत,  
यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय मे स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ करने  
बाबत ।

महोदय,

निवेदन है कि राजस्थान राज्य मे अभियांत्रिकी कालेजों में 3½ (साढ़े तीन) वर्षीय अशकालीन विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल स्नातक अभियांत्रिकी पाठ्यक्रम आरम्भ करने बाबत आपसे पहले भी प्रशिक्षणार्थी अभियन्ता सघ के अप्रैल, सन् 1977 में मिले थे और विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय पाठ्यक्रम जयपुर, जोधपुर मे आरम्भ कराने का आपने पूर्ण आश्वासन दिया था किन्तु अभी तक भी उम विषय मे कोई प्रगति नहीं हुई जबकि सत्र 1978-79 आरम्भ हो चुका है व पुन आपसे अनुरोध है कि सत्र 1979-80 मे पूर्ण रूप मे आरम्भ करायें ।

मंघ की विज्ञप्ति 29-10-77 से राजस्थान पत्रिका द्वारा भी आपसे भाग की गई थी व इससे पूर्व भी की गई थी ।

जयपुर, जोधपुर व समस्त राजस्थान मे कार्यरत डिप्लोमा इंजिनियरों के भविष्य को मध्य नजर रखते हुए उक्त पाठ्यक्रम विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय मे स्नातक अशकालीन कक्षायें तुरन्त खुलवायें ताकि उनका भविष्य उज्ज्वल हो सके जैसा कि अन्य राज्यों तामिलनाडु, मध्यप्रदेश, पंजाब, कर्नाटक व अन्य राज्यों मे है । उच्च शिक्षा हेतु तामिलनाडु राज्य में उक्त पाठ्यक्रम साढ़े तीन वर्षीय अशकालीन स्नातक चात्तु है जो निम्न प्रकार है .—

1. प्रधानाचार्य, राजकीय अभियांत्रिकी कालेज, सलीम—11
2. प्रधानाचार्य, अभियांत्रिकी वीयागराजर कालेज, मदुराय—15
3. प्रधानाचार्य पी एच.जी कालेज आफ टेक्नोलोजी पीनामडपोस्त कोडम्बाटोर—14
4. प्रधानाचार्य कोडम्बा इन्सीट्यूट आफ टेक्नोलोजी सिविल ऐरोड्रम कोडम्बाटोर 14
5. प्रधानाचार्य अभियांत्रिकी कालेज, गुडन्डी. मद्रास—25
6. प्रधानाचार्य, रीजनल इंजिनियरिंग कालेज. तीरुचीरापल्ली—15

अतः आज प्रगति के युग में राजस्थान ही एक ऐसा राज्य है जहां यह अंशकालीन विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल अभियांत्रिकी पाठ्यक्रम नहीं चल रहा है। संघ की आशा है कि आप अपने स्तर पर इस विषय पर ध्यान देकर साढ़े तीन वर्षीय अंशकालीन स्नातक विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय पाठ्यक्रम जयपुर, जोधपुर से आरम्भ करावें जिससे कि राजस्थान में युवा डिप्लोमा इंजिनियर भी राजस्थान के विषय में योग देने का भी लाभ मिल सके तथा राजस्थान अभियांत्रिकी में पीछे न रहे अर्थात् राजस्थान में इस क्षेत्र में पिछड़ापन दूर कर महयोग दे सकेंगे।

ह०/-

(आनन्द प्रकाश राजलवाल)

उपाध्यक्ष

प्रतिलिपि :—

1. श्री भैरौसिंह शेखावत, मुख्य मंत्री राजस्थान. सरकार को राजस्थान राज्य में युवा डिप्लोमा इंजिनियरों को उच्च शिक्षा प्राप्त कर विकास में योगदान दे सकें जैसा कि अन्य राज्यों तामिलनाडू, मध्यप्रदेश, गुजरात, कर्नाटक व अन्य राज्यों में है। राजस्थान राज्य के अभियांत्रिकी में अन्य राज्यों से पीछे न रह सके, अतः शीघ्र अंशकालीन विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय साढ़े तीन वर्षीय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम चलाकर अनुग्रहीत करें।
2. श्री भंवर लाल शर्मा/श्री ललित किशोर चतुर्वेदी, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर व अध्यक्ष, मालवीय रीजनल इंजिनियरिंग कालेज संचालन समिति जयपुर को राजस्थान राज्य अभियांत्रिकी शिक्षा में पीछे न रहे अतः

साढ़े तीन वर्षीय सिविल, विद्युत यांत्रिकी संकाय में स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम जयपुर, जोधपुर में अशकालीन पाठ्यक्रम प्रारम्भ करावे ।

2. कुलपति, राजस्थान वि० वि०, जयपुर को सत्र 1978-79 में अशकालीन विद्युत, यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय में साढ़े तीन वर्षीय स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम प्रारम्भ करावें ताकि युवा इंजिनियर उच्च शिक्षा प्राप्त कर राज्य के विकास में योगदान कर सकें, जैसा कि उपरोक्त राज्यों मध्यप्रदेश, तामिलनाडु, गुजरात कर्नाटक में है।
4. आयुक्त शिक्षा मंत्रालय, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर (सचिवालय) को साढ़े तीन वर्षीय अशकालीन विद्युत यांत्रिकी, सिविल संकाय में स्नातक पाठ्यक्रम प्रारम्भ करावें जैसा कि 'राजस्थान के समस्त पोलिटेक्निक हॉस्टल के समय आपने पूर्ण आश्वासन दिया था कि चालू सत्र में यह पाठ्यक्रम प्रारम्भ कर दिये जावेंगे। वचनो को ध्यान में रखते हुए सत्र 1978-79-80 से यह पाठ्यक्रम चालू कराकर अनुग्रहित करेंगे। जिससे अभियांत्रिकी में राजस्थान राज्य पीछे न रह सकें।

ह०/-

(आनन्द प्रकाश राजलवाल)

उपाध्यक्ष



MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON FRIDAY AND SATURDAY THE 2ND AND 3RD  
MAY, 1980 RESPECTIVELY AT 8.30 A.M. IN THE  
VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT (NEW  
BUILDING), UNIVERSITY CAMPUS,  
JAIPUR.

Present :

Prof. Iqbal Narain Vice-Chancellor  
( *In the Chair* )

Prof Daya Krishna —Pro-Vice-Chancellor

- 3, Shri A.B. Mathur
4. Pt. Ghanshyam Shastri
5. Dr. H. C. Bhartiya
6. Shri L. L. Joshi
7. Dr. M.P. Mathur
8. Principal N.M. Gelechha
9. Principal R.S. Tripathi
10. Dr. T. C. Gangwal
11. Principal V. B.L. Mathur
- Shri V. D. Qamra, Registrar

N.B. :(i) Prof. B.L. Saraf, Shri N.P. Vadera, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas, Mrs. Sudha Srivastava and Prof. T.K N. Unnithan could not attend the meeting on the 2nd and 3rd May, 1980 and Shri A.B. Mathur could not attend the meeting on 3rd May, 1980.

- (ii) Shri R. S. Tripathi, Principal, Govt. College, Nasirabad having been elected as a member of the Syndicate on the 2nd May, 1980 (A.N) attended the meeting only on the 3rd May, 1980.

(A) Before proceeding with the regular business on the agenda, the Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate

about the further developments that have taken place in the University with regard to the various matters including the information regarding release of the students on bail consequent upon their mutual settlement. The Vice-Chancellor also apprised the members of the Syndicate that various groups of students had met him with regard to the postponement in the dates of examinations in view of the ensuing elections of the State Legislative Assembly. He stated that the problem of declaration of summer vacation is also to be given a thought by the Syndicate in such a way that proper conduct of examinations is ensured besides enabling the teachers to avail of summer vacation.

(B) Consequent upon the election of Shri R. S. Tripathi as a member of the Syndicate from the constituency of Principals of Degree Colleges for a term of three years commencing from 2nd May, 1980; the Vice-Chancellor accorded a cordial welcome to Shri Tripathi on 3rd May, 1980 when Shri Tripathi was present. Shri Tripathi in turn expressed his gratitude.

1. The Syndicate *confirmed* the minutes of its earlier meeting held on 10th March, 1980.
2. The Syndicate *confirmed* the minutes of its Special meeting held on 18th April, 1980.

## ACADEMIC—I SECTION

### ( Section-A )

3. The Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 17th March, 1980 made by the Committee appointed by it vide Resolution No. 2 dated the 11th April, 1979 regarding honouring the talents of Rajasthan and giving awards to good workers of the University (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved* that the aforesaid recommendations be approved with the following modifications :

"Add Sr. No. 6—Registrar, Member-Secretary; in the personnel of the committee to examine the individual cases for assessing outstanding workers."

4. The Registrar reported that the Senate at its meeting held on the 11th February, 1980 adopted the following Resolution No 5 :—

(5) सीनेट ने राक्षस्यान् विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (ए) के अन्तर्गत सिण्डिकेट द्वारा प्रस्तावित निम्नांकित परिनियमों में परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन/संशोधन ( जो कि परिशिष्ट-‘ख’ में दिये गये हैं ) पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

परिनियम संख्या 37 (I), 41, 42 (D), 126 (a), 126(b) पर विचार विमर्श के उपरान्त निश्चय किया कि :—

1. परिनियम संख्या 37 (I), 42(D), 126(a), 126(b) के प्रस्तावित परिवर्तनों/परिवर्धनों/संशोधनों को यथावत् स्वीकार किये जावे ।
2. परिनियम संख्या 41 में प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन जो कि परिशिष्ट ‘ख’ के पैरा (III) एवं (IV) में प्रस्तावित है जो निम्नांकित प्रकार से निर्धारित रूप में स्वीकार किया जावे :—

Add the following new sub-para (iv) and (v) to para 10 of the Statute 41 of the University Hand-Book Part II :—

"10 (iv) No dues certificate shall be obtained from the following at the time of the final payment of P.F. money to an ex-employee or his nominee or heir/heirs as the case may be :

- (a) University Guest House,
- (b) All the Constituent Colleges in case of teacher,
- (c) Department concerned.
- (d) Rajasthan University Co-operative Whole-sale Bhandar Ltd., Jaipur,
- (e) Rajasthan University Karamchari Bachat Avam Sahkari Samiti Ltd., Jaipur.
- (f) Central Library.
- (g) U.E. Office,

(h) Centra<sup>l</sup> Office including Finance Branch particularly for old outst nding advances and out standing dues of house building advance or conveyance advance.

- 10 (v) The Vice-Chancellor may allow a subscriber to make temporary withdrawal of a sum not exceeding 75% of the total amount contributed by the University in his her P.F. Account for registration in Rajasthan Housing Board, U.I.T./for paying seed money to R.H.B. and for paying cost of Houses to R.H.B. the amount will be recovered in 60 equal instalments alongwith interest at a rate of half a percent above the rate allowed to the subscriber in the preceding year."

(3) परिनियम संख्या 41 में प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन जो कि परिशिष्ट 'ख' के पैरा (I) तथा (II) में प्रस्तावित है, सिण्डीकेट को इस सस्तुति के साथ पुनर्विचारार्थ भेज दिया जावे कि कर्मचारी द्वारा जमा करवाई गई भविष्य निधि की घन राशि मे से ऋण दिये जाने के नियम सरल होने चाहिये ।

It was further reported that the Vice-Chancellor in his emergency powers accepted the proposed amendments (as referred to under 5(2) above) to Statute 41 of the University Hand-Book Part II for being communicated to the Chancellor. Accordingly, the amendments were sent to the Chancellor requesting for his assent and the Chancellor has also accorded his assent thereon as communicated vide letter, No. P. 1 (22) सा. मा/रा. स./74 dated 13-2-80 by the Secretary to the Governor.

*Resolved that* (i) the report of the Registrar be recorded, (ii) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed, (iii) the information about the receipt of the assent of the Chancellor referred to above be noted

*Resolved further that* a committee consisting of the following persons be appointed with regard to item No. 5(3) above to re-consider the proposed amendments in the light of the observations of the Senate :

1. Dr. M.P. Mathur, Convener.
2. Principal N.M. Golechha.
3. Finance Officer, Member-Secretary.

5. The Registrar reported that the Senate at its meeting held on the 11th February, 1980 adopted the following resolution No. 4:—

- (4) सीनेट ने राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (बी) के अन्तर्गत सिण्डिकेट द्वारा पारित विभिन्न अध्यादेशों में परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन/संशोधन (जो परिशिष्ट 'क' में दिये गये हैं) पर विचार विमर्श किया।

विचार विमर्श के उपरान्त निश्चय किया कि अध्यादेशों में परिवर्तनों/परिवर्धनों/संशोधनों को निम्नांकित परिवर्तन एवं संशोधनों के साथ स्वीकार किये जायें :—

- (अ) अध्यादेश संख्या 169-जी, 169-एच, 169-आई एवं 169-जे को कुलपति महोदय द्वारा गठित समिति के विचारार्थ लौटा दिया जावे।

- (आ) कुलसचिव, परीक्षा नियन्त्रक एवं उपकुलसचिव की न्यूनतम योग्यताओं में विश्वविद्यालय में कार्यरत प्रत्याशियों को छूट देने से सम्बन्धित सिण्डिकेट के निश्चय संख्या 17, दिनांक 4/5 दिसम्बर, 1978 के अन्तर्गत अध्यादेश संख्या 359 के गिड्यूल 1 में अंकित नोट अध्यापकों की स्वीकृति न्यूनतम शैक्षणिक योग्यताओं में भी इसी प्रकार की छूट दिये जाने हेतु एकेडेमिक कौन्सिल के विचारार्थ प्रेषित कर दिये जावें।

- (इ) कम्प्यूटर्ड लीव से सम्बन्धित अध्यादेश 358 में क्लॉज 26 सबक्लॉज (i) एवम् (ii) के प्रोविजों को इस अश्रुति के साथ कि इसमें 1974 की नियमावली के अनुसार कोई वॉचन न रखा जावे, सिण्डिकेट द्वारा पुनर्विचारार्थ लौटा दिया जावे जिससे कि पूर्व-प्रदत्त सुविधा समाप्त नहीं हो।

- (ई) कला, समाज विज्ञान एवं विज्ञान संकायों में रीडर की न्यूनतम योग्यताओं में सम्बन्धित अध्यादेश संख्या 141-B(1)(2)(d) के अन्तर्गत अंकित नोट को एकेडेमिक कौन्सिल के पुनर्विचारार्थ लौटा दिया जावे।

- (उ) अध्यादेश 141-(डी (ii) तथा अध्यादेश संख्या 65(v) के अन्तर्गत अंकित शिक्षा संकाय के गिड्यूलों की न्यूनतम योग्यताओं को स्वीकार किया जावे किन्तु इनकी क्रियान्विती शिक्षा संकाय

के शिक्षको को यू.जी.सी. द्वारा स्वीकृत वेतनमान दिये जाने के पश्चात् ही की जावे।

(ऊ) अध्यादेश 348 के अनुच्छेद (17) में बैठको के यात्रा-भत्ते से सम्बन्धित सिण्डीकेट के निश्चय संख्या 19, दिनांक 26/27 मई, 1979 के अन्तर्गत लिये निश्चय को सिण्डीकेट के पुनर्विचारार्थ प्रेषित कर दिया जावे।

(ए) अध्यादेश संख्या 359 के शिड्यूल 1 के अन्तर्गत एडमिनिस्ट्रेटिव सैक्रेटरी की नियुक्ति से सम्बन्धित सिण्डीकेट के निश्चय संख्या 26, दिनांक 26/27 मई, 1979 एवं निश्चय संख्या 1(v)(vi) दिनांक 16 जून, 1979 के आधार पर अंकित N.B. संख्या

(i) में निम्नलिखित शब्दावली निरस्त की जावे :—

“Getting pay in a scale not above that of a University teacher.”

Accordingly, the Syndicate considered the matter in the light of the aforesaid observations of the Senate.

*Resolved that a committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to consider the matter and report :—*

1. Principal N.M. Golecha, Convener
2. Dr. D.C. Gokhroo,
3. Dr. R.B. Singh,
4. Registrar,
5. Controller of Examinations, (Member-Secretary)

6. The Registrar reported that the Senate at its meeting held on the 11th February, 1980 adopted the following Resolution No. 7 :

7. कुलपति ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि :—

- (1) सीनेट के निश्चय संख्या 8, दिनांक 26 अगस्त, 1974 के अन्तर्गत कुलपति महोदय ने सीनेट के सदस्यों से प्राप्त हुए सभी प्रस्तावों का अवलोकन करने हेतु 'समवीक्षण कार्य सूची समिति' का पुनर्गठन किया था।
- (2) उक्त समिति की बैठक 28 मई, 1979 को सम्पन्न हुई और समिति ने अपनी मंस्तुतियाँ कुलपति महोदय को स्वीकृति हेतु प्रस्तुत कर दी,

- (3) इन संस्तुतियों को कुलपति सहोदय ने अपने आदेश दिनांक 19 जून, 1979 को स्वीकार कर लिया है और तदनुसार इन पर आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जा रही है एवम्
- (4) समिति ने संस्तुति की है कि निम्न प्रस्तावों को सीनेट के सम्मुख विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत कर दिया जाये :—

तदनुसार सीनेट ने समिति द्वारा विचारार्थ संस्तुत प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया —

- (1) डा० आर०बी० सिंह से प्राप्त हुये प्रस्ताव
  - (1) रोटेसन आफ हैडिंग्स को प्रजातांत्रिक ढंग से कारगर बनाने एवं तदनुकूल विश्वविद्यालय अविनिर्ग्रहों में परिवर्तन लाने के लिये सीनेट की एक समिति का गठन किया जावे।
  - (2) सीनेट की यह सभा आगतकाल में बनी सिण्डिकेट द्वारा 21 नवम्बर, 1975 के प्रस्ताव संख्या 23 द्वारा लिये गये निर्णय को निरस्त करती है तथा आनरेरी डाइरेक्टर्स की पुरानी व्यवस्था को समाप्त कर पुनः डीन यूनिवर्सिटी स्टेडीज की व्यवस्था पुनर्स्थापित करने का प्रस्ताव करती है।
- (2) श्री विनोद कुमार शर्मा से प्राप्त हुये प्रस्ताव :
  - (1) विश्वविद्यालय में ज्योतिष, वेद, व्याकरण साहित्य आदि प्राच्य विषयों की कक्षाएँ लगायी जाये तथा जयपुर की ज्योतिष वैशाला को विश्वविद्यालय के अधीन कर लिया जावे।
  - (2) छात्रावासियों के लिए भारतीय जीवन पद्धति के अनुसार जीवन-न्यापन की सुविधायें उपलब्ध कराई जावे तथा छात्रों को भारतीय जीवन पद्धति के अनुसार रहने की प्रेरणा देने की व्यवस्था की जावे, यथा प्रार्थना सभाओं का आयोजन योगान्यासिनी।

सीनेट ने विचार विमर्शान्तरित निश्चय किया कि (1) कुलसचिव के उक्त प्रतिवेदन को अभिलिखित किया जावे, एवं (2) उक्त प्रस्तावों को निम्न अभ्युक्ति के साथ स्वीकार किया जावे :—

(क) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या I (1) :—

कुलपति महोदय ने सूचित किया कि प्रो० ओम प्रकाश की अध्यक्षता में गठित समिति द्वारा पहले ही तत्सम्बन्धित विचार विमर्श किया जा चुका है अतः अब कोई कार्यवाही अपेक्षित नहीं है।

(ख) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या I (2) :

उक्त प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार किया जावे तथा सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष अग्रिम कार्यवाही हेतु प्रस्तुत किया जावे।

(ग) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या V (1) :

इस सम्बन्ध में कुलसचिव ने सूचित किया कि तत्सम्बन्धित निर्णय सिण्डीकेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 8, दिनांक 29-7-1979 के द्वारा पहिले ही आवश्यक निर्णय ले लिया है तथा राज्य सरकार को इस सम्बन्ध में लिख दिया गया है अतः सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि अब इस प्रस्ताव पर कोई कार्यवाही अपेक्षित नहीं है।

(घ) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या V (2) :

इस प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार किया जावे तथा सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रस्तुत कर दिया जावे।

(ङ) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या II, III, IV :

समय अभाव के कारण सीनेट ने (1) श्री जे०डी० शर्मा, (2) कुमारी रंजना गदरे एवं (3) डा० डी०सी० गोखारू से प्राप्त प्रस्तावों (जो परिशिष्ट 'ग' में दिये गये हैं) पर विचार विमर्श सीनेट की आगामी बैठक तक स्थगित कर दिया।

Accordingly the Syndicate considered the aforesaid in the light of the Senate Resolution No 7 (ख) and (घ).

*Resolved that* (i) the report of the Registrar be recorded and (ii) the matter relating to item No. 7 (ख) and (घ) above be referred to the Committee appointed under the foregoing resolution No. 5.

7. With reference to its Resolution No. 8 dated the 10th March, 1980, the Syndicate considered the following consequential amendments to clauses 4, 8, 9, and 10 of O. 241 of the University Hand-Book Part-II relating to the composition of the Sports Board as recommended by the Committee :—



- (i) Clauses 4 and 8 of O 341 be reworded so as to read as follows :—

“(4) Four Physical instructors/Directors-Three four the affiliated colleges nominated by the Syndicate provided that one of three shall belong to a college affiliated in Medical/Ayurveda/Engineering and Technology/Teachers-Training Courses and one from the University Teaching Wing,

“(8) Director of Physical Education from the University Teaching wing nominated by the Vice-Chancellor shall act as the member secretary.”

- (ii) The existing clauses Nos 9 and 10 of O.341 be deleted,

*Resolved that the aforesaid amendments to Ordinance 341 of the University Hand-Book Part-II be accepted.*

## ACADEMIC-II SECTION

### (Section-A)

8. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Sports Board made at its meeting held on 23rd June, 1979 (*Vide Appendix-II*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations of the Sports Board be accepted.*

9. The Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 27th February, 1980 made by the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor vide his orders dated the 9th February, 1980 to consider the streamlining of the admissions to B. Ed. courses in the affiliated colleges.

*Resolved the aforesaid recommendations of the Committee be referred back for reconsideration of the matter and the following names be added to the personnel of the Committee :*

1. Principal L.K. Oad,
2. Principal V.B.L. Mathur.

## G.A.D. SECTION

## (Section-A)

10 With reference to its Resolution No. 8 dated the 10th February, 1980, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 14th February, 1980 made by the Committee appointed under the Convenership of Dr. T.C. Gangwal for laying down the criteria (for recognising merits/achievements of the University Staff members in various fields and also for identification of awardees according to the criteria) in connection with the future Foundation Day Celebrations to be observed by the University. (*Vide Appendix-III*).

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations be referred back for re-consideration of the same Committee and elaborating them so as to be specific.*

*Resolved further that Prof. Gaya Krishna be appointed as member of the Committee vice Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan and as its Convener vice Dr. T.C. Gangwal.*

## PROJECT SECTION

## (Section A)

11. The Registrar reported that (i) the International Association of Universities, of which the University is the member, has invited the Vice-Chancellor to attend its seventh General Conference, to be held at Manila from August 25 to August 30, 1980 (ii) the main themes of discussion according to the proposed working programme will be the following :

Theme I—Development of Internal Co-operation.

Theme II—Shaping and Carrying out Development Policies

Theme III—Access to Higher Education.

In this connection, to consider sanctioning necessary funds for the Vice-chancellor for air travel from Jaipur to Manila and back, and (iii) The International association of Universities (IAU) has worked out special arrangements for travel at reduced cost in co-operation with Thomas Cook Wagens-Lits and Phillipphine

Airlines. The details have been requested from the Air India. According to normal schedule the to and for air travel cost will be around Rs. 8,500/-.

In this connection, the Syndicate considered sanctioning necessary funds for the Vice-Chancellor so as to enable him to attend the aforesaid conference.

*Resolved that* (i) Professor Iqbal Narain Vice-Chancellor be requested to accept the invitation and he be deputed to attend the seventh General Conference to be held at Manila and (ii) necessary funds for the air travel from Jaipur to Manila and back as mentioned above be sanctioned.

12. The Syndicate considered the recommendations dated the 9th February, 1980 made by the College Development Council (*Vide Appendix-IV*).

*Resolved that* the (i) aforesaid recommendations of the College Development Council be approved and (ii) the good work done by Shri L.P. Vaish in the College Development Council be appreciated.

## PROJECT SECTION

### (Section-B)

13. The Registrar reported the following orders of the Vice-Chancellor :

‘It has been decided to change the nomenclature of the following colleges as given against them :

1. University Law College : University Studies in Law.
2. University Rajasthan : University Studies in Arts.  
College, Jaipur.
3. University Commerce : University Studies in Com-  
College, Jaipur. merce.
4. University Maharaja's : University Studies in Science.  
College, Jaipur.

In this connection, the Syndicate was also apprised about the proposal to the effect that in keeping with the above changed

nomenclatures, the offices of the Honorary Directors of P.G. Schools, Principals and Vice-Principals would now stand abolished. Instead there would be Dean of University Studies for each unit. He will be in overall charge of the combined administration of both the undergraduate and the post-graduate wings in their respective fields (This would correspond to Hony. Directors of P.G. Schools). There shall be an Associate Dean to assist the Dean, specially to look after the administrative work, extra-curricular activities, discipline and welfare of the students (this would correspond to Principal of the College). Wherever necessary, there shall be an Assistant Dean also. (This would correspond to Vice-Principal) All the present provisions in respect of Hony. Directors, Principals, and Vice-Principals 'mutatis mutandis' will apply to the offices of the Deans, Associate Deans and Assistant Deans of University Studies

*Resolved that* (i) the report of the Registrar be recorded, (ii) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed, and (iii) a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to consider the operational aspects of the matter and submit the report preferably within a month :

1. Dr. M.P. Mathur, Convener
2. Dr. S.D. Mishra
3. All the Principals of the University Constituent Colleges
4. All the Hony. Directors of the P.G. Schools.

## SECRECY SECTION

### (Section-B)

14. The Registrar reported (i) the orders dated 18th March, 1980 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in accepting the recommendations dated 11-3-80 made by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res No. 34 dated 13-7-79 for considering the cases of use of unfairmeans by the candidates in the examinations of 1979, (Vide *Appendix-V*) and (ii) the orders dated 24th April, 1980 passed by the Vice-Chancellor in accepting the recommendations of Unfairmeans Committee made at its meeting held on 18th April, 1980 (Vide *Appendix VI*).

- (ii) The amount paid to the Principal/Centre Superintendent @ Rs. 1 50 per non-collegiate candidate out of the sum of Rs. 3/- per non-collegiate candidate sanctioned for the Centre vide Syndicate Res. No. 24 dated 29/30th April, 1979 should be equally divided amongst the Centre Superintendent and the Additional Centre Superintendents.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that :—

- (a) The existing rates of honorarium payable to the Centre Superintendents, Addl. Centre Superintendents and Asstt Centre Superintendents for University Examinations are as follows :

Per day of one session of 3 Hrs	Per day of 2 sessions of 3 hrs. each.	Per day of 3 sessions of 3 hrs. each
Centre Supdt. 20/-	30/-	50/-
Addl. Centre Supdt. 14/-	24/-	—
Asstt. Centre Supdt. 10/-	18/-	—

Where the number of examinees exceeds 1000, the Centre Supdt. is paid @ Rs 20/- per day of one session, Rs. 40/- per day of two sessions and Rs. 60/- per day of 3 sessions.

- (b) In Para 2 of his letter Shri Bhargava has stated that the University pays a sum of Rs. 5/- per private candidate to the Centre, but the amount actually paid to the Centre is only Rs. 3/- per non-collegiate candidate which is distributed as follows :

Centre Superintendent	—	Rs 1 50
Ministerial Staff	—	Re. 0 75
Class IV Staff	—	Re. 0.75

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded, (ii) the aforesaid proposal No. (i) be accepted with the modification that the existing rate of honorarium payable to the Additional Centre Supdt. for the University Examinations be raised to Rs. 28/-

19. With reference to its Res. No. 16 dated the 10th March, 1980 the Syndicate considered the problem of taking invigilation work from the University Teachers during the University examination.

*Resolved as follows :*

- (i) All the teachers viz. Professors, Readers and Lecturers be requested to undertake the invigilation work and that it should be spread equally among all the Staff members, and
- (ii) the payment for invigilation be made to the teachers without deducting payment of three duties as done in the past.

20. Arising out of the confirmation of the minutes of its meeting held on the 10th March, 1980 relating to the Res. No. 17 prescribing the ceiling to be applied to the remunerations from examinerships/tabulation work and its checking, the Syndicate *clarified that* the said ceiling be applied with effect from the Examinations of 1980 and onwards.

## EXAMINATIONS SECTION

### *(Section-B)*

21. The Registrar reported the orders dated 8th November, 1979 passed by the Vice-Chancellor accepting the recommendations dated 18th October, 1979 made by Committee (appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 6 dated 6th October, 1979) to examine all the implications with regard to the Semester Examinations to be conducted in 1980.

*Resolved that* (i) the report of the Registrar be recorded and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed (*Vide Appendix-VIII*).

22. The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor in admitting the following candidates to the Ph.D. Degree of the University as unanimously recommended by the examiners (including those in whose cases a viva-voce examination was conducted to their satisfaction) :—

S. No.	Name of the Candidate	College/Deptt.	Subject of thesis	V.C.'s Orders Dated
1.	Shri G.P. Pilonia	Instt. of Hist. Resch. Ashok Nagar, Jaipur.	The Cultural heritage of Sawai Jai Singh ( 1699- 1743 ) A.D.	14-2-80.
2.	Mrs. Mansa Pant	University Deptt. of History, Jaipur.	“प्राचीन भारतीय इतिहास और सभ्यता की कतिपय मूलभूत समस्याओं पर दामोदर धर्मनंद कोसाम्बी के विचारों का एक अध्ययन”	11-3-80.
3.	Mrs. Sushila Agrawal	J.D B. College, Kola.	“कोटा राज्य में भूमिकर व्यवस्था 1878-1935”	13-3-80.
4.	Mrs. Pushpa Srivastava	Govt. College, Ajmer.	“राजस्थान का स्वतन्त्रायोग्य संस्कृत कविता साहित्य महाकाव्य खण्ड काव्य आदि”	13-3-80.
5.	Shri K.L. Sharma	University Deptt. of Philosophy, Jaipur.	The notions of subjecti- vity and absolute in K. C. Bhattacharyya's Philosophy”.	21-3-80
6.	Shri Shyam M. Asnani	University Deptt. of English, Jaipur.	Treatment of Socio- Political themes in the Indo-Eng. Novel.	25-4-80

2	3	4	5
7. Shri M.J. John	University Deptt. of Zoology, Jaipur.	Heematological and Haemopoietic studies in fisher with reference to the roll of some vitamins of the B-Group.	13-3-80
8. Shri Kaniya Lal Shukla	University Deptt. of Physics, Jaipur.	Theoretical Investigations on some problems in Plasmas.	18-3-80
9. Shri Suresh Chand Mittal	University Deptt. of Chemistry, Jaipur.	Chemistry of some Psychopharmacological agents prochl perazine and perphenazine metabolites.	18-3-80
10. Shri Gopi Chand Tikkiwal	University Deptt. of Statistics, Jaipur.	On sampling approach to the measurement problem of Wastage in Education.	4-4-80
11. Shri Purushottam Lal Sharma	University Deptt. of Chem. Jaipur.	Electro syntheses of organic compounds.	4-4-80
12. Sh. Om Prakash Chhabra	University Deptt. of Zoology, Jaipur.	Cytological and Cytochemical studies on the male reproductive system in some common lizards.	4-4-80



- |     |                       |                                   |   |         |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------|
| 13. | Shri Manjit Singh Bal | Dungar College, Bikaner.          | Effect of ammine acids in immune response, antomintne discases & Skin homegrafs an ex-perimental study. | 21-4-80 |
| 14  | (Miss) E.N. Vasanta   | University Deptt. of Chem Jaipur. | Organic derivates of tin (iv) and relected com-pounds.  | 26-3-80 |

*Resolved that (i) the Registrar's Report be recorded and (ii) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.*

---

## ACCOUNTS &amp; FINANCE SECTION

## - (Section-A)

23. With reference to its Res. No. 24 dated the 18th July, 1979, the Syndicate considered (i) the revised rules for granting House Building Advance and (ii) Conveyance Advance to the University Employees as prepared along the lines of the Government Rules

In this connection, the Syndicate also took up for consideration a Notification issued by the Finance Department, Government of Rajasthan, communicating further amendments in the Rules for sanction of advance for purchase of Conveyance to the Government Servants by substituting the figure of Rs. 350/- in place of Rs. 500/- appearing in clause (iv) of the statement incorporated in the Rules.

Resolved that (i) the existing rules (a) for advance for purchase of Conveyance and (b) for House Building Advance be omitted as given in Chapter II appearing at page 1035 to 1058 of the University Hand-Book Part II, (ii) the aforesaid rules for (a) grant of House Building Advance to the University Employees as given in Appendix-IX, and (b) grant of advance for purchase of conveyance to the University Employees as given in Appendix-X be approved, and (iii) A new O 386 incorporating the rules for grant of House Building Advance (as per Appendix-IX) and O.387 incorporating the rules for grant of advance for purchase of Conveyance (as per appendix-X) be introduced in the University Hand Book Part-II.

24. The Syndicate considered recommendations dated 21st February, 1980 made by the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No.14 dated 16/17th December, 1979 regarding amendments to T.A. and Halting Allowance Rules. (Vide Appendix XI).

Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations be referred back to the same Committee for reconsideration in the light of the discussions held in the meeting of the Syndicate with only change in the personnel of the Committee that Prof. Daya Krishna

consequential amendment to the S. 41-1(6) of the University Book Part-II be made as follows :

“Delete the proviso appearing in sub-clause (6) of clause (1) of S. 41”

27. With reference to its Resolution No. 19 dated 16/17th December, 1979, the Syndicate considered amending the Resolution by substituting the word “shall” in place of words “be requested to agree to” so as to make it obligatory upon the persons to contribute the money towards the University Development Fund.

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid amendment to the wording of the Syndicate Resolution No. 19 dated 16/17th December, 1979 be accepted and (ii) the words “as gesture of goodwill particularly in view of the financial stringency, the University is facing” be deleted from the resolution so that the amended resolution reads as follows :

“Persons proceeding abroad for employment shall contribute one percent of the salary/allowance/honorarium to be drawn by them abroad towards the University Development Fund.”

28. With reference to its Res. No. 7 dated 6-1-79 the Syndicate considered a proposal to make a further contribution of Rs. 5000/- to the “Non-teaching Staff Welfare Fund” out of Budget Head ‘Contribution to the other Bodies’ for the year 1980-81.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid proposal be accepted.

29. With reference to its Resolution No 6 dated 12th January, 1980, the Syndicate considered a proposal to authorise deductions from remuneration bills of the Examiners and Tabulators/Checkers etc. as per schedule given below to credit to the University Development Fund, set up recently.

- |    |  |                          |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| 1. | Delay in sending instructions to co-examiners or delay in sending answer books to the Head Examiner/ Addl. Head Examiner for checking. | Rs. 5/- per day of delay |
| 2. | Delay in despatching marks to Head Examiners/Addl. Head Examiner/ Tabulators/University.   | Rs. 5/- per day of delay |

- |     |  |                          |
|-----|--|--------------------------|
| 3.  | Delay in returning marked answer books.  | Rs 5/- per day of delay  |
| 4.  | Delay in despatching the examiners report.   | Rs. 1/- per day of delay |
| 5   | Entry of marks against wrong roll Numbers or wrong entry of marks.                 | Rs 5/- per mistake       |
| 6.  | If marks in the award list differ from those shown on the answer books.            | Rs 5/- per mistake       |
| 7.  | Omission to enter marks in the award list.   | Rs. 5/- per mistake      |
| 8.  | Omission to write absent in the award list.  | Rs 1/- per mistake       |
| 9.  | Omission to assess an answer or part thereof.                                      | Rs. 5/- per mistake      |
| 10. | If foils and counter-foils of marks are sent to wrong tabulators.                  | Rs. 5/- for each case    |
| 11. | If marks in the award list differ in words and figures.                            | Rs. 5/- per mistake      |
| 12. | Omission to fill in the bottom entries in the award list.                          | Rs. 2/- per page         |
| 13. | Posting of marks in a wrong order i.e. not in the ascending order of Roll Numbers. | Rs. 2/- per page         |
| 14. | Any other mistake found on scrutiny of answer books.                               | Rs. 5/- per mistake      |

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid proposal be accepted and (ii) deductions as mentioned above be credited to the University Development Fund.

30. The Registrar apprised the Syndicate that some employees of the University are in urgent need of money for payment of cost of house to R.H.B or for payment of purchasing a house. They are ready to pay interest at a rate chargeable by the Bank on advances/loans to the University for the purpose. The employees

are also prepared to repay the loan within 10 years alongwith interest.

In this connection, the Syndicate considered a proposal to the effect that the Registrar be authorised to take a clean loan of Rs. 5.00 lacs (Rupees Five lacs) from a bank for the purpose of advancing the amount to the University employees as House Building Loan at the same rates charged by the Bank.

*Resolved that* a Committee be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to examine the proposal and report.

31. With reference to its Resolution No. 17 dated 10th March, 1980 the Syndicate considered clarifying the intention with regard to the applicability of ceiling of Rs. 1600/- for the payment of remuneration for the examination work.

*Resolved that* keeping in view the earlier decision of the Syndicate to relax the ceiling for the academic year 1977-78 and 1978-79, the ceiling be applied from the main examinations of 1980 and onwards.

32. The Syndicate considered a letter No. nil dated 21st April, 1980 received from P.C. Patni, a part-time lecturer, University Law College alongwith a photostate copy of a circular letter No. F. 3(13) Edu/Gr. III/78 dated the 3rd March, 1980 from the Dy. Secretary, Government of Rajasthan, Education Gr-III Department regarding increase in the rate of remuneration payable to part-time lecturers for taking classes from Rs.150/-to Rs 225/- with effect from 30-6-1977.

*Resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to examine the matter and take a decision.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### (Section—A)

33. With reference to its Resolution No. 14 dated the 29th July, 1979, the Syndicate considered (i) a letter dated 17.1.1980 received from the General Secretary RUTA requesting to restore the earlier Ex-cadre personal promotion scheme (*Vide Appendix—XIII*) and (ii) the recommendations of the Committee appointed

by the Vice-Chancellor Vide his orders dated 3-3-80 under the Chairmanship of Prof. Om Prakash to look into the Scheme of 5% Ex-Cadre Personal Promotion (approved by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No.2 and 5(A) dated 16-6-78 and 26-12-78 respectively) (*Vide Appendix—XIV*).

The Syndicate discussed various aspects of the issues involved in the recommendations of the Committee and felt that some points need further elaboration and consideration.

The Syndicate, therefore, *resolved that a Committee* consisting of the following persons be appointed to give a further thought to the matter and make specific recommendations as early as possible in the light of the discussions made by the members of the Syndicate in the meeting.

1. Prof. Daya Krishna, (Convener)
2. Shri A.B. Mathur
3. Prof. Om Prakash
4. Prof. S. Loknathan
5. Dr. S D. Mishra
6. Shri L.L. Joshi
7. Registrar

34. The Syndicate considered (i) a letter dated 5.2.80 received from Dr. B.C. Mehta, Reader in the University Department of Economics requesting to extend the validity period of reserve list upto one year instead of six months for the appointment on the post for Professors and Readers (*Vide Appendix—XV*), (ii) a letter dated 27.2.80 received from Principal V.B.L. Mathur, Member Syndicate proposing that the reserve list should remain valid for one year instead of six months (*vide-Appendix-XVI*), and (iii) a letter dated 11.3.1980 received from Dr. R.B. Upadhyaya, Reader in Business Administration (on leave) requesting to appoint him as Professor of Business Administration as his name was in the reserve list recommended by the Selection Committee for the post of Professor of Business Administration held on the 11th August, 1979 (*Vide-Appendix-XVII*).

In this connection, the Registrar apprised the Syndicate about the contents of Resolution No. 3 dated 10.7.1978 as also various other resolutions connected with the matter.

*Resolved that* the request/proposal for extending the validity period of Reserve List beyond six months be not accepted and status-quo be maintained.

35. With reference to its Resolution No. 13 (iv) dated 31st August, 1978, read with resolution No. 27 dated 4/5-12-1978 and resolution No 5(B) dated 26-12-1978, the Syndicate considered a joint representation dated 22.1.80 submitted by 26 lecturers requesting that ( i ) all the teachers absorbed and appointed under the Ordinance No. 5 of 1978 Rajasthan Universities Teachers ( Absorption of temporary lecturers ) Ordinance be confirmed retrospectively from 31st August, 1978 straight-way as has been done by the other Universities in Rajasthan and ( ii ) the discrimination made by the University by keeping different probation periods among the 106 lecturers appointed under the provisions of one and the same Ordinance, one screening process and one order, be removed ( *Vide Appendix-XVIII* ).

In this connection, the Registrar reported that :

- ( i ) Out of 106 lecturers who were appointed under the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance, 61 lecturers have been confirmed w.e.f. 1st June, 1979 as they were in continuous service of three years in this University on the date of their substantive appointment.
- ( ii ) In the Jodhpur University such teachers who were screened as per Ordinance, appointed substantively, were confirmed in their appointments without being placed on probation,
- ( iii ) Out of 26 signatories of the representation in question 16 persons are such whose break in service was not condoned by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No 31 dated 18th July, 1979 and they are to confirm after completion of a period of two years probation as required under the rules.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid request be not accepted and status quo be maintained.

36 With reference to its Resolution No. 19 ( i ) dated 31st August, 1978, the Syndicate considered a letter dated 4.2.1980

received from Dr. I. C. Saxena, Professor of Law requesting that he should be deemed to have been appointed without probation or at least deemed to have been confirmed on 1<sup>st</sup> July, 1979 when he completed one year's service in the University as Professor of Law (*Vide Appendix-XIX*)

In this connection the Registrar reported that :

1. Dr. I.C. Saxena, when he was Reader, was granted leave without pay from 1.11.77 to 30.10.80 to serve as Professor at Malaya University. He after availing leave joined his duties on 29.6.79. In the meanwhile he was appointed as Professor of Law in this University on probation for two years. Since he was on leave without pay upto 30.10.80 he was permitted to join his duties as Professor of Law in this University on 8.7.78 without any salary for the period from 8.7.78 to the date he remained on leave. He was also permitted to serve as Professor in the University of Malaya only upto 30.6.79.
2. Dr. Saxena after availing of leave without pay from 1.11.78 to 28.6.79 rejoined his duty on 29.6.79.
3. The Syndicate vide its Res. No. 22 dated 26/27th May, 1979 resolved that the probationary period of such teachers as have put in three years continuous service, this University be kept as one year only. Since Dr. Saxena has been in continuous service of the University his probationary period stands reduced to one year in accordance with the aforesaid resolution.

*Resolved that* the request of Prof. I. C. Saxena be not acceded to and he be confirmed in his appointment as Professor on completion of one year's satisfactory service from the date he joined the University as Professor, on probation.

37. With reference to its Resolution No. 44 dated 16/17-12-1979, the Syndicate clarified that the facility for grant of commuted leave on all necessary grounds instead of only on the medical ground of own illness except for (i) seeking employment elsewhere, and (ii) proceeding on leave for going abroad, extended



to the employees in terms of the aforesaid resolution shall be allowed to all the categories of employees teaching as well as non-teaching.

38. The Syndicate considered a request received from Dr. G.C. Pande, Professor of History, University of Allahabad to the effect that the payment of his Provident Fund account and gratuity amount payable to him be released.

In this connection the Registrar reported that :

( i ) Statute 41-10 (i) reads as under :

“No final withdrawal shall be allowed until the termination of the subscribers services or his death. But in case of necessity of which the Syndicate shall be the sole judge, the Syndicate may allow a subscriber to make temporary withdrawal of a sum not exceeding the total amount subscribed by him.

( ii ) In accordance with the aforesaid provisions Prof. Pande has been paid the amount of his own subscription to his P.F. A./c. in the Univ. However, the case of the payment of the amount of University contribution to P.F. plus the amount of accrued interest as well as the amount of gratuity is pending till his case of resignation is decided by the Syndicate.

(iii) The Syndicate vide its Res. No. 2 dated 8.6.79 postponed consideration of item No. 3 of the agenda regarding resignation of Prof. G. C. Pande from University services and it is to be taken up for consideration alongwith the recommendations of the Committee appointed in pursuance of Syndicate Res. No. 1 dated 8.6.79. The report of Committee is yet to be considered by the Syndicate.

*Resolved that* ( i ) the resignation tendered by Prof. G.C. Pande which has not been so far accepted by the University be now accepted, (ii) the Registrar's report be recorded and (iii) the request of Prof. Pande be accepted and the payment of Gratuity and P.F. amount be now released as Per University rules.

*N.B. :* Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent (*Vide Appendix-XX*)

39. The Syndicate considered a letter dated 8.2.1980 received from Dr. M.G. Bhatwadekar, Professor of Physics and Principal, University Maharaja's College, Jaipur requesting for grant of leave without pay to him for a period of three years so as to enable him to accept the offer for the post of Chairman, Board of Secondary Education Rajasthan, Ajmer (made by the Government of Rajasthan vide its Order No. F. 17/Education/Gr. I/72 dated 7.2.1980).

In this connection the Registrar reported orders dated 12.2.80 passed by the Vice-Chancellor allowing Dr. M. G. Bhatwadekar with effect from the after-noon on 12.2.80 to join his new assignment as Chairman, Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Ajmer after handing over the charge of the office of the Principal, Maharaja's College to Dr. Dalbir Singh, Reader in Botany.

*Resolved that* (i) the report of the Registrar be recorded, (ii) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (iii) leave without pay for a period of two years, only be granted to Dr. Bhatwadekar in the first instance, to enable him to join his new assignment.

40. The Registrar sought clarification whether copies of documents or information demanded in respect of the cases filed in the court could be supplied to the University employees, members of Syndicate/Senate or Academic Council etc.

Having discussed the implications of the matter, the Syndicate *resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor may use his discretion in the matter in the light of legal advice wherever necessary.

*N.B. :—* Dr. H.C. Bhartiya dissented stating that the members of Syndicate should be supplied copies of documents on demand.

41. With reference of its Resolution No. 33 dated 16/17.12.1979, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 1.3.80

made by the Committee appointed under the Chairmanship of Prof. B. Saraf to examine the matter regarding grant of institutional facilities in the departments for conducting research even after superannuation of the teachers (*vide Appendix—XXI*).

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid recommendations Nos. (1) and (2) be accepted and (ii) the recommendation No. (3) be accepted as follows :—

“(3) To grant facility for continuation of Research or Guiding Research to the teachers who have no adequate support as stated in para (1) and (2) above be considered by the Vice-Chancellor to the extent it is possible without entailing financial liability on the University ex-chequer upto a period not exceeding three years”.

42. With reference to its Resolution No. 15 dated the 12th January, 1980 the Syndicate prepared a panel of experts (*vide Appendix—XXII*) in terms of Section 4 of the Rajasthan Universities (Teachers & Officers Special Conditions of Service) Act, 1974 for selection for the post of Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education on the basis of the list of names of various Directors of Institutes of Correspondence courses in India received from the U.G.C.

43. With reference to its Resolution No. 24 dated 4/5.12.1978 read with Res. No. 47 dated 16/17.12.1979 the Registrar reported receipt of a copy of order No. F. 1 (a) (26) F.D./Gr. 2/77 dated 6.2.1980 from the Dy. Secretary to Government, Government of Rajasthan, Finance (Gr. 2) Department extending the facility of payment of cash equivalent of leave salary in respect of privilege leave at the credit of a Government servant at the time of retirement on superannuation upto a maximum limit of 180 days instead of 120 days (*Vide Appendix—XXIII*).

The Syndicate accordingly considered the feasibility of extending the maximum limit for payment of cash equivalent to leave salary to such University employees as attain the age of superannuation on or after 29th February, 1980 upto 180 days

instead of 120 days (as at present) and make necessary amendments in the Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part—II.

*Resolved that the same facility as has been extended to the Government employees be also extended to the University employees as proposed above and consequential amendments to O.358 of the University Hand Book Part—II be made as follows :*

**O.358 :**

*Substitute the figure "180" in place of the figure "120" in sub-clause (i) of clause 12-A of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part—II*

44. With reference to its Resolution No 14 dated 24.10.79 read with Res. No 3 dated 16/17.12.1979, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 13.3.80 of the Committee appointed under the Convenership of Shri L.L. Joshi regarding pay protection of teachers and non-teaching staff join the University from RES or from other Institutions (*vide Appendix—XXIV*)

*Resolved that the aforesaid recommendations be approved.*

45. The Syndicate considered the following requests made by Dr. R N Singh, Professor of Business Management as contained in his letter dated 10.3.1980 :

- (i) He should be confirmed on the Post of Professor of Business Administration on which post he has served for about six months.
- (ii) His services against the new assignment (Professor of Business Management) should be treated in continuation of his services as Professor of Business Administration for all purposes.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that :

- (i) Dr. R N. Singh joined this University as Professor of Business Administration on 30th August, 1979 on probation for one year. Later on he was selected as Professor of Business Management and joined on this post in the after-noon of 10th March, 1980 on probation for one year.

- (2) Dr. Singh completed 6 months & 11 days probationary period on the post of Professor of Business Administration before he joined as Professor of Business Management.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded, (ii) the request of Prof. R.N. Singh for being confirmed on the post of Professor earlier than a year be not accepted and (iii) he be confirmed in his appointment of Professor of Business Management after completion of one year from the date of his joining the University as Professor of Business Management.

46. The Registrar reported that the following provisions exist in connection with the retirement of University teachers :

1. In accordance with the provisions contained in O.376-F of the University Hand Book Part II a permanent whole time employee of the University shall compulsorily retire on having attained the age of 60 years on the last day of the month in which he attains the age of 60 years,
2. Teachers retiring on or after 31st December are re-employed upto the end of the current academic session in accordance with Syndicate Res. No. 33 (iii) dated the 16/17th December, 1979.

In this connection, the Registrar further reported that (i) Prof. J.N. Gaur, Professor of Chemistry who retired from the University service on 29th February, 1980 has been re-employed on a purely temporary basis (as usual) as a professor of Chemistry upto the end of the current academic session or till further orders, whichever is earlier, and (ii) as decided under Syndicate Resolution No. 33(ii) dated 16/17-12-1979 enquiries with regard to the date of retirement of teachers consequent upon the adoption of the U.G.C. pay scales were made from certain leading Universities in the country. The information collected reveals that there is no provision for the grant of extension in the service in any University excepting Jawahar Lal Nehru University.

In this connection, the Syndicate with reference to its Resolution No. 29 dated 10th March, 1980, considered the question

of granting extension to the retiring University teachers upto the end of the respective academic session.

Having discussed the matter, the Syndicate *resolved that* (i) the office proposal for granting extension to the retiring University teachers be not accepted (ii) the re-employment granted to Prof. J.N. Gaur be continued upto the end of the current academic session and (iii) the existing rules in this regard be followed uniformly in future.

47. With reference to its Resolution No. 58(xxii) dated the 29th 30th April, 1979, the Syndicate considered a request received from Dr. D.K. Kaul, Lecturer in Zoology for further extension of extra-ordinary leave without pay for a period of 3 months more w.e.f. 1st March, 1980 on medical grounds with permission to combine the summer vacation. (*Vide Appendix—XXV*).

In this connection, the Registrar apprised the Syndicate about the case history of Dr. D.K. Kaul.

Having considered the matter the Syndicate *resolved that* extension of extra ordinary leave without pay be granted to Dr. D.K. Kaul, as a special case from 1st March, 1980 to 31st July, 1980 with the condition that he joins his duties in this University latest by 1st August, 1980 positively. In case Dr. Kaul fails to report for duty on the 1st August, 1980 his services be treated as terminated automatically about which a clear communication be sent to him.

48. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committees (Constituted under Section 4 of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers—Special Conditions of Service Act 1974) for the following posts which met on the dates mentioned against each :—

S. No.	Name of the post	Date of meeting	Appendix No.
1.	Reader in German	13-3-80	XXVI
2.	X-Ray Analyst in Geology	19-3-80	XXVII
3.	Electron-Microscopist	23-3-80	XXVIII

4. Reader in Geography	25-3-80	XXIX
5. Lecturer in Geography	25-3-80	XXX
6. Lecturer in Sanskrit	27-3-80	XXXI
7. Psychological Counsellor	28-3-80	XXXII
8. Lecturer in Statistics	28-3-80	XXXIII
9. Reader in Business Management	11-4-80	XXXIV
10. Lecturer in Business Management	11-4-80	XXXV
11. Reader in Indian Philosophy	12-4-80	XXXVI
12. Research Associate in Philosophy	13-4-80	XXXVII
13. Lecturer in Russian Language	28-4-80	XXXVIII
14. Reader in Music	28-4-80	XXXIX

*Resolved that the recommendations of the aforesaid Selection Committees be approved subject to the following modifications observations :—*

( i ) *Ref Recommendation dated 23-3-80—Selection of Electron-Microscopist.*

The Syndicate noted (a) the contents of the note of dissent of Dr. A.S Kapoor alongwith the annexure Nos. (1) and (2) appended thereto, (b) the letter dated 26th April, 1980 addressed by the Prof. B.L. Saraf to the Vice-Chancellor (Vide Appendix—XL) (c) another letter No. D-12/Phy./80/27 dated 26-4-80 addressed by Prof B.L Saraf to the Vice-Chancellor, (d) a Photostat copy of a testimonial dated 22nd March, 1980 issued by Prof. Loknathan in favour of Dr I.P. Jain which was presented by one of the members of the Syndicate (Vide Appendix—XLI) and (e) the orders of the Vice-Chancellor passed from time to time with regard to the composition of the Selection Committee, according to which this Selection Committee was convened.

Having discussed the matter from all angles, the Syndicate *resolved* with the only dissenting vote of Dr. H.C. Bbhartiya that the recommendations be approved.

N. B. :—Dr. Bhartiya gave a note dissent (*Vide Appendix—XLII*).

- ( ii ) *Ref. Recommendation dated 25-3-80 of the Selection of Reader in Geography.*

*Resolved that the recommendations be accepted.*

N. B. :—Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent (*Vide Appendix—XLIII*).

- ( iii ) *Ref. Recommendation dated 27-3-80 for the Selection of Lecturer in Sanskrit.*

*Resolved that the recommendations be accepted.*

N. B. :—Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent (*Vide Appendix XLIV*).

- ( iv ) *Ref. Recommendation dated 11-4-80 for the Selection of Lecturer in Bus. Management.*

*Resolved that the recommendations be accepted.*

N. B. :—Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent (*Vide Appendix—XLV*).

49. The Syndicate considered the recommendations made by the Assessment Committees constituted in terms of Syndicate resolution No. 53 dated the 29th/30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion of University teachers to the higher posts under 5% Ex-cadre personal promotion Scheme for the following posts which met on the dates mentioned against each :

S.No.	Name of the post	Date of meeting	Appendix No.
1.	Reader in Chemistry	15.2.80 19.3.80	XLVI
2.	Reader in Home Science	14.3.80	XLVII

Having discussed the matter, the Syndicate *resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations be approved subject to the following modifications/observations:

- ( i ) *Ref. Recommendation dated 15.2.80 and 19.3.80 for the post of Reader in Chemistry.*



In this connection, the Registrar reported to the Syndicate the contents of a legal notice received from Shri G.C. Singhvi—Advocate on behalf of his client Dr. R.D. Goyal, a candidate for assessment for the post of a Reader.

*Resolved that* ( i ) The information be noted and ( ii) the recommendation of the Assessment Committee be accepted.

*N.B.:* Dr. H.C. Bhartiya gave a note of dissent ( *Vide Appendix XLVIII* ).

50. The Syndicate considered a letter dated 8.4.80 received from Miss Renu Shingloo—Temporary Director of Physical Education in the University ( *Vide Appendix XLIX* )

*Resolved that* the aforesaid request of Miss Shingloo as contained in her aforesaid letter be not acceded to.

51. The Syndicate considered a proposal for granting ex-cadre personal promotion to such members of non-teaching staff of the University, as have done good work during the course of their service and are at the verge of their retirement.

In this connection, the Registrar apprised the Syndicate ( i ) that at present there are no rules on the subject but in the past the Syndicate has granted such ex-cadre personal promotion to Late Shri J.N. Mathur, Dy. Registrar who was promoted as Addl. Registrar and Shri B.L. Varma, Section Officer, who was promoted as Asstt. Registrar and ( ii ) a similar case of Shri Jag Mohan Swaroop Bhargava, Section Officer who has been in the University service since 1st October, 1948 and is due to retire on 31.12.1982, is under consideration. Shri Bhargava is also a matriculate just as Shri B.L. Varma was.

*Resolved that* the proposal be referred for consideration of the Committee referred to in the foregoing resolution No. 33 of these minutes.

52. The Syndicate considered a request received from Dr. V.N. Pathak, University Lecturer in Chemistry for grant of study

leave with effect from 8th June, 1970 to 30th September, 1981 so as to enable him to avail of Indo-FRC Cultural Exchange Programme (1980-81) Fellowship.

In this connection the Registrar apprised the Syndicate that :

1. There is no provision for the grant of duty leave under O. 358, of the University Hand Book Part-II.
2. Dr. Pathak who has been serving this University since 4th Sept , 1976 has been selected to avail of Indo-FRC Cultural Exchange Programme (1980-81) Fellowship.
3. Since he has put in only 3 1/2 years service, he is not entitled to be granted leave with pay. However, study leave without pay can be granted to him under Para 37(ii) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II.
4. As per the terms and conditions of the U.G.C. attached to the above programme Dr. Pathak is to be treated on duty leave.

*Resolved that* the study leave without pay be sanctioned to Dr. V.N. Pathak with effect from 8.6.80 to 30.9.1981 in terms of para No. 37 (ii) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II.

53. The Syndicate considered a proposal contained in letter No. RUCTA/21/ /80 443 dated 15.4.80 received from Shri Vimal Prasad Agarwal, General Secretary, Rajasthan University and College Teachers' Association regarding grant of special casual leave to the elected teacher representatives of the RUCTA so as to enable the representatives to participate in the work of the RUCTA to the extent of 10 days per year.

*Resolved that* special casual leave upto 10 days in a calendar year be sanctioned to such University teachers as are elected representatives on the Executive of the RUCTA to enable them to participate in the meetings of the RUCTA.

54. With reference to its Resolution No 1 dated 8.6.79 the Syndicate took up for consideration the report of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor under the Convenership of Shri L.L. Joshi in terms of the aforesaid resolution regarding Justice Jagat Narain Commission Report.

*Resolved that* a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to examine the report of the Committee and to draft a resolution outlining actions to be taken by the University in this regard which be brought before the Syndicate for consideration :

1. Shri L.L. Joshi, Convener
2. Dr H C. Bhartiya,
3. Principal N. M. Golecha.

55. The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate that inspite of the fact that the post of Librarian has been advertised by the University twice, no suitable candidate could be appointed on the post as the scale of pay advertised by the University is comparatively lower than those of other leading Universities which has failed to attract good candidates. The Vice-Chancellor, therefore, moved a proposal for revision in the scale of pay of the Librarian as per U.G.C. scales. He further apprised the Syndicate that the matter has also been enlisted for discussion on the Agenda of the Co-ordination Committee (the meeting of which was scheduled to take place on the 1st May, 1980 and could not be held ) of the Vice-Chancellors of the Universities in Rajasthan.

The Syndicate considered the problem in the light of the urgency in appointing a competent person as Librarian in the vacant post and *resolved that* pending receipt of sanction from the Government for raising the scale of pay of the Librarian, the post of Librarian be advertised in the revised U.G.C. pay scale.

56. The Syndicate considered a request made by Dr. S. L. Verma Reader in Political Science at the Institute of Correspondence studies and Continuing Education regarding his transfer as Reader from the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education to the Department of Political Science against the vacant post of Reader which was held by Dr. S. Mukharjee who has resigned from the post

In this connection (A)the Registrar apprised the Syndicate that ( i ) Dr. S L. Verma was appointed as Reader w.e.f. 16.9.78 in the University Department of Political Science and posted to work

against the vacant post of Reader at the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education on probation for one year. He has been confirmed in his appointment w.e.f. 16-9-79 and (ii) Dr. Subrato Mukherjee, Reader in the University Department of Political Science has resigned from the post in the month of October, 1979 and thus a post of Reader in the Department has fallen vacant. The post has also been advertised by the University, and (B) the Vice Chancellor informed the Syndicate that a High Power Committee has been set up to look into the working and the structure of the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education and its report is likely to be received shortly.

*Resolved that* the consideration of the matter be postponed and it be taken up for consideration when the report of the said Committee is received.

#### Establishment Section

##### ( Section—B )

57. The Registrar reported that (i) Shri B K. Ojha had been working in the scale of Rs 250-300-450-55-25 and whose scale of pay was revised and brought at par with the pay scale of Asstt. Director of Physical Education i.e. Rs. 400-40-50-950 with the stipulation that decision be implemented on receipt of the approval of the State Government and despite repeated reminders no reply has so far been received from the State Government and (ii) the Vice-Chancellor has passed orders dated 29.1.80 to the effect that the revised grade equivalent to the scale of pay of Asstt. Director of Physical Education be allowed to Shri B K. Ojha, Coach in the University.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

58. The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor :

- (i) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 35 dated 16/17th December, 1979) orders dated 6.2.80 confirming the following teachers in their appointments w.e.f. the dates as mentioned against their names, after completing the period of probation for one years :

S No.	Name	Date of confirmation
1.	Shri C.S. Mehta Reader in Drawing and Painting	17-6-1979
2.	Dr. Amrit Jit Singh, Professor of English.	19-12-1979
3.	Dr. Prabhakar Sharma Shastri, Reader in Sanskrit	25-7-1979
4	Dr. S.L. Verma, Reader in Political Science	16-9-1979
5.	Dr. M.C. Jain 'Kagzi' Professor of Law.	10-7-1978

- ( ii ) (With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 23 (xv) dated 24.10.79) orders dated 24.2.80, granting extension in study leave on full pay for a period of 6 months more to Dr. G.S. Nathawat, Reader in Botany w.e.f. 17.2.80 under para 37(ii) (vi) of Ordinance 358, so as to enable him to do the post doctoral Research work.
- ( iii ) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 24 dated 24.10.79) orders dated 24.2.80 granting extension in study leave on full pay for a period of six months to Dr. K.M. Mathur, Lecturer in Zoology w.e.f. 16.2.80 under para 37 (ii) (vi) of Ord. 358, so as to enable him to Complete the post doctoral research work.
- ( iv ) Orders dated 6.3.80 read with the orders dated 24.2.80 granting deputation leave on full pay from 27.2.80 to 13.3.80 to Dr. (Mrs.) Y. Saxena, Lecturer in Zoology under para 24 (i) of Ord. 358 for reading her paper in the 9th vertebrate pest conference and to attend the American Society for Testing & Materials vertebrate Pest meeting in Fresno
- ( v ) (With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 23 (xvii) dated 24.10.79) orders dated 1.3.80, permitting Dr. T.C. Jain, Lecturer in Mathematics to rejoin duties on

13.2.80 i.e. before the expiry of leave without pay and cancelling the remaining leave without pay from 13.2.80 to 15.10.80 not availed of by him.

- (vi) Orders dated 4.3.80 granting study leave on half pay to Dr. R.A. Mishra, Reader in Chemistry for a period of six months from the month of July, 1980 in the first instance for doing the post-doctoral Research work at West Germany as permissible under clause No. 37 of Ord 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II.
- (vii) Orders dated the 6th March, 1980 relaxing the condition (b) of good academic record of minimum qualification in the case of candidates applying for the post of Lecturer in Russian because the scrutinisers of the applications for the post reported that the requirement of good academic record be relaxed in view of the fact that the qualified candidates are not available and to acquire a high degree of excellence in Russian Language is a rare qualification.
- (viii) Orders dated 10.4.80 granting study leave on full pay for six months in the first instance to Dr. R.K. Gupta, Reader in Hindi at the Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education w.e.f. the date he avails of it during the academic session 1980-81 under para 37 of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part-II so as to enable him to do the research work leading to D. Litt. degree.
- (ix) Orders dated 10.4.80 granting study leave on full pay for six months in the first instance to Dr. S.S. Manohar, University Lecturer in Hindi w.e.f. the date he avails of it during the academic session 1980-81 under para 37 of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part II so as to enable him to do the Post-doctoral Research work.
- (x) Orders dated 10.4.80 granting study leave on full pay for six months in the first instance to Dr. Zabar Singh, University Reader in History & Indian

Culture from the beginning of the academic session 1980-81 under para 37 of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part-II so as to enable him to do the Post-doctoral Research work.

- (xi) Orders dated 10.4.80 granting six months study leave on half pay in the first instance to Dr. R.R. Gupta, Lecturer in Chemistry in the first instance under para 37(vi) of O 358 for doing post doctoral research work w.e.f. the beginning of the next academic session 1980-81

*Resolved that* (i) the report of the Registrar be recorded, and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor under item No. (ii) to (xi) above be confirmed, and (iii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor regarding confirmation of (1) Shri C.S. Mehta, Reader in Drawing and Painting; (2) Dr. Prabhakar Shastri, Reader in Sanskrit, (3) Dr. S.L. Verma, Reader in Political Science and (4) Dr. M.C. Jain 'K. gzi', Professor of Law as referred to under item No. (i) above be also confirmed.

With regard to the confirmation case of Dr. Amrit Jit Singh Professor of English, the Vice-Chancellor considered the observations of the members of the Syndicate in the light of the facts pointed out by them in the meeting itself. The Vice-Chancellor and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about the complete history of the case as to how the Ex-Vice-Chancellor-Late Shri Ved Pal Tyagi had passed orders constituting an Enquiry Committee on the last day of his Vice-Chancellorship without taking the Pro-Vice-Chancellor into confidence and thereafter, how the Acting Vice-Chancellor Prof. Daya Krishna, had examined the case threadbare in consultation with the Executive Deans who found there was no substantive reason for proceeding in the matter.

Taking into consideration all these facts the Syndicate accepted the suggestion of the Vice-Chancellor that the following 3 members of the Syndicate may look into the case and satisfy themselves about the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor in

confirming Dr. Amritjit Singh on the completion of his probationary period :

1. Shri L.L. Joshi
2. Shri A.B. Mathur
3. Dr. H C. Bhartiya .

59. The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of the following item :

S.No.	Item No.	Particular	Section
1	9	Representation of RUNTSA for minimum qualifications for recruitment of LDCs.	Estt.
2	11	Recommendations of Prof. B.L. Saraf Committee for promotion of ministerial staff.	Estt.
3	63 (Table)	Letter dated 5.2.80 of Shri Suresh Rathore.	Estt.
4.	16	Representation of RUNTSA to increase in House Rent Allowance.	A.&F.
5.	37	Representation of RUNTSA to increase University contribution in Provident Fund.	A.&F.
6.	55	Representation of RUNTSA to increase daily charges by private clinics.	A.&F.
7.	Confidential	Regarding Shri S.C. Tela.	Sev.
8.	48	Recommendations of Dr. M.S. Mehta Committee on Audit Education.	Proj.
9.	28	Request of Dr. L.P. Saxena regarding charge of standard House Rent.	G.A.D.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/- V.D. Qamra  
Registrar

Sd/- Iqbal Narain  
Vice-Chancellor  
Sd/- Daya Krishna  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor



## APPENDIX—I

(Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-1980)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee Appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 2, Dated the 11th April, 1979 regarding Honouring the talents of Rajasthan and Awards to good workers of the University held on the 17th March, 1980 at 2 00 P.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat (New Building).

## Present :

1. Prof. B.L. Saraf (Convener)
2. Dr. T.C. Gangwal

Note :—Shri A.B. Mathur and Dr. H.C. Bhartiya could not attend the meeting.

The Committee is of opinion that no general structure for assessment or criteria could be recommended for assessment of people who do outstanding work in variety of different fields in and outside the University. Under the circumstances, it is suggested that individual cases of recommendations from Academic, Administrative and Technical Departments may be presented to a Committee of the following persons :

1. V.C. or P.V.C.,
2. Dean of the Faculty of Science,
3. Dean of the Faculty of Arts,
4. Dean of the Faculty of Medicine,
5. Dean of the Faculty of Social Sciences.

This committee may co-opt additional members as considered necessary in specific cases.

This Committee will make recommendations for assessment of any individual cases which may be honoured for his or her outstanding meritorious services or contribution in his or her own field

The meeting ended with vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
(T.C. Gangwal)

Sd/-  
(B.L. Saraf)  
Convener

## APPENDIX—II

(Ref. Res. No. 8 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 23-5-1980)

## Sports Board

The minutes of the meeting of the Sports Board held on 23-6-1979 in the office of the Sports Board, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

The following members attended the meeting :—

1. Prof. A.S. Kapoor	(In the Chair)
2. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya	Member
3. (Miss) K. Zutshi	"
4. Shri Y.N. Bhargava	"
5. Shri H.K. Kaushik	"
6. Shri P.S. Yadava	"
7. Shri M.C. Swami	"
8. Director Sanskrit	"
9. Shri Sudhir Mittal	"
10. (Miss) Anita Gaur	"
11. Shri H.S. Rathore	"
12. Shri P.C. Bakshi	(Member Secretary)
13. Shri N.M. Kothari	Member
14. Shri M.L. Joshi	"

Director Ayurvedic, Govt. of Raj., Shri P.S. Kachhawa, Ex-Secretary could not attend the meeting.

Before starting the business of the meeting, the Chairman Prof. A.S. Kapoor welcomed the members of the newly constituted Sports Board.

The Secretary Sports Board Shri P.C. Bakshi introduced the members.

1. The minutes of the last meeting held on 1st Sept., 1978 were confirmed.

2. The results of the University of Rajasthan Inter-collegiate Tournaments 1978-79 as per *Annexure-1* were reported.

— Resolved that it be recorded.

3. The award of General Championship plus Gold Medals (M & W) for the year 1978-79 on the basis of points secured by institutions and individuals as per *Annexure-2* were reported.

Resolved that it be recorded.

4. The names of the outstanding players of this University who have been selected and called to attend the Combined Universities Coaching Camps under N.S.O. scheme by the Association of Inter Universities during summer vacations as per *Annexure-3* were reported.

*Resolved that it be recorded.*

5. The award of Talent Scholarships to the University players under N.S.O. scheme by the Association of Indian Universities for the year 1978-79 as per *Annexure-4* were reported.

*Resolved that it be recorded.*

6. The Secretary Sports Board reported to the Board that this University had sent an offer to organise Inter University tournament in one of the following games in order of priority to the Association of Indian Universities for the year 1979-80.

1. Football (Men) Zonal & Inter Zonal
2. Wrestling (Men) All India
3. Hockey (Men) Zonal & Inter Zonal

It was further reported that the Association of Indian Universities has now informed that this University had been allotted the Football Tournament (Men) North Zone for the year 1979-80

*Resolved that it be noted.*

7. It was reported that on the recommendation of the sub-committee appointed by the Chairman, the outstanding players of this University as per *Annexure-5* were awarded scholarship for the year 1978 by the Board.

*Resolved that the same be approved and confirmed.*

8. It was reported that due to the urgency of the matter, the then Chairman of Sports Board included (1) Cricket and (2) Kabaddi (W) in the list of the games meant for women so that the players of these games may be eligible for the concessions in the marks for admissions.

*Resolved that the same be approved & confirmed.*

9. The proposed estimated budget for the year 1979-80 sent by the Sports Board as per *Annexure-6* was reported.

*Resolved that it be noted and confirmed.*

It was further resolved that in future a committee of the local members be called and the budget be discussed and finalised before sending the same to the University.

10. The members were apprised that a running silver trophy costing about Rs 3000 - has been donated by Seth Shanti Lal Choudhary 21 Anand Lok, Delhi for the game of Kho-Kho (M) and the same had been accepted.

*Resolved that* the action taken by the then Chairman be confirmed and that in future the trophy in kind should not be accepted. The Donor be requested to deposit the amount (not less than Rs. 300/-) as per rules to the Sports Board. The Sports Board will purchase the trophy for the purpose.

It was further resolved on the suggestions of various members that the office of the Sports Board should take more care to see that the trophies awarded during the Inter-collegiate Tournaments are easily traced and collected back in the office so that the same be sent to the colleges institution where the inter-collegiate tournaments are to be organised in the next session

11. The offers received from various institutions as per *Annexure-7* for the organisation of Inter-collegiate tournaments 1979-80 were considered.

*Resolved that* this alongwith the grant in aid for the tournaments may be considered and finalised by a sub-committee consisting some of the local members of the Sports Board in addition to the following two members :—

1. Shri Y N. Bhargava, Alwar
2. Shri Hanuwant Singh, Kota

*N.B.* The Chairman was authorised to nominate local members.

The Board further authorised the sub-committee to make final recommendations all the matters so that these may be implemented by the Secretary Sports Board.

*Further resolved that* the following items of the agenda may also be referred to the above sub-committee for consideration and finalisation :—

- (a) item No. 4 (ii) regarding appointment of observers and managers for the year 1979-80.
- (b) Item no. 5 (iv) regarding the organisation of the Cricket tournament on limited over basis (b) other tournaments on league basis from the semi final stages (c) regarding provision of qualified referee. Item No. 5, (v) (a) regarding the organisation of the tournaments on 4

Zone basis (b) making of draws on the eve of commencement of the tournament (c) sending of 8 teams instead of four (d) dividing of teams in two pools of 8 each from the pre quarter final stage (e) arranging four qualified referees from outside Rajasthan.

- (c) Item No (6) (i) regarding the inclusion of few games more for Men and Women (iv) regarding charging of Re 1/- per student at the time of admission for the development of games, (vi) regarding provision of Gold, Silver and Bronze medals to the position holders of the tournaments, (vii) fixing qualifying standards in measurable activities.

12. The Secretary Sports Board apprised the members of the Sports Board about the University Football team which was called back from Jammu by the Chairman on the complaint of few players regarding irregularities in selection of the team held at Ajmer.

The members after long discussion and deliberations resolved :

- (1) that the decision to recall the team was unfortunate
- (2) that since the Board is faced with a fait accompli, it may now be confirmed.
- (3) that in future the local advisory committee consisting of the local members of the Sports Board should be called to decide emergency matters
- (4) that the Board may express regrets to the Principal, Government College, Ajmer where the selection of the team was held for the action taken by the University in recalling the team.
- (5) that the members of the University Football team who went to Jammu should be awarded University certificates to the effect that they were "selected to represent" the University team at the Inter-University tournament.

13. The request for extra grant of Rs. 500/- from the Principal SMCC Govt College Abu Road where the Kho-Kho tournament was held was considered.

*Resolved to grant Rs. 500/- more as an extra grant as a very special case. Since it is a very young college and it organised a University tournament for the first time but it should not be taken as a precedence in future.*

14. The letter of the Principal, Khalsa College, Sriganaganagar regarding the protest for a player of Hockey team was considered.

*Resolved that* a copy of the letter be sent to the Principal of the college at Hanumangarh for his comments

15. The letter of the Commerce College, Jaipur regarding the abandonment of the Cricket semi-final was considered.

The contents of the letter were noted and it was resolved that in future the Chairman or his representatives should be present at the venue of the tournaments where some troubles is likely to arise.

16. The procedure of the award of University Sports Scholarships to the University players was considered.

*Resolved that* hence forth the scholarships be awarded on a monthly basis. It was further resolved that the sub-committee formed above should prepare a fresh list of the players who should be paid scholarships on the monthly basis for the year 1979-80.

17. The collection of the University Tournament fee by the Secretary instead of by the Registrar was considered.

*Resolved that* it be accepted in principle and the University be requested to implement this from this session.

18. The grant of freeship to the University players by the Principals of the colleges concerned was considered.

*Resolved that* the Principals of the affiliated colleges be requested. To grant freeships to the players as it will not be difficult for them to adjust the players in the list of the freeship holders

19. The Board considered the suggestion of the Secretary to make it compulsory for the participating teams to invite one of the Inter-collegiate Tournaments at their places.

*Resolved that* it be accepted in principle and every participating college should be asked to come forward to organise one of the Inter-collegiate tournaments atleast once in two/three years if they have got the facilities for them.

20. Under item no. 7 Any other matter with the permission of the Chair the following suggestions were considered.

- (1) The suggestion that there must be a sum of Rs. 2000/- at the disposal of the Chairman Sports Board who may use this at his discretion, was considered.

*Resolved that* the University be requested to sanction the amount and to permit the Chairman to use the same at his discretion.

- (2) The suggestion of Shri Motilal Joshi that in order to improve the standard of games and sports in the affiliated institutions the Coaches be sent to the institutions which may be divided in to suitable Zones taking into consideration the available Talents of the area for a particular game.

*Resolved that* the suggestion be accepted and it be referred to the sub-committee for further consideration.

- (3) The suggestion that the Sports Board may make a panel of qualified referees, umpires and officials who may be deputed to officiate the matches during the Inter-collegiate tournaments and they be paid officiating fee, was considered

*Resolved that* it may be referred to the sub-committee formed above to consider its feasibility and financial implications.

- (4) The suggestion to hold the Women Tournaments in few games alongwith the tournaments of the Men section was considered.

*Resolved that* this be referred to the sub-committee formed above.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/-*  
Chairman.

## APPENDIX—III

( Ref. Res. No. 10 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

The minutes of the meeting of the Committee for laying down the criteria for recognising Merit/achievements of the University Staff members in various fields and also for identification of various awardees according to the criteria held on 14th February, 1980 at 2 30 p.m. in the V.C. Secretariat (New Building).

## Present

- |                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 1. Dr. Tara Chand Gangwal | Convener |
| 2. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan, |          |
| 3. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya,     |          |
| 4. Shri L.P. Vaish,       |          |
| 5. Shri V.D. Qamra.       |          |

*Note* :—Shri A.B. Mathur could not attend the meeting.

The Committee considered in all respects the criteria for fixing of merits for awards to the different categories of the University Employees including the teaching staff from University and affiliated colleges. After full deliberations the Committee unanimously felt that to make any final decision or judge people on different criteria of merits in such a short time is not possible. In view of this the Committee suggest that there should be only an announcement on the 'Foundation Day' of the University that such awards will be instituted which may actually be implemented subsequently.

At the moment because of shortage of time the Committee feels that nothing perhaps more can be done except recognising different students participating in the sports and winning awards by giving them some token cash award or certificate to be decided by the Vice-Chancellor. In future a list in all categories of employees who have got awards in the literary, scientific field etc. may be prepared and they be taken into consideration by a Committee for evaluating their merits.

Looking to the limitations the Committee could at the most recommend in this year that the senior most employees without any blemish out of the various categories of non-teaching staff (to be ascertained from Shri V. D. Qamra, Registrar) be given token awards on this Foundation Day.

Sd/-

Dr. Tara Chand Gangwal  
Convener



## APPENDIX—IV

( *Ref. Res. No. 12 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3th May, 1980* )

Minutes of the meeting of the College Development Council held on Saturday the 9th February, 1980 at 11.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's New Secretariat Building.

## Present

1. Prof. Iqbal Narain, Vice-Chancellor *In Chair*
2. Prof T.K.N. Unnithan, Prof of Sociology.
3. Shri A B. Mathur, Director, College of Education Rajasthan, Jaipur.
4. Prof R C Dwivedi Dean of Faculty of Arts.
5. Shri M.M. Gupta, Dean, Faculty of Commerce.
6. Prof. B Tyagi, Prof of Botany —
7. Prof. A S. Kapoor, Co-ordinator of ULP in Biology.
8. Shri B.N. Roy, Principal, Govt. College, Ajmer.
9. Shri M L. Sharma, Principal, B.R. College, Alwar.
10. Shri M L Agarwal, Principal Agarwal College, Jaipur.
11. Shri M R. Bhanpari, Principal Govt College, Banswara.
12. Shri N.M. Golechha, Principal, S S. Jain Subodh College, Jaipur.
13. Dr. M L Sisodia, Jaipur.
14. Shri M.K. Bhargava, Sirohi.
15. Shri Mohan Prakash, Ajmer.
16. Shri P.S. Bhargava, Neem-ka-thana.
17. Shri L.P. Vaish, Co-ordinator

*Note* :—Prof. Daya Krishna, Education Commissioner, Financial Commissioner, Rajasthan Government, Shri B.N Chaturvedi, Prof. B.L Saraf, Shri K.B. S. Dhillon, Dr. (Mrs) S Hada, Principal Sangaria College and (Miss) M Bhatji could not attend the meeting.

The Vice-Chancellor welcomed the members and said that since he had to be present in a Selection Committee meeting he would request Dr. T.K.N. Unnithan to take the Chair.

*Item No. 1 :*

The minutes of the meeting held on 26th March, 1979 were approved.

*Item No. 2 :*

Action taken on the minutes of the meeting of the College Development Council held on 26th March, 1979

were reported to the Council and the following observations were made :

- (1) Regarding the scheme of deputation of University teachers to Colleges, the University be requested that proper allocation of funds be made under this head in the coming budget, i.e., 1980-81.
- (2) It was also observed that a letter be sent to U.G.C. regarding providing funds under Rs. 5 lacs scheme to the Colleges for Teacher Fellowships during the Sixth Plan at the earliest.

*Item No. 3 :*

The Council noted that 51 Colleges have so far submitted utilization certificates in respect of the basic grant of Rs. 6.09 lacs for purchase of books and equipment disbursed to 84 colleges. It was further observed that in view of the fact that the U.G.C. has extended the period upto 31st March, 1980, a request be sent to the U.G.C. to provide the funds which have been refunded by the Colleges because of non-utilisation so that this could be utilised now by 31st March, 1980.

*Item No. 4 :*

The Council noted that in August, 1979 the approach Paper "Development of higher education for the plan period 1979-83" which was presented by the U.G.C. Chairman at the 53rd Annual meeting of the Association of Indian Universities was circulated to the colleges and the Principals were requested to formulate their sixth plan developmental proposals in the context of this approach paper tentatively pending receipts of the guidelines from the Commission and that the guidelines have not so far been received.

*Resolved that* that a letter be sent to the U.G.C. for issuing the guidelines early and pending that to allocate funds for "Book Banks" and "Students Aid Fund" at least.

*Item No. 5 :*

The Council considered the following reporting item :-  
 "With reference to resolution No. 8 of the Minutes of the meeting of the College Development Council held on 26.3.79 U.G.C.'s acceptance of the project entitled "Restructuring University Courses at First Degree Level" submitted by the Council and for which the Commission agreed to give seed money of Rs. 25,000/- to report that the Council selected eight colleges located in backward and rural areas of Rajasthan, and in the first phase underlook surveys of four districts, namely, Tonk, Sikar, Pali and

Banswara. The survey reports were then discussed with the District officers, Principals, faculty members, students, prominent social workers and educationists of the region concerned, Director of College Education and Officer on Special Duty, Education Department of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

"As a result of fruitful discussions and consensus arrived for opening new need-based courses for a particular college, regional workshops were organised at Bhagwandas Todi College, Lachhmangarh and Government College, Tonk and broader outlines of the proposed new subjects were framed with the help of local expertise.

"It was also decided that a student who takes needbased subject should be well conversant about his local environment, resources, social structure, administrative machinery etc of the district and adjoining areas. For this purpose a new paper "Rural Development" be developed and introduced as one of the optionals in the Compulsory Group (iii). A regional workshop consisting of 15-16 participants to develop the course outlines of the proposed course was held at Jaipur."

"Meanwhile, the Council received a proposal from Banasthali Vidyapeeth for introduction of a new subject "Textile Designing" as one of the optional subjects at degree level. The proposal was considered by the sub-Committee constituted by the C D C. and it was resolved that the Vice-Chancellor may be requested to constitute an expert Committee of Courses for consideration and finalisation of the proposed syllabi."

"Accordingly, the courses so developed at these regional workshops were then submitted to the Committees of Courses constituted by the Vice-Chancellor for consideration and finalisation of the same. The Council has been able to formulate the following new subjects/papers to be introduced in the colleges mentioned against each from the ensuing session 1980-81.

1. "Sheep and Wool" —Bhagwandas Todi College, Lachhmangarh.
2. "Livestock & Leather" — Govt. College, Tonk.
3. "Textile Craft" —B.V. Gyan Vigyan Mahavidyalaya, Banasthali.
4. "Rural Development" —As one of the optionals in the compulsory Group (iii) and candidates offering subjects mentioned at Sl.

No. 1 to 3 are required to offer this paper in lieu of HICC or Ele. Maths. etc "

"The aforesaid subjects have since been approved by the Academic Council in its meeting held on 19-1-80".

"Courses for "Forestry and Forest Development" for Government College, Banswara and "Textile Dyeing and Printing" for Bangur College Pali are under process."

"It is also proposed to make a survey at Jhalawar, Baran and Didwana to identify the area of courses to be developed "

The Council appreciated the work done under the Project entitled "Restructuring University Courses at First Degree Level" during the short period and further *resolved* that the Council may help the colleges thus chosen in fulfilling the conditions for starting the courses and the University be requested to permit affiliation after ensuring that necessary conditions are fulfilled by the Colleges before affiliation in the need-based subjects is granted.

*Item No. 6 :*

The Council noted that out of the seed money of Rs. 25,000/- received from the U.G.C. for the purpose a sum of Rs. 9,956.75 has so far been spent leaving the balance of Rs. 15,043.25. The details of expenditure incurred are given below :—

1. Honorarium to two part time faculty members from 21-5-79 to 31-12-79 @ Rs. 250/- p.m.	Rs. 3680.00
2. Secretarial Assistance from 21-5-79 to 31-12-79 @ Rs. 150/- per mensem.	Rs. 1100.60
3. T A. & S.A. to the Investigators and participants of the regional workshops conducted at the colleges.	Rs. 4749.15
4. Books and contingency.	Rs. 427.00
<b>Total :</b>	<b>Rs. 9956.75</b>

In this connection it considered that for developing lessons and textual material on the proposed courses the work is to be assigned to experts in the subject for which about a sum of Rs. 7000/- would be required initially for the courses of 1st year.

*Resolved that* the said amount of Rs. 7000/- be spent out of the balance. The U.G.C. however, be requested to release more money for the purposes as per the budget proposals of the Project. Efforts be made to get the reading materials *printed*.

*Item No. 7 :*

The Council noted that in the year 1978-79, the Secretary, Union Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi sent an appeal to all the Principals of Colleges and Universities to organise seminars in their respective institutions on Adult Education Programme. The main objective was to enlighten through study and discussions the institution, teachers and students about the programme and the various issues related to its effective implementation.

In the meanwhile, the UGC also formulated guidelines on Adult Education and Extension programme and details of assistance to be provided to colleges in implementing the programme. The same was circulated amongst all affiliated colleges of Rajasthan in June, 79. The Principals were requested to send proposals for as many centres as they could undertake without affecting normal activities of the college.

The Council received proposals from 13 colleges and recommended the same for financial assistance to the U.G.C. In the meanwhile, the Department of Adult Education, University of Rajasthan organised a two-day workshop in November, 1979 on Adult Education Programme, which was attended by college teachers, Principals and eminent persons in the field from all over Rajasthan. Dr. M.L. Mehta, Dy. Secretary, University Grants Commission represented the U.G.C. The Co-ordinator, College Development Council was also required to Chair a session where he emphasised the need for involvement of as many colleges as possible in the programme. He strongly pleaded for financial assistance to be provided to proposals which the Council forwarded.

In this connection the Council further noted that all the proposals sent by this Council have since been approved by the Commission and an "on account" grant of Rs 500/- has also been sanctioned by the U.G.C. to each college.

*Item No. 8*

The Council noted that Shri Sathya Sai College for Women, Jaipur which was earlier enlisted under Sec. 2(f) of

the U.G.C. Act and thus not eligible to receive financial assistance from the Commission for its developmental schemes has since been declared fit under Sec. 12(A) of the U.G.C. Act.

*Item No. 9.*

The Council noted that 12 colleges which were on temporary affiliation since 1977-78 and have not become eligible to be included under Sec. 2(f) of the U.G.C. Act were advised to send particulars of the colleges in the prescribed proforma for onward transmission to the Commission. Seven colleges have since applied accordingly. The same are under consideration of the U.G.C.

*Resolved that* a reminder be sent to the U.G.C.

*Item No. 10.*

The Council noted that under U.G.C. scheme of "Travel Grant" for attending International Conferences abroad, the Council received and forwarded two applications to the U.G.C. The Commission considered the application of Dr. A.P. Shukla, Lecturer in Chemistry, Gyan Jyoti Mahavidyalaya, Sri Karanpur and granted 50% of the travel expenses for Zurich, Switzerland.

*Item No. 11.*

It was noted that the Council brought out a booklet narrating modest efforts done by it during its inception of first year and compiling complete information regarding financial assistance available from U.G.C. for various schemes. The Same was circulated to the affiliating Universities, institutions of higher education and the affiliated colleges of the University as also to its members of the College Development Council.

*Item No. 12.*

The Council noted that the Co-ordinator visited about a dozen colleges located at Sikar, Lachhmangarh, Fatehpur, Bikaner and Jaisalmer and discussed the possibility of developmental plans being submitted to the UGC under Sixth Five Year Plan period. The guidelines for the Sixth Plan period, however, are still awaited to be received from the UGC.

*Item No. 13.*

*Resolved that* a Standing Sub-Committee of five members of the Council for the term ending 30th June, 1980 be constituted by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Item No. 14.*

The Co-ordinator informed the Council that on the instructions from the Vice-Chancellor and Pro-Vice-Chancellor efforts are being made to formulate some need-based courses for the four University constituent colleges. It is hoped that at least in two of these colleges some courses could be developed so as to be introduced in the academic year 1980-81.

*Item No. 15.*

*Resolved that* the Co-ordinator may write to the University to get clearance from the Academic Council for starting M.Phil. courses in such colleges which fulfil the requirements as laid down by the U.G.C./University.

*Item No. 16.*

*Resolved that* a comprehensive report regarding the work done under COSIP & COHSIP in the affiliated colleges where these Schemes have been permitted be obtained and put up before the council at its next meeting.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-  
(L.P. Vaish)  
Co-ordinator.

Sd/-  
(Dr. T.K.N. Unnithan)  
Chairman.

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Vice-Chancellor.

## APPENDIX—'V'

*(Ref. Res. No. 14 of the minutes of the Meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80)*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 14 dated 18th July, 1979 to consider the cases of use of unfair means at the various examinations held in 1979. The meeting was held on 11th March, 1980.

## Present :

1. Shri V.B.L. Mathur
2. Dr. K.C. Sharma
3. r. N.K. Sharma
4. Shri N.M. Golecha

*Co-Convener*

Sd/-  
*Co-Convener.*



S. No.	Name of the candidate R.No., Sub. & Paper, Name of the Centre	Report of the Invigilator	Candidate's explanation	Remarks of the Supdt.	Report of the Head Examiner	Punishment recommended
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>M.Com. III &amp; IV (Combined) Semester—E.A.F.M. :</b>						
1.	Satya Narain Garg, R.No.—3352, Paper- International Trade and Comm. Intelli- gence, Univ. Campus Centre, Jaipur.	On searching the boy 11 printed and two hand written sheets were found in the possession (trouser pocket) of the boy and he was made to sign these papers in the testimony of the possession (The search was made by the members of University F/S).	Admitted that the papers were found in the possession. Brought for memorising, but by mistake remained in his pocket. He did not make use of these papers.	The statement of the members of the F/S is endorsed. The candidate has the paper on his person. He was not found copying from them	Did not make use. But, 'mination be cancelled. in Q.No 14.	Present Exa- mination be cancelled.
<b>LL.B. III Year (Supple.) :</b>						
2.	Prem Prakash Gupta, R.No. 159, P.T.E.—	The two papers were found his	Lying behind seat.	At about 9 AM the C.S. went	The candidate could make mination be	Present exa- mination be

below his seat. Brought by on round. He use of only cancelled.  
 College, Jaipur mistake. found two 6 legal words  
 in Q. No. 3, but he has  
 of MSS of not done so.  
 (UM) lying on his seat in the  
 back side. The candidate  
 denied that he had made use  
 of them.

### M.Sc. Botany II Semester :

3. Durga Das Chura, R.No.—571, Paper-V, Dungar College Bikaner

The Candidates were given warning regarding any material (unauthorised) to be given to the invigilator. A search was made and the hand written papers were found on the person of the candidate (time 7.20 A.M.).

Remained in Forwarded for did not uses Present exa-  
 pocket by mis- necessary But, could mination be  
 take. action. be used. cancelled.

### I Year Arts (N.C.) Supple. :

4. Mohd. Ahsan, R.No. 19191, Gen. Found nearby The manuscript Used in Q. Present exa-  
 found in the seen by mistake. was found in No. 3. mination be

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	English, Dungar College, Bikaner	answer book of the candidate.	Did not make use. But, on account of lying on my table my sight fell on it". ( <i>Contradictory Statement</i> ).	the answer book of the candidate. The candidate denies the fact but admits that he brought it by mistake. He pleads that he has not made any use of the MSS.		cancelled and he be further debarred from appearing at any examination to be held in 1980.
5.	(Miss) Chandra, Kanta Chordia, R.No.—1900, Hindi Litt., S M.S. Girls College, Bikaner.	The candidate was immediately caught when she was trying to copy out some material from a piece of paper in Q.No. 4.	Brought for reading, but remained with her by mistake.	No specific remarks.	Did not make use at all. But could be used.	Present examination be cancelled.

## APPENDIX—VI

(Ref. Res. No. 14 of the minutes of the meeting of  
Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 14 dated 18th July. 1979 to consider the cases of use of unfair means at the various examinations held in 1979. The meeting was held on 18.4.1980. The following were present :—

- |                        |             |
|------------------------|-------------|
| 1. Dr. G.C. Patni      | Convener    |
| 2. Shri V.B.L. Mathur  | Co-convener |
| 3. Shri N.M. Golacha   |             |
| 4. Dr. N.K. Sharma     |             |
| 5. Dr. T. Bhattacharya |             |

Convener

The form No. 39-E on which the case of the candidate (Bal Chand Daria, Roll No. 142, Final Year Shastri) was reported, has not been sent by the examiner to the University inspite of many reminders including one D.O. Letter No. F.4(i) Exam. III/UM/79/16436 dated 31.3.1980 by the C.E.

In the absence of the report of the invigilator and the Centre Superintendent, the candidate was given a personal hearing on 18.4.80.

The candidate in his statement has admitted that :—

1. The three pieces of paper ( Exhibit No. I A,B,C ) enclosed with the answer book are in his own hand writing.
2. They were in his possession when caught by the invigilator.
3. He did not give the explanation, (that the other boy threw these papers on his table), which he has given now, at that time in the form No. 39-E.

The story which the candidate has presented before the Committee now appears to be an after thought and is unbelievable.

The Committee is, therefore, of the opinion that the candidate is guilty of using unfair means and that his present examination be cancelled.

The Committee is also of the opinion that strict action be taken against the examiner concerned ( Shri Gajanand Gupta ) for not returning the form No. 39-E to the University inspite of reminders to him.

Sd/ ( G.C. Patni )  
Convener  
19.4.80.

## APPENDIX—VII

*(Ref. Res. 16 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated 2/3rd May, 1980)*

Copy of letter dated 20.2.1980 from Shri S.P. Bhargava, Vice-Principal, Govt. College, Dausa addressed to Prof. Iqbal Narain, Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

I wish to bring to your kind notice the following facts for your kind and favourable consideration :

1. That in the University examinations Principals are appointed as Supdt. examinations and is paid Rs. 20/- for one shift, 40/- for two shifts and Rs. 60/- for three shifts, if the number of students in a college is over 1000, while the Vice-Principal is appointed as Addl. Supdt. and that too for morning and evening shifts only (2 shifts only). The rate of payments for Addl. Supdt. is Rs. 14/- for one shift and if the number of shifts on a day are two he is allowed Rs. 24/- only instead of Rs. 8/-. I do not find any logic and justification for this step motherly treatment to Addl. Supdt. His remuneration should be at least Rs. 18/- for one shift and Rs. 36/- for two shifts. But in no case as low as Rs. 24/- for two shifts is justified.

It is an open fact that in all post-graduate colleges of Rajasthan, the Principals and Vice-Principals are of the same grade. The senior one is Principal and next Vice-Principal.

It is the Vice-Principal, who is the convener of the Examination Cell and has to do most of the examination work not only during the whole session (like requisitioning answer-books doing form forwarding work, looking after fees accounts) but has to stay in college throughout the day during examinations. He is also permanent incharge of accounts (fee collection also of the college).

2. The University pay Rs. 5/- per private candidate to the centre to be divided amongst Supdt. Rs. 2.50 and rest 2.50 is paid to ministerial staff. Here the spirit seems to be that 2.50 should be divided equally amongst Supdt. and Addl. Supdt. as the rest is divided between 3 or 4 ministerial staff, but in the absence of clarity of words Supdt. (Principals) do not share it with their Addl. Supdt. I may give example. I was Supdt. examination for 14 days (from 7.7.79 to end of examination) and Addl. Supdt. for 37 days (from beginning of examination to 7.7.79) at Govt. College Tonk (I was Vice-Vice-Principal) The Principal was Supdt. Exam. for 50 days from the beginning of exam. to 7.7.79 Most of the examination of private candidates were after 7.7.79 But I was ignored for it. The payment for 1979 has not yet been done, May I request you to kindly clarify the order and make it clear that Rs. 2.50 per

private candidate is to be equally divided amongst superintendents and Addl. Supdt. Examinations.

I hope you will please look into these cases sympathetically and do justice. I may point out that I am so senior that I am likely to be Principal in next six months time, but since it is matter of policy so I have represented the facts to you for justice. Many of my friends Vice-Principals have felt like this but out of fear of annoying their principals, they have not written to University and discuss this matter here and there and sometimes amongst teaching staff.

I have a feeling that we should write to the concerned authority about facts rather than discuss it everywhere.

with respects.

## APPEN IX—VIII

*(Ref. Res No. 21 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3rd May, 1980.*

1. An examination in March/April, 1980 may be held only for the failures of the semester scheme examinations (as distinguished from the combined semester scheme examinations) and the candidates who failed in one or more papers of the I & II semester combined examn . 1979.
2. The examinations for the regular students of III & IV semesters of this year be held towards the end of the current session.
3. The examinations for the failures of the semester scheme examinations (as distinguished from the combined semester scheme examinations) may be held according to the semester scheme and this scheme may be continued for one more year i.e. session 1980-81, and the same be notified to the candidates so that they may clear their due papers within these two years.
4. ( i ) In the case of the following examinations where it is possible to combine two papers (one each of I & II semesters and similarly one each of III & IV semester) into one consisting of two sections and ask the candidates to answer two questions from either of the two sections and three questions from the other in one and the same answer-book to be examined by only one examiner, the same may be done :
  1. M.Com. all the three groups.
  2. M B.A.
  3. M Sc. Chemistry
  4. M Sc. Physics
  5. M.Sc. Mathematics
  6. M.A. Drawing & Painting
  7. M.A. Economics
  8. M.A. Pol. Science
  9. M.A. Public Admn.
  10. M A. Music
- ( ii ) In the case of M.A. examination in Hindi English and Sanskrit, two papers (one each of I & II semester and similarly one each of III & IV semester) may be combined into one of three hours duration as was done last year. Detailed instructions for setting of question-papers may

be obtained from the Heads of Departments concerned.

- (iii) In the case of M.A. Geography, there may be a separate question-paper of 1½ hours duration for each paper of each semester and the candidates be asked to answer two questions in each paper.
- (iv) In the case of M.Sc. Zoology, two papers may be combined into one as was done last year. The candidates will be required to answer two questions from each section.
- (v) In the case of M.A. (Philosophy) examination, two full papers (one each of I & II semester and similarly one each of III & IV semester) may be combined into one consisting of two sections and the candidates be asked to answer two questions from either of the two sections and three questions from the other in one and the same answer-book. As regards part papers, there may be a separate question paper of two hours duration on each paper of each semester and the candidates may be asked to answer three questions.
- (vi) In the case of M.Sc. Geology, Paper XII of III semester will be of two hours duration and the candidates will be required to answer three questions. Rest of the papers will be combined as was done last year and the candidates will be required to answer two questions from either of the two sections and three questions from the other in one and the same answer book.
- (vii) In the rest of the following examinations there may be a separate question paper of two hours' duration for each paper of each semester and the candidates may be asked to answer three questions :
  - 1. M.A./M.Sc. Statistics
  - 2. M.Sc. Botany.
  - 3. M.A. Psychology
  - 4. M.A. Sociology
  - 5. M.A. History (Both Traditional & Alternative schemes)
  - 6. M.A. Urdu (Instructions for setting of question papers be obtained from the Head, Univ. Deptt. of Urdu).



- (viii) Practical examinations in all cases may be held according to the same pattern as was adopted last year.
  - (ix) Examinations of the failures of the combined semester examinations of 1979 (I & II semesters combined examination as well as III & IV semester examination) as also the fresh students due to appear at the III & IV semester examinations this year may be held according to the scheme recommended above in this para.
5. The number of questions to be set in the question papers both for under-graduate and post-graduate examinations in the Faculties of Arts, Fine Arts, Social Sciences, Science (including Agriculture) and Commerce may be double the number of questions required to be attempted. This will include those cases where as per past practice double the number of questions are given in the form of internal choice only i.e. in case 5 questions are asked to be attempted, 10 questions in all may be set where the choice is general or restricted.
  6. Candidates who after passing in atleast 50% of the papers prescribed for the I & II semester examinations taken together (including practicals, wherever prescribed) seek admission to the next higher class in the session 1980-81 or in a subsequent session may be deemed eligible for admission to the M.A./M.Sc./M.Com./M.B.A. Final class of the annual scheme. The difficulty that may arise in the case of M.A. History (Alternative scheme) due to the discontinuance of teaching of this course from this year may be considered at a later date).

## APPENDIX—'IX'

(Ref. Res. No. 23 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2-5-80)

Sub. :—Rules for Grant of House Building Advances to the University Employees. (Revised)—1979.

## Section—'I'

1. *Applicability:*

1. These rules shall apply to permanent University servants only (Teaching as well as Non-Teaching) posted at Jaipur and Udaipur.
2. They shall come into force with effect from 18-7-1979 the date on which the Syndicate resolved to adopt the Govt. of Rajasthan rules for sanction of House Building Advance to University employees.

2. *Purpose for which House Building Advance may be Granted :—*

1. The House Building Advance shall be admissible to an University employee for the following purposes :

- ( i ) To purchase land and to build a residential house thereupon.
- ( ii ) To build a residential house on land already owned.
- ( iii ) To re-build a residential house after demolishing the existing one which is dilapidated and beyond repairs and was not built or purchased with the aid of house building advance or loan under LIGH/MIGH Schemes.
- ( iv ) To purchase a residential house or own ownership rights in a flat or tenement.
- ( v ) To effect repairs or make additions and alterations to an existing residential house.

2. The term "Residential House" means a building purchased or constructed mainly for the purpose of residence of University employee or his family at the place of his posting.

*Note :—*The University Campus is situated at Jaipur and Udaipur only and H.B. Advance under these rules shall be admissible to University employees for construction of their houses within the municipal limits at these two cities only.

3. *General conditions for Grant of House Building Advance :—*

1. The House Building Advance can not be claimed as a matter of right.
2. The house purchased or constructed or repaired with the aid of advance shall be considered to the property of the University until the advance with interest accrued thereon has been fully paid and it shall be mortgaged to the University as provided in these rules.
3. The house Building Advance shall be sanctioned to a University employee only once during his service period for any of one purposes mentioned in clauses. (i) to (iv) of Rule 2(1).
4. When both husband and wife are University employees and are eligible for grant of house building advance under these rules, the house building advance shall be admissible to one of them only.
5. (i) Simple interest at the rate fixed by the University from time to time shall be charged on the amount of advance. The interest shall be calculated on the balance outstanding on the last date of each month. Where in the event of death of a University employee before complete repayment of advance with interest thereon, it becomes necessary to recover a part of advance or interest on the amount of advance by adjustment either against death cum-retirement Gratuity or University Contribution to contributory Provident Fund or leave salary or other emoluments payable after the date of death, the interest shall not be charged beyond the date of death of a University employee on the amount of advance thus adjusted.
- (ii) House Building Advance for the purposes mentioned in clauses (i), (ii), (iii) & (iv) of sub rule (1) of rule 2 shall not be admissible to a University employee who owns a house at Jaipur or Udaipur as the case may be.

*Explanation :—*

A University employee who owns an ancestral house shall be deemed to be having his own house for the purpose of this rule :

Provided that where an University employee is sole owner or a joint owner of an ancestral house and the accommodation therein is inadequate

for his use considering the size of his family and his status and no portion of the house is on rent, the University employee shall not be deemed to be having a house for the purpose of this rule.

6. The grant of House Building Advance is subject to repayment in instalments through monthly pay bills or recovery of a part of advance by adjustment against death cum retirement gratuity in accordance with the provisions of these rules. In case a University employee does not repay the balance of advance due to the University on or before the date of his retirement it shall be open to University to enforce the security of the mortgage at any time thereafter and recover the balance of advance due together with interest and cost of recovery, by sale of the house or in such manner as may be permissible under the Law.
7. A House Building Advance shall not be granted to a University employee who is due to be superannuated within a period of five years from the date of issue of Advance.
8. House Building Advance shall not be admissible to a University employee who has already taken loan under HIGH/MIGH Schemes.
9. The House built or purchased with the aid of advance shall be maintained in good condition by the University employee and he shall ensure that it is kept free from all encumbrances. He shall also pay all municipal and Local taxes regularly until the advance has been fully paid.
10. A University employee on completion or purchase of the house, as the case may be, shall insure the house against risks of fire and lightning at his own cost in accordance with the provisions contained in rule 8 of these rules.
11. Advance given for construction of a house or for purchase of Land and construction of a house thereon shall be deemed to have been completely utilised on the expiry of a period of 6 months from the date of drawal of last instalment unless specified orders have been passed by the sanctioning authority in a particular case owing to delay caused in completion of the house on account of circumstances beyond the loanees control or for any other special reason.

12. Contravention of the provisions of these rules shall render a University employee liable to refund the whole amount in one instalment with compound interest (with yearly ) at a panel rate which will be 2% above the rate of advance unless good reason is shown to the contrary. If the University employee fails to refund the entire amount of advance in one lump sum the recovery shall be effected in such manner as may be permissible under Law.

4. (a) The House Building Advance shall be granted to an University employee upto the extent indicated below :—

Purpose of Advance	Amount of Advance	Maximum No. of instalments of both Principal and interest.
1	2	3
<b>A. Original Advance :</b>		
1. To Purchase Land and to build residential house	Upto 60 months pay or Rs. 70,000.00 whichever is less.	240
2. To build a residential house on land already owned.	—do—	
3. To re-build a residential house after demolishing the existing one which is dilapidated and beyond repairs and was not built or purchased with the aid of house building advance or loan under LIGH/ MIGH Schemes.	—do—	
4. To purchase a residential house or own ownership rights in a flat or tenant.	—do—	

**B. Advances for repairs of additions and alterations :**

- |   |  |    |
|---|--|----|
| 1. To an existing residential house not built or purchased with the aid | <i>First Advance</i><br>upto 10 months pay | 84 |
|---|--|----|

Rs. 1,25,000/- whichever is less and in case of University employees drawing pay or Rs. 1,000.00 P.M. or less, the aforesaid ceiling shall not exceed Rs. 60,000.00 even though it may exceed 60 times of their monthly pay and that the above ceiling shall also apply in cases where advance is granted for enlarging lining accommodation in an existing house owned by the University employee.

2. The amount of advance admissible under sub-rule (1) above shall be subject to the following further conditions :—

- (i) For the purchase of calculating advance the term 'Pay' used in this rule shall mean substantive pay, personal pay (excluding officiating pay drawn in leave vacancy or for definite short period only) and does not include special pay or dearness pay.
- (ii) The actual amount of advance and number of instalments will be determined in each case keeping in view a Univ. employee's capacity to repay the entire amount of advance with interest thereon upto the date of retirement.
- (iii) For purchase of a plot an amount equal to 75% of the cost of plot or 16 month's pay whichever is less, shall be admissible subject to adjustment against the total amount of House Building Advance admissible under these rules.
- (iv) The first advance and 2nd advance for repairs, additions and alterations shall be admissible even when original advance remains outstanding but there should be no over due instalments in respect of previous advance or advances.

#### 5. Repayment of Advance :

1. Not withstanding the provisions contained in rule 4, a University employee shall have the option to repay the original advance in monthly instalments by way of recovery from pay bills in the manner indicated below :—

- (i) Out of the total Principal and interest payable till date of retirement an amount equal to about 12 months pay shall be kept for adjustment against death cum retirement Gratuity and the divided into equal number of monthly instalments payable till date of retirement.
- (ii) The option shall be exercised at the time of making application or on any date subsequent to drawal of advance, the amount equal to 12 months pay calculated under clause (i) of this sub-rule for adjustment towards retirement benefits shall be computed with reference to

- pay admissible to the University employee on the date of option provided that the amount of death cum retirement Gratuity that would be payable to him on retirement or death is not likely to fall short of the amount of partial advance adjustable against retirement benefits. A University employee who has been granted House Building Advance prior to adoption of these rules and has not exercised option in this regard may also, if he desires, exercise option under this sub-rule.

2. A University employee who has not exercised option to repay the original amount of advance by way of adjustment against death cum retirement Gratuity under sub-rule (1) of this rule may, at his option repay the half of amount of advance for repairs or additions and alterations granted under sub-rule (1) of rule 4 of these rules by adjustment against death cum retirement Gratuity in the same manner as laid down in respect of original advance under sub-rule (1).

3. The actual amount of advance will continue to be determined in each individual case, keeping in view the capacity to repay the entire amount of advance with interest thereon upto the date of retirement and after taking into account such Gratuity as may be admissible to the concerned University employee. The sanctioning authority may first work out the amount of Gratuity admissible to a University employee, roughly based on his 12 months 'pay' as admissible to him in the scale of pay of the post held by him. There after interest on the total Loan advance shall be worked out as under:—

$$\text{Total Interest} = X + N \frac{(A + L)}{2}$$

N = Total whole number of months available from the month of commencement of recovery to the month of retirement.

A = Interest for one month on the total loan.

L = Interest for one months on the last instalment.

X = Interest on different instalments from the date of advance to the month of commencement of recovery.

The amount recoverable from the University employee from the commencement of repayment till retirement of the University employee shall be arrived at by adding the interest to the Principal sum and deducting the amount adjustable against Gratuity of the University employee.

Where a part of the advance sanctioned is to be wiped off by adjustment from Gratuity, no interest will be recovered on the

Principal amount of outstanding advances beyond the date of retirement.

**6. Authorities empowered to sanction House Building Advances :**

The power to sanction House Building Advance and to accord sanction for permission to sale or dispose of the house purchased or built or repaired with the aid of advance taken from the University under these rules, shall vest in the Vice-Chancellor.

**7. Execution of Mortgage Deed :**

1. To secure the University from loss consequent upon a University employee dying or quitting service before complete repayment of an advance with interest accrued thereon in accordance with provisions of these rules, the house purchased, built or repaired together with the Land on which it stands shall be mortgaged to the University by executing a bond prescribed for the purpose. The borrowing University employee is responsible for the mortgage bond being registered within four months from the date of its execution. The bond so registered will be retained by the sanctioning authority

2. (i) The original documents of title to Land or property shall be presented by the University employee to the sanctioning authority who shall after examining the same, make an endorsement on it about the fact and particulars of mortgage of the Land or property with the University. The original documents of title shall be returned to the University employee against receipt after retaining an attested copy of such documents along with endorsement made thereon. On complete payment of due mortgage money, the sanctioning authority shall make an endorsement on the mortgage deed acknowledging receipt of the payment of whole of the mortgage money.

(ii) Where a University employee has been allotted Land by Urban Improvement Trust or has acquired or Purchased land by bidding at Public Auction held by U.I.T. for sale of residential plots, the Deed granted by the Trust after payment of full price of Land may be treated as title for the purpose of endorsement referred to in clause (i) of this sub-rule, if regular title deed has not been obtained by the Univ. employee.

3. Mortgaged property will be released on liquidation of the full amount due by a re-conveyance deed in the form prescribed for the purpose



4. A University employee shall be required to execute a mortgage bond within the period indicated below :—

- |  | PERIOD                                       |
|--|--|
| 1. Where advance is taken for purchase of site & construction of house thereon or for purchase of built house or flat or tenant.         | 6 months from the date of drawal of advance. |
| 2. Where advance is taken for construction of a house on Land already owned or for repairs or additions in respect of an existing house. | At the time of drawal of advance.            |

5, 6, 7 and 8 not applicable

9. Sale or Disposal of the House Built, Purchased or Repaired with the Aid of Advance :—

1. Ordinarily a University Employee shall not sell or otherwise dispose of the house built, purchased or repaired with the aid of advance till the advance together with the interest thereon, has been fully paid.

2. The sanctioning authority may, however permit a University employee to sell or otherwise dispose of the house before the advance taken for its construction or purchase or repairs etc. from University together with the interest thereon has been fully paid provided he is there by enabled to clear the whole amount due.

3. The University in special circumstances may permit a University employee to sell the house provided that out of the sale proceeds, an amount equal to the amount of Loan is invested in purchase of another house, which is mortgaged to the University.

10. Mode of Recovery of Advance.

1. (i) The amount of advance shall be recovered in prescribed number of instalments through monthly pay bills, the first instalment shall commence with the first issue of pay after a period of 9 months from the date of drawal of final instalment of advance or after a period of 30 months from the date of drawal of first instalment whichever is earlier. In case pay bills are disbursed before 1st of the following month i.e. the normal date of disbursement, the instalment in repayment of advance made through such pay

bill will be taken as paid on 1st of the following month to which the pay bill relates.

- ( ii ) In cases where the University employee is unable to present his claim in time for certain administrative reason or for want of pay slips, the recovery towards, repayment shall be deemed to have been made in the month following the month to which pay/leave salary relates irrespective of actual date of drawal.

2. The monthly recovery towards repayment of advance shall also be made from the leave salary or subsistence allowance payable to a University employee while on leave of any kind or under suspension. The sanctioning authority may however, in case of a University employee placed under suspension order reduction in the amount of monthly instalment or suspend the recovery from subsistence allowance subject to the condition that the reduced or suspended amount of due instalments is repaid within the period originally fixed.

3. The amount of repayment instalment shall be fixed in whole rupees except the case of last instalment when the exact balance should be recovered.

#### 11. Procedure for Grant of Advance :

The following procedure shall regulate the grant of House Building Advance admissible to a University employee under these rules :

- ( 1 ) An application shall be made through Head of the Office or Head of the Department as the case May be in which he is serving, in the form prescribed for the purpose, who will pass it on to the sanctioning authority after adding his remarks as to the necessity of advance.
- ( 2 ) The sanctioning authority shall enter the particulars in the Register for House Building Advance (Form given in Appendix and proceed to examine the application in the manner indicated below :—
- ( i ) The sanctioning authority shall ascertain that the applicant has a clear title to the Land on which the house stands or is proposed to be built. The applicant shall provide satisfactory evidence in this respect. The sanctioning authority shall examine the documentary evidence filed with application, including a certificate from the local registration office that the Land on which the house stands

or proposed to be built has been full from encumbrances for the last 12 years. In cases of doubt, the sanctioning authority may obtain legal opinion.

- ( ii ) Where advance is required to be sanctioned for purchase of a house or Land on which house is to be constructed the sanctioning authority should ensure that the applicant will have undisputed title to the house or Land on payment of the purchase price and that there will be no obstacle to it being mortgaged to the University and the University will have the right to foreclosing on the conditions mentioned in the mortgage bond. The onus of proving that he will have undisputed title of the house or Land on payment or purchase price shall rest on the applicant and he will be required to file necessary documentary evidence for this purpose.
- ( iii ) The sanctioning authority shall ensure that no advance is given for purchase of a site which is Agriculture Land and which has not been converted into Abadi or which is not otherwise free from restrictions imposed by any public authority for construction of a house.
- ( iv ) In order to ascertain that the amount asked for is reasonable building plan and estimated cost per square metre or square foot of built up area of the house proposed to be built and in case of purchase of house, the plan drawing and the estimated value shall be examined by the sanctioning authority. The sanctioning authority shall guard against grant of loan where the proposed construction or purchase of house is too ambitious. Ordinarily, the total amount of advance under these rules should not be less than 75% of the estimated cost of the house where Land is already owned by the Loans or of the construction of house and Land where Land is also purchased with the aid of Loan but in on case in excess of the ceilings of amount of advance permissible under these rules.
- ( v ) In case of advance for construction or repairs or additions and alterations of a house the sanctioning authority will examine the regularity of the applications with reference to the above points and after satisfying himself

on the points referred to above he will obtain a mortgage bond for the house proposed to be built or repaired before advance is sanctioned.

- ( vi ) The sanctioning authority may himself inspect the site or arrange for inspection by a responsible officer subordinate to him before sanctioning advance and he should again visit the site at least once during the progress of the work. Where the amount of advance is paid in more than one instalments, the sanctioning authority himself or an officer nominated by him may also visit the site before payment of final instalment in order to be satisfied that the amounts already paid have been properly utilised. These instructions shall also be followed in dealing with applications for grant of advance for purchase of or repairs etc. to a house.
- (3) The sanctioning authority shall satisfy himself that funds are available in the year in which advances are made, before issuing sanction for grant of House Building Advance.
- (4) Amount of advance shall be sanctioned either in one instalment or more than one instalment as indicated below :-
- | <i>Purpose of Advance</i>                                 | <i>No. of Instalments</i>   |
|---|---|
| 1. For purchase of a built house, flat or tenant          | In one instalment.  |
| 2. For purchase of Land and to build a residential house. | ( i ) In one instalment for purchase of plot.<br><br>( ii ) In one or more instalments for construction of house after purchase of Land depending upon availability of funds. |
| 3. For construction of house on the Land a ready owned.   | In one or more instalment depending upon availability of funds.   |

The sanctioning authority shall endeavour to sanction instalments in such manner than the progress of construction is not hampered.

5. The sanction issued for drawal of advance shall remain current for three months from the date of issue after which fresh sanction will be issued.
  6. The period within which the land or house should be purchased or house shall be constructed shall be mentioned in the sanction itself.
12. Period within which purchase of a plot or House or construction of a house on the plot purchased with the aid of Advance should be completed after drawal of Advance :—
1. A University employee who is sanctioned advance for purchase of a house shall complete the purchase within a period of 6 months from the date of drawal of advance.
  2. In case where advance is sanctioned for purchase of a plot and constructed of a house, thereon the purchase of plot shall be completed within a period of 6 months from the date of drawal of first instalment and the house shall be constructed completely within a period of 6 months from the date of drawal of final instalment.
  3. Where advance is taken for construction of a house on the plot already owned by the University employee, the house shall be constructed completely within a period of 6 months from the date of drawal of last instalment of advance.

13. Mode of Drawal of Advance :—

Immediately on issue of the sanction, amount would be released to an employee on execution of agreement bond for drawal of advance and on fulfilment of other formalities in instalments as prescribed under the rules and on availability of funds.

14. Not Applicable.

Section—II

15. Grant of House Building Advance to University Employees for purchase of a house or flat built by the Rajasthan Housing Board.

1. (i) Notwithstanding the provisions contained in section—I of these rules, a University employee may be granted advance for purchase of a built house on hire purchase or outright sale basis from Rajasthan Housing Board subject to the fulfilment of conditions laid down in rule 3 of these rules as follows :

- (a) First instalment of Registration deposit equal to the amount which he is required to deposit.
- (b) Second and third instalment of seed money equal to the amount which he is required to deposit on demand from Rajasthan Housing Board.
- (c) Further instalment in respect of remaining amount of advance admissible under these rules.

Provided that the total amount of advance payable in the aforementioned instalments shall not exceed the amount of advance admissible under sub-rule (1) of Rule 4 of these rules or the actual sale price of the house whichever is less.

- (ii) The amount of advance shall, however be calculated on the basis of pay which a University employee is drawing at the time of release of last instalment of advance.
  - (iii) The amount of advance under this rule shall be granted to a University employee (i) who is otherwise entitled to House Building Advance under Rules contained in Section-1, (ii) who has not been allotted any plot from Urban Land at concessional price by Urban Improvement Trust or Municipality or by Government at Jaipur or Udaipur City (iii) who has not been previously sanctioned House Building Advance under these rules or rules superseded by these rules.
2. (i) The advance under this rule shall be sanctioned by the authority competent to sanction House Building Advance under rules 6 of these rules. The mode of drawal of advance shall be same as laid down in rule 13 of these rules. However the payment will be made direct to the Rajasthan Housing Board. In case the registered applicant is not allotted a house or flat by the Board or if he himself desires to obtain the refund of the deposit at any time before allotment of the house, the refund of the deposit shall be arranged from the Board by the University to the applicant after adjustments of the dues if any.
- (ii) Where a registered applicant who was granted advance under rule 15(i) (i) obtains refund of

deposit from the Board as provided in clause (i) above, the University employee shall in such a case, be deemed not to have availed of the facility of House Building Advance under this rule and he shall be eligible to the grant of advance under the rules contained in Section-I of these rules.

3. The house or flat purchased from the Board on outright sale basis shall be mortgaged to the University in accordance with the procedure laid down in Rule-7.

4. The amount of advance sanctioned under sub-rule (1) of this rule shall be recovered in the prescribed number of instalments laid down in rule 4 and 5 of these rules. The recovery of the advance shall commence from the month following the month in which the possession of the house purchased from the Board on outright sale basis is acquired by the University employee. The date on which the possession of the house/flat is delivered to the University employee, who has taken advance under these rules shall be intimated to the University.

## APPENDIX—X

(Ref. Res. No. 23 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80)

Rules for Grant of Advances for purchase of Conveyance to the University Employees

ADVANCES FOR PURCHASE OF CONVEYANCE

1. *Applicability and commencement :*

- (i) These rules shall apply to the permanent employees only except in so far as these are apply to temporary University employees.
- (ii) They shall deemed to have come into force with effect from 18-7-79 the date from which the Syndicate adopted the State Government Rules for the University Employees.

2. *Kinds of Advances :*

Advances for purchase of conveyance admissible to the University employees shall be of following kinds :—

1. Motor Car.
2. Motor Cycle/Scooter/Auto Cycle and other similar vehicles.
3. Bicycle.

3. *General conditions for grant of Advances :*

Advance for purchase of conveyance cannot be claimed as a matter of right. It may be granted to an University employee in the following circumstances only :

- (a) Where a University employee is required to maintain conveyance as a condition of service or employment or of holding any particular post to which he may be appointed under the explicit orders of a competent authority.
- (b) (i) Where in the opinion of the sanctioning authority the possession of conveyance is likely to add to the efficiency of a University employee.
- (ii) No advance shall be granted to a University employee who is due to be superannuated within a period of 3 years from the date of issue of advance.



- (iii) *Security of Advance* : The conveyance purchased with the aid of advance shall be considered to be property of the University.
- (iv) *Rate of Interest* : Simple interest at the rate fixed by the University from time to time shall be charged on the amount of advance. The interest shall be calculated on the balance outstanding on the last date of each month where, in the event of death of a University employee before complete repayment of advance with interest thereon, it becomes necessary to recover advance by adjustment either against death cum retirement Gratuity or University Contribution to contributory provident fund or leave salary or other emoluments payable after the date of death, the interest shall not be charged beyond the date of death of University employee on account of advance thus adjusted.
- (v) *Repayment of Advance* : The grant of conveyance advance is subject to repayment in instalments in accordance with provisions of these rules. If an University employee to whom an advance has been sanctioned is dismissed, removed, discharged or terminated or retired from service before the advance is fully paid, he shall be required to pay the balance of the amount of the out-standing advance with interest in one instalment or he may get it adjusted against gratuity or Provident Fund.
- (vi) *Insurance of Vehicle* : It shall be obligatory on the Part of University employee to get the conveyance insured on comprehensive basis where necessary under these rules until the advance together with interest thereon is fully paid.
- (vii) *Penalty for contravention of Rules* : Contravention of the provisions of these rules shall render the University employee liable to refund the whole amount in one instalment with compound interest (with yearly ) at a penal rate which will be 27 above the rate of advance unless good reason is shown to the contrary.

4. *Amount of Advance and number of instalments of Recovery* :

(1) The amount of advance for purchase of conveyance and the number of instalment in which it shall be repayable shall be as follows :

Category of Univ. employees drawing pay	Kind of Conveyance	Amount of Advance	No. of instalments of recovery of advance with interest thereon.
Rs. 1450/- P.M. & above.	Car	16 months pay or Rs. 30,000/- or the cost of the Car whichever is less	120
Rs. 350/- P.M. & above.	Scooter/ Motor Cycle/ Moped	10 months pay or Rs. 5,500/- or the price of Motor Cycle/ Scooter/Moped whichever is less.	100
All University Employees	Cycle	Not exceeding Rs. 350/-.	35

*Notes :—*1 The term pay for the purpose of this rule means pay as defined in clause (j) in rule 7 (24) of R.S.R. i.e. excluding special pay, personal pay and dearness pay etc.

2. In case the amount of advance drawn by a University employee is more than the actual price paid, the balance shall be refunded to the University by the employees after completion of purchase.

*Note : 1.* The expression "Actual price," in this rule means and includes :—

- Actual price paid as the cost of the conveyance.
- Price paid for essential accessories like spare wheel tyre and tube, pump and tools, visor, pillow seat in a scooter
- Price paid the essential extras of permanent nature like Luggage carrier, foot Mats, seat cover, HUB and light.

*Note : 2.* In the event of ceiling of amount of advance admissible under these rules and also number of instalments of repayments is revised or raised subsequent to the grant of advance to an University employee in a particular

calendar year and the amount of advance already sanctioned and drawn by an University employee in that very calendar year falls short of actual price paid for the conveyance, the difference may be sanctioned by the sanctioning authority after satisfying that the price actually paid for conveyance exceeds the amount of sanctioned advance. Similarly the number of instalments within the revised limits may also be altered if the loanee makes a specific request for change in the number of instalments of recovery.

*Note : 3.* Where husband and wife both are University employees the pay of the both of them may be clubbed for the purpose of determination of eligibility for a particular type of conveyance mentioned in column 2 of this sub-rule. The amount of advance shall be granted to either of them on the basis of his/her pay who makes an application for the grant of advance under these rules. In such cases, the other spouse shall not be eligible for grant of conveyance advance until the previous advance together with interest thereon taken by the other spouse has been fully paid.

**5. Admissibility of Advance to temporary University employees :**

A temporary University employee may be granted advance for purchase of Cycle/Motor Cycle/Scooter only subject to the following additional conditions :

- (i) In case of advance for purchase of Cycle or Motor cycle/Scooter etc., he should have completed at least two years of service or 3 years of service respectively.
- (ii) An acceptable surity of two permanent University employee of equivalent cadre in the prescribed form must be produced before an advance is sanctioned.
- (iii) The sanctioning authority must record in writing that the University employee is likely to continue in service till advance with interest thereon is recovered. In the event of his discharge before complete repayment of advance, the outstanding balance shall be recoverable from in one lump sum before discharge.
- (iv) Mortgage Deed in the prescribed form shall be executed.

**6. Authorities empowered to sanction Advances :—**

The power to sanction conveyance advance shall vest with the Vice-Chancellor.

## 7. Mode of Recovery :

- (1) The amount of advance shall be recovered in prescribed number of instalment through monthly pay bills. The first instalment shall commence with the first issue of pay after the advance is drawn. In case pay bills are disbursed before 1st of the following month i.e. the normal date of disbursement, the instalment in repayment of advance made through such pay bill will be taken as paid on 1st of the following month to which the pay bill relates.
- (2) The monthly recovery towards repayment of advance shall also be made from the leave salary or subsistence allowance payable to a University employee while on leave of any kind or under suspension. The sanctioning authority may however in exceptional cases order reduction in the amount of monthly instalment or suspend the recovery from subsistence allowance subject to the condition that the reduced or suspended amount of due instalments is repaid within the period originally fixed.
- (3) The amount of repayment of instalments shall be fixed in whole rupees except in the case of last instalment when balance of rupees should be recovered.
- (4) The amount of interest will be recovered in one or more instalments, each such instalment being not more than the instalment in which principal is recovered. The recovery of interest will commence from the month following that in which repayment or principal has been completed.

## 8. Insurance of Vehicles purchased with the aid of Advance :—

- (1) Motor Car/Motor Cycle/Scooter purchased with the aid of an advance taken under these rules shall be insured on comprehensive basis and the insurance continued until the advance together with the interest is fully paid. The amount of insurance shall not be less than the amount of advance outstanding against the University employee on the date of effecting/renewal of insurance.
- (2) In case of advance sanctioned for purchase of Car/Motor Cycle/Scooter/Moped etc. the Registrar shall obtain from the University employee after the payment of advance a letter in prescribed form to the General Insurance Corporation of India or its subsidiaries to notify to them the fact that the Vice-Chancellor is interested in the Insurance Policy secured.

He will himself forward the letter to the company and obtain its acknowledgement. If the Insurance has been effected on annual basis this process will be repeated every year until advance has been fully repaid to University.

9. Procedure for Grant of Advance :—

- (a) An application for sanction of advance shall be made in the prescribed form through the Head of the Department Office, who will examination it and forward to the Registrar in the light of provisions of rules 3,4 and 5 of these rules.
- (b) The sanctioning authority shall enter the particulars of applications received for sanction in a Register and proceed to examine the applications with reference to provisions of these rules and then may sanction advance.
- (c) The sanctioning authority shall satisfy himself that funds are available at its disposal in the year in which advances are made before issuing sanction for grant of conveyance advance.
- (d) The sanction issued for drawal of advance by the sanctioning authority shall remain current for 3 months from the date of issue after which fresh sanction should be issued.
- (e) The period within which the conveyance should be purchased by an University employee shall be mentioned in the letter sanctioning advance in accordance with provisions of these rules. The amount of conveyance advance shall be payable in one instalment only.

10. Mode of Drawal of Advance :—

Immediately after issue of sanction amount would be released to the employee on execution of agreement bond (Appendix—I) for drawal of advance and on fulfilment of other formalities as prescribed under the rules and on availability of funds.

11. Execution of Mortgage Deed :

- (i) Every University employee who purchase Car/Moter Cycle/Scooter or the conveyance with aid of advance sanctioned under these rules shall be required to execute Mortgage Deed in the prescribed form Appendix—II) within a period of one month from the date of purchase of conveyance and submit it to the sanction-

ning authority who will examine it before keeping it in his safe custody. It shall be returned to the University employee after the advance with interest thereon has been fully paid

12. Period within which conveyance should be purchased after drawal of advance :—

(1) A University employee who draws an advance for purchase of conveyance should purchase it within one month from the date of drawal of advance. No extension in the period will be ordinarily allowed. Where in exceptional cases, extension in period is allowed the interest during this period of extension will be charged at penal rate as indicated in rule 3 (vii).

(ii) Immediately after completing purchase of conveyance every University employee shall furnish cash receipt and bill to the sanctioning authority who will scrutinise that advance has been utilised for purchase of conveyance within prescribed period and that the actual price as defined in note below rule 4(2) is not less than the amount of advance, and then return the same to the University employee.

13. Sale or Disposal of conveyance purchased with the aid of advance :—

(1) Ordinarily a University employee shall not sell or otherwise of the conveyance purchased with the aid of an advance till the advance, together with the interest thereon, has been fully paid.

(2) The sanctioning authority may, however permit a University employee to sell or dispose of conveyance before the advance taken for its purchase from University together with the interest thereon has been fully paid. Where such permission is accorded the sale proceeds must be applied towards repayment of entire outstanding balance

(3) In case where permission to sell conveyance is sought to enable a University employee to purchase another conveyance, the sanctioning authority may permit a University employee to apply sale proceeds towards such purchase subject to the following conditions :—

(1) The amount outstanding shall continue to be repaid at the rate previously fixed, and

(ii) the new car or other conveyance be insured and mortgaged to University as required by these rules,

- (iii) The amount outstanding shall not be permitted to exceed the cost of the new conveyance.

14. Grant of Second Advance for purchase of conveyance :—

- (1) A University employee may be granted second/third advance for the purchase of a new conveyance subject to the following conditions :—

(a) The previous advance(s) has/have been repaid in full together with interest thereon.

(b) The conveyance purchased with aid of first advance has been sold after obtaining prior permission of the sanctioning authority and the balance of sale proceeds remaining with the employee after making repayment of entire outstanding balance of previous advance(s) if any together with interest is utilised fully towards the purchase of new conveyance.

(c) The Motor Car/Motor Cycle/Scooter etc., has been allotted to him out of state quota or through registered dealer.

2. The amount of second advance/third advance shall be equal to the difference between the actual cost of conveyance and the amount of sale proceeds available with the application towards purchase of new conveyance limited to maximum amount admissible to a University employee under rule 4.

15. Provision for sanction of advance to University employees who have purchased conveyance by raising a temporary loan from the Bank :

The University may sanction conveyance advance to a University employee to clear off a temporary loan raised from a bank for purchase of conveyance pending issue of sanction of advance under these rules provided :—

- (a) It has been purchased within a period of three months from the date of making the application for sanction of advance; and
- (b) The conveyance has been allotted to him out of State quota for allotment of vehicle to an employee or through regular private registration.

## APPENDIX—XI

( Ref. Res. No. 24 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate to look into the amendments of TA and Halting Allowances Rules held on 21-2-1980 at 1.30 p.m. in the Chamber of P.V C. (Central Office)

## Present

- |                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| (1) Prof T.K.N Unnithan | Convener         |
| (2) Shri N.M. Golecha   | "                |
| (3) Shri M.P Mathur     |                  |
| (4) Finance Officer     | Member Secretary |

The Committee considered the office proposals regarding amendment of TA Rules proposed in the Syndicate meeting held on 16/17th December, 1979. The Finance Officer pointed out that TA is paid as a compensatory allowance and as such the Officer travelling in first class should mention the ticket number to ensure that he had actually travelled in the first class. However, all the other members of the Committee felt that this was not desirable in an Institution like a University where so many outsiders are invited to conduct examinations etc. and as such the present rules of only taking certificates should be continued. It was also suggested by the Finance Officer to consider whether at least the employees of the University could be asked to mention ticket numbers if not outsiders but the members of the Committee felt that discriminatory rules should not be made. The Committee was, therefore, of the opinion that the present rules should continue and there was no need to mention ticket number.

The Committee approved the amendments in O.348 as under:

The following may be inserted as a new sub-clause ( iii ) to Rule 6 (4) of the O.348 of the University Hand Book Part—II :

"Where a person performs journey by his own Car/hired taxi/friend's Car and bears full propulsion charges between the places connected by train, he shall be entitled to charge only the class of fare for which he is entitled plus incidental charges as per rules."

The Committee also felt that halting allowance should be paid for halt of more than two hours and less than 8 hours. The Committee recommended that half the DA may be paid if the halt exceeds 2 hours but less than 8 hours.

Shri M.P. Mathur suggested that the Syndicate should consider the possibility of allowing railway fare as entitled irrespective of the mode of travel.



Shri N.M. Golecha suggested that the Syndicate should consider paying 20 paise per kilometre at flat rate to a person travelling by Bus if the distance travelled is not more than 600 k m. In this case, the concerned person will not be entitled to incidental charges in addition to this mileage allowance.

*Sd/-T.K.N. Unnithan*  
*Convenor*

## APPENDIX—XII

( Ref Res. No. 25 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate  
dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the committee to consider the representation of the University teachers for fixation of their pay in the revised UGC pay scales and to consider what types of matter involving finance should be referred to the Govt. and what types of matters should be dealt with by the University at its own level without referring to the Govt. was held on 14th February, 1980 at 12-30 p.m in the Chamber of Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Central Office).

## Present

1. Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan

*Convener*

2. Dr. S D. Mishra

3. Finance Officer

*Member Secretary*

1. Before discussing the matter further, the Finance Officer reported the receipt of the Govt. letter No. F. 3(4)/Edu.—3/77 dated 6-2-1980 by which the Government has conveyed rejection of the University proposals vide their letter dated 1-11-1979. Dr. S D. Mishra pointed out that in case of fixation every time the employees are given the option to opt the scale from the date of implementation or from any date till the next increment is due and this facility has been given the Govt. of India employees when the revised scales were implemented in January 1973. Not only this, the State Government has also given this facility to all its employees in this regard on above pattern and as such the requests of the teachers appear to be genuine.

2. The Committee, therefore, recommended that the Syndicate may consider this request sympathetically and again request the Government that this justifiable demands of the teachers should be accepted.

3. Regarding conditions of Block-grant, the Committee felt that the Government should be requested to add the following additional clause :

“The University may, however, implement without prior sanction of the State Government any step or plan which it considered in its interests including creating of posts or giving promotions provided that the financial implications of the same do not exceed 10% ( ten percent ) of the budgetary provisions.”

4. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/-T.K.N. Unnithan*

*Convener*

## APPENDIX—XIII

( Ref Res. No. 33 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 23-5-80 )

## Rajasthan University Teachers' Association

Office :

University Guest House

Jaipur 302004 (Raj)

Phone : 75696

Dt 17-1-80

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

Last year, the Syndicate has kindly agreed to provide atleast one promotion to every teacher in his service life. Accordingly 5% promotion scheme was introduced successfully. Barring a few Deptts. like Economics, Geography, Chemistry, Drg. and Ptg. etc. in most of the Deptts. persons have been promoted to their higher rank. You also agreed to implement the same scheme in the remaining Deptts. in the near future. Barring a few Deptts, the promotions have been made by seniority. With the introduction of this new scheme, the old scheme of 55 years age has been dropped. It is causing unnecessary irritation and frustration in the minds of such senior persons who had put in more than 25 years of service in this University, and has also attained the age of 55. It was really a good clause. I, therefore, sincerely request you kindly to retain the same, so that principle of atleast one promotion to every teacher may be sustained. It will definitely create a cordial atmospheres in the University.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

Gen. Secretary

## APPENDIX—XIV

*(Ref. Res. No 33 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80.*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor vide endorsement No. 3956-62/Estt /T. dated 3rd March, 1980 to look into the scheme of ex-cadre personal promotion (which was approved by the Syndicate last year). The meetings were held on 7th, 25th, 26th and 28th April, 1980.

## Present :

- |                      |                                |          |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| 1. Dr. Om Prakash    | (on all days)                  | Chairman |
| 2. Dr. R.K. Kaul     | (on 7th April only)            |          |
| 3. Dr. S. Loknathan  | (on all days)                  |          |
| 4. Dr. Rama Kant     | (on 25th, 26th and 28th April) |          |
| 5. Dr. R. N. Singh   | (on 7th April only)            |          |
| 6. Dr. H.C. Bhartiya | (on all days)                  |          |
| 7. Dr. S D Mishra    | (on all days)                  |          |

## Proceedings :

1. At the outset the Committee Perused the guidelines for the scheme of ex-cadre personal promotion of University teachers as accepted by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 2 dated 16-6-78; No. 1(I) dated 1-7-78; No. 5 dated 26-12-78; No 2 dated 6-1-79; No 3 dated 11-4-79 and No. 23 dated 27-5-79.

2. The attention of the Committee was drawn to a note dated 8-11-1977 presented by the Chairman of the present Committee before the Syndicate on December 6, 1972 in his capacity as Vice-Chancellor. The note is reproduced below :—

“(1) The University bodies may examine the possibility of devising a built in mechanism for motivating University teachers towards the attainment of new peaks of academic excellence and for recognising their long/mentorious record of work (with regard to research, teaching and other duties) through ex-cadre promotion.

(2) With this end in view, it may be desirable to lay down certain norms, in particular for Lecturers whose cases may be considered for recognition as additional Readers and for Readers who may be considered for being recognised as additional Professors. In the context of limited number of senior posts (vis-a-vis the number of teachers who might richly deserve the same) and other financial constraints, the teachers so promoted could, for the time being, continue to draw salary in their erstwhile pay-scale.

- (3) Teachers who are prepared to accept this position may have their requests forwarded to the University office through the Head of the Department concerned. Cases which are prima-facie in order may be examined by the statutory Selection Committee meant for the post concerned. The recommendations of the Selection Committee may be placed before the Syndicate for further necessary action. Teachers whose requests are not accepted by the Selection Committee may apply for re-examination of their cases after a minimum gap of six months along with supporting evidence of further work done by them during the period."

3. It was resolved to recommend that the number of Lecturers to be promoted as Readers and the number of Readers to be promoted as Professors should depend on the number of teachers able to meet the prescribed norms attached herewith a minimum of 60% over all score (and not limited to any prescribed percentage of the total strength or number etc.).

4. For promotion as Reader the minimum eligibility requirement for consideration under this scheme should be 15 years permanent (all along) and continuous service (including lien, if any) in this University as a Lecturer for those who possess the degree of Ph. D. and 18 years service for those who do not possess the degree of Ph.D.

5. For promotion as Professor the minimum eligibility requirement should be any one of the following :—

- (a) Ten years' service as Reader in this University, possessing doctoral degree, and having independently guided atleast one candidate who has obtained Ph.D. degree.
- (b) Ten years' service as Reader in this University and having guided independently at least three candidates who have obtained Ph.D. degree; and
- (c) 15 years' service as Reader in this University.

*N.B.* : In all these three situations the service of the incumbent must be permanent (all along) and continuous in this University (including lien, if any).

6. Those teachers who have completed the required period of service on 30th June (period of 6 months or more being treated as one year so that 14½ years service is deemed equivalent to 15 years service and so on) may have their cases to be considered under this scheme.

7 Each teacher who wishes to be considered for promotion under this scheme should be required to fill in the prescribed proforma on the basis of the attached break up of scores. The proforma should be forwarded to the University Office through the Head of the Department concerned.

8. The promotions would be made on an overall basis and not department-wise, but there would be a separate assessment committee for each department.

9. The constitution of the Assessment committee will be as follows :—

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) Dean of the Faculty concerned.
- (c) Senior most Professor of the subject concerned.
- (d) Member of the Syndicate nominated by the State Govt. to serve on the Statutory Selection Committee.
- (e) One senior expert to be selected by the Vice-Chancellor from the panel approved by the Committee.

10. The awards on the proforma will be given by the Selection Committee after interviewing the teacher concerned.

11. With regard to extra-curricular activities, the teacher concerned should be required to rank the following groups of activities as undertaken by them :—

- (a) Games, Sports, Scouting, N.C.C., N.S.S , Mountaineering etc.
- (b) Drama, debate, cultural activities, departmental association, magazines, organisation of conferences etc.
- (c) Admission, Time-Table, Rectorship, Proctorship, Wardenship, DSW. etc.
- (d) Library, Book Bank, Stores checking, Canteen etc.

12 The activities ranked (1) will carry 10 marks and the one ranked thereafter 6 marks, the remaining 4 marks being kept for the other activities in the case of a Lecturer seeking promotion as a Reader. For a Reader seeking promotion as Professor the respective marks should be 5, 3 and 2.

13. The teacher concerned will be required to indicate the following information :—

- (a) Whether he was incharge of the activity or only a member of the Committee concerned;
- (b) Whether the work was remunerative or non-remunerative; and
- (c) Duration of the activity.

14 Among those promoted on the same date, the inter-seniority in the promoted cadre will be determined by the seniority in the lower grade.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
Chairman

## APPENDIX 'A'

## For Lecturers to be Promoted as Readers

- |    |                                  |                      |  |
|----|----------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1. | Teaching experience as Lecturer. | 1-14 years           | 1 1/2 marks for each year                            |
|    |                                  | 15 years and beyond. | One marks for each years, subject to a maximum of 25 |

- |    |                       |    |          |          |
|----|-----------------------|----|----------|----------|
| 2. | Career                | II | I        | Position |
|    | High School/Secondary | 3  | or 4 1/2 | or 5     |
|    | Higher Sec./Inter     | 3  | or 4 1/2 | or 5     |
|    | B A /B.Sc /B Com.     | 3  | or 4 1/2 | or 5     |
|    | M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.     | 3  | or 4 1/2 | or 5     |

In the subect concerned only = 20

Position to be counted 1-15 for Secondary  
 " " 1-10 for Hr. Sec.  
 " " 1- 5 for B A./B.Sc./B.Com.  
 " " 1- 2 for M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.

According to the University rules.

- |    |  |   |      |
|----|--|---|------|
| 3. | (i) Research degree (upto Ph.D 5, upto D.Litt./D.Sc. 7)  | 7 | } 15 |
|    | (ii) Guiding Research (two marks for each candidate supervised in dependently who has obtained M D. degree) Subject to max. of | 4 |      |
|    | (iii) Publication/Research papers/ Book writing/Projects/Consultancy etc.  | 4 |      |

N. B. :-Equivalent examinations may be given due credit.

- |    |   |    |
|----|---|----|
| 4. | Extra curricular activities :   |    |
|    | (a) Games etc; (b) Drama etc. (c) Admission etc. and Library etc.   | 20 |
| 5. | Interview—keeping in view the work, conduct honours won and performance of the teachers concerned at the interview. | 20 |

---

100

---



## APPENDIX 'B'

For Readers to be promoted to Professors

1.	Teaching Experience as Reader.	1 to 10 year	Two marks for each year	
		1 years and beyond	One marks for each year	
		subject to a maximum of		25
2.	Career :	II	I	Position
	Secondary/High School	3	3 1/2	4
	Inter/Hr. Secondary	3	3 1/2	4
	B.A. B.Sc., B.Com.	3	3 1/2	4
	M.A./M.Sc./M.Com.	3	3 1/2	4
	In the subject concerned only according to the University rules.			16
3.	(i) Research degree (upto Ph.D. 5 upto D Litt./D.Sc. 7)	7		
	(ii) Guiding research (2 marks for each candidate supervised independantly who has obtained Ph.D. degree)			
	subject to a maximum of	8		29
	(iii) Research papers (one mark for each paper published in recognised journals of the subjects)			
	subject to a maximum of	7		
	(iv) Books-writing/Projects/consultancy etc.	7		
4.	Other extra curricular as defined for Readers			10
5.	Interview—keeping in view the work, conduct honours own and performance of the Reader concerned at the interview.			20
			Total	100

## APPENDIX-XV

( *Ref. Res. No. 34 of the minutes of the Meeting of the Syndicate  
Dated 2/3rd May, 1980* )

Copy of letter dated 5th February, 1980 received from Dr. B.C. Mehta addressed to the Vice-Chancellor.

*Sub :—*Panel for the post of Professor of Economics.

The University has decided that the panel for the post of lecturers to be appointed against permanent posts will be valid up to one year. It is therefore quite logical that the panels for the posts of Readers and professors should also be valid for a period of one year. Necessary orders for the same may be issued at an early date.

*Sd/-*  
B. C. Mehta

## APPENDIX—XVI

( Ref. Res. No. 34 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR.

*Dear Sir,*

The Selection process in the University as per Rajasthan Universities, Teachers and Officers (Special Conditions of Service) Act has become very much dilatory and cumbersome. The process involves a number of following steps .

1. Preparation of panel of experts by the respective staff councils.
2. Preparation of panels by a three-member committee.
3. Approval of panels by the Academic Council.
4. Nomination of an eminent educationist on the selection committee by the chancellor.
5. Nomination of a member of Syndicate on the selection committee by the state Government.
6. Nomination of an eminent educationist on the selection committee by the state government.

The nominations and the panel of experts are valid for one year only. On account of the above the selections on various posts in the university are unduly delayed.

As per Syndicate resolution No. 37 dated 10th July 78 the reserve list proposed by the selection committee is valid for six months only, even though the method and procedure of Selection has undergone a considerable change. If some persons are picked up for higher posts in the course of second round of selections within a period of six months, the persons in the reserve list get chance of appointment/promotion. But as per this cumbersome process of selection it is well nigh impossible to have second round of selections within a period of six months and as such in actual practice the reserve list is of no practical utility. Moreover, the panel of temporary lecturers once prepared in the University is usually valid for the whole session. On the same pattern the reserve list too may be valid for the whole of the year.

I, therefore, propose that the reserve list should now remain valid for one year instead of six months. This change, if effected, should come into force with effect from March, 1979 so as to

cover the cases of those whose names appear in the reserve list and in whose cases the period of one year has not yet expired.

This will enable the university to save money, time and energy which is otherwise wasted on frequent advertisements interviews and selection.

Yours truly,  
*Sd/-V.B.L. Mathur*  
Member Syndicate

## APPENDIX—XVII

(Ref. Res. No. 34 of the Minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80)

Copy of letter No. Nil dated 11th March 1980 received from Dr. R.B. Upadhyaya, Reader in Business Administration, University of Rajasthan addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, Univ. of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

I have to bring to your kind notice that the Syndicate at its meeting held on 19th August, 1979, approved the appointment of Dr. R.N. Singh and kept the undersigned in reserve for the post of Professor in the University Teaching Department of Business Administration. Subsequently Dr. R.N. Singh joined his duties in the Deptt.

Again, the Selection Committee selected Dr. R.N. Singh for the post of Professor in R.A. Podar Institute of Management at its meeting held on the 16th February, 1980. Thus the post of Professor in the Department of Business Administration has fallen vacant.

According to Resolution No. 3 of the Syndicate passed at its meeting held on 10th July, 1978 the reserve list drawn is treated valid upto six months from the date of approval by the Syndicate of the recommendations of the Selection Committee. In my case the reserve list thus expired on 19th of February, 1980.

*Had the Syndicate met between 16th and 19th of February, 1980. I would have been appointed Professor of Business Administration as per the aforesaid resolution of the Syndicate. But unfortunately for me the Syndicate could not meet for one reason or the other, at least, for no faults of mine during the aforesaid period. Calling a meeting of the Syndicate is purely an administrative decision and action and is no way connected with the merits of the case under discussion.*

I think that the holding of the meeting of Syndicate should not assume such a great importance as to completely negative the spirit of the aforesaid resolution. Their appears to be a great lacuna in the rules framed by the Syndicate in this respect in the sense that if the meeting is held one is 'in' and if the meeting is not held, one is 'out'. In fact it does not appear to be rational, reasonable and just.

I have been in the Department of Business Administration since its very inception I worked as the Head of this Department for two years I have put in more than 30 years of service in education. As per its rules and traditions the University gets the work of its teachers evaluated and gives them promotions on the basis of such evaluations. My work and competence have been evaluated face-to-face by means of interview and close

scrutiny of academic record and work by the duly constituted Statutory Selection Committee. I am confident that an autonomous academic institution like a University will not get begged down in irrational technicalities of a rule, which does not appear to have been minutely vetted at the time when it was so framed.

I would further like to draw your kind attention to the fact that the panels of lecturers prepared by the statutory Selection Committee which are akin to reserve lists, are valid for one year. Thus you will kindly notice that there are two prominent anomalies in the existing rule.

I, therefore, request you to kindly treat my case falling within the scope of the aforesaid resolution for the purpose of appointing me Professor in the Department of Business Administration. In case the aforesaid resolution requires to be amended, the matter may kindly be placed before the Syndicate.

If I recollect correctly there are some precedents in the University in which cases appointment orders were issued by doing away with such technicalities of trivial nature.

## APPENDIX—XVIII

*(Ref. Res. No. 35 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2-5-80)*

Copy of letter No. Nil Dated 21<sup>st</sup> Jan., 1980 addressed to the Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur received from 26 Lecturers in various subjects, of the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

In continuation to our earlier representation dated Jan. 10, 1980 and arrepro our talks may be invite your attention once again on the above cited subject and submit the following facts for favour of your kind consideration and necessary orders :—

1. That considering long standing demand of temporary lecturers an ordinance was promulgated by Governor on 12th June, 1978 for regularising/absorbing the services of temporary lecturers on permanent basis working in all the three Universities of Rajasthan.
2. That since the process of screening and absorption was time bound, the Syndicate by its meeting held on 31-8-1978 approved the recommendations of the screening Committees and 106 Lecturers were appointed on substantive basis vide order No. 30226/Estt. dated 31-8-1978 in Rajasthan University.
3. The other Universities of Rajasthan viz. University of Jodhpur, and University of Udaipur also adopted the screening process and absorbed substantively the temporary lecturers working in respective Universities under the provision of ordinance, but in the light of the provisions of the ordinance they were straightaway confirmed and no probation period was kept. It is only a solitary example of our University that all the 105 lecturers were kept on two years probation.
4. When the matter was brought to the notice of the then Vice-Chancellor, a further fire was demarcated. The then V.C. put up the matter before the syndicate and the latter vide its resolution No. 5 (b) dated 26-12-1978 decided to reduce the probation period of two years to 9 months of those lecturers (out of 106) who had completed three years continuous service at the time of substantive appointment i.e. 31-8-1978.
5. Accordingly 61 Lecturers out of 106 were confirmed on 1-6-79 vide order No. 14305/Estt. dated 12-6-1979. This is a petition against discriminatory decision of the Syndicate and the then V.C.

6. That the Kothari Committee in its report recommended to consider the cases of lecturers who had breaks in service for the purposes of screening and absorption by condoning their breaks in service. The Rajasthan High Court also decided on 30-8-1978 in a petition presented by one of our colleagues to consider all such cases in view of the provisions of the ordinance and therefore the continuity of service was not at all the requirement of the ordinance.
7. Since one of us has completed more than three years of service our cases should be treated at par with other confirmed teachers under this ordinance.

We, therefore, request you to kindly look into the matter personally keeping in view the following points :—

1. That all the teachers absorbed under the said ordinance should be confirmed retrospectively from 31-8-1978 straightaway as has been done by other Universities of Rajasthan viz, Jodhpur and Udaipur.
2. The University has discriminated by keeping different probation periods among the 106 lecturers appointed under the provisions of one ordinance, one screening process and one order. This action on the part of the University is arbitrary and unconstitutional being violative of Art. 14 of Indian Constitution.

We, therefore once again request you to take immediate steps to redress our grievance.

With regards.

Sincerely yours :

1. I P. Modi, (Sociology)
2. B M Sharma (Political Science)
3. Damodar Sharma (Political Science)
4. G S. Kewalramani (Sociology)
5. Leena Parmar (Sociology)
6. Y K. Tiwari (Law)
7. N S. Gupta (Law)
8. G.S. Sharma (Law)
9. J N. Kulshrestha (Law)
10. Ranjana S. Jain (Sociology)
11. S D. Gupta (Pol. Sc.)
12. Anam Jaitly (Pol. Sc.)
13. R P. Pawa (Law)
14. Bimla Poddar (History)
15. S L Jain (History)



16. R.D. Gupta (Geography)
17. C.G. Rajukar (History)
18. N.C. Pahariya (Economics)
19. N.C. Jain, (Mathematics)
20. Shum Sum Nisa Ali (Pub. Admn.)
21. Suresh K. Man (Economics)
22. Roop Singh Barath (Pol. Sc.)
23. Kamala Trivedi (Pub. Admn.)
24. R.C. Chaudhary (Mathematics)
25. Firoz Ahmed (Urdu)
26. Ansuya Pathak (Music).

## APPENDIX—XIX

(Ref. Res. No. 36 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80)

Dr. I.C. Saxena,  
M.A., LL M., J.S.D. (Cornell),  
Principal & Head.

University Law College,  
University of Rajasthan  
Jaipur, 302004.

No. 106

February 4, 1980

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Dear Sir,

I am thankful to the University for having appointed me Professor of Law (in absentia) in 1979. The probationary period for that post, it appears then was two years. However, on a joint representation submitted by certain teachers of the University with regard to the reduction in their period, the Syndicate vide item No. 22 (Meeting of 26th and 27th May, 1979, printed minutes page 802) resolved "that the period of probation of such teachers as have put in three years continuous service in this University be kept as one year only". Accordingly O.357-A(i) was amended.

As such the University has, I understand, confirmed a number of lecturers, Readers and Professors. However, I have been deprived of the benefit of the rule perhaps on the ground that I did not serve the University for one full year. In this connection, I have to say as follows :—

1. That I joined the service of the University of Rajasthan (on transfer from the erstwhile Government Law College, Jaipur where I started Law teaching in January, 1952) on July 1, 1953.
2. That since then I have been continuously in the service of the University of Rajasthan (Please see my establishment file).
3. That at the time I was appointed Professor of Law, I was working as a Professor of Comparative Law in the University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, being on leave for a period of three years from the University. I have worked as Professor of Law earlier also :  
(i) Worked as Professor and Head of the Law Deptt.  
(Dean, Faculty of Law & Syndicate Member

- (iii) That the grant of leave to me for three years was without any condition. No new conditions or disability can be imposed which would be to my detriment.
8. That, I understand, that Professor Dwivedi and Professor Mehta who were working as Professor at the time of their appointment were appointed without probation. I wish to point out that I too was working as Professor of Comparative Law in the University of Malaya, Malaysia at the time of my appointment as Professor in the University.

In view of the above circumstances, I request that I should be deemed to have been appointed without probation or at the most deemed to have been confirmed on 7th July, 1979 when I completed one year of service in the University in the post of Professor of Law.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-

I.C. Saxena

Principal, Head, Professor  
University Law College, Jaipur.

## APPENDIX-XX

## Note of Dissent

( Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 38 dated 2/3 May, 1980 )

( Acceptance of Professor G.C. Pande's resignation and consideration of Jagat Narain Commission Report and relevant views on it )

I do not agree to the proposal that Professor G.C. Pande's resignation should be accepted and payment of his P F. and Gratuity amount be made before the Syndicate has thoroughly discussed the issues raised in the Jagat Narain Commission Report and the views expressed by the L.L. Joshi Committee on it. I am of the firm opinion that the Syndicate should not make a mockery of such grave matter by treating it so lightly even if it pertains to a person as big as Professor Pande. It is one of the most tragic events a person as in the history of the Universities that such an extraordinary scholar of Professor Pande's eminence, abusing absolute powers during the emergency period, committed such unworthy acts which would hang any body's head in shame. Even if we take a liberal view of many things Pandeji cannot be absolved of his responsibility for favouring some persons out of all proportions like Mr. Chhote Lal Dubey alias Agneya, Shri H G. Pant, Shri Basant Jaitly etc., allotting warden's residence to Shri Agneya in between the two women's Malviya and Kastoorba, for protecting his proteges who committed grave irregularities in connection with admissions, particularly to the B.Ed. classes of Correspondence Institute, abruptly dispensing with the services of equally outstanding scholar of Professor P. N. Srivastava's (Zoology) eminence, surrendering the University to Shri R.K. Mishra and many more similar Shameful acts.

I, therefore, maintain that we should scrutinize all the relevant reports closely and reprimend Pandeji and his close associates for their un-worthy acts which they committed in this temple of learning and take such measures which would discourage and deter such persons from repeating similar acts. This, I believe, will immensely help the society in general and the academic community in particular.

Sd/- H. C. Bhartiya  
Member, Syndicate,

## APPENDIX-'XXI'

( Ref. Res. No. 41 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 2-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res No 33 dated the 16/17th December, 1979 to examine the matter regarding grant of institutional facilities in the Departments for conducting research even after superannuation of the teachers, which met on 7th March, 1980 at 4.00 p.m. in the University Central Office, Jaipur.

**Present**

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. prof B.L. Saraf   | <i>Chairman</i> |
| 2. Prof. K C. Joshi  |                 |
| 3. Prof. A.S. Kapoor |                 |
| 4. Prof. B. Tyagi    |                 |

( Shri Manzoor Ali who was appointed as Member of the Committee in place of Prof Iqbal Narain could not attend the meeting ).

The Committee recommends as under :—

1. Teachers having certain projects sponsored and financed by aid giving agencies may be provided necessary facilities in the Departments to continue their project work.
2. The projects of the persons under the 'Retired Teachers Scheme' will be liberally forwarded by the University to the agency concerned.
3. The facility for continuation of Research or guiding Research to the teachers who may not have adequate support as stated above may be considered for suitable facilities by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Sd/- ( B. Saraf )*  
Chairman

## APPENDIX 'XXII'

( Ref. Res. No. 42 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Panel of Experts for Selection of Director, Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

1. Prof S.M. Israney, Director,  
Correspondence Courses,  
University Club, 'B' Road,  
Churchgate, Bombay—400020
2. Dr. R.S. Rath, Director,  
Correspondence Courses,  
Utkal University, Vani Vihar,  
Bhubaneswar—4 (Orissa).
3. Prof K L. Gandotra, Director,  
Correspondence Courses,  
Jammu University, Gita Bhawan,  
Parade Ground, Jammu—180001. ( J & K )
4. Major Jiwan Tiwari, Director,  
Correspondence Courses, Punjab  
University, Chandigarh.
5. Mr. G. Vetrivel, Addl. Director,  
Instt. of Correspondence Courses and C.E.,  
Madurai University, Palkali. Nagar,  
Madurai—625021 (Tamil Nadu).
6. Mr. J S. Parashiva Murthy, Director,  
Instt. of Correspondence Courses and C.E.,  
Mysore University, Manasgangotri, Mysore .
7. Dr. N. Jose Chander, Director,  
Correspondence Courses. Kerala University  
Kariavattom, Trivandram—696581 (Kerala)
8. Prof. R. Krishna Murthy, Director,  
Osmania University, Hyderabad (A. P.)
9. Dr. K. Subrahmaniam, Head, Department of  
Correspondence Courses, CIEFL,  
Hyderabad—503007 ( A.P. )
10. The Director. Directorate of Correspondence  
Courses and Continuing Education,  
Annamalai University, Post Box No. 4,  
Annamalai Nagar.
11. Prof K.V. Sambasiva Rao, Director,  
Correspondence Courses, Sri Venkateswara,  
University, Tirupati ( A P. )
12. The Director, Correspondence Courses,  
Andhra University, Vishakhapathanam,  
Waltair

## APPENDIX—XXIII

( Ref. Res. No. 43 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate  
dated 2/3.5.80 )

Government of Rajasthan Finance (Gr. 2) Department

## O R D E R

No. F.1(a) (26)F.D. (Gr. 2)/77

Jaipur,  
Dated 6th Feb., 1980.

*Sub. :—*Cash payment in lieu of unutilised privilege leave on the date of retirement.

The Governor has been pleased to order that payment of cash equivalent of leave salary in respect of period of privilege leave at the credit of a Government servant at the time of retirement on superannuation shall be limited to maximum of 180 days of privilege leave instead of 120 days privilege leave.

2. The provisions contained in para 2(a) of Finance Department order of even number dated 11.5.1978 shall be deemed to be modified to the extent indicated above.

3. These orders shall be applicable to Government servants who attain the age of superannuation on or after 29th February, 1980.

By Order of the Governor

Sd/-

(M.L. Gaur)

Deputy Secretary to Government.

## APPENDIX—XXIV

( Ref. Res. No. 44 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 21.3.5.80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 14 dated 24.10.1979 read with Res. No. 31 dt. 16/17th Dec., 1979 regarding pay protection of the University teachers and non-teaching staff who join the University from RES cadre or from other institutions held on 2nd Feb., 1980 at 3.00 P.M. & 13th March, 1980, at 3.30 P.M. in the University Office, Jaipur.

The following were present :—

On 2nd Feb., 1980

1. Shri L.L. Joshi, *Convener*  
Member Syndicate,  
Jaipur.
2. Shri A.B. Mathur, *Member*  
Director, College Education,  
Jaipur.

On 13th March, 1980

1. Shri L.L. Joshi, *Convener*  
Member Syndicate,  
Jaipur.
2. Dr. H.C. Bheritya, *Co-opted Member*  
( Shri A.B. Mathur, Director College Education could  
not attend the meeting ).

The Committee perused the Syndicate Res. No. 14 dated the 24th Oct., 1979 and Res. No. 31 dt. the 16/17th Dec., 1979 on the subject.

The Committee recommends as under :—

1. These rules shall be applicable to all the posts in the teaching/non-teaching wings, whether the post available in the University is temporary or permanent, because it is the look-out of the candidate whether to join the University in a temporary capacity or not. The University should not make its temporary posts less attractive by not protecting the pay of a candidate duly selected by a Selection Committee.
2. These rules will, however, not apply to the cases of persons who are appointed in a purely temporary capacity or on adhoc basis without facing the Statutory



Selection Committee/duly Constituted Selection Committee.

3. The pay of such persons may be protected as were either in permanent employment or were in continuous service for atleast three years in a temporary capacity with their immediate previous employer. A detailed last pay certificate will have to be produced for this purpose
4. The Committee also considered the fixation of pay in such cases where the selected person comes from an employment where the P.A had been partially or wholly merged in the scale of pay whereas in the University pay scales DA is paid in addition to the basic pay.

The Committee felt that in such cases the basic pay cannot be protected as double benefit of DA cannot be given. The employee will have to obtain a certificate from the previous employer whether his D.A. was merged in the pay scale or not the D.A. component will be reduced from his/her basic pay which alone will be protected.

5. The date of increment of the new entrant will be after completion of one year's service from the date of joining in the University, irrespective of such date in his previous employment.
6. In cases where a similar stage of pay is not available in the time scale of the University grade, in which the new entrant is selected his pay will be fixed at the next higher stage.
7. The protection of pay will be allowed under clauses (1) and (3) above only when the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied that the candidate fulfils the advertised qualifications

Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)  
Convener

## APPENDIX—XXV

( *Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80* )

Copy of letter dated 23rd February, 1980 received from Dr. D.K. Kaul, Lecturer in Zoology (on leave) to the Registrar.

Sub: Request for extension in joining date on Medical grounds.

I was granted medical leave without pay for 3 months i. e. Dec. 1, 1979, February 29, 1980 vide your letter No. Estt./T/7126 dated December 29, 1979. Due to uncontrolled high blood pressure and recurrent episodes of severe low back pain (slip disk) I am under continued medical supervision. Those two medical ailments have become more complicated by a persistent tension headache. I have been advised to continue regular medication and physiotherapy for the next 3 to 4 months and have been warned by the physician to avoid strain and stress of any kind during this period, including long travel. I am enclosing a medical certificate to this effect from Mr. Caro, for your perusal and necessary action.

I request you to kindly grant me a total leave for 5 months without pay starting March 1, 1980 i.e., medical leave for three months in combination with summer vacation (2 months).

## APPENDIX—'XXVI'

( Ref. Res. No 48 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Reader in Modern European Language (German) held on 13th March, 1980 at 11.00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, New Building, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Dr. P. Talgeri, Professor,<br>Centre of German Studies.<br>JLN University, New Delhi              | Expert                                   |
| 3. Herr Georg Neumann, Director<br>German Academic Exchange<br>Centre, 176, Golf Links<br>New Delhi. | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. R C. Dwivedi,<br>Prof of Sanskrit, Jaipur.  | Dean. Faculty of<br>Arts.                |
| 5. Shri L. L. Joshi, Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 6. Shri V.D. Sharma, Jaipur.   | Chancellor's nominee<br>( Educationist ) |
| 7. Prof. Kashi Prasad<br>Prof. of English Jaipur.  | Head of the Deptt.<br>of M.E.L.          |

Note :—( Prof. M S Karmarkar, Expert and Shri K. K. Mahrishi, Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting )

Dr. (Mrs.) Pawan Surana who was called for interview. appeared before the selection committee.

The Committee recommends the appointment of Dr. (Mrs.) Pawan Surana.

Sd/-(P. Talgeri)

Sd/-(R C. Dwivedi)

Sd/-(L.L. Joshi)

Sd/-(Iqbal Narain)

Sd/-(Herr Georg Neumann)

Sd -Kashi Prasad)

Sd/-(V.D. Sharma)

## APPENDIX—'XXVII'

( Ref. Res. No. 43 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Scientific Officer ( X Ray Analyst in Geology) held on Wednesday the 19th March, 1980 at 11.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber.

## Present

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Prof. Daya Krishna.<br>Pro-Vice-Chancellor<br>( V.C. being out of station )                 | Chairman  |
| 2. Prof. V.K. Srivastava,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Aligarh Muslim University ,<br>Aligarh, | Expert  |
| 3. Prof. A. Parathasarthy,<br>Department of Geology,<br>I. I. T. Bombay.                       | Expert  |
| 4. Prof. V. G. Dakate,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Nagpur University, Nagpur.                 | Expert  |
| 5. Shri V.D. Sharma Jaipur,  | Educationist<br>(Chancellor's nominee)                |
| 6. Prof. B. Saraf Jaipur,  | Dean, Faculty of<br>Science.                          |
| 7. Prof. M.W. Chaudhary,<br>Udaipur.   | Senior most Professor<br>of the Deptt. of<br>Geology. |

*Note* :—Shri K. K. Mabrishi, of Udaipur and Shri L. L. Joshi, of Jaipur could not attend the meeting of the selection committee.

Out of 11 Candidates called for interview, the following 8 candidates turned up for interview before the selection committee :

1. Shri Arvind Kumar Mathur, Didwana.
2. Shri Dhanesh C. Jain, Bundi.
3. Shri Laxminarayan Trivedi, Udaipur.
4. Shri Mukund Khatri, Udaipur.
5. Shri Narendra Kumar Chauhan, Udaipur.
6. Shri Roshan Nopalia., Jodhpur.
7. Shri Shyam Sunder Jamrani, Udaipur.
8. Shri Sohan Lal Sharma, Udaipur.

The Committee recommends the appointment of Sri Narendra Kumar Chauhan

The Committee recommends Shri Dinesh C. Jain to be kept on the Reserve List.

*Sd/-( V.K. Srivastava )*  
*Sd/-( V. G. Dakate )*  
*Sd/-( B. Saraf )*

*Sd/-*  
( Daya Krishna ) 19-3-80  
*Sd/-( A. Parathasarthi )*  
*Sd/-( V. D. Sharma )*  
*Sd/-( M. W. Chaudhary )*

## APPENDIX 'XXVIII'

( Ref. Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of ELECTRON MICROSCOPIST held on 23rd March, 1980 at 11.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber (New Building) University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                             |
| 2. Dr. B. N. Bhattacharya,<br>Director Regional Sophisticated<br>Instrumentation Centre, I. I. T.<br>Bombay.                    | Expert                               |
| 3. Prof. S.C. Jain,<br>Ministry of Defence,<br>Solid State Physics Laboratory,<br>Lucknow Road. Delhi.                          | Expert                               |
| 4. Dr. A.C. Shipstone,<br>Incharge, Electron Microscopic<br>Lab. Central Drug Research<br>Institute Chattr, Manzil.<br>Lucknow. | Expert                               |
| 5. Prof. B. Saraf.  | Dean Faculty of<br>Science.          |
| 6. Prof. A.S. Kapoor  | Sr. Most Prof. of<br>the Department. |

Note :—Shri L. L. Joshi Government nominee (Member Syndicate, Shri K. K. Mehrotra, Government nominee (Educationist) and Shri V. D. Sharma, Chancellor's nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 8 candidates called for interview, the following five candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :

- |                                  |            |
|----------------------------------|------------|
| 1. Shri Har Bhajan Singh 'Komal' | Chandigarh |
| 2. Dr. I.P. Jain,                | Jaipur.    |
| 3. Shri Ravindra Kumar Pathak    | Lucknow    |
| 4. Dr. S.C. Sharma,              | Izat Nagar |
| 5. Shri Vinod Kumar              | Delhi      |

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following as ELECTRON MICROSCOPIST :—

1. Dr. I P. Jain

The Committee also recommends that the following be kept in reserve :

None

*Note of Dissent by Dr A.C. Shipstone*

I disagree with the selection of the candidate as I am convinced that he will not be able to run and maintain the electron microscope.

*Note of Dissent by Dr. A.S. Kapoor (as per Appendix enclosed).*

Sd/-Dr. B N. Bhattacharya

Sd/-Prof. S C. Jain

Sd/-Prof. B. Saraf

Sd/-( Iqbal Narain )

Sd/-Dr. A.C. Shipstone

Sd/-Prof. A.S. Kapoor

## APPENDIX—XXIX

( Ref Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Reader in Geography held on 25th March, 1980 at 12.00 noon in V.C.'s Sectt., University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :—

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Prof Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor.  | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Prof. K.R. Dikshit,<br>Department of Geography,<br>University of Poona,<br>Poona.   | Expert                                   |
| 3. Prof. Mohd. Anas,<br>Deptt. of Geography,<br>Aligarh Muslim University,<br>Aligarh. | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. Indra Pal,<br>Prof. of Geography,<br>Jaipur.                                  | Sr. most Prof. of the<br>Deptt           |
| 5. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 6. Shri K K. Mahrishi,<br>Udaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Educationist)     |

*Note* :—Prof. K C. Bagchi, Calcutta (3rd Expert), Principal G.N. Mathur, Bhilwara, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences and Shri V.D. Sharma, Chancellor's nominee (Educationist) Jaipur could not attend the meeting.

Out of 6 candidates called for interview, the following 4 candidates appeared before the selection committee :—

1. Dr. H S. Sharma, Jaipur
2. Shri H.S Mathur. Jaipur
3. Dr. R B. Singh, Jaipur
4. Dr. S S. Dhabria, Jodhpur.

The Committee recommends the appointment of the following as Reader in Geography :—

No one was found upto the mark. The post be re-advertised.

Sd/-  
(K.R. Dikshit)

Sd/-  
(Indra Pal)

Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)

Sd/-  
(Mohd. Anas)

Sd/-  
(K.K. Mahrishi)



## APPENDIX—XXX

(Ref Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Lecturers in Geography held on 25th March, 1980 at 2.30 p.m. in the V C 's Sectt. University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                               |
| 2. Prof. K R. Dikshit,<br>Deptt. of Geography,<br>University of Poona,<br>Poona.      | Expert                                 |
| 3. Prof. Mohd Anas,<br>Deptt. of Geography,<br>Aligarh Muslim University,<br>Aligarh. | Expert                                 |
| 4. Prof. Indra Pal,<br>Prof. of Geography,<br>Jaipur.                                 | Sr. Most Prof. of the Deptt.           |
| 5. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.   | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist) |
| 6. Shri K.K. Mahrishi,<br>Udaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Educationist)   |

Note :—Prof. K.C. Bagchi, Calcutta (3rd Expert), Principal G. N Mathur, Bhilwara, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences and Shri L.L. Joshi, Government nominee (Member Syndicate) Jaipur, could not attend the meeting.

Out of 16 candidates called for interview, the following 12 candidates appeared before the selection committee :—

1. (Mrs.) Binota Patni, Jaipur.
2. Shri B K Bhardwaj, Gurgaon.
3. (Mrs.) Deep Shikha Kapoor, New Delhi.
4. Dr. Har Govind Pathak, Bijnor.
5. (Miss) Hem Lata Sharma, Jaipur.
6. Shri Mahesh Kumar Khandelwal, Jaipur.
7. Shri Mahavir Prasad, New Delhi.
8. Dr. (Mrs.) Priti Mathur, Jaipur.
9. Shri Ram Prasad Chhawal, Pune.

10. Shri R D. Gujar, Jaipur.
11. Shri Radhey Shyam Vijayvergia, Jaipur.
12. Shri Jaswant Raj Sharma, Jaipur.

The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of the following in order of merit against the substantive post :

(Miss) Hem Lata Sharma

The Selection Committee recommends that the following person(s) in order of merit be kept in reserve for appointment against substantive vacancies which may occur during the course of 6 months from the date of approval of recommendation by the Syndicate :—

Shri Jaswant Raj Sharma.

The Selection Committee also recommends the following persons in order of merit for appointment only against the adhoc/ temporary vacancies which may occur during the course of one year from the date of approval of the recommendations by the Syndicate.

1. (Mrs.) Binota Patni
2. Shri Mahesh Kumar Khandelwal
3. Dr. (Mrs.) Priti Mathur
4. Shri R.D. Gujar
5. Shri Radhey Shyam Vijayvergia.

*Sd/-*  
(K.R. Dikshit)

*Sd/-*  
(Indra Pal)

*Sd/-*  
(V.D. Sharma)

*Sd/-*  
(Iqbal Narain)

*Sd/-*  
(Mohd. Anas)

*Sd/-*  
(K.K. Mahishi)

## APPENDIX—XXXI

(Ref. Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 2-5-80)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Lecturers in Sanskrit held on 27th March, 1980 at 1.00 p.m. in the V.C's Chamber, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Dr. A.P. Mishra,<br>Prof. of Sanskrit,<br>University of Allahabad,<br>Allahabad.       | Expert                                   |
| 3. Dr. K Krishnamoorthy,<br>Prof. of Sanskrit,<br>Karnatak University,<br>Dharwar.        | Expert                                   |
| 4. Dr. (Miss) E.A. Soloman,<br>Professor of Sanskrit,<br>Gujrat University,<br>Ahmedabad. | Expert                                   |
| 5. Shri L. L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 6. Shri V. D. Sharma<br>Jaipur.   | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |
| 7. Shri K.K. Mahrishi<br>Udaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Educationist)     |

*Note* :— Prof. R C. Dwivedi Sr. Most Prof. of the Deptt. & Dean Faculty of Arts could not attend the meeting.

Out of 92 candidates called for interview the following 61 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :—

1. (Miss) Asha Kumari, Aligarh
2. (Miss) Asha Gang, Jodhpur
3. Dr. Basanti Lal Sharma, Pratapgarh
4. Shri Bhanwar Lal Nai, Jaisalmer.
5. Shri Basant Jaitly, Jaipur
6. Shri Bhorem Singh, Kurukshetra
7. Shri Chhotee Lal Meena, Kaladera
8. Shri Dharam Vir, Ajmer

9. Shri Duli Chand Sharma, Jaipur
10. Shri Dattatre. Deshmukh, Dungarpur
11. (Mrs.) Gita Sonkhiya, Jaipur
12. Shri Ghewar Ram Nai, Jalore.
13. Shri Girish Kumar, Amera, Udaipur
14. (Miss) Jyoti Thorat, Ajmer
15. (Mrs.) Jyoti Bhatt, Jaipur
16. Dr. (Mrs) Kamli Dwivedi, Jaipur
17. Shri Krishnaa Kumar Gupta, Jaipur
18. (Miss) Krishna Tak, Ajmer
19. (Miss) Kaveri Chatterjee, Jodhpur
20. (Miss) Kamlesh Kausnik, Jaipur
21. (Mrs.) Laxmi Sharma, Jaipur
22. (Miss) Madhu Sharma, Rewari
23. (Mrs.) Madhu Bala Sharma, Ajmer
24. (Miss) Meera Verma, Bharatpur
25. Mr. Mohd. Ali. Etah
26. Dr. Moti Lal Purohit, Jodhpur
27. (Miss) Madhu Bhargava, Jodhpur
28. Dr. Nand Kishor Gautam, Jaipur
29. Shri Nathu Lal Suman, Jaipur
30. Shri Om Prakash Sharma, Dewaria
31. (Miss) Prabhawati Choudhary, Jaipur
32. Shri Prabhu Ram Sutrar, Jaipur
33. Shri Prem Shankar Sharma, Jaipur
34. Dr. (Mrs.) Pushpa Gupta, Jaipur
35. (Miss) Pratima Rastogi, Jaipur
36. Shri Patanjali Kumar Bhatta, New Delhi
37. (Miss) Puspa Srivastava, Pilani
38. (Mrs.) Pushpa Gupta, Jaipur
39. (Miss) Ranjana Chaube, Mathura
40. (Miss) Rama Sharma, Jaipur
41. (Miss) Renu Jain, Jodhpur
42. Mr. Ram Vir, Hanshi
43. Dr. (Miss) Rani Mezumdar, Aligarh
44. (Mrs) Rama Gupta, Jaipur
45. (Miss) Rashmi Agarwal, Kasganj
46. (Miss) Sunita Chaturvedi, Jaipur
47. (Miss) Sarita Bhargava, Udaipur
48. (Miss) Shashi Sharma, Jodhpur
49. Dr. (Mrs.) Shobha Nigam, Ujjain
50. (Miss) Shashi Kanta Bais, Jodhpur
51. Shri Shakti Kumar Sharma, Jaipur
52. Dr. (Mrs.) Shyam Bhatnagar, Banasthali
53. Shri Som Dey Shastri, Ajmer
54. Dr. Subhash Taneja, Bharatpur
55. Dr. (Miss) Suman Sharma, New Delhi
56. Shri Shri Kishan Sharma, Jaipur
57. (Mrs.) Shashi Kala Sharma, Kota
58. Dr. (Miss) Ved Kumari, Alwar

59. Dr. V. N. Sharma, Jaipur
60. (Mrs ) Vimla Sharma, Jaipur
61. Shri M. L. Shastri 'Lata' Jaipur

The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of the following in order of merit against the substantive posts :—

1. Dr. (Mrs.) Shyama Bhatnagar
2. Shri Shri Krishan Sharma
3. Shri Basant Jaitly
4. Dr. (Mrs ) Kamla Dwivedi (Correspondence)

The Selection Committee recommends that the following person(s) in order of merit be kept in reserve for appointment against substantive vacancies which may occur during the course of 6 months from the date of approval of recommendations by the Syndicate :—

1. Dr. (Miss) Shoba Nigam
2. Dr. (Miss) Rani Majumdar

The Selection Committee also recommends the following persons in order of merit for appointment only against the adhoc/temporary vacancies which may occur during the course of one year from the date of approval of the recommendations by the Syndicate :—

1. Dr. (Mrs.) Lakshmi Sharma
2. Dr Subhash Taneja
3. Shri Prabhu Ram Sutrar

Sd/-  
(A.P. Mishra)  
Sd/-  
(L.L. Joshi)

Sd/-  
(K. Krishnamoorthy)  
Sd/-  
(V.D. Sharma)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Sd/-  
(E. A. Solomon)  
Sd/-  
(K.K. Mahrishi)  
27-3-80

## APPENDIX—XXXII

( Ref. Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2;3-5 80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Psychological Counsellor held on 28th March, 1980 at 9.00 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                               |
| 2. Prof. H.S. Asthana,<br>Professor of Psychology<br>Saugar University, Saugar. | Expert                                 |
| 3. Shri V D. Sharma, Jaipur.  | Educationist<br>(Chancellor's nominee) |
| 4. Shri K K. Mahrishi,<br>Udaipur.  | Educationist<br>( Govt. nominee )      |
| 5. Shri L.L. Joshi, Jaipur.   | Member Syndicate<br>( Govt. nominee )  |

Out of 8 candidates called for interview the following 5 candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :

1. Shri Inder Pal. Jaipur.
2. (Miss) Krishna Gaur, Jaipur.
3. Shri Pratap Narain Srivastava, Jaipur.
4. Shri Pradeep Kumar Mohanty, New Delhi.
5. Shri Subhash Ram Rao Vaidya, Aurangabad.

The Committee recommends the appointment of

1. Shri Pratap Narain Srivastava

## Reserve

1. Shri Subhash Ram Rao Vaidya

Sd/-( H. S. Asthana )  
Sd/-( K. K. Mahrishi )

Sd -Iqbal Narain  
Sd/-( V. D. Sharma )  
Sd/-( L. L. Joshi )

## APPENDIX—XXXIII

( Ref. Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Lecturer in Statistics held on 28th March, 1980 at 12.00 Noon in the V. C. Sectt., New Building, University, of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof Iqbal Narain<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Dr. J Roy,<br>Research Professor<br>Indian Statistical Institute,<br>Calcutta. | Expert                                   |
| 3. Dr. P. K. Bose,<br>Professor of Statistics,<br>Calcutta University, Calcutta.  | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. B.L. Saraf, Jaipur.  | Dean Faculty of<br>Science.              |
| 5. Prof. B D. Tikkiwal, Jaipur.   | Sr. Most Professor<br>of the Department  |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi, Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 7. Shri V.D. Sharma, Jaipur.  | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |
| 8. Shri K.K. Mahrishi, Udaipur.   | Government nominee                       |

*Note* :—Dr. S.K. Mitra, New Delhi (3rd Expert) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 22 candidates called for interview, the following 13 candidates appeared before the selection committee :

1. (Miss) Amita Sharma, Jaipur.
2. Shri Arun Chand Mehta, Jaipur
3. Shri Daya Krishan Nagar, Jaipur.
4. Shri Ganeshan Balchandran, Bikaner.
5. Shri Covind Sahai Gupta, Rajgarh.
6. (Miss) Kiran Kapoor, Jaipur.
7. Shri Kanti Lal Jain, Jaipur.
8. (Miss) Lata Pathak, Jaipur.
9. (Mrs.) Neerja Srivastava, Jaipur.

10. Dr. N K. Bhargava, Jaipur.
11. Shri Pradeep Kumar Badi, Jaipur.
12. Shri Surendra Kumar Johri, Nagpur.
13. Dr. Subodh Kumar, Jaipur.

The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of the following in order of merit against the substantive posts :

Dr. N.K. Bhargava.

The Selection Committee recommends that the following person(s) in order of merit be kept in reserve for appointment against substantive vacancies which may occur during the course of 6 months from the date of approval of recommendations by the Syndicate :

Shri Kanti Lal Jain

The Selection Committee also recommends the following persons in order of merit for appointment only against the adhoc/ temporary vacancies which may occur during the course of one year from the date of approval of the recommendations by the Syndicate :—

1. Dr. Subodh Kumar Saxena
2. Dr. Surendra Kumar Johri
3. Km. Amrita Sharma
4. Km. Kiran Kapoor
5. Shri Daya Krishna Nagar

Sd/- ( Dr. J. Rao )

Sd/- ( B. L. Saraf )

Sd/- ( L. L. Joshi )

Sd/- ( V. D. Sharma )

Sd/- ( Iqbal Narain )

Sd/- ( Dr. P. K. Bose )

Sd/- ( B. D. Tikkiwal )

Sd/- ( K. K. Mahrishi )



## APPENDIX—XXXIV

( Ref. Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Reader in Business Management held on 11th April, 1980 at 11 30 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor.  | Chairman   |
| 2. Prof. Habibur Rahman,<br>Dean Faculty of Commerce<br>and Business Administration,<br>Kashmir University, Srinagar. | Expert,  |
| 3. Prof. K.V. Shivaya,<br>Dean Faculty of Commerce<br>and Business Administration,<br>Andhra University, Waltair.     | Expert   |
| 4. Prof. O S Gupta<br>Head Department of<br>Business Management,<br>South Gujarat University,<br>Surat.               | Expert   |
| 5. Prof. R N. Singh,<br>Prof. of Management.<br>Jaipur,   | Prof. of Management<br>and Dean Faculty of<br>Business Management. |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate)                           |
| 7. Shri V.D. Sharma, Jaipur.  | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)                             |

*Note* :—Shri K K. Mahrishi, Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting

Out of 9 candidates called for interview, the following 6 candidates appeared before the selection committee :

1. Dr. A B L. Mathur. Jaipur.
2. Dr. A K. Singh, Jaipur.
3. Dr. B M. Agrawal, Jaipur.
4. Shri C R. Kothari. Jaipur.
5. Dr. G.D. Sharma, Jaipur.
6. Shri R.S. Pareek, Jaipur.

The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of the following as Reader in Business Management :

Dr. A.K. Singh

The Selection Committee recommends that the following be kept in reserve :

No one was found qualified to be kept in reserve.

		Sd/-
		( Iqbal Narsain )
Sd/-	Sd/-	Sd/-
( Habibur Rahman )	( K. V. Shivaya )	( O. S. Gupta )
Sd/-	Sd/-	Sd/-
( R. N. Singh )	( L. L. Joshi )	( V. D. Sharma )

## APPENDIX—XXXV

(Ref. Res. No 48 of the minutes of meeting of Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Lecturer in Business Management held on 11th April, 1980, at 4.30 P.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Sectt., University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain   | Chairman                               |
| Vice-Chancellor   |  |
| 2. Prof. Habibur Rehman,  | Expert                                 |
| Dean, Faculty of Commerce<br>& Business Admn.,<br>Kashmir University,<br>Srinagar.        |  |
| 3. Prof. K.V. Shiyava,  | Expert                                 |
| Dean, Faculty of Commerce<br>& Business Administration,<br>Andhra University,<br>Waltair. |  |
| 4. Prof. O.S. Gupta,  | Expert                                 |
| Head,<br>Deptt of Business Management,<br>South Gujrat University,<br>Surat.              |  |
| 5. Prof. R N. Singh.  | Prof. of Management                    |
| Prof of Management,<br>Jaipur.  | & Dean, Faculty of<br>Bus. Management. |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi,   | Government nominee                     |
| Jaipur.   | (Member Syndicate)                     |
| 7. Shri V.D. Sharma,  | Chancellor's nominee                   |
| Jaipur.   | (Educationist)                         |

Note :—Shri K K. Mahrishi, Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 12 candidates called for interview, the following 5 candidates appeared before the selection committee :

1. Shri Abu Talib, Jaipur
2. Shri Azhar Kazmi, Ajmer
3. Dr. (Miss) Anjula Rajani Mathur, Jaipur
4. Shri N.P. Gupta, Jaipur
5. Mrs. Shashi Verma, Simla

The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of the following in order of merit against the substantive post :

Dr. (Miss) Anjila Rajani

The Selection Committee recommends that the following persons in order of merit be kept in reserve for appointment against the substantive vacancies which may occur during the course of 6 months from the date of approval of recommendations by the Syndicate.

1. Mrs. Shashi Verma

The Selection Committee also recommends the following persons in order of merit for appointment only against the adhoc/ temporary vacancies which may occur during the course of one year from the date of approval of the recommendations by the Syndicate.

1. Sri N.P. Gupta.

Sd/-  
(Habibur Rehman)  
Sd/-  
(R.N. Singh)

Sd/-  
(K.V. Shiraya)  
Sd/-  
(L L. Joshi)

Sd/-  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Sd/-  
(O.S. Gupta)  
Sd/-  
(V.D. Sharma)

## APPENDIX—XXXVI

(Ref. Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 2.5.80)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the selection of Reader in Indian Philosophy (For Special Assistance Programme in Philosophy) held on 13th April, 1980 at 3.30 p.m. in the Vice Chancellor's Chamber, New Building, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Prof. S.S. Barlingay,<br>Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>University of Poona,<br>Poona.       | Expert                                   |
| 3. Prof. R.K. Tripathi,<br>Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>Banaras Hindu University,<br>Varanasi | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. R C. Gandhi,<br>Deptt. of Philosophy,<br>Central University,<br>Hyderabad.       | Expert                                   |
| 5. Dr. Daya Krishna,<br>Professor of Philosophy,<br>Jaipur.                               | Sr. Most Professor of<br>the Department. |
| 6. Dr. R.C. Dwivedi,<br>Professor of Sanskrit,<br>Jaipur.                                 | Dean, Faculty of Arts                    |
| 7. Shri L L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 8. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.   | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |

Note :—Shri K K Mahrishi, Udaipur, Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 3 candidates called for interview for the post of Reader in Indian Philosophy, the following 2 candidates appeared before the selection committee :

1. Dr. K.L. Sharma, Jaipur.
2. Dr. Satyapal Verma, Kurukshetra

The Committee recommends that the post be re-advertised as no one was found suitable for the job.

<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>
(S.S. Barlingay)	(R.K. Tripathi)	(Iqbal Narain)	<i>Sd -</i>
<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>	(R.C. Gandhi)
(Daya Krishna)	(R.C. Dwivedi)	(L.L. Joshi)	<i>Sd/-</i>
			(V.D. Sharma)

## APPENDIX—XXXVII

( Ref. Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3 May, 80)

Minutes of the meeting of the selection committee for the selection of Research Associates in 1—Indian Philosophy, 2—Logic and Philosophy of Science and 3—Philosophy of Law/Social Philosophy/Political Philosophy/Moral Philosophy under Special Assistance Programme, held on 13th April, 1980 at 11.30 A.M. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, New Building, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur

The following were present :

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Prof. S.S. Barlingay,<br>Department of Philosophy<br>University of Poona,<br>Poona.         | Expert                                   |
| 3. Prof. R K. Tripathi,<br>Department of Philosophy,<br>Banaras Hindu University,<br>Varanasi. | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. R.C. Gandhi,<br>Department of Philosophy,<br>Central University,<br>Hyderabad.        | Expert                                   |
| 5. Dr. Daya Krishna,<br>Prof. of Philosophy,<br>Jaipur.  | Sr. most Professor of<br>the Department  |
| 6. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.   | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 7. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.  | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |

*Note* :—Dr R C. Dwivedi, Dean, Faculty of Arts and Shri K K. Mahrishi Government nominee (Educationist), could not attend the meeting.

Out of the 11 candidates called for interview for the posts of Research Associates, the following four candidates appeared before the selection committee :

## APPENDIX—XXXVIII

(Ref. Res. No. 48 of the minutes of meeting of Syndicate dated 2/3-5 80)

Minutes of the meeting of the selection committee for the selection of lecturer in Russian Language, held on 28th April, 1980 at 11 30 a.m. in the V.C's Sectt., University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman   |
| 2. Dr. M.P. Pande,<br>Prof. & Head of the Deptt.<br>of Russian, C.I.F.E.L.,<br>Hyderabad. | Expert   |
| 3. Prof C N. Chakrabarti,<br>Prof. & Head,<br>J.L.N. University,<br>New Delhi.            | Expert   |
| 4. Dr. J.P. Dimri,<br>Reader. Deptt. of Russian,<br>C.I.F.E.L., Hyderabad.                | Expert   |
| 5. Prof R C. Dwivedi,<br>Prof. of Sanskrit, Jaipur.                                       | Dean, Faculty of Arts                                  |
| 6. Shri L L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate)               |
| 7. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.   | Chancellor's nominee<br>(Educationist)                 |
| 8. Prof Kashi Prasad,<br>Prof. of English, Jaipur.  | Head of the Deptt. of<br>Modern European<br>Languages. |

*Note* :—Shri K. K. Mabrishi, Udaipur, Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 11 candidates called for interview, the following five candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :—

1. Dr. Gopal Nandan Prasad, New Delhi
2. Shri Mukund Laxman Joshi, Pune
3. Shri Subhash Chandra Dhamija, New Delhi
4. Shri Tapan Sarkar, Jaipur
5. Shri Vasant Kumar Singh, Varanasi.



The Selection Committee recommends the appointment of the following in order of merit against the substantive post :

Dr. Gopal Nandan Prasad

The selection committee recommends that the following persons in order of merit be kept in reserve for appointment against substantive vacancies which may occur during the course of 6 months from the date of approval of recommendations by the Syndicate :

Shri Subhash Chandra

<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>
(Prof. M.P. Pande)	(Prof. C.N. Chakrabarti)	(Iqbal Narain)
<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>	<i>Sd/-</i>
(V.D. Sharma)	(Dr. J.P. Dimri)	(R.C. Dwivedi)
	(L.L. Joshi)	<i>Sd/-</i>
		(Kashi Prasad)

## APPENDIX—XXXIX

(Ref Res. No. 48 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80)

Minutes of the meeting of the Selection Committee for the post of Reader in Music held on 28th April, 1980 at 4.00 p.m. in the University Maharani's College, Jaipur.

The following were present :

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Prof. S N. Roy,<br>Deptt. of Music,<br>Meerut University, Meerut.              | Expert                                   |
| 3. Prof. U S. Kochak,<br>Deptt. of Music,<br>Allahabad University,<br>Allahabad.  | Expert                                   |
| 4. Prof. R.C. Mehta,<br>Faculty of Music & Fine Arts,<br>M S. University, Baroda. | Expert                                   |
| 5. Shri L.L. Joshi,<br>Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 6. Shri V.D. Sharma,<br>Jaipur.   | Chancell r's nominee<br>(Educationist)   |

Note :—Shri K.K. Mehrishi, Udaipur, Government nominee (Educationist) could not attend the meeting.

Out of 5 candidates called for interview for the post of Reader in Music, the following three candidates appeared before the Selection Committee :

1. Dr. B.L. Sharma, Jaipur
2. Mrs. Shakuntala Mathur, Jaipur
3. Shri Shashi Mohan Bhatt, Jaipur.

The Committee recommends the appointment of Dr. B.L. Sharma, as Reader in Music.

The Committee further recommends the following to be kept in reserve :

Mrs. Shakuntala Mathur.

Sd/-		Sd/-
(Prof. S N. Roy)		(Iqbal Narain)
Sd/-		Sd/-
(Prof. U.S. Kochak)		(Prof. R.C. Mehta)
	Sd/-	Sd/-
	(V.D. Sharma)	(L.L. Joshi)

## APPENDIX-XL

(Ref. Res. No. 48 I) of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-1980).

Note of dissent of Dr. A. S. Kapoor on the recommendation of the Selection Committee for the post of Electron Microscopist in the University of Rajasthan.

I do not agree with the recommendation to appoint Dr. I. P. Jain to the post of Electron Microscopist in the University of Rajasthan. The reasons for my disagreement are as follows :

1. Dr. I. P. Jain does not satisfy the essential qualifications prescribed for the post.

Firstly, and Most Importantly, Dr. Jain does not possess specialization in either Electronics or Biophysics with the Master's degree in Physics, as required in the essential qualifications advertised for the post.

Secondly, the essential qualifications for the post further stipulate that the candidate must have adequate background knowledge of the working of an Electron Microscope. When the question was posed during discussion in the Selection Committee following interviews of the candidates whether Dr. Jain has the required competence to take up independent charge of the Electron Microscope with respect to its operation and maintenance, it was suggested by the two experts recommending his candidature that he can be sent for appropriate training for the purpose (one of them offered to train Dr. Jain in his laboratory). In response to another question these two experts also expressed the view that Dr. Jain may not be able to set right the faults and breakdowns in the microscope and that outside assistance will have to be sought if and when they occur. The question put to Dr. Jain by the third expert made it clear that he does not have any expertise for the operational maintenance of the microscope. During the course of discussions following the interviews of the candidates this expert categorically opined that Dr. Jain does not know how to open the microscope.

In the light of the above facts I can not reconcile myself to a recommendation which envisages that Dr. Jain should be appointed to such a senior position in the Readers' scale of pay *only to be sent immediately for training to enable him to acquire expertise in the job requirement for which he is being recommended for appointment and which he lacks at the time of the appointment.*

2. More than 4 years ago, Dr. I.P. Jain (alongwith Dr. Y.S. Shishodia) was deputed by the University for a period of one month to visit some of the Electron Microscopy Laboratories in the country. On their return they submitted a report on the training they had supposedly received during this flying visit.

This report was presented by Dr. Jain to the Selection Committee and is attached here as Annexure I. It claims (vide mark X on p 2) that they had acquired sufficient experties in the operation and maintenance of the Electron Microscope. Following this 'training'. Dr. Jain was given complete charge of the microscope for not less than  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years until he was relieved of it last year. The Electron Microscope is lodged in my department and, on the basis of personal knowledge, I apprised the Selection Committee of the fact that Dr. Jain would not even come to look up the microscope for months at stretch during this period. I also cannot ignore the fact that Dr. Jain failed to bring the microscope to a functional state during the long period of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  years he held its charge. The University eventually invited Dr. A.C. Shipstone (Head of the Electron Microscopy Unit in the Central Drug Research Institute at Lucknow) as a Visiting Professor for 3 months to help bring the microscope to its optimum functional level and to plan and set up a laboratory for the same. After examining the microscope following his arrival here, an extremely unhappy Dr. Shipstone remarked that the instrument has been mishandled. Dr. Shipstone who happens to be one of the experts on this Selection Committee, has apprised the Committee of this fact and has expressed the opinion that Dr. Jain had not corrected even such minor defects in the microscope as he should have been able to do as a physicist.

Having a direct and personal knowledge of the negative contribution of Dr. Jain as illustrated by the facts stated above I am sorry I can not agree to his appointment to the post of Electron Microscopist.

3. When Dr. Shipstone joined us on January, 3 this year for a period of three months to set up the Electron Microscopy Laboratory, we availed of this opportunity to arrange with him a 6-8 week contact programme for 10-12 permanent teachers of the Science Faculty (vide Annexure 2 to this note) *with a view to get them introduced to the fundamentals of Electron Microscopy.* Dr. Jain wanted to take this training but could not do so initially *as he is still a temporary lecturer.* Professor Loknathan, however, recommended his application and he was eventually permitted to join the programme as a special case. Dr. Jain himself told this fact to the members of the Selection Committee and so did I. The two points I am trying to drive home are :

- (a) What was the need for Dr. Jain to join this *training programme in elementary principles of Electron Microscopy* after he had already achieved "sufficient expertise in the operation and maintenance of Electron Microscope" through his earlier one month training as claimed by him in his report presented to the Committee (vide mark X on p. 2 of Annexure 1 to this note) ?

- (b) A person who less than 6 weeks ago was striving to participate in this training programme in elementary principles of Electron Microscopy, *a programme intended for novices*, is being recommended for the post of Electron Microscopist to assume independent charge of the Electron Microscopy Laboratory.

I regret to say that I can not reconcile myself to such an extraordinary situation.

4. During the course of his interview Dr. Jain presented to the Committee a document purporting to be the report of a training programme undertaken by him for "operating and maintaining electron microscope and organization of related research studies in various fields". Since this report has been introduced by Dr. Jain as evidence before the Selection Committee of his suitability for the post in question, I consider it my duty to go on record to state that *it is a highly misleading document*. The Committee's attention has been drawn to this fact through a series of questions that I put to Dr. Jain and his answers to them, as reproduced below in their essence :

- (a) Dr. Jain was asked what he meant by 'participation' in the context of the statement made in his report (marked Y on p. 2 Annexure I to his note) to the effect that he participated in the routine maintenance involving cleaning of various parts of microscope and removing their contamination.

Dr. Jain replied that *he observed* these procedures in the laboratory he was visiting.

- (b) Dr. Jain was asked that since he has the competence to locate and rectify *any fault* in a high voltage power supply as stated in his report (marked Z on p. 3 of Annexure I to this note), how was it that he did not raise the power supply of the microscope above the 50 KV level during the 3½ years he held charge of the microscope ?

Dr. Jain replied that he himself did not have the above competence but it was his colleague, Dr. Y.S. Shishodia, who possessed the expertise for high voltage power supplies.

- (c) Dr. Jain was asked if he had any competence in the preparation of biological samples and their study with the Election Microscope and he replied in the negative.

In this context, the statement in his report (marked XYZ on p. 3 of Annexure I to this note) that "*A large number of biological specimens were observed by us for*

*Dr. Dastoor's work*" is highly misleading and the Committee's attention was drawn to this fact.

I deduce from the above questions and answers that Dr. Jain has no competence whatsoever in high voltage power supply system and in the preparation or study of biological samples nor does he have any first hand experience of cleaning the various components of the microscope and removing their contamination which is so essential for its operational maintenance.

5. Only one person from the Physics department and none from the Chemistry department opted for participation in the training programme in the fundamentals of Electron Microscopy organized by Dr. A.C Shipstone. On the other hand, a large number of teachers from Botany and Zoology departments wished to participate in it and all of them could not be accommodated. I drew the attention of the members of the Selection Committee to the fact that the Electron Microscope will find its maximum users in the Botany and Zoology departments (perhaps also in the SMS Medical College) and pointed out that it would not be in the fitness of things to recommend a person for the post of Electron Microscopist who has *no idea whatsoever* of the procedures involved in the preparation of biological samples for Electron Microscopy. The two experts recommending Dr. Jain's candidature have argued that competence in the preparation of biological samples has been advertized as a desirable and not an essential qualification. Their opinion is perhaps valid in the technical sense. However, I strongly feel that the Committee should have kept in mind our major job requirement (i. e., competence in preparation of biological samples) while making its recommendation for appointment to the post. In my opinion, Dr. S.C. Sharma is the candidate most suited for the post and should have been recommended for appointment. He has a class career throughout, has adequate experience of operational maintenance of an Electron Microscope, has maximum published work to his credit among the candidates appearing for the interview and he fulfils the essential as well as desirable qualifications advertized for the post. Alternatively, I agree with the suggestion made by the Vice-Chancellor at one stage during the course of discussion in the Selection Committee (which did not find favour by the two experts recommending Dr. Jain's candidature) that *the post may be readvertized*.

In the final analysis *Dr. Jain does not fulfil the essential qualifications advertized for the post and, therefore, can not be appointed*. He does not have the competence in any of its uses. During his 3 months' stay Dr. A.C Shipstone has been able to bring the microscope to its near optimum functional level with whatever was available here and without any new or additional accessories and without any outside expertise. Surely Dr. Jain

## ANNEXURE—1

A report on the training undertaken by Dr. Y. S. Shishodia and Dr. I. P. Jain for "operating and maintaining electron microscope and organization of related research studies in various field".

The University of Rajasthan has been very fortunate in obtaining a gift of Hitachi HU-10E electron microscope from the Ford Foundation in 1971. The equipment has been installed in the Zoology Department and has never been put into operation apparently wing to lack of technical personnel to handle it. In view of the fact that such a sophisticated instrument should not remain idle but put to an optimum use we were deputed by Dr. B.L. Saraf, Senior Professor in Physics and Dean University Studies, in Science, on behalf of the University to undergo training in operation and maintenance of electron microscope. Prof. B.M. Udgaonkar, member U.G.C. offered to train a few persons at Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (T.I.F.R.) and consequently Prof. Saraf arranged for our training with Dr. B.K. Basu's electron microscope laboratory.

The purpose of the training was manifold. The foremost was the operation and maintenance of the machine. It requires stocking of various spare parts which are prone to wear out or break down (like filament), locating and repairing the leaks in vacuum system and location of the faults in the electrical system and their repair. One must also be in a position to try out alternatives if the original spares are not immediately available.

The preparation of sample is equally important. In this transmission type machine the sample thickness for biological specimen as well as physical, metallurgical specimens must be less than  $500 \text{ \AA}$  ( $5 \times 10^{-6} \text{ cm}$ ) for good resolution, a good contrast in the photograph. The techniques for preparing these samples were to be looked into with a view of including these facilities in the electron microscope laboratory. Besides these two main considerations, during discussion with various actual users an insight into various diverse investigation which could be made using such a sophisticated machine was to be obtained.

We thought it proper to have a look at the machine and go through operating and instruction manual of this model. The aim was to become familiar with various controls, of the machine as well as to look at the installation like the mains supply, the water supply arrangement, the air conditioning humidity and dust free room. We were told that the airconditioning is not working, other installations are satisfactory.

The manufacturer recommends that the machine must always remain under vacuum even when not in use, but it appears that the present machine is not under vacuum. The humidity along

with non-usage over a period of years may lead to contamination and rusting of some parts. This information was needed so that from discussions with the maintenance people the likely degree of damage to the machine may be estimated and how one should proceed at correcting them.

It was with this motivation the state of the machine and the handicaps that we started our training in Bombay. But thanks to the academic atmosphere prevalent in the institute where scientists have freedom to fiddle around with machines, the co-operation extended by Dr. Basu's group, Prof. Saraf's large number of friends who were very willing to help in any situation as well as modest experience in installing and operating high vacuum systems in our department and design and fabrication of sophisticated electronic instrumentation both for research and student laboratories that we have been able to obtain sufficient expertise in the operation and maintenance of electron microscope. We are confident of successfully operating the machine. } X

A successful operation of electron microscope, that is recording the picture of interest with optimum resolution, with high contrast, essentially requires three stages, each of them in turn consists of several intermediate steps. They are :

1. A properly aligned, evacuated microscope;
2. A good sample;
3. Recording and developing of photograph.

An electron microscope essentially consists of an electron source, condenser lenses, objective lenses, aperture and diffraction lenses. The electrons which emerge from the filament are accelerated and focussed by the magnetic lenses and cast shadows of the object on fluorescent screen. It travels a distance of about 1 meter passing through several apertures which may be as small as 100  $\mu$  (10<sup>-2</sup> cm). Now all these apertures have to be aligned very precisely for the electrons to pass without any image defects on to the screen. The alignment consists of very fine movements of the various lenses, also movement of the lenses disturbs the alignment of others. Thus in a very careful and systematic way one has to approach the alignment problem.

The electron microscope at the T. I. F. R. consisted of manoeuvring five lenses for achieving the alignment. The tools of moving the lenses are usually supplied by the manufacturer. The routine maintenance of machine was done once a week, but for our sake we use to align the machine 2-4 times a week. On many occasions the alignment was disturbed intentionally and we tried to set it right, and after a few initial failures we could align it every time

The routine maintenance involved cleaning of apertures, anodecap, electron gun assembly, removal of their } Y



contamination, greasing of various vacuum parts etc. We participated in this work also.

The machine operates at a pressure of  $10^{-5}$  Torr, and the usual combination of a rotary pump and diffusion pump is used. One has to observe the usual precautions in operating this system and since we are conversant with installing and operating such a system not much was to be learnt in this direction.

The stability of the electronic system is an extremely important matter for a successful operation of the machine. The unit used a variable high voltage supply going up to 100 kilo volts and a large number of low voltage power supplies. The stability needed is better than 0.01%. This is an extremely stringent requirement.

We have experience of constructing and operating }  
several high voltage power supplies and thus are in a posi- } Z  
tion to locate and rectify any fault if and when it occurs }

A serious difficulty in operating the machine at Jaipur will be the mains fluctuation. The machine will work satisfactorily for a mains variation of 10%. However, with the type of power available and its frequent failures it would be very much suitable if we could have our own generator for the machine. In the event of a power failure a set of steps have to be performed very rapidly if the damage to the machine is to be avoided. The filament burns off more frequently, the chance of contamination increases considerably in the case of frequent power failures.

### *Sample Preparation :*

The requirements for the samples are equally stringent. The methods of preparation differ considerably depending on the material under study. Some of the broad categories are :

#### *(1) Biological Sample :*

The samples have to be of thickness less than  $500 \text{ \AA}$ . An ultramicrotome is used for cutting these thin sections. The material under study is first embedded in a suitable organic material most often it is methyl methacrylate. Various chemicals are available for electron staining. The section cutting is an art, we had occasion to see the complete process at Sir J. J. Hospital in Dr. Dastoor's laboratory.

On the microscope screen the structure of the specimen is clearly visible. If the section is thick it absorbs a larger fraction of the incident beam which leads to heating and the pattern starts moving and photography becomes impossible. A large number of biological specimens were observed by us for Dr. Dastoor's work. } XYZ

### *Metallurgical Samples ;*

The interest is in the study of the surface structure, dislocations, fractures of the specimen. A thin sample of thickness 500 Å cannot be obtained, and therefore different technique is used. In this replication process a thin cellulose acetate tape is pressed on to the surface. Thus transferring the pattern on to the tape. This is then coated with a thin film of carbon by evaporating carbon in a vacuum evaporation unit. The tape is then dissolved in an organic solvent and the carbon film is studied and thus information about the surface structure of metallurgical specimen can be obtained.

### *Thin Films ;*

The structural study of thin films, their growth, crystal orientation, grain size are of tremendous interest in fabricating photocells, thin film devices, integrated circuits etc. Thin films are usually prepared on a glass substrate. The film is then dipped in a suitable etchant to remove it from the substrate. This is then placed on the grid and studied. We deposited thin films of carbon and studied their structure.

### *Particle size and mineral studies :*

For these studies a thin transparent film is required to support the particles or mineral specimens on the grid. The film is usually made from an organic material known commercially as formvar. The detailed process of preparing these films was studied and several such films were made. Various particles of sand, chalk powder were placed on them and their particle size, size distribution and morphology was studied.

### *Recording and Developing of Photographs :*

Two techniques are generally used for recording the photographs. Either a 35 mm black and white film can be used in the camera fitted to the instrument or photographic plate can be used for recording. The T. I. F. R. Machine has provisions for both but most of the uses preferred photographic plate method. After a stable pattern is obtained on the fluorescent screen the shutter exposure time is adjusted and photograph taken. Usual photographic developing process is used. The films are of high contrast type manufactured among others by kodak, ORWO, and Fuji. The complete kit consisting of film, developer, fixer has been to be obtained from same manufacturer.

The erratic voltage fluctuations and frequent power failure is one of the important factors contributing to the malfunctioning of various electrical and electronic instruments. This problem is fairly serious in Jaipur. The electron microscope will perform satisfactorily for voltage fluctuations within 10% of the rated

value. If the fluctuations are over a wider range, the quality of photographs as well as various machine adjustments can be severely effected. In the event of power failure a number of operations have to be performed rapidly to avoid contamination of column.

A possible solution to this problem is to use one's own generator. The physics department a few years ago purchased a generator for laboratory use when the former problem was very acute. It is not being used nowadays and it can be used with the electron microscope.

True-Copy

*Sd/-*  
( A. S. Kapoor )

*Sd/-* ( Y. S. Shishodia )  
*Sd/-* ( I. P. Jain )

## ANNEXURE—2

## Notice

Dr. A.C. Shipstone, Head of the Unit of Electron Microscopy at the Central Drug Research Institute, has joined us as a Visiting Professor for a period of three months on the invitation of the University of Rajasthan on a specific assignment to set up our Electron Microscopy Laboratory. It has been suggested to us that some of the younger teachers from various departments in the Faculty of Science may avail of this opportunity to get themselves introduced to the fundamentals of Electron Microscopy through a contact programme with Dr. Shipstone during his stay at Jaipur. Accordingly, it has been decided to invite each of the departments of Botany, Chemistry, Physics and Zoology to depute 3 of its relatively younger faculty members for the programme. An important qualifying condition is that the deputed teachers should be in Permanent service of the University.

An integral part of the contact programme, apart from working with the microscope, will be an hour's lecture group discussion every day for the initial one month period. Gradual sieving out of participants with lesser interest or aptitude will be made by Dr. Shipstone over a period of time and those showing relatively greater aptitude will be picked up for more intensive training. In the final phase, perhaps a couple of them may be selected for further grooming here or in Dr. Shipstone's own laboratory at Lucknow for a period of 2 to 3 months. It should thus be obvious that each one who participates in the programme will gain an insight into the working of an Electron Microscope to a greater or lesser extent.

It may kindly be noted that the departments concerned will have to relieve the intending participants from their teaching responsibilities totally, or *at least* partially from 9.00 a.m. to 1.00 p.m. It is requested that the names of such participants may be sent through the respective Heads of the Departments so as to reach the undersigned latest by Friday, January 12, 1980.

January 8, 1980.

Sd/-( A. S. Kapoor )

## APPENDIX—XLI

(Ref. Res. No. 48-I of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2nd/3rd May, 1980)

(Copy of letter No. D. 12/Phy./80/27 dated 26th April, 1980 received from Dr. B. Saraf addressed to the Vice-Chancellor)

Dear Prof. Iqbal Narain,

I am enclosing a letter (*Vide Annexure—I*) concerning the Syndicate meeting to be held on May 2, 1980. I have every hope that it may be useful for discussion on the relevant subject.

I am taking the liberty of enclosing a few extra copies which if you think proper, you may give it to the members of the Syndicate for their reference.

With kind regards,

Yours truly,

Sd/-

B. Saraf

Encl : As above.

## ANNEXURE—A

Prof. Iqbal Narain, *Vice-Chancellor*,  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR.

Dear Prof. Iqbal Narain,

The recommendations of the Selection Committee for the appointment of Electron Microscopist are likely to be presented before the Syndicate on May 10, 1980. As you know I am leaving India on April 28th and hence I will not be present in the forthcoming meeting of the Syndicate.

Prof. Kapoor and Mr. A.C. Shipston had not agreed with the recommendations of the Selection Committee. Further Prof. Kapoor was permitted to submit his note of dissent some time later. I do not know the contents of his note but in view of his and Mr. Shipston's (one of the expert) disagreement, it is very likely that some discussion may take place in the Syndicate while approving the recommendation.

Since I was a member of the Selection Committee and also as a member of the Syndicate I consider it my duty to bring to light some of the facts which might be useful for the members of the Syndicate for their consideration and hence I am submitting this note with the hope that you may present my view point before the Syndicate :

1. The Electron Microscope was given to the Department of Zoology of our University in 1971 by Ford Foundation for the use and benefit of the whole state of Rajasthan.
2. Since the machine was idle Prof. Ramaswamy asked for its transfer to Bombay through ICMR in 1975. The then Vice-Chancellor Prof. G C. Pande decided to bet the machine in operation as a general facility for the concerned users in the State of Rajasthan rather than surrender it to ICMR.
3. A committee under the chairmanship of Prof. S. Loknathan was constituted and Dr. I.P. Jain was appointed as a temporary lecturer in the Department of Physics with exclusive responsibility of putting the Electron Microscope (EM) in operation and to make it available to the prospective users. Dr. Y.S. Shishodia Lecturer in Physics was also associated with this.
4. They were deputed to Bombay to get acquainted with the operation and maintenance of EM in Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Bombay. They succeeded in putting the machine into operation in a months time

without external help. The Machine could be operated at 25 KV. There were technical difficulties because of long duration of in operation and poor up, keep and non-availability of the spare parts.

5. The EM Committee decided to make the machine available to interested persons even at this voltage which is satisfactory for most of the biological studies. Accordingly a circular was sent by Prof. Loknathan to almost all institutions in the State of Rajasthan.
6. The material to be studied by the EM requires processing and different branches of Science requires different kind of processing. For biological use an auxiliary machine called Ultramicrotome is a must. The Department of Zoology had this machine but it was not put to any use.
7. EM Committee advised Dr. Jain to procure all processing material necessary for biological studies. According to the necessary material except the Ultramicrotome was imported. A few samples from other biological laboratories in Bombay and Delhi were borrowed and photographed for testing the performance of the machine.
8. Mr. Shipston was invited by Prof. Loknathan to visit Jaipur, examine the machine and help the prospective users in processing the samples. He delivered a few lectures and expressed his satisfaction about the operative conditions of the machine, but the Committee could not gather momentum of the users. Under the circumstances the machine has not been used by any research worker, even until this date.
9. Last year the University again transferred the administrative jurisdiction of the EM to the Department of Zoology. Mr. Shipston visited Jaipur. Prof. Kapoor asked me to report the condition of the machine to Mr. Shipston. Consequently I went to the EM Laboratory and explained to Mr. Shipston that the machine is operating at 50,000 Volts but if we could spend a little more time we could make it operable at 75,000 Volts but at 1,00,000 Volts there are serious difficulties. I was surprised and shocked to hear Prof. Kapoor's statement in my presence that the machine has never worked, but I thought that getting into any argument with him will be no avail.
10. Mr. Shipston is a Scientist-C (Grade Rs. 1100-1600) in the CDRI Lucknow drawing basic salary of Rs. 1450/- He has been invited by the University as visiting professors on a salary of Rs. 3,000/- p.m.

11. The Selection Committee, and in particular, the Experts had given realistic consideration to the technical needs of the University to make the EM operative and make it available to the users. Their recommendations are based on purely academic and technical consideration. If a biased view is to be looked into, it may be found only in the note of dissent.

The long history of almost ten years in allowing this machine to remain idle with very poor up keep, its obsolescence and regeneration of some of its components should be a matter of concern for all of us. In all pliancy I will submit that the recommendations of the Selection Committee be approved so that this sophisticated machine could be of use to various institutions in the State of Rajasthan.

April 26, 1980.

Sd/-  
B. Saraf



Copy of letter No. ISM-/Phy. 71 da'ed 22nd March 1980  
received from Prof. S Loknathan.

To whom it may concern

Dr. I. P. Jain had an excellent academic career and had been a Gold medalist in M.Sc. before stating his Ph D. research on thin films under my guidance. He had to set up the thin film unit from the start and he then successfully completed his Ph.D. research in 1976. In the course of this work he had acquired experience in vacuum techniques, vacuum furnaces and material preparation.

In late 1975, Dr. Jain was given a temporary lecturer's post in Physics, with the assignment of getting the Hitachi transmission electron microscope into working condition after undergoing about a month's training at T.I.F.R.

He alongwith Dr. Y. S. Shishodia, succeeded in doing this and the unit was operating at 50 KV as against a capacity of 100 KV, there were technical problems getting into operation at full capacity.

Dr. Jain had also learnt about techniques of sample preparation and in fact, used the microscope for examining some thin films and mineral samples.

Dr. Jain has also learnt about biological sample preparation at TIFR and recently, in Dr. Shipstone's programme,

Dr. Jain has developed a wide range of technical interests and is, in my opinion, a highly competent experimentalist.

I wish him all success in his career.

Sd/- ( S. Loknathan )

## APPENDIX—XLII

## Note of Dissent

( Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 48 ( I ) dated 2/3 May, 1980 )

Dr. H. C Bhartiya,  
Member of Syndicate.

1. Selection of Electron Microscopist :

I totally disagree with the recommendations of the selection committee which met on the 23rd March, 1980 to select a qualified person for the post of electron microscopist. The selection committee has, by majority vote, recommended Dr. I. P. Jain, a temporary Lecturer in Physics, for permanent appointment on the post of Electron Microscopist in the pay scale of a Reader. I disagree with the recommendations for the following reasons :

- (a) The *essential* qualifications advertised by the University for the post of Electron Microscopist stipulate that a candidate holding Master's degree in physics must have his specialization either in Electronics or in Bio-Physics. They further stipulate that he must have adequate background knowledge of the working of an Electron Microscope. The specialization of Dr. I P. Jain, who holds a Master's degree in Physics, is neither Electronics nor Bio-Physics. Further, he has no training or background knowledge in Electron Microscopy. Dr. Jain is thus not eligible for appointment to the post of Electron Microscopist *as he does not fulfil the essential qualifications advertized for the post.*
- (b) Proper procedures have not been followed in prescribing the qualifications for the post. Besides, I have serious reservations about the composition of the Selection Committee which interviewed the candidates.
- (c) The facts presented in the note of dissent given by Professor A S Kapoor, on the recommendation of the Selection Committee to appoint Dr. I P. Jain to the post of Electron Microscopist have already established that Dr Jain does not possess any competence whatsoever for the operational maintenance of the Electron Microscope.

Sd/-( H. C. Bhartiya )

## APPENDIX—XLIII

## Note of Dissent

( *Ref. Syndicate Res. No, 48 ( II) dated 2/3 May, 1980* )

( Selections of Readers in Geography held on 25-3-1980 )

I register my strong resentment against such negative approach as has been adopted in the selection of readers in Geography inspite of the fact that such highly qualified persons like Dr. H. S Sharma ( U. G. C. career awardee ) and Dr. R. B. Singh appeared for the interview. The observation of the Selection Committee that no one was found upto the mark, casts reflection upon the competence of the selection committee itself. The whole exercise seems to be a part of an unfair plan on the part of some powerful persons who matter much in this affair.

Sd/- ( H. C. Bhartiya )  
Member Syndicate

## APPENDIX—XLIV

## Note of Dissent

*Ref. Syndicate Res. No 48 ( III ) dated the 2/3rd May, 1980*

Selections in Sanskrit ( 27-2-1980 )

Dr. H. C. Bhartiya,  
Member Syndicate.

I do not agree with the recommendations made by the Selection Committee for appointment of Lecturers in Sanskrit, for the following reasons :

1. I find that there are as many as 4 Ph.D. holders who have found place in the reserve and adhoc/temporary categories. They have found this place since they possess certain level of competence. I, therefore, maintain that the non Ph.D. should not have been included in the list of those who have been recommended for permanent appointment.
2. The recommendation for appointment of Shri Basant Jaitly does not seem to be fair as not only that he does not possess the Ph.D. degree, but his academic career is also quite poor. Besides this, it is very unwise and unethical on the part of the University to appoint a person who was directly involved in the displacement of one of the most brilliant temporary teachers namely Dr. (Miss) Santosh Gothwal (who ultimately met a tragic end). This fact, which figures in the Jagat Narain Commission Report, should not have been overlooked.

Sd/-( H. C. Bhartiya )

## APPENDIX—XLV

## Note of Dissent

( Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 48 ( IV ) dated 2/3rd May, 1980 )

**Selection of Lecturers in Business Management ( 11-4-80 )**

The recommendation of the Selection Committee both for the permanent appointment and the reserve list, does not appear to be sound. In view of her past records and performances the selection of Dr (Miss) Anjila Rajani may not meet the requirement of the Business Management Institute. The placement of Mrs Shashi Varma (hailing from Simla) in the reserve list, seems to be a part of a long term planning which aims at inducting both Mrs. Varma and her husband Mr. Varma from Simla into the Institute of Business Management in permanent capacity. This kind of approach which seeks to delay the appointments of competent and desirable persons at the earliest will damage the academic interest of the Institute

Sd/-( H. C. Bhartiya )  
( Member Syndicate )

## APPENDIX—XLVI 'A'

( Ref. Res. No. 49 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1974 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Reader in Chemistry held on 15th February, 1980 at 1 p.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat :

## Present

- |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                            |
| 2. Prof. B. L. Saraf<br>Professor of Physics,<br>Jaipur.  | Dean, Faculty of<br>Science.        |
| 3. Shri L. L. Joshi, Jaipur.  | Govt. nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |
| 4. Prof. A. K. Dey,<br>Professor of Inorganic<br>Chemistry, Allahabad<br>University, Allahabad. | Expert                              |
| 5. Prof. S. R. Patel,<br>Professor of Organic<br>Chemistry, Sardar Patel<br>University.         | Expert                              |

N. B. :—Professor R.C. Mehrotra ( Sr. Most Professor ) could not attend the meeting.

Prof. S.P. Mushran, Professor of Physical Chemistry, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, third expert also could not attend the meeting.

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the lecturers in the Department of Chemistry, the following six lecturers were called to appear before the committee :

1. Dr. N. K. Kulshretha (Physical)
2. Shri P. N. Verma (Organic)
3. Dr. A. P. Bhargava (Physical)
4. Dr. R. D. Goyal (Physical)
5. Dr. D. D. Bhatnagar (Inorganic)
6. Dr. N. K. Kotia (Physical)

As the third expert of Physical branch could not attend the meeting, the four lecturers at serial nos. 1, 3, 4 and 6 could not be assessed.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc. submitted by the remaining two persons at sl, nos. 2 and 5 and on interview the Committee recommended as follows :

1. Sri P.N. Varma, was not qualified for ex-cadre Personal Promotion.
2. Dr. D.D. Bhatnagar was found qualified for ex-cadre Promotion.

Sd/-  
( Prof. A. K. Dey )  
Fo. No. 2 only  
Sd/-( Prof. B. L. Saraf )

Sd/-( Iqbal Narain )  
Sd/-  
( Prof. S. R. Patel )  
For No. 1 only.  
Sd/-( L.L. Joshi )

## APPENDIX—XLVI 'B'

( Ref. Res. No. 49 of the minutes of the Meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th, & 0th April, 1977 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Reader in Chemistry held on 19th March, 1980 at 8.00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Sectt., University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1. Prof. Iqbal Narain,<br>Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman                    |
| 2. Dr. S.P. Mushran,<br>Prof. of Physical Chemistry,<br>University of Allahabad.<br>Allahabad. | Expert                      |
| 3. Prof. B L Saraf,<br>Prof. of Physics, Jaipur.   | Dean Faculty of<br>Science, |

*Note* :—Prof. R. C. Mehrotra, Sr. Most Prof. of the Deptt. and Shri L. L. Joshi, Jaipur. (Government nominee) (Member Syndicate) could not attend the meeting.

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the Lecturers in Chemistry, the following four lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :

1. Dr. N. K. Kulshrestha, Jaipur.
2. Dr. A. P. Bhargava, Jaipur.
3. Dr. R. D. Goyal, Jaipur.
4. Dr. N. K. Kotia, Jaipur.

After perusing the proforma of academic record etc., submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends that the following be promoted as Reader in Chemistry under the 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme :

1. Dr. Anand Prakash Bhargava,
2. Dr. N. K. Kotia,

Sd/—( S. P. Mushran )

Sd/—( Iqbal Narain )  
Sd/—( B. L. Saraf )



## APPENDIX—XLVII

( Ref. Res. No. 49 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

Minutes of the meeting of the Assessment Committee constituted in terms of Syndicate Res. No. 53 dated 29th and 30th April, 1979 for ex-cadre personal promotion for the post of Reader in HOME SCIENCE held on 14th March, 1980 at 2.00 p.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Chamber, New Building, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

## Present

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. Prof Iqbal Narain<br>Vice-Chancellor   | Chairman                                 |
| 2. Dr. (Miss) G Subhalaxmi,<br>Asso. Prof & Principal<br>Home Science College,<br>Vallabh Vidhya Nagar,<br>(Gujarat). | Expert for candidate<br>No. 1            |
| 3. Dr. (Miss) Anand Laxmi,<br>Head, Child development<br>Deptt. Lady Irwin College,<br>New Delhi.                     | Expert for candidate<br>No. 2.           |
| 4. Shri L. L. Joshi, Jaipur.  | Government nominee<br>(Member Syndicate) |

*Note* :—Shri G. N. Mathur, Principal (Dean Faculty of Social Sciences) could not attend the meeting.

On the basis of their departmental seniority amongst the lecturer in the Department of Home Science, the following two lecturers were called to appear before the Committee :—

1. Mrs. Mira Verma, Jaipur.
2. Mrs Sarla Grover, Jaipur.

After perusing the performance of academic record etc. submitted by the above persons and on interview the Committee recommends Mrs. Mira Verma for ex-cadre personal promotion as Reader in Home Science under 5% ex-cadre personal promotion scheme. On the basis of her research papers, the Committee recommends relaxation of prescribed qualifications.

Sd/-Miss ( G. Subhalaxmi )  
Sd/-Miss ( Anand Laxmi )

Sd/-( Iqbal Narain )  
Sd/-( L. L. Joshi )

## APPEN IX—XLVIII

## Note of Dissent

*Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 49(I, dated the 2/3rd May, 1980.*

## Promotion for the post of Reader in Chemistry

( 15-2 1980 and 19-3-1980 )

1. I strongly object to the expression used by the Assessment Committee that Shri P.N. Varma was not qualified for ex-cadre persone promotion. The function of the Assessment Committee was to judge the suitability of the candidates concerned.

2 To my utter surprize I find that nothing has been mentioned about the suitability/un-suitability of the four candidates namely (i) Dr. N. K. Kulshreshtha, (ii) Dr. A. P. Bhargava, (iii) Dr. R.D. Goyal, and (iv) Dr. N. K. Kotiya who appeared before the Assessment Committee on 19-3-1980. The Assessment Committee should have categorically said if all the four persons had been found suitable or only two who have been recommended by the Assessment Committee were found suitable and the remaining two un-suitable.

3. I may mention that the relative merit could have been best judged only if a sound marking system had been adopted. I do not know how the relative suitability of the six candidates involved was adjudged.

Sd/-

H. C. Bharatiya,  
Member Syndicate

## APPENDIX—XLIX

( Ref. Res. No. 50 of the minutes of the meeting of Syndicate dated 2/3-5-80 )

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR.

Respected Sir.

With due respect I beg to submit the following facts for your kind consideration :—

1. That I was appointed as Asstt. Director, Physical Education in the University Main Campus with effect from 18-9-76 and since then I have been serving as a Director, Physical Education in the main Campus of the University.

2. That during this period I was entrusted with double duty viz. University Studies in Law and University P G Girls Main Campus. I have discharged my duties to the entire satisfaction of my seniors, staff games Advisors and the Head of the Department and the students as well. As you are aware, the Law Department is a big department having a strength of students to the tune of 3600 and the activities of the Games pertaining to this department are multifarious but Sir, I don't want to boost for myself still I can say that apart from all considerations I have tried my best to win the hearts of the player students and they have learnt something out of my love, affection and knowledge. The performance of the Law Department as well as U.T.D., girls is a good performance enclosed statement of record will show the truth of my statement. Eight girls were selected for University of Rajasthan Basket Ball, Hockey, Kho-Kho, Cricket team and some of them were selected captain of the University team. In other games also the performance is appreciable. During the current session I and Mrs. Swami were holding the charge of this department and maintained the performance in an appreciable manner. As you know Law College is a nerve centre of all activities what so ever and my feminine character has not deterred my performance in any way. We both with the help of my games advisors and rectors of the Department have done remarkable work for the college and University as well.

3. That the applications for the posts (permanent posts) of Director Physical Education were invited by the University during the year, and I also applied for against one of them. I fulfilled all the requisite qualifications as well as preferential qualifications though some of the applicants do not even possess the requisite qualifications. The Scrutinising Committee composed by the University however, relaxed their conditions without any solid ground.

4. That the personal of Physical Education department hails from two classes viz. (1) who possess Master degree in Arts/Commerce Science etc with Diploma in Ph Ed and Certificate Course from Institute of Sports and (2) Those who possess Master Degree in Phy.Ed. This dichotomy has resulted in groupism in this department each group was putting pressures from various quarters to exert their superiority. Representations were given in this respect to the University Authorities.

5. That the Selection Committee composed by the University for the aforesaid selection luckily or unluckily was such that it accepted one line of thinking and the expert was also one who is or has been attached to M. P Ed group. The result was obvious. He selected all the candidates who had been the students of Gwalior College i.e.,

His college leaving aside the claims of candidates belonging to Rajasthan. I became a victim of all these circumstances and despite of my good performance and the interview and a good record of past performance I was not selected. A formula of three male and one female as suggested by some quarters was adopted to ignore my claim.

Sir I have already explain you personally all the developments which were not in your personal knowledge prior to the selection meeting and the conspiracy hatched in this selection. With the result my services are at a snipe. Your goodness is kind enough to extend my services till further orders keeping in view of all the circumstances of the case.

6. That the selection of the candidates on the basis of three plus one formula as mentioned in Para 5 is violative of the principle of equality in the matters of public employment the SEX should not be a valid classification under our Constitutional framework. This is a clearcut case of violation of my Fundamental right under Article 16. So the selection of the candidates for the aforesaid post is not proper and is against the Constitutional mandate enshrined in our Constitution.

7. That in the year 1974 such a situation occurred and the selections recommended by the selection Committee were not approved by the Syndicate of the University as all the four candidates selected were hailing from Gwalior College of Physical Education, Gwalior. Professor Kedar was the Chairman of the Sports Board at that time and he vehemently criticised the selections on various grounds. All the four candidates were not offered permanent appointment by the University. This is a glaring example of bungling in selections.

8. Some of the candidates have also violated rule No. 11 of handbook of the University 1976, Vol. III Part II Page 998

They have canvassed their candidature for the aforesaid post directly and got the hint of the expert Shri Rosbsen coming from Gwalior as a member of the Selection Committee. It is reliably learnt that some of the candidates have also given him a get together while his stay at Jaipur for interview purpose and other receptions. Names of the persons selected were also made known to them.

9. In view of these circumstances and developments. I would humbly request your goodself to do justice in my case and allow me to continue in the present post. I may be also given personal hearing in matter so that I may be able to depict the picture of unreportable matters.

In the end with all humility ( submit that justice has not been done with me in the selection board which has given me a lot of pain. I hope you would consider my case sympathetically and order my continuance in service as Director. Physical Education, leaving as de all other reliefs which you may think proper in the circumstances of the case.

With best regards.

JAIPUR,  
Dated 8th April, 80

Yours sincerely,  
Sd/  
( Miss R. Shungloo )

MINUTES OF THE MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE HELD  
ON THURSDAY AND FRIDAY THE 22ND AND 23RD  
MAY, 1980 AT 8.30 A.M. (BOTH THE DAYS) IN  
THE VICE-CHANCELLOR'S SECRETARIAT  
(NEW BUILDING) UNIVERSITY  
CAMPUS, JAIPUR.

Present :

Prof. Iqbal Narain	<i>Vice-Chancellor</i> (In the Chair)
Prof. Daya Krishna	<i>Pro-Vice-Chancellor</i>
3. Shri A. B. Mathur	
4. Pt. Ghansham Shastri	
5. Dr. H. C. Bhartiya	
6. Shri L. L. Joshi	
7. Dr. M. P. Mathur	
8. Principal N. M. Golecha	
9. Principal R. S. Tripathi	
10. Mrs. Sudha Srivastava	
11. Dr. T. C. Gangwal	
12. Principal V. B. L. Mathur, Shri V. D. Qamra, Registrar	

*N. B. :—*Prof. B. L. Saraf, Principal N. P. Vadahera, Shri Ram Kishore Vyas and Prof. T.K.N. Unnithan could not attend the meeting on both the days.

- (i) Before the meeting the members of the Syndicate were requested to hear the points of view of the representatives of various staff associations (whose matters were on the agenda of the Syndicate for consideration) justifying their demands.

ACADEMIC—I SECTION

Section—A

- (1) Under clause (1) of the O.341 of the University Hand Book Part-II, the Syndicate appointed Principal N.M.

Golecha to serve as a member of the Sports Board for the residue of the term of Shri M.L. Joshi ending on the 4th December, 1981 or till his tenure as a member of the Syndicate continues, whichever is earlier.

## ACADEMIC—II SECTION

### Section—A

- (2) With reference to its Resolution No. 9 dated the 2nd and 3rd May, 1980 the Syndicate considered recommendations dated the 15th May, 1980 made by the committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the streamlining the procedure of admission to B.Ed classes in the affiliated Teachers Training Colleges and Shiksha Shastri Colleges (*Vide Appendix—I*).

*Resolved that* the aforesaid recommendations be approved and (ii) consequential amendments to O.81-A of the University Hand Book Part-II be made as follows :

#### O.81—A :

- (A) *Delete* the words "This will come in to force w.e.f. 1979-80". Appearing in the opening paragraph of O.81—A
- (B) In sub-clause G(1) of Clause II of O.81—A, *add in the end* the words "on the basis of the Certificate issued by the Sports Board/Council or by the Registrar of the University arranging the meet/event".
- (C) In sub-clause G(2) of Clause—II fo O.81—A, *add in the end*, the words "Organised by the District Education Officer or the State".
- (D) In Sub-clause G(3) of Clause—II of O.81—A, *add in the end*, the words "arranged by the Union Ministry of Education, on the Certificate signed by the sponsoring/competent authority".
- (E) From sub-clause G 3) of Clause—II of O.81—A, the following subject matter appearing in paranthesis be *deleted* :

“duly certified by corresponding sponsoring authority”.

(F) In N.B. No. 2 of Clause-II of O. 81-A, *add* the words “on the application itself” between the words produce a certificate “and the words” “to this effect.”

(G) The sub-clause (f) of Clause-III of O-81-A be *reworded* so as as to read as follows :

“For defence personnel (himself/herself) or discharged retired defence personnel or their wards.”

(H) (i) In sub-clause (2) of Clause-V of O. 81-A, *substitute* the figure ‘one’ in place of ‘two,’

(ii) From sub-clause (3) of Clause-V of O. 81-A, *delete* the words “(at least one from College of Education)” appearing in paranthesis.

and (iii) the amended O. 81-A of the University Hand-Book Part-II shall read (*Vide Appendix-II*).

3. The Registrar reported (i) the orders dated 1.3.80 passed by the Vice-Chancellor appointing Prof. R.K. Kaul as Convener of the Teachers Welfare Fund Administering Committee and authorising Prof. Kaul to preside over the meetings of the Committee, and (ii) that the meeting of the Committee took place on the 5th April, 1980.

The Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 5.4.80 made by the Teachers Welfare Fund Administering Committee (*Vide Appendix-III*).

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar’s report be recorded, (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (iii) the aforesaid recommendations made by the Committee *be approved*.

## SECRECY SECTION

### Section—A

4. Under clause 5(vii) & of O.152 of the University Hand-Book Part-II, the Syndicate *appointed* a Committee consisting of the following persons to consider the cases of use of unfair means to be resorted to by the candidates during the main and supplementary Examinations of 1980 :—



1. Dr. M.P. Mathur
2. Principal V.B.L. Mathur
3. Principal N.M. Golechha.

The Syndicate further *authorised* the Vice-Chancellor to add more members to the personnel of the aforesaid Committee so as to expedite the cases of use of unfairmeans at the earliest.

5. Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing Resolution No. 4 of these minutes, the Syndicate *appreciated* the hard work done by Prof. G.C. Patni and other members of the Committee appointed last year which had a large number of long sitting in order to finalise the cases of use of unfairmeans in the Examinations of 1979.

6. The Syndicate considered a confidential item relating to the report of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 27 dated 16/17 December, 1979 about a complaint lodged against Shri S.C. Tela, Principal S.J.T. College, Ranawas (Distt. Pali).

The minutes of the item have been recorded confidentially and kept in the custody of the Controller of Examinations.

## SECRECY SECTION

### Section—B

7. The Registrar reported the orders dated 6-3-80 passed by the Vice-Chancellor approving the recommendations of Selection of Examiners Committees recommending examiners for the examinations of 1980 in the subjects of (i) Physics, (ii) Chemistry, (iii) Mathematics, (iv) Botany, (v) Zoology, (vi) Statistics, (vii) Agriculture, (viii) Business Administration, (ix) Accountancy and Statistics, x) Economic Administration and Financial Management (xi) Medicine, (xii) Education (xiii) Ayurveda and (xiv) Sanskrit Studies.

*Resolved that* (i) The Registrar's report be recorded, (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (iii) the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to look into the list of examiners and cancel the examinerships offered, if any, to any of the teacher

fellows in respect of those examinations which have not yet been held.

*Resolved further* that in future the condition to the effect that teacher fellows shall not be entitled for the examinerships be incorporated in the letter of offer for appointment as examiners.

## A & F SECTION

### Section—A

8. The Syndicate considered a letter dated 7-4-1980 received from Dr. Girraj Prasad, Reader in Mathematics requesting that consequent upon his promotion as Reader from 11-4-79 his pay in Reader's pay scale should be fixed granting him one increment in the Lecturer's pay scale and thereafter allowing the next higher stage in the Reader's Pay Scale.

In this connection the Registrar reported that the request is based on the provisions of Rule 26—B of the R.S.R. The said rule is already being followed in the case of University Non-teaching staff on promotion to higher post. Regarding appointments made through Selection Committee the University stand has been that such cases cannot be treated as promotions and therefore, the provisions of Rule 26—B of R S R. are not applicable.

*Resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take action in the matter.

9. With reference to its Resolution No. 18 dated the 16th/17th December, 1979 the Syndicate considered a demand made by the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association requesting for raising rate of House Rent Allowance to 20% of the basic pay to be paid to all categories of Non-teaching employees in the light of the decision of the Syndicate referred to above when it was proposed to increase the rate of House Rent Allowance in respect of Professors invited and appointed on the post of Professor in the University.

*Resolved that* that aforesaid demand of the RUNTSA be not accepted and status-quo be maintained.

10. The Syndicate considered raising rate of University Contribution to the Provident Fund of the University employees by 2%.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that during the course of discussions on the demands of RUNTSA, the Vice-Chancellor agreed to increase the rate of University Contribution from 10% to 11% and from  $8\frac{1}{3}\%$  to 9% and the employees subscription from  $8\frac{1}{3}\%$  to 9% for all categories of staff. A letter to this effect was sent to the Government of Rajasthan on 7th Dec., 1979 for its approval. Subsequently, after further discussions, the Vice-Chancellor agreed to increase the University Contribution to the P.F. account of all the categories of the University employees by 2% only instead of 1% and accordingly a letter has also been sent to the State Government on 17-5-80, the reply to which is till awaited.

*Resolved that* the (i) Registrar's report be recorded (ii) the rate of the University Contribution to the Provident Fund account of all the categories of employees of the University be raised by 2%, and (iii) the employees subscription be also raised by 2%.

*Resolved further that* consequential amendments to the provisions of S.41 (5) and S.41 (6) of the University Hand Book Part-II be made as follows :—

(I) S.41 (5)

*Substitute the figures "10-1/3%" in place of "8-1/3%".*

(II) S.41 (6)

(i) The first para beginning with the words "The University shall" and ending with the words "at the rate of 8-1/3%" *be re-worded* so as to read as follows :

"The University shall (i) in the case of each subscriber drawing salary upto Rs. 1000/-, shall make a monthly contribution at the rate of 12% of the subscriber's salary, and (ii) in the case of each subscriber drawing salary more than Rs. 1000/-, make a monthly contribution at the rate of 10-1/3%".

(ii) In the existing note (ii) appearing under the Statute 41(6) of the University Hand Book Part II :

(a) *Substitute* the figure "Rs. 1000/- p.m for Rs. 500.00" appearing in the line No. 3 and line No. 5,

(b) *Substitute* the figures "12%" in place of "10% and 10-1/3%" in place of "8-1/3%" appearing in the last two lines of the note.

11. The Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor while discussing the demands of the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association agreed to increase the rates of daily charges being paid for the supply of medicines by the approved medical attendants as cost of medicines given by them from their clinics as follows :—

Category	Present approved rates	Rates now approved by the Syndicate
1. Approved Private		
Allopathic	Rs. 2/-	Rs 5/-
Doctors/	per	per
Vaidyas	day	day

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded (ii) the aforesaid increase in the rate of daily charges payable on supply of medicines by approved private medical attendants/practitioners be allowed, (iii) also that rate of daily charges payable in case of Homeopathic treatment etc. be raised from Re. 1/- to Rs. 2/- per day and (iv) the period of validity limit for payment of daily charges be limited to 20 days only for a treatment.

*Resolved further that* consequential amendments to the Rajasthan University Medical Attendance Rules be brought before the Syndicate at its next meeting and that the said rules be incorporated in the University Hand Book Part-II in the form of an Ordinance.

12. The Syndicate considered a demand made by the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association to the effect that since the pay scales in the University earlier were higher than the pay scales available to their counterparts in the Government of Rajasthan including Govt. of Rajasthan Secretariat, Jaipur (before the University pay scales were equated with the pay scales of Rajasthan Government with effect from 1.9.1968) the University should revise the pay scales for Ministerial staff in the University maintaining the difference that obtained earlier in the corresponding pay scales and till the scales are revised interim relief be paid to the employees.

In this connection, the Registrar informed the Syndicate that (i) the RUNTSA has pointed out that the pay scales prevalent in the University prior to the adoption of the pay scales of the State Government with effect from 1.9.68 were higher than the pay scales available to their counterparts in the service of the Rajasthan Government including persons working in the Rajasthan Government Secretariat at Jaipur. Therefore, the Association demanded that their pay scales be suitably revised by the University maintaining the difference that existed prior to 1.9.1968, and (ii) a comparative statement of pay scales of various categories of non-teaching employees (indicating (a) the scales drawn by them before 1st September, 1968, (b) the revised pay scales adopted w.e.f. 1.9.68 and (c) further revised new pay scales available to the non-teaching employees) was circulated to the members.

Having discussed the matter at length the Syndicate felt that there is a case for consideration and, therefore, the matter be referred to the Finance Committee for consideration along with a note outlining the complete details of the case and necessary data available with the office in the light of the arguments advanced by the RUNTSA to the members of the Syndicate in support of their claims.

13. The Syndicate considered a demand made by Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association to the effect that the rates of payment of Over-Time to the employees should be revised upwards and that the payment of O.T. Claims, should be made

within 7 days from the date of completion of job for which O.T. is claimed.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor has appointed a Committee under the Convenership of Prof. J.M. Joshi to look into the problem of O.T. payment to the University Non-Teaching Staff.

*Resolved that* (i) the consideration of the matter be postponed until the report of Prof J. M. Joshi Committee is received and (ii) in the meanwhile the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to sanction payment of over-time to the staff upto a limit of three months or upto four months, in case of persons whose working beyond even three months over-time limit is considered absolutely necessary.

14. With reference to its Resolution No. 15 dated 16/17th December, 1979, the Syndicate re-considered a demand made by the Class IV Employees Association and the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association to the effect that the condition of 50% carry home salary for sanctioning Suvega Loan to the employees getting salary of Rs 290/- and above but less than Rs. 350/-, be waived or in the alternative the deductions on account of C.D.S., L.I.C., Food Grain and Deductions on account of Co-operative Society may not be considered as deductions.

In this connection, the Registrar apprised the Syndicate that at present Suvega Loan is admissible (i) to an employee getting salary of Rs. 350/- or above irrespective of any condition as to the amount of carry home salary and to any employee getting salary between Rs. 290/- p.m. to 350/- p.m., the loan for purchase of Suvega is admissible provided that the carry home salary is at least 50% of the total admissible salary.

The Syndicate viewed the matter in the light of the prevailing situation and resolved that the requirement of the "50% Carry Home Salary" in case of employees drawing a salary between Rs. 290/- to Rs 350/- be relaxed and accordingly the aforesaid employees be considered eligible for grant of Suvega Loan, if their carry home salaries work out to at least 30% of the total admissible salary.

15. The Syndicate considered a demand made by the Staff Associations requesting for adoption of Group Insurance Scheme.

In this connection the Syndicate considered (i) University of Rajasthan Employees (Ministerial & Class IV) Group Insurance Scheme draft Rules, (ii) a letter No. GIS/Dev/dt. 1/6 5.1980 received from the Life Insurance Corporation and (iii) the following suggestions made by the Pro-Vice-Chancellor :—

- (a) The date of commencement of the Group Insurance Scheme be 1.5.1980,
- (b) The amount of insurance per employee insured be Rs. 5000/-.
- (c) The average annual premium per employee on the basis of total number of employees to be covered being 589, is Rs 21 58. The University should initially pay the full amount of premium payable at the beginning of each year of the insurance cover out of its own fund and thereafter recover at source by deduction from the salary bills of March every year.
- (d) The individual employee's agreement for the scheme should be obtained in advance;
- (e) Total financial liability for 589 employees will be Rs. 6,355/- per year and for total number of employees of class III and class IV may be about Rs. 18,000/- per annum.

*Resolved that* (i) the scheme of Group Insurance for Ministerial and Class IV staff be accepted as proposed with effect from 1.5.1980, (ii) every employee under the Group Insurance Scheme be insured for a sum of Rs 5,000/- (Rupees Five Thousand), (iii) The University may initially pay the full amount of premium payable at the beginning of each year of the Insurance Cover out of its own funds and thereafter recover at source by deduction from the salary bills of March every year. & (iv) the total financial liability as worked out may be met by the University for all the class III and Class IV employees.

*Resolved further that* future premia be paid on a 50%-50% basis i.e. 50% premium be paid by the employee concerned and

50% be paid by the University and (ii) the draft rules as proposed be approved with the amendments in the aforesaid light (*Vide Appendix—IV*).

16. Arising out of the discussions on the foregoing Resolution No. 9 of these minutes regarding increase in the rate of House Rent Allowance, the Syndicate *clarified its* intention about the decision taken under Resolution No. 18 dated 16/17th December, 1979 stating that the House Rent Allowance @ 20% be paid only to such persons as are invited by the University as Visiting Professors.

17. It was brought to the notice of the Syndicate that the construction work in the University Campus has stuck up for quite a few months which will cost the University more on account of ever increasing prices of building construction material.

The Vice-Chancellor apprised the Syndicate about (i) the reasons on account of which construction works in the campus has got 'held up' and (ii) about the efforts that he has made in this regard to enable the contractors to resume working at the earliest.

The Syndicate *authorised* the Vice-Chancellor to look into the matter and enter into arbitration as per advice of the Legal Advisor so that the matter may be honourably and amicably settled and the construction works could be resumed to make the additional space available to the University before the commencement of the next academic session.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

### *Section—'A'*

18. With reference to its Resolution No. 10 dated the 24th October, 1979, the Syndicate considered a request made by the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association to the effect that the minimum qualifications for the post of L.D.C. in the University be kept as Secondary or equivalent examination (Matriculation) as is prescribed for the post of L.D.C. in the Government of Rajasthan and in most other establishments in the country.



In this connection, the Registrar apprised the Syndicate about the present provisions contained in University 'Hand Book Part-II.

Having discussed the matter, the Syndicate *resolved* that (i) the minimum academic qualification for the recruitment of L D.Cs. be retained as at present i.e. the applicant should be atleast a Graduate with a modification that in the case of candidates who are already employees of the University, the requirements of minimum qualification be relaxed as follows :—

- ( i ) In the case of employees having put in a minimum of three years continuous permanent service in the University, the persons possessing only High School Certificate or having passed an equivalent examination be deemed eligible for the post of L.D.C.
- ( ii ) Persons having put in three years continuous permanent service and appearing subsequently at High School Examination be deemed eligible for appointment as L.D.Cs. on passing the High School or an Equivalent Examination provided that after July, 1983, the minimum qualification for such persons shall be Higher Secondary (not High School).

*Resolved further* that Consequential amendments to O.359 be brought before the Syndicate at its next meeting.

19. With reference to its Resolution Nos. 50 and 51 dated the 16/17th December, 1979, the Syndicate considered the recommendations dated 8th March, 1980 made by Prof. B.L. Saraf Committee (*Vide Appendix-V*) regarding policy of promotion to be adopted for the posts of class III in the University.

In this connection, the Registrar reported receipt of letter dated 28th April, 1980 from the General Secretary, RUNTSA (*Vide Appendix-VI*).

Having considered the matter at length, the Syndicate *resolved* as follows :—

- ( i ) *Ref. Recommendation No. 1 relating to the promotion of the Ministerial Staff.*

The consideration of the matter be postponed.

- (ii) *Ref. Recommendation No. 2(a) relating to the promotion of the Lab. Asstts.*

*Resolved that* introduction of a third scale of pay equal to that of Assistant/Accountant in the ministerial cadre be accepted. The financial implication for upgradation of a number of Sr. Laboratory Assistants posts to the newly introduced scale of pay be worked out and the matter be decided by the Vice-Chancellor.

- (iii) *Ref. Recommendation No. 2(b) relating to the promotion of the Stenographers.*

The financial and other administrative implications of introducing an additional Higher scale of pay equal to that of a section officer and upgrading a few posts to the higher scale be worked out and brought before the Syndicate at its next meeting for consideration.

- (iv) *Ref. Recommendation No. 2(c) relating to the promotion of the Technical Asstts.*

The recommendation be not *accepted*.

- (v) The consideration of the third part of the recommendations relating to substantive appointment of ministerial staff appointed on ad-hoc basis through ad-hoc selection Committees be *deferred*.

20. With reference to its Resolution No. 22 dated the 10th March, 1980 regarding procedure for screening of temporary L.D.Cs. on the basis of (a) performance, (b) Confidential reports and (c) Interview to be conducted for the purpose, the Syndicate considered a suggestion made by RUNTSA to the effect that the Screening should be restricted to performance and confidential reports only.

*Resolved that* (i) the aforesaid suggestion be not accepted, (ii) status-quo be maintained and (iii) the interview of the persons concerned be limited only to the questions pertaining to the work handled by the person concerned.

21. Arising out of the foregoing Resolution No. 18 of these minutes, the Syndicate considered a proposal that some objective criteria should be evolved to assess the performance of all categories of employees.

*Resolved that the system of performance record be introduced and that the existing proforma be circulated to all the members of the Syndicate for perusal and it be approved by the Syndicate at its next meeting.*

22. The Syndicate considered the following problems of the Administrative Officers communicated by the General Secretary, University Administrative Officers Association vide his letter dated 8-5-1980 :—

1. The Association seeks representation on all University Bodies/Committees concerning employees of the University and feels that it would be in the interest of the University, if the representatives of this Organisation are taken into confidence while deciding policy matters.
2. The Association requests the implementation of the decision of the Syndicate with regard to revision of pay scales of officers so as to equate them with the U.G.C. scales of pay for Lecturers, Readers and Professors alongwith the corresponding D.A., etc.
3. Creation of higher posts in each cadre of officers as also allowance posts,
4. Providing better conditions of service including physical facilities for working of officers,
5. Removal of disparity as far as possible among different services in the University.
6. Enhanced rate of P.F. contribution of University and adjustments in the rates of House Rent by providing fixed flat rates for all category of houses,
7. Facility for ex-cadre promotions and opening of further avenues of promotions for the University Officers.

8. Recommendations of the J. N Mathur Memorial Seminar held on 15 16th September, 1979 (*Vide Appendix—VII*)

In view of non-availability of sufficient time, the Syndicate could only take up for consideration item No. 2 regarding revision of Pay Scales of Administrative Officers as referred to above (the details of which are given) (*Vide Appendix—VIII*).

In this connection the Registrar apprised the Syndicate about the background of the case. The Vice-Chancellor also apprised the Syndicate that the matter was to be taken up at the Co-ordination Committee level which has not been able to meet and hence the matter has not been considered yet.

The Syndicate, therefore, having taken into consideration various points relevant in the matter, *reiterated* its earlier decision to the effect that the Registrar, the Dy. Registrars and the Asstt. Registrars be given the corresponding scales of pay as admissible to the Professors, Readers and Lecturers respectively and agreed with the need of urgent implementation of its earlier resolution No. 25-dated 26/27th May, 1979.

*Resolved further that* the Vice-Chancellor may (i) impress upon the Government and the Co-ordination Committee, the urgency of implementation of the aforesaid resolution and (ii) take such steps as may be warranted.

23. The Syndicate considered a demand made by Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association and Class IV employees Association to the effect that the University should make full reimbursement of the amount of tuition fee paid by them for their children and wards reading in any institution in Rajasthan-Private or Government including Correspondence Courses.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that (i) the Vice-Chancellor had constituted a Committee under the Convenership of Shri L.P. Vaish to examine the demand and the report of the committee was approved by the Vice-Chancellor (*Vide Appendix—IX*).

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded, (ii) orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (iii) the recommendations so approved be made applicable with effect from the academic session 1980-81.

24. The Registrar reported that (i) the Class IV Staff Association made a demand to the effect that such Class IV employees as are matriculates be promoted to the post of L D.Cs. on the basis of seniority to the extent of 66% vacancies, (ii) the demand was considered by Prof. Mehrotra Committee (appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose) at its meeting held on 9th April, 1980 (iii) the Committee was of the view that the Class IV Staff employees who possess the minimum qualification for the post of L D C., may undergo a training for a period of one month which may be arranged by the University and such of them as pass the proficiency test be promoted as L D.Cs. in order of merit drawn on the basis of test to the extent of 66% of the available vacancies. The merit list prepared after the proficiency test may be kept as valid for a period of 9 months after which another training may be arranged in which those class IV employees who could not be promoted, may also take part and a fresh merit list be prepared after this training.

In this connection the Registrar further reported that (a) the matter was considered earlier when recommendations made by Dr. M.P. Mathur Committee came up for consideration before the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 16 dated 12-1-80 and (b) the matter was also discussed by Shri L L. Joshi Committee the report of which was considered by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 10 dated 24-10-1979 wherein it recommended inter alia that the promotion of class IV staff be limited to 10% of available vacancies.

Having discussed the matter in detail, the Syndicate *resolved as follows* :—

- (A) As regards the minimum qualifications for appointment/promotion of Class IV employees to the post of L.D.Cs. the decision taken vide Resolution No. 18 of these minutes shall stand,

- (B) In partial modification of the earlier Resolution No. 10 dated 24-10-79 of the Syndicate the limit of promotion to be granted to Class IV employees to the post of L.D.Cs. be extended from 10% to 20% of the available vacancies on a particular date,
- (C) The period of training to be arranged for the Class IV employees be kept as three months to be arranged by the University at its own cost,
- (D) Only the successful candidates be considered eligible for promotion to the post of L.D.Cs,
- (E) The merit list prepared on the basis of the post-training test be treated as valid for one year from the date of the test.

*Resolved further that the provisions of O.359-A be amended accordingly and consequential amendments be brought before the Syndicate at its next meeting for consideration.*

25. The Registrar reported that (i) the Class IV Staff Association placed a demand to the effect that like Head pump drivers working in the University Engineering Office, there should be a post of Head Sweeper and Head Gardner in the different Units of the University, and (ii) Prof. Mehrotra Committee (appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose) which met on 9th April, 1980, is of the view that for the persons working (a) against the posts of Sweepers and (b) against the posts in the Garden, the next higher grade should not be made available.

*Resolved that (i) the aforesaid demand of the Class IV Employees Association be not accepted as such. Instead the introduction of an additional scale of pay of Rs. 245/- to Rs. 310/- be accepted, and (ii) the higher scales of pay be given to all the categories of Class IV Staff who reach the maximum of the lower scale of pay.*

26. The Syndicate considered a demand made by the Class IV Staff Association to the effect that (i) the University should arrange accidental insurance for the Laboratory staff, cooks, chowkidars etc. & (ii) Sr. Laboratory bearers may be promoted to the post of Laboratory Assistants on the basis of seniority.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that (i) Prof. Mehrotra Committee (appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose) which met on 9th April, 1980 is of the view that one more pay scale should be made available to the Laboratory bearers so as to provide them promotional opportunities like other class IV employees. It has been proposed that the scale of Pay of Rs. 255 - to 420/- which is available to the Literate peons may also be made available to the Senior Laboratory Bearers (ii) that against the 600 class IV employees there are 24 posts of Literate Peons and the percentage of promotion posts comes to 4%. The promotion to this grade is given subject to the condition that the person is literate, and (iii) The Committee has further recommended that 66% of the vacancies of Laboratory Assistants should be filled in by promotion from Laboratory bearers after training. The Committee has also recommended that even the qualification may be relaxed in their cases

*Resolved that* (i) the proposal regarding accidental insurance for Laboratory Staff be accepted and the possibility of Group Accidental Insurance Scheme in this regard be explored, (ii) introduction of an additional higher scale of pay for the Lab. bearers be accepted and such laboratory bearers as have reached the maximum of their existing scale of pay be considered eligible for the higher grade of pay, (iii) the financial implications of the number of possible posts to be upgraded in the new scale be worked out by the Finance Officer, (iv) 'Seniority' cum-performance' criteria be considered for upgradation to the higher scale of pay, and (v) a Committee consisting of the following persons *be appointed* to examine the implications of the matter and to make suggestions about all the matters connected with it :—

1. Principal N.M. Golecha, Convener,
2. Dr. B.M. Agrawal, Lecturer in Accy.,
3. Finance Officer.

27. The Syndicate considered a demand made by the Class IV Staff Association to the effect that the University should arrange for free education of such of the class IV employees as wish to prosecute further studies

In this connection, the Registrar reported that Prof. Mehrotra Committee (appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose) which met on 9th April, 1980, is of the view that the University should bear all the expenses of such class IV employees as want to study further including facility for correspondence courses wherever available, the fees should be reimbursed by the University.

*Resolved that* the aforesaid demand *be accepted* and the examination fee only be reimbursed to such class IV employees of the University as appear in the Secondary and/or Higher Secondary Examinations of the Board of Secondary Education 'Rajasthan, Ajmer only once for each examination viz. Secondary or Higher Secondary subject to other conditions regarding permission to appear at the examination while in service.

28. The Syndicate considered a demand made by the Class IV Staff Association to the effect that Duplicating Machine Operators should be given a technical grade.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that (i) Prof. Mehrotra Committee (appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose) has recommended that duplicating machine operators should be given the scales as admissible in the Government of Rajasthan, (ii) on enquiry from the Government of Rajasthan, it was found that their pay-scale for Duplicating Machine Operators is Rs. 255-420/- which may be made available to the Duplicating Machine Operators based in the Central Office and the Institute of Correspondence Studies & Continuing Education of the University, and (iii) for the Head Operator the scale of pay in the Government Secretariat is Rs. 290/- to 500/- which may be considered for the Incharge in the Central Office, (iv) the Duplicating Machine Operators of the University have been on hunger strike for some time pressing for the scale of pay of Rs. 290/- to 500/-, (v) under the circumstances, the Vice-Chancellor has agreed to give scale of pay of Rs. 255/- to 420/- to Duplicating Machine Operators based in the Central Office and the Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education of the University, and (vi) the scale of pay of Rs. 290/- to 500/- to one of the senior Duplicating Machine Operators in the Central Office.



*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report *be recorded* and (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor *be confirmed*.

29. The Syndicate considered a demand made by the non-teaching staff and officers Associations for giving promotion to the next higher grade where the persons have reached the maximum of their pay scale.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that at a Joint meeting of the Officers and Non-Teaching Staff Associations with the Vice-Chancellor it was agreed that the demand to the effect that all the employees who reach the maximum of the pay scale may be allowed one increment as admissible in the last scale once in two years subject to a maximum of three increments, will be placed before the Syndicate for consideration in the light of the decision taken by the Government for its own employees.

*Resolved that* in view of the facility having been extended by the Government to its own employees, the demand *be accepted* and such persons as reach the maximum of pay scale be given one increment after completion of every two years subject to a maximum of three increments in all.

30. The Syndicate considered the following demands made by the Rajasthan University Teachers Association :—

A. Ex-Cadre Personal Promotion :—

With reference to Syndicate Resolution No. 33 dated 2/3rd May, 1980, the Registrar reported that the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate under the Chairmanship of Prof Dayakrishna are still awaited.

*Resolved that* the consideration of the matter *be postponed*.

B. Appointment of Adhoc/temporary teachers Selected by the Statutory Selection Committee on probation.

The Registrar reported that the (i) Vice-Chancellor appointed a Committee under the Chairmanship of Prof. S. Loknathan, (ii) the recommendations made by

the Committee at its meeting held on 14th May, 1980 are available ( *Vide Appendix-X* )

The Registrar further reported receipt of letter No. 572 dated 22.5.1980 from Dr. K. S. Mathur, Principal, Commerce College, Jaipur ( *Vide Appendix-XI* )

The Syndicate considered the matter in the light of its earlier Resolution No 38 dated 18.7.1979 the contents of which were read out by the Registrar to the Syndicate.

Having discussed the matter the Syndicate *resolved as follows* :

- ( i ) The recommendations made by Prof. S. Lokanathan Committee *be not accepted*.
- ( ii ) The decision taken by the Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 38 dated 18.7.1979 *may stand*.
- ( iii ) The persons appointed either on temporary basis or on adhoc basis (whether against a substantive post, temporary post or leave vacancy) be required to appear again before a Selection Committee duly constituted under the provisions of the University Act for substantive appointment against a post.

C. Confirmation of the remaining absorbed teachers through screening.

The Registrar reported that the Syndicate had discussed this matter vide its Resolution No. 35 dated 2/3-5-1980.

*Resolved by majority* that the request of teachers for confirmation before completion of the required probationary period of two years *be not acceded to* and *status quo* be maintained.

D. Fixation of teacher's salaries in accordance with the Government Rules and slabwise house rent pattern.

In this connection, the Registrar reported that (i) the Vice-Chancellor appointed a Committee under the

Chairmanship of Shri N.M. Kothari and (ii) the report of the Committee made at its meeting held on 10.4.19 0 is available (*Vide Appendix-XII*)

*Resolved that the recommendations of Shri N. M. Kothari Committee be not accepted in the present form.*

*Resolved further that (i) the rate of Rent for the residential accomodation chargeable from teachers be along the same pattern as exists for other categories of staff, (ii) the pay of the teachers and the officers appointed under the provisions of the Act be fixed on their appointment to a higher post or on promotion by granting one increment in the scale of pay on the lower post and it be fixed at the same stage in the higher scale of pay and if such a stage is not available at the next higher stage.*

**E. P.F. Rates :—**

The RUTA requested for (i) uniformity in the rate of P.F contribution by the University for all the University employees, and (ii) that the element of D.A. should be added to calculate the P.F. contribution.

In this connection the Registrar reported that a communication has been sent to the Government on 21.5.1980 requesting it to consider adding the element of D. A. to the salary for the purpose of calculation of P.F. the reply to which is still awaited.

*Resolved that the proposal be accepted subject to the concurrence of the State Government.*

**F. For allowing UGC pay scales to D. P. Es. and Asstt. Librarian/Dy. Librarian/Librarian.**

In this connection, the Registrar reported that communication with regard to the award of UGC pay scales to the aforesaid categories of employees have

already been addressed to the State Government, the replies to which are still awaited despite reminders.

*Resolved that* in case no reply is received from the State Government upto 30.6.1980, the UGC scales of pay be given to the aforesaid categories of employees.

31. The Syndicate considered objective criteria to be laid down for selection to various posts under 34% merit quota prescribed under the Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Employees Recruitment Rules 1974 as proposed by a Committee appointed under the Convenership of Prof. R. K. Kaul which submitted its recommendations dt. 21.5.1980 (*Vide Appendix-XIII*) after taking into account the suggestions made by RUNTSA.

The Syndicate also took into account the observations made by the members of the Syndicate in connection with the recommendations of Prof. B.L. Saraf Committee referred to under foregoing Resolution No. 19 of these minutes

*Resolved that the* recommendations made by Prof. Kaul Committee with regard to the criteria for promotion of Non-teaching ministerial staff under 34% merit quota (within the staff) be accepted as follows :

- |  |          |
|--|----------|
| 1. Educational Qualification :   | 30 Marks |
| (a) Hr. Secondary Exam.  | Nil      |
| (b) Degree Exam. I/II + iv.  | 20 Marks |
| III Div.   | 10 Marks |
| (c) Post-graduate/LL B. Exam I/II Div.   | 10 Marks |
| III Div.   | 5 Marks  |
| 2. Length of Service in the Univ. on the present cadre                                   | 20 Marks |
| (a) Minimum prescribed experience required for the post                                  | Nil      |
| (b) Above the minimum experience for each category if one completes four years and more— |          |
| First four years   | 10 Marks |

For each additional subsequent year (subject to a maximum of 10 marks)	2½ marks
3. Interview	30 marks
4. Confidential Report	20 Marks
(a) Ordinary/Average	5 marks
(b) Good	10 marks
(c) Very good	15 marks
(d) Excellent/outstanding	20 marks

*N.B. :* Introduction of the proforma for maintenance of performance record as resolved vide foregoing Resolution No. 21 of these minutes be taken as the basis for future selections.

32. The Syndicate considered a demand made by the class IV Staff Association to the effect that those class IV employees who have been blocked at the maximum of their grades may be given higher scale.

In this connection the Registrar reported that (i) the matter was considered by Prof. R. C. Mahrotra - Committee (appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the purpose) at its meeting held on 9th April, 1980 which was informed that this had already been accepted in principle, (ii) the Syndicate in the past had considered the question of framing a policy with regard to placing the members of the Class IV Staff of the University in the next higher scale subject to a maximum of 10% in respect of each grade provided the persons to be placed in the next higher grade should have already reached the maximum of their existing grades. The Syndicate vide its Resolution No. 14 dated the 11th & 12th January, 1974 resolved that subject to the examination by the Finance Committee and clearance from the State Government the policy set forth as above be accepted in principle, (iii) the matter was referred to the State Government and the Education Commissioner who vide his letter dated February, 1974 intimated the policy of the State Government in this regard and (iv) accordingly, 61 persons who had reached the maximum of their grades in March 1974 were placed in the next higher grades.

The Syndicate considered the matter in the light of the discussions made in connection with the foregoing Resolution No. 29 of these minutes where a general decision to the effect that the persons having been blocked at the maximum of the scales of pay be granted one increment after every two years of qualified service subject to a maximum of three increments.

*Resolved that* the decision taken under Resolution No. 29 of these minutes may stand.

## ESTABLISHMENT SECTION

*Section—B*

33. The Registrar reported the following orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor :—

(i) (with reference to Syndicate Res. No. 46 (ix) dated 18.7.79), orders dated 10.4.80, granting an extension in study leave on full pay to Mrs. Vimla Mishra—University Lecturer in Drawing and Painting from 1.1.80 to the last working day of the current academic session, under para 37 of Ordinance 358 of the University Hand Book Part—II, so as to enable her to complete the research Degree for Ph D. Degree.

(ii) Orders dated the 29th April, 1980 prescribing the following qualifications for the post of Receptionist which is in the scale of Rs. 620-20-760-25-1010-30-1100.

“A graduate of a recognised University Command over spoken Hindi and English. Familiarity with the working of a University as an Institution of higher learning”. Experience as a Receptionist will be preferred. Pleasing personality will be deemed to be an additional qualification.

*Note :* The above qualifications will be substituted at S.No. 8 under Ord. 359 in the University Hand Book Part—II Volume-III in place of the qualifications already given

(iii) (With reference to the Syndicate Res. No. 57 (xxv) dated 29/30.4.79) Orders dated 27.4.80 cancelling the study leave on full pay for one year granted to Dr. B. Pahi—Professor of Logic and Philosophy of Science, but not availed of by him.

(iv) dated 22.4.80 granting deputation leave on half pay for the period from 28.4.1980 to Dr. B Saraf, Professor of Physics upto the last working day of the session, with permission to combine summer vacations under item 24 (iii) of O.358 of the University Hand Book Part—II (so as to enable him to accept the offer of Visiting Professorship made by the Indiana University, Bloomington U.S.A.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded and (ii) the aforesaid orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed (iii) Consequential amendments to O.359 as given under (ii) above be also approved.

*Resolved further that* the Vice-Chancellor may also look into the case of Dr. V.N. Pathak and take a decision in the matter.

34. With reference to its Res. No. 49 dated 16/17.12.79 the Registrar reported orders dated 27.4.80 passed by the Vice-Chancellor to the effect that the University non-teaching employees be allowed an officiating allowance at the rate of 20% of their basic salary for looking after the additional work of any other post.

*Resolved that* (i) the Registrar's report be recorded (ii) the orders passed by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and (iii) the payment of allowance for looking after additional work of any other post be made to a person at any time upto a maximum of six months.

35. The Syndicate *postponed* consideration of the following item :—

S. No.	Item No.	Particulars	Section
1.	1	Confirmation of earlier minutes	Acad. I
2.	4	Consideration of the case of Harsh Rathore (Shri Suresh Rathore)	Estt.
3.	8	Dr. L.P. Saxena's request for charging standard rate of house rent	GAD
4.	9	Recommendations of Dr. M.S. Mehta Committee.	Project
5.	10	RUTA's demand for representation on Finance Comm.	A&F
6.	11	Consideration of appeal of Miss Ragini	Estt.
7.	13	Case of Shri Gheesalal Patidar for tempering Marksheets	Exam.
8.	17	Demands of the RUTA	A&F
9.	18	Condonation of break in the service of temporary teachers	Estt.
10.	24	Reporting items	Estt.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/-*  
(Iqbal Narain)  
Vice-Chancellor

*Sd/-*  
(Daya Krishna)  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor

*Sd/-*  
(V.D. Qamra)  
Registrar

## APPENDIX-I

(Ref Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 22/23 May, 1980)

Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee Appointed by the Vice-Chancellor vide his Orders dated 9th February, 1980 for Streamlining the Admission to B Ed. Courses held on 15th May, 1980 at 10 00 a.m. in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariat, Jaipur.

## Present

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Shri L.P. Vaish, Convener,            |  |
| 2. Prof. M.C. Gupta,                     |  |
| 3. Principal L.K. Oad,                   | } Added vide Syndicate<br>Res. No. 9<br>dt. 2/3-5-1980 |
| 4. Principal V.B.L. Mathur               |  |
| 5. Shri S.K. Goyal, Dy. Registrar (Aca.) | Member-Secretary.                                      |

N.B. :—Dr. M. L. Mishra and Shri G.L. Bhargava could not attend the meeting.

1. The Committee considered the minutes of the meeting held on the 29th February, 1980 with a view to review the matter in the light of the observations made by the Syndicate. (Reference : Resolution No. 9 dated 2/3-5-1980).
2. The Committee also perused the contents of a note concerning admissions to B.Ed.-classes in affiliated Teachers Training Colleges of Rajasthan as submitted by Principal L.K. Oad, Ex-Convener, Board of Studies in Education (*Vide Annexure-I*).
3. The Committee also perused the proforma for admission form as drafted by Prof M.C. Gupta in the light of the recommendations made by the Committee at its earlier meeting held on 9.2.1980
4. After having a detailed discussion the Committee resolved to recommend the following procedure of admission to the B.Ed.(Courses) with effect from the coming academic year viz. 1980-81 :—
  - (i) The University may fix a firm last date upto which applications for admission to the B Ed./Shiksha Shastri courses of study could be despatched by the candidates concerned taking into account the probable date of declaration of the qualifying University examinations. Instead of the last date of receipt of the applications, the last date of despatch by the candidates be fixed up.



- (ii) The application for admission to the B.Ed /Shiksha Shastri courses be required to be despatched by the candidates duly completed in all respects, enclosing therewith the required documents including copies of testimonial etc. indicating details of enclosures in the application forms itself, *per registered post only*. The application forms delivered in person or on window shall not be entertained and those despatched by the candidates by ordinary mail shall not be entertained.
- (iii) The University may prepare a common draft of the prospectus and all the application forms to be filled in by the candidates concerned. The common draft should be circulated by the University to the Colleges for getting their prospectus printed accordingly with only such additions or alterations in the subject matter as may be required to highlight the speciality of the Institution concerned. A uniform price of the prospectus shall be fixed by the University.
- (iv) The admission forms shall be required to be filled by the candidates concerned in duplicate alongwith copies of certificates, testimonials etc. as here-tofore. One copy which shall be despatched by the candidate to the College and the other copy to the University. (the original documents wherever required shall be sent by the candidates to the College only and copies of the same to the University Office)
- (v) The Statement of candidates indicating the percentage of marks and weightage, if any, shall be prepared as per past practice separately by the University as well as the college. The college shall also draw up a merit list in addition to the said statement as heretofore.
- (vi) The statement prepared by the college shall be compared with the statement prepared by the University office by the Admission Committee consisting of the following persons at the University Office, Jaipur :—
  - 1. Principal of the College concerned, Convener,
  - 2. One teacher of the college concerned to be nominated by the Principal,
  - 3. Two University representatives to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor as heretofore.
- (vii) The merit list drawn by the College shall also be checked with reference to the checked statement by

the aforesaid Admission Committee in respect of all the applicants.

- (viii) The weightages for Games/Sports/Co-Extra curricular activities to be given to the candidates will be limited only for events of (a) Inter-University level on the basis of a certificate issued by the Sports Board/Council or by the Registrar of the University arranging the meet/event, (b) Inter-State level organized by the State Ministry of Education on the basis of the certificate issued by a person of the District Education Officer level, and (c) International level arranged by the Union Ministry of Education on the certificate signed by the sponsoring/competent authority.
- (ix) Reservation of seats for the (a) candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, (b) Women, (c) physically handicapped (except blind, deaf and dumb), (d) wards of teachers, and (e) defence personnel or their wards, shall be considered only when the proforma of certificate as provided on the original application form is signed by the competent authority and not on the basis of any separate certificate issued by the said authority.
- (x) The definition of physically handicapped may be specified by the University and communicated to the colleges for being incorporated in the prospectus so that there is no ambiguity of interpretation.
- (xi) Admission list as well as waiting list of the candidates likely to be admitted may be drawn strictly in accordance with the merit (excepting the reservations as provided for the candidates mentioned above under (ix), irrespective of the combination/groups of subjects offered by the college concerned. The Committee strongly felt that the University should see that this provision is strictly adhered to.
- (xii) The merit list so finalised shall be signed by all the members of the Admission Committee. The Admission Committee will also finalise admission list of the candidates limited upto the number of seats allotted to the colleges which will include candidates on the various reservation quota (including the candidates for the management quota) names of which will be communicated by the management through the Principal of the College concerned and shall be available at the time of finalisation of the list by the Admission Committee.

- (xiii) The admission committee shall also despatch letters to the candidates from Jaipur on the basis of merit as per list finalised by the Committee with the assistance of the University office.
- (xiv) The Admission Committee shall also draw a reserve list equal to the number of seats allotted to the College concerned on the basis of the general merit and letters for admission shall also be despatched to those candidates along the candidates of merit list as mentioned under para (xiii above) from Jaipur mentioning their merit place and their likelihood of being considered for admission in case of a vacancy on merit basis. It may specifically be mentioned that the issuance of this letter does not guarantee an admission.
- (xv) The letters to the candidates as referred to under foregoing para No. (XIII) and (XIV) above for admission or likelihood of being admitted shall be despatched by the Principal with the assistance of the University office per registered post in the self-addressed envelope sent by the candidates alongwith the application form. In the absence of such an envelope having not been received, the addressed envelope shall be prepared by the University office and supplied to the Principal for despatching the said letters.
- (xvi) The candidates of Admission list shall be required to be physically present in the college on the definite date of admission to be intimated in the letter of admission alongwith requisite fee in the form of demand draft (not by cash or cheque), and pay the same to the Principal of the college on the particular date failing which the offer for admission shall be treated as cancelled automatically and admission of another candidates in the merit list shall be made in his place on the following day.
- (xvii) The candidates on the waiting list be asked to be physically present upto 12.00 noon on the day following the day of admission of the candidates of Admission List stating the candidate's number in order of merit on the waiting list with an understanding that their admission is likely to be made provided that a vacancy occurs for whatever reasons. Such admitted candidates will have to deposit fee on the same day or latest by next day

through Bankdraft failing which their admissions would be cancelled.

- (xviii) The candidates to be admitted shall be only those who would be physically present on the first day in respect of candidates of admission list and the following day in respect of candidates of waiting list. Candidates not physically present shall lose their chance of admission. This should be clearly mentioned in the letter offering admission to the candidates.
  - (xix) The University may depute one of the representatives for the two days of admissions of the candidates of both these lists to any of the affiliated B.Ed. College. He shall render all possible help to the Principal in this process on both these days i.e. on first day when the candidates of admission list are admitted and on the second day when the vacancies are filled up with the candidates of the waiting list in order of merit.
  - (xx) The Principal shall intimate to the University the number of seats remaining still vacant on the second day preferably through the University Representatives immediately and the University office in turn shall issue letters for admissions likely to be made in these vacancies to the remaining candidates on the merit list to the extent double the number of vacancies under intimation to the Principal asking them to be physically present upto 12.00 noon on a *particular day*, say a week after failing which the offer shall stand cancelled automatically. If the candidates, more than the existing vacancies turn up on this day, they would be admitted in order of merit.
  - (xxi) In case vacancies may still exist, they shall not be filled in and the seats shall be allowed to remain vacant in the College concerned.
5. The Committee authorised Principal L. K. Oad and Principal V.B.L. Mathur to review the proforma of Admission form in the light of the recommendations of this Committee.
  6. The Committee authorised Prof. M.C. Gupta to review the provisions of the existing O. 81-A of the University Hand Book Part-II and suggest changes if any to be made in the light of the recommendations of the Committee to be brought before the Syndicate at its

*ensuing meeting scheduled to be held on the 22nd and 23rd May, 1980.*

7. The Committee recommended that an immediate telegram should be issued to the colleges concerned to wait for the printing of the prospectus of their colleges for admission to the B Ed. and Shiksha Shastri in view of the University issuing a uniform pattern early.
8. The Committee authorised Prof. M.C. Gupta to prepare a draft of the common prospectus to be adopted by the University and all the B Ed and Shikshashastri Colleges.
9. The aforesaid recommendations be made applicable to all B.Ed. and Shiksha Shastri Government and non Government Colleges affiliated to the University of Rajasthan with effect from the Session 1980-81.

The meeting ended with a vote of vote of thanks to the Chair.

*Sd/-*  
L. P. Vaish  
Convener

## ANNEXURE—A

Copy of Ordinance 81-A of the University Hand Book Part-II  
As Amended to date

## O.81-A :

Selection of candidates for admission to B.Ed. course in every Teachers Training College affiliated to the University shall be made in accordance with the procedure and criteria as laid down hereunder.

(This will come into force w.e.f. the admission for the academic session 1980-81.)

(I) All applications will be invited by the Principal of the college and arranged in order of merit according to the percentage of marks obtained by the candidates at their Bachelor's Degree Examination and in case a candidate has also passed his Master's Degree examination, the higher of the two percentage will be taken into consideration for determination of order of merit provided that the applications of such candidates only shall be entertained as secure a minimum of 40% marks at their Bachelor's or the Master's Degree examination.

(II) A list of candidates as per (I) above will be drawn in order of merit showing against each the figure of percentage of marks obtained. To this figure credit marks will be added as mentioned below :

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) For having obtained First Division at Master's Degree.                                       | 3 |
| (b) For having obtained Second Division at the Master's Degree Examination.                      | 2 |
| (c) For having obtained Third Division at the Master's Degree Examination.                       | 1 |
| (d) For having obtained First Division at the Higher Secondary or equivalent examination.        | 2 |
| (e) For having obtained Second Division at the Higher Secondary Examination, or equivalent Exam. | 1 |
| (f) For having passed B.S.T.C. Exam. or equivalent exam. (For Rajasthan candidates only).        | 1 |
| (g) For having represented in contexts of Games & Sports and/or co-curricular activities.        |   |

The weightages for Games/sports/Co-Extra curricular activities to be given to the candidates will be limited only for events of (a) Inter-University level on the basis of a certificate issued by the Sports

Board/Council or by the Registrar of the University arranging the meet/event (b) Inter-State level organized by the State Ministry of Education on the basis of the certificate issued by a person of the District Education Officer level, and (c) International level arranged by the Union Ministry of Education on the certificate signed by the sponsoring/competent authority.)

- (1) University at inter-university level on the basis of the certificate issued by the sports Board/Council or by the Registrar of the University arranging the meet/event. 1
- (2) State at inter State level organised by the Distt. Education Officer of the State. 2
- (3) Nation at International level arranged by the Union Ministry of Education on the certificate signed by the sponsoring/competent authority. 3
- (h) For possessing whole time teaching experience in Schools run by a Govt./Schools recognised by Governments or Semi-Govt Bodies.

	Marks
(1) Less than one academic year	0
(2) One year but less than 2 years	1
(3) Two years but less than 3 years	2
(4) Three years but less than 4 years	3
(5) Four years but less than 5 years	4
(6) Five years and above.	5

*N. B. :—*(1) A candidate would be deemed to have completed one year of teaching experience if he/she joined the Institution before 31st December, and continues to work during the remaining academic session.

- (2) The candidate will be required to produce a certificate on the affiliation form itself to this effect from the Head of the Institute or Vikas Adhikari concerned. Where the certificate is issued by non-gazetted officer, it should be countersigned by the DEO/DY. DEO of the district concerned

(III) Out of the total number of seats available in an Institution, reservation will be made as given here-under In the case of the Regional College of Education, Ajmer the term number of seats available will mean the

number of seats reserved by the College for the State of Rajasthan.

- (a) For candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes 17%
- (b) For candidates belonging to Scheduled Tribes 11%
- (c) For Women 20%
- (d) Physically handicapped (except blind, deaf and dumb) 3%  
shall be required to produce a medical certificate from the rank of a C.A S.
- (e) For wards of teachers in Government or University recognised schools/colleges/Universities in Rajasthan (Alive or dead) 5%
- (f) For defence personnel (himself)/herself or a discharged retired defence personnel or their ward 5%
- (g) Nominees of the Management (in the case of non-Government I. T. Colleges affiliated to the University) Upto 2% of the total number seats allotted to the College subject to a minimum of 2.

*N.B.* :—1. Candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes shall be required to produce a certificate to that effect from a first Class Magistrate.

2. The term 'Ward' means only the son, daughter, wife, husband, real sister and real brother, provided they are dependent on the guardian concerned.

3. Out of the total number of applicants who are eligible for selection under this Ordinance, Selections will be first made against the reserved seats. If there are vacant seats from the reserved quota, the same will be transferred to the general quota. The remaining applications will be arranged in order of merit facultywise. (Commerce, Science, Agriculture & Humanities). The candidates will then be selected according to merit.

IV. Preference to be given to the candidates belonging to Rajasthan and in no case the percentage of non-



Rajasthanis shall exceed 20% of the total seats in any institution. The ratio of 80 and 20 (for Rajasthanis Vis-a Vis non Rajasthanis) shall apply to reserved seats as well as the seats in the general quota also.

*N.B. :* The following categories of candidates will be treated to be belonging to Rajasthan for the above purpose :

- (a) Graduates/Post graduates from any University situated in the State of Rajasthan.
- (b) Persons who are employees of the Government of Rajasthan or Semi Govt. Bodies/Autonomous Institutions of Rajasthan. (a certificate to this effect from as head of concerned Department).
- (c) Son, Daughter, Wife, Husband, real brother/and Real Sister of persoanel belonging to the Central Govt./a State Govt./an Automomous Institution, posted in the State of Rajasthan.  
(a certificate to this effect from Head of concerned Department)
- (d) Wife/Widows or daughters (Un-married and widows) of bonafide residents of Rajasthan (certificate to this effect from a First class Magistrate will have to be produced)
- (e) Candidates residing in Rajasthan continuously for at least past ten years ( a certificate to this effect from the District Magistrate will have to be produced).

V. The Committee for selection of candidates in each Teachers Training College will consist of the following :

1. Principal of the College (Convener)
2. One member of the teaching staff of the College to be nominated by the Principal
3. Two representatives of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

*Note :* At least one representative of the University must be present in the Selection Committee's meeting.

## APPENDIX—II

*(Ref. Res. No. 2 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 22/23rd May, 1980)*

**Copy of Ordinance 81-A of the University Hand Book Part-II  
as Amended to date**

**O.81-A :**

Selection of candidates for admission to B.Ed. course in every Teachers Training College affiliated to the University shall be made in accordance with the procedure and criteria as laid down here under.

(This will come into force w.e.f. the admission for the academic session 1980-81).

I. All applications will be invited by the Principal of the college and arranged in order of merit according to the percentage of marks obtained by the candidates at their Bachelor's Degree Examination and in case a candidate has also passed his Master's Degree examination, the higher of the two percentage will be taken into consideration for determination of order of merit provided that the applications of such candidates only shall be entertained as secure a minimum of 40% marks at their Bachelor's or the Master's Degree examination.

II. A list of candidates as per (I) above will be drawn in order of merit showing against each the figure of percentage of marks obtained. To this figure credit marks will be added as mentioned below :—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| (a) For having obtained First Division at Master's Degree  | 3 |
| (b) For having obtained Second Division at the Master's Degree Examination                       | 2 |
| (c) For having obtained Third Division at the Master's Degree Examination                        | 1 |
| (d) For having obtained First division at the Higher Secondary or equivalent examination         | 2 |
| (e) For having obtained Second Division at the Higher Secondary Examination, or equivalent Exam. | 1 |
| (f) For having passed B.S.T.C Exam. or equivalent exam.<br>(For Rajasthan, Candidates only)      | 1 |
| (g) For having represented in contexts of Games & Sports and/or co-curricular-activities.        |   |

(The Weightages for Games/Sports/Co-Extra curricular activities to be given to the candidates will be limited only for events of (a) Inter-University level on the basis of a certificate issued by the Sports Board/Council or by the Registrar of the University arranging the meet/event (b) Inter-State level organized by the State Ministry of Education on the basis of the certificate issued by a person of the District Education Officer level, and (c) International level arranged by the Union Ministry of Education on the certificate signed by the sponsoring competent authority.)

- (1) University at inter-university level on the basis of the certificate issued by the sports Board/Council or by the Registrar of the University arranging the meet/event. 1
- (2) State at inter State level organised by the State Ministry of Education on the basis of the certificate issued by the Distt. Education Officer of the State. 2
- (3) Nation at International level arranged by the Union Ministry of Education on the certificate signed by the sponsoring/competent authority. 3
- (h) For possessing whole time teaching experience in Schools run by a Govt./Schools recognised by Governments or Semi-Govt. Bodies.

	Marks
(1) Less than one academic year	0
(2) One year but less than 2 years	1
(3) Two years but less than 3 years	2
(4) Three years but less than 4 years	3
(5) Four years but less than 5 years	4
(6) Five years and above.	5

*N.B. :—*(1) A candidate would be deemed to have completed one year of teaching experience if he/she joined the Institution before 31st December, and continues to work during the remaining academic session.

- (2) The candidate will be required to produce a certificate on the application form itself to this effect from the Head of the Institute or Vikas Adhikari concerned. Where the certificate is issued by non-gazetted officer,

it should be counter-signed by the DEO/  
DY. DEO of the district concerned.

III. Out of the total number of seats available in an Institution, reservation will be made as given here under. In the case of the Regional College of Education, Ajmer the term number of seats available will mean the number of seats reserved by the College for the State of Rajasthan.

(a) For candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes	17%
(b) For candidates belonging to Scheduled Tribes	11%
(c) For Women	20%
(d) Physically handicapped (except blind, deaf and dumb shall be required to produce a medical certificate from the rank of a C A S.	3%
(e) For wards of teachers in Govt. or Univ. recognised schools/colleges/Universities in Rajasthan (Alive or dead).	5%
(f) For defence personnel himself/herself of a discharged retired defence personnel or their ward.	5%
(g) Nominees of the Management (in the case of non Govt. T.T. College affiliated to the University).	Upto 2% of the total number seats allotted to the College subject to a minimum of 2.

N. B. :—(1) Candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes shall be required to produce a certificate to that effect from a first Class Magistrate.

(2) The term 'Ward' means only the son, daughter, wife, husband, real sister and real brother, provided they are dependent on the guardian concerned.

(3) Out of the total number of applicants who are eligible for selection under this Ordinance, Selections will be first made against the

reserved seats. If there are vacant seats from the reserved quota, the same will be transferred to the general quota. The remaining applications will be arranged in order of merit-facultywise (Commerce, Science, Agriculture & Humanities). The candidates will then be selected according to merit.

IV. Preference to be given to the candidates belonging to Rajasthan and in no case the percentage of non-Rajasthanis shall exceed 20% of the total seats in any institution. The ratio of 80 and 20 (for Rajasthanis vis-a-vis-non Rajasthanis) shall apply to reserved seats as well as the seats in the general quota also.

N.B. :—The following categories of candidates will be treated to be belonging to Rajasthan for the above purpose.

- (a) Graduates/Post-graduates from any University situated in the State of Rajasthan.
- (b) Persons who are employees of the Government of Rajasthan or Semi-Govt. Bodies/Autonomous Institutions of Rajasthan. (a certificate to this effect from as head of concerned Department).
- (c) Son, Daughter, Wife, Husband, Real brother/Real Sister of personnel belonging to the Central Govt./a State Govt./an Autonomous Institution, posted in the State of Rajasthan.  
(a certificate to this effect from Head of concerned Department).
- (d) Wife/Widows or daughters (un-married and widows) of bonafide residents of Rajasthan (a certificate to this effect from a First Class Magistrate will have to be produced).
- (e) Candidates residing in Rajasthan continuously for at least past ten years (a certificate to this effect from the District Magistrate will have to be produced).

V. The Committee for selection of candidates in each Teachers Training College will consist of the following :—

1. Principal of the College (Convener)
2. One member of the teaching Staff of the College to be nominated by the Principal.
3. Two representatives of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

## APPENDIX-III

*Ref. Res. No. 3 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 22/23rd May, 1980*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee constituted in terms of Rule No. 5 (T.W.F. Rules) approved by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 8 dated 1.7.78 for administering teachers contributory welfare fund, held on 5th April, 1980 at 3.00 P M, in the Vice-Chancellor's Secretariate ( New Building ), University Campus, Jaipur when the following were present :—

## Present :

- |  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| 1. Prof. R. K. Kaul<br>Univ Deptt. of English.   | Convener (VC's Nominee) |
| 2. Sh. H.C. Bhartiya,<br>Reader University Deptt.<br>of Zoology & Member<br>Syndicate. | Member                  |
| 3. Shri R.B. Singh<br>Lect. Univ. Deptt. of<br>Geography & Secy.<br>RUTA               | Member                  |
| 4. Shri N P. Vadhera<br>Principal, S. D. Govt.<br>College, Beawar &<br>President RUCTA | Member                  |
| 5. Shri Vimal Prasad Agarwal<br>Lect. Govt. College,<br>Tonk & Gen. Secy.<br>RUCTA     | Member                  |
| Shri A.M.L. Mathur, Asstt. Registrar (Aca. II)   |                         |

*Note :—*Shri S.D. Mishra, President, RUTA and Shri N.M. Golechha, Principal, S. S. Jain Subodh College, Jaipur could not attend the meeting.

Shri M. K. Mukerjee Dy. Registrar ( A & F )  
( Nominated by F. O. ) attended meeting as a  
'special invitee'.

(1) Minutes of the last meeting of T.W.F. Committee held on 20th September, 1979 were confirmed.

(2) The Committee considered the following recommendations for financial assistance of the office drawn up with reference to Res. No. 2 of T.W.F. Committee meeting dated 20-9-79, and approved the same.

S No.	Name	Assistance Prior to 20.9.79		Revised Assistance	
		Period	Amount P.M	Period	Amount P.M.
1.	Shri S C. Rai, Hindi Deptt.	1-2-79 to 31-1-80 (4th Yr.)	175/—	(i) 1-2-79 to 9-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 31-1-80	175/— 250/—
2.	Smt Bittodevi (Sangaria)	25-3-79 to 24-3-80 (3rd Yr.)	350/—	(i) 25-3-79 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 24-3-80	350/— 500/—
3.	Smt. Shakuntala Sharma, Ajmer	14-10-78 to 13-10-79 (1st Yr.)	150/—	(i) 14-10-78 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 13-10-79	150/— 200/—
4.	Smt. Punwant Kaur Randhawa Rajgarh.	16-2-79 to 15-2-80 (1st Yr.)	150/—	(i) 16-2-79 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 15-2-80	150/— 200/—
5.	Smt. Kamla, Mathur, Jaipur.	8-3-79 to 7-3-80 (1st Yr.)	150/—	(i) 8-3-79 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 7-3-80	150/— 200/—
6.	Smt. Hirnyamayi Srivastava, Ajmer	23-9-78 to 22-9-79 (1st Yr.)	150/—	(i) 23-9-78 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 22-9-79	150/— 200/—
7.	Smt. Sushila Dakshine, Bharatpur	21-1-79 to 20-1-80 (1st Yr.)	150/—	(i) 21-1-79 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 20-1-80	150/— 200/—
8.	Smt Rama Chouhan, Bikaner.	22-2-79 to 21-2-80 (5th Yr)	175/—	(i) 22-2-79 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 21-2-80	175/— 250/—
9.	Smt. Dhanni Devi, Bikaner.	5-6-79 to 4-6-80 (6th Yr.)	175/—	(i) 5-6-79 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 4-6-80	175/— 250/—
10.	Smt. Malti Mathur, Bharatpur.	10-6-79 to 9-6-80 (3rd Yr.)	150/—	(i) 10-6-79 to 19-9-79 (ii) 20-9-79 to 9-6-80	150/— 200/—

(3) The Committee considered the application of Smt. Shanti Devi w/o. Late Dr. Sunder Lal Sharma. former lecturer in Hindi, Govt. College, Behror who expired on 31.12.79, along-with the recommendation of the Principal of the said college where-in she has not indicated which of the two different types of assistance available out of T.W F. is desired by her.

*Resolved* to recommend that the financial assistance @ Rs. 500/— p.m. w.e.f. 1.1.80 to 31.12.80 be granted to her out of which Rs. 1500/— already granted by the Vice-Chancellor be adjusted.

(4) The Committee considered the application of Smt. Pramila Tandon w/o. late Dr. J. N. Tandon former Prof. and Head Agronomy Deptt., Dayanand College, Ajmer who expired on 16.9.77, alongwith the strong recommendation of the Principal of the said college. She has given her option for the grant of assistance in lumpsum.

*Resolved to recommend* that the lumpsum financial assistance of Rs. 7500/— be sanctioned to her along with the monthly recurring assistance @ Rs. 200/— p.m. from the date of her application viz. 13.11.79 to 12.11.80 for the first year as she could not apply in time

(5) The committee considered the application of Shri Bajrang Singh Ranawat, Physical Training Instructor, M.L.V. Govt. College, Bhilwara who was under treatment in M.G. Hospital, Bhilwara due to operation for cancer prostate. He has further stated that he will again go under another major operation.

*Resolved to recommend* keeping in view that PTI's are not covered by these rules, an Ex-gratia payment of Rs. 1000/— be made to Shri Bajrang Singh Ranawat for his treatment

The Committee further resolved that the President, RUTA and President, RUCTA be requested to suggest whether such persons are to be included. If so a mode of assistance to such persons who do not contribute to the Fund, be also suggested for consideration of the Committee.

(6) The Committee considered the application of Dr. C.M. Sharma, Research Guide, Basic T.T. College, Sardarshahar suffering from T. B. and Diabetes. He had requested for Rs. 5000/— for proper check up and hospitalization.

*Resolved to recommend* that Dr. Sharma be requested to send his application on the prescribed application form giving his full particulars alongwith a doctor's certificate in this behalf.



(7) The Committee considered the application of Smt. Sushila Vijai w/o late Shri Tejmal Vijai former Librarian. Govt. College, Baran who expired on 23.1.80 duly forwarded and recommended by the Principal concerned.

The Committee keeping in view that wards of Librarian are not covered by these rules, postponed its consideration till the suggestions of the President RUTA/RUCTA as desired in Res. No. 5 above are received. Meanwhile the Committee resolved to recommend that an ex-gratia grant of Rs. 2000/— be sanctioned to Smt. Sushila Vijai requesting her to send the application on the prescribed form.

(8) The office reported to the Committee that grant sanctioned by T. W. F. Committee to (Miss) Namita Srivastava was transferred to her sister (Miss) Neelam Srivastava vide this office order dated 28.2.80 on the request of (Miss) Namita Srivastava

*Resolved* that the aforesaid orders dated 28.2.80 be confirmed.

(9) The Committee considered the application of Smt. Shakuntala Sharma w/o late Prof. Radha Govind Sharma, former P.G. Head of Sanskrit Govt. College, Ajmer for renewal of financial assistance.

*Resolved* to recommend that Smt. Shakuntala Sharma be granted financial assistance @ Rs. 200/— p.m. w.e.f. 14.10.79 to 13.10.80 for the second year.

(10) The Committee considered the application of Smt. Sushila Devi Dakshene w/o late Shri J. P. Dakshene, former Lecturer in Philosophy M.S.J. College, Bharatpur for renewal of financial assistance.

*Resolved* to recommend that she may be granted financial assistance @ Rs 200/— p.m. w.e.f. 21.1.80 to 20.1.81 for the second year

(11) The Committee considered the application of Smt. Bitto Devi w/o late Shri Gairaj Singh, former Lecturer, Gramothan Vidyapeeth Shiksha Mahavidyalaya, Sangaria for renewal of financial assistance.

*Resolved* to recommend that financial assistance @ Rs 250/— p.m. w.e.f. 25.3.80 to 24.3.81 be granted to Smt. Bitto Devi for IVth year

(12) The Committee considered the application of Shri S. C. Rai B/o late Shri R. C. Rai. He had requested for financial

assistance of Rs. 350/— p.m. at least while as per rules he can be granted Rs, 250/— p.m. for Vth year i.e. w.e.f. 1.2.80 to 31.1.81.

*Resolved* to recommend that a financial assistance of Rs. 250/— p.m. be granted for the Vth year.

Further resolved that a sub-committee of the General Secretaries of RUTA and RUCTA or their nominees be constituted to review the case of Shri S.C. Rai and send their recommendations for consideration of the Committee.

(13) As desired by the Committee in its last meeting held on 20.9.79 the statement of A/cs of T.W.F. and Derashree Bhawan was placed before the Committee and same was perused.

(14) The Committee felt that the renewal cases which are covered under the rules should not be delayed on account of the meeting of the Committee. Therefore, to avoid such delays, the Committee authorised the Vice-Chancellor to grant necessary financial assistance to such applicants and the orders so passed be reported to the Committee.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/—  
Convener

## APPENDIX—IV

( Ref. Res. No. 15 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 22/23rd May, 80)

## LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

Bhawani Singh Road, Jaipur.

No. G & S/Dev.

Dated :—

Prof. Daya Krishna,  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
J.L. Nehru Marg,  
Jaipur—302004.

Dear Sir,

Re :—Group Insurance Scheme.

We thank you for the time given for discussion on 29th April, 1980, for introducing Group Insurance Scheme for the Employees of the University. As desired by you, we have calculated the cost for 589 employees based on the data supplied to us for a uniform sum assured of Rs. 5,000/—.

The calculations of cost and benefits of the Scheme are as under :

1. Number of Employee	598
2. Amount of Annual Premium	Rs. 12,710.60
3. Sum Assured	Rs 5,000.00
4. Average Annual Premium per employee	Rs. 21.58

Following are the assumptions on which the calculations have been based :

1. Date of commencement of Scheme	1.5.1980
2. Normal Retirement Age	60 Years
3. Eligibility	All permanent employees of University of Rajasthan who have attained 18 years of age.
4. Benefits :	Rs. 5,000/- payable on death while in service so long as he/she is an employee of the University of Raj.

The draft of the Rules outlining the terms and conditions of our above scheme is enclosed, which may please be approved and adopted. A copy of the Rules duly adopted be sent to us for our records.

You are requested to let us have the proposal declaration in form Nos. 6200, and 6203 and age certificate as per draft enclosed.

We hope this will get your approval and request you to remit a sum of Rs. 12,710.60 towards First Annual Premium.

Thanking You,

Yours faithfully,  
BRANCH MANAGER (G&S)

### DRAFT

#### Rules of University of Rajasthan Employees' Group Insurance Scheme.

##### 1. Definitions

In these Rules, where the context so admits, the masculine shall include the feminine, the singular shall include the plural and the following words and expressions shall unless repugnant to the context, have the following meanings :

- ( i ) "the University/The Employer" shall mean the University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.
- ( ii ) "the Corporation" shall mean the Life Insurance Corporation of India established under Section 3 of the Life Insurance Corporation Act., 1956;
- ( iii ) "the Scheme" shall mean the University of Rajasthan Employees Group Insurance Scheme.
- ( iv ) "the Rules" shall mean the Rules of the Scheme as set out below and as amended from time to time.
- ( v ) "the Employees" shall mean the permanent employees of the Employer other than personal and domestic servants.
- ( vi ) "Eligible Employees" shall mean the person who shall be eligible to benefit by these Rules and more particularly set forth in Rule 3 below.
- (vii) "Insured Member" shall mean a Member who has been admitted to the Scheme and on whose Life an Assurance has been effected in accordance with the Rules.
- (viii) "Effective Date" shall mean the 1st day of May, 1980 the date as from which the Schemes commences.
- ( ix ) "Entry Date" shall mean a) in relation to Original Members the Effective Date, (b) in relation to the

new members admitted to the Scheme after the effective date, the Annual Renewal Date which is coincident with or which next follows the date on which they become eligible.

- ( x ) "Annual Renewal Date" shall mean in relation the Scheme the 1st day of May, 1980 and the 1st day of May in each subsequent years.
- (xi) "Terminal Date" shall mean in respect of each Insured Member the date on which he completes the age of 60 years or such other age of retirement as shall be applicable to him according to the Corporation's Service Regulations but not beyond 60 years.
- (xii) "The Assurance" shall mean the Assurance effected on the life of the Insured Member.
- (xiii) "THE BENEFICIARY" shall mean the person or persons who has/have been appointed by the Insured Member as Beneficiary or Beneficiaries and whose name or names have been entered in the Register of Insured Members kept by the University.

2. The University will act for and on behalf of the Insured Members in all matters relating to the Scheme and every act done by a agreement made with the notice given is binding on the Insured Members.

### 3. "Eligibility"

The Employees who satisfy the following conditions shall be eligible to join the Scheme.

All permanent employees of the Employer falling under the following category and who are aged not less than 18 years and not more than 59 years and who have been in continuous service of 6 months with the Employer.

"Every Employee of the University other than teaching and Executive Administrative Staff"/Employee/Member who on the Effective Date satisfy the above conditions shall join the Scheme as from that date.

Present employees who are not within the above category on the effective date shall join the scheme on the Annual Renewal Date coincident with or immediately next following the date on which they become eligible. It will be a condition of service for future employees that they shall become members of the Scheme on the relevant Entry Date. No. Insured Member shall withdraw from the Scheme while he is still an eligible member satisfying the conditions of eligibility described above.

#### 4. Evidence of Age :

Evidence of age satisfactory to the Corporation shall be furnished by every member at the time of his entry into the Scheme. For the purposes of Scheme the age of the Member recorded with the University shall be admitted.

#### 5. Evidence of Health :

Satisfactory evidence of health as required by the Corporation shall be furnished by every eligible member at the time of his entry into the Scheme. The terms of acceptance may be varied if in the opinion of the Corporation the evidence of health is not satisfactory or other special hazards exist.

#### 6. Premiums :

- (i) The University shall pay to the Corporation in respect of each Insured Member on the entry Date and the relevant Annual Renewal Date such premiums as are required to secure and continue the Assurance on his life as described in these Rules.

#### 7. Assurances :

On the entry Date an assurance shall be effected on the life of each Insured Member under One Year Renewable Group Term Assurance Plan for a sum Assured equal to Rs. 5,000/- (Rupees Five thousand only).

#### 8. Benefits on Death :

Upon the death of the Insured Member whilst his membership is in force prior to terminal date the Sum Assured under the Assurance shall become payable to the Employer for the benefit of the Beneficiary.

#### 9. Termination of Assurance :

The Assurance on the life of an Insured Member shall immediately terminate upon the happening of any of the following events and no benefits will become payable thereunder :—

- (a) this continuance of premiums while the member is in the service of the Employer;
- (b) the Insured Member reaching to the Terminal date; or
- (c) the Insured Member ceasing to be in the service of the University.

#### 10. Restraint of Assignment or Encumbrance :

The benefits assured under the Scheme are strictly personal and cannot be assigned, charged or alienated in any way.

**11. Discontinuance of amendment of the Scheme :**

The University reserves the right to discontinue the Scheme at any time or to amend the Rules thereof on any Annual Renewal Date subject to 3 month's notice being given to the Insured Member and the Corporation.

**12. Jurisdiction :**

All Assurance issued under the Scheme shall be subject to Indian Laws including the Indian Insurance Act, 1938 as amended the Indian Estate Duty Act, 1953 as amended the Life Insurance Corporation Act of 1956, the Income Tax Act, 1961 and to any legislation subsequently introduced.

**13. Master Policy :**

The Corporation will issue a Single Master Policy to the Employer incorporating all the Assurances effected under the Scheme.

**14. Appointment of Beneficiary :**

Every Insured Member shall appoint one or more of his wife or child/children or dependants to be his beneficiary or beneficiaries in the Form given in the Appendix. In the event of death of the Insured Member whilst his membership is in force, the benefits under the Assurance on his life will be paid to the Beneficiary or Beneficiaries. If the Insured Member does not have a wife, child/children or dependants, then he shall appoint his legal representative and/or parents, sisters and brothers to be the beneficiary.

## FORM OF APPOINTMENT OF BENEFICIARY

Dear Sirs,

I, ..... an Insured Member of the University of Rajasthan Employees' Group Insurance scheme hereby appoint in term of the Rule headed "APPOINTMENT OF BENEFICIARY" in the Rules governing the scheme, my..... ( relationship ) named . ..... aged..... and whose address is ..... as the persons to be the Beneficiary to whom moneys payable under the scheme shall be paid in the event of my death.

Signed at .....this .....day of .....1980.

(Signature of member)

Full Name.....

Designation... ..

Deptt./Office.. ..

*Witnessed by*

1. Signature.....

Name.....

Address.....

.....

2. Signature.. ..

Name.....

Address.....

.....

## 15. Rates of Premium and Conditions of Assurance :

The rates of premium and conditions of Assurance under which the Corporation is prepared to arrange the scheme shall be subject to an agreement between the Employer and the Corporation. The conditions of acceptance and rates of premium may be amended by the Corporation from time to time on any Annual Renewal Date subject to 3 month's notice being given to the employer.



## APPENDIX—V

( Ref. Res. No. 19 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate,  
dated the 22/23rd May, 1980

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 50/51 dated 16/17th December, 1979 held on Saturday the 8th March, 1980.

## Present :

1. Prof. B. L. Saraf *Convener*
2. Principal N. M Golecha
3. Dr. H. C. Bhartiya

Registrar

(Dr. M. P. Mathur could not attend the meeting)

The Registrar apprised the Committee about the existing rules regarding promotion of the ministerial staff. The Committee also perused letter No RUNTSA/Gen./79-80 dated 13th December, 1979 from the RUNTSA.

After deliberations the Committee suggests that the following pattern for the promotion of all categories of the ministerial staff may be followed ;

- 1 From L.D.C. to U.D.C. all the posts (100%) may be filled up by promotion based on seniority of service in the cadre and C.R.
2. From the Office Asstt. to Section Officer all the posts (100%) may be filled up by promotion on the basis of seniority in the cadre and C.R.

The University may be requested to contact the Institute of Business Management or any other similar agency to conduct an annual test in which the ministerial staff can appear and qualify themselves for promotion from U.D.C. to Office Assistant.

For this promotion an interview will be conducted by a properly constituted committee and a merit list will be prepared in which 50% of marks obtained in the written test and 5 % of marks obtained in the interview will be added to prepare the merit list and the promotion will be according to this merit list.

2. Promotion avenues to the Laboratory Staff, Technical Staff and Stenographers working in the University :

(a) The Committee recommends that a 4 grade pattern similar to the one which is existing in the case of ministerial staff (i.e. L.D.C., U.D.C. Assistant, and S.O.) may also be adopted for Laboratory Staff. The designation of these grades could be Laboratory Assistant Grade-I and Grade-II, Senior Laboratory Asstt. Gr. I and Gr. II. It also recommends that the promotion beyond Senior Laboratory Assistant (U.D.C. Grade) will be given on the basis of written examination and interview as recommended for the ministerial staff.

(b) The Committee recommends that the Stenographers Grade I may be upgraded to the grade of Section Officer. It further recommend that promotion of Stenographers Grade II to Grade I may be on the basis of 10 years service length in the University as Stenographer Gr. II and a speed of 100 w. p.m. in shorthand and 40 w. p.m. in typing (in view of this qualifying speed for recruitment to Stenographer Gr. II may be with a minimum speed of 80 w. p.m. in shorthand and 40 w p.m in typing).

(c) Since the Junior Technical Assistants are already in the grade of U.G.C. (Rs. 440-770) and the Senior Technical Assistants in the grade of (Rs. 550-1010), the Committee recommends that the grade of Senior Technical Assistant be divided into two grades namely grade I and grade II as under :—

Grade II	Rs. 550-1010
Grade I	Rs. 620-1100

It was further reported to Committee that there are several persons in the U.D.C. and Assistant cadres who were appointed on the recommendations of the Adhoc Selection Committees, and are temporary working for 2 or more years. The Committee recommends that :—

- (a) Temporary U.D.C.s who are working for the last 2 or more years and whose work is satisfactory be placed on probation subject to availability of posts irrespective of their seniority.
- (b) Such temporary Assistants/Accountants who are working for the last 2 or more years and whose work is satisfactory be not required to qualify the proposed test for promotion from the post of U.D.C. to Assistant/Accountant and they be placed on probation subject to availability of substantive posts and whose work is satisfactory irrespective of their seniority.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

Sd/-  
( B. Saraf )  
Convener

## APPENDIX—VI

*(Ref. Res. No. 19 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 22/23-5-80.*

Copy of letter dated 28.4.1980 received from Rajasthan University Non-Teaching Staff Association, Jaipur addressed to the Vice-Chancellor.

Respected Sir,

The executive Committee of the RUNTSA in its last meeting held on 26th instant accepts the recommendations of Prof. B.L. Saraf's Committee constituted under Syndicate resolution no 50/51, dated 16 17th Dec , 1979 in connection with promotion avenues of all the categories of staff including ministerial, technical, library and Stenographers etc. *with the following modifications :*

- ( i ) The promotion procedure which is in practice that is 66% by seniority and 34% by merit with in the Staff be continued for all the categories of staff till over our general body decided for the new creteria as suggested in para-1 of Prof. Saraf Committee which also reflect the promotion procedure for the remaining categories also.
- ( ii ) Besides the above modifications the executive Committee of RUNTSA accepts the recommendations of the said Committee.
- ( iii ) The promotion avenues for the isolated posts may also be considered in the sprit of the recommendations made by the said Committee, for other categories of RUNTSA.

I, therefore, request you to kind place these recommendations by incorporating the above suggested modifications in the next Syndicate Meeting which is scheduled to be held on 2nd May, 1980.

Sd/- S.C. Mandawara  
General Secretary.

## APPENDIX—VII

*(Ref. Res. No. 22 of the minutes of the meeting of the Synicate dated the 22/23rd May, 1980)*

Rajasthan University Administrative officers Association  
(J.N. Mathur Memorial Seminar)

September 15, 16, 1979

## RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE SEMINAR

1. The University Bodies should formulate policies after taking administration in to confidence and feasibility of execution should be one of the consideration in policy formulation. For this administration should be represented on policy making bodies and the Registrar and other senior administrative officers and the representatives of the administrative officers should be consulted in advance before a policy note is presented to policy making bodies. So far as possible the policies Should not be changed frequently and abruptly.
2. There Should be a coordination mechanism in the administration to bring the policy framers and policy executors in constant interaction in a formal as well as informal manner. This may be done through a high power committee, having representatives of syndicate, senate, Academic Council and representatives of the Registrar's office. The Body should be presided over by the Vice-Chancellor. If possible, the body should meet at least once a month.
3. The rules and procedures of University working should be scientifically reframed and revised. Their implementation should be rigid and strictly in accordance to their spirit. Violation or discretionary use, if any, should be widely notified, assigning reasons.
4. The University administration in order to be autonomous and work oriented should have a unity of command. This is not possible if the superstructures (recently created) in the heirarchy of the University from outside are retained.
5. The University administration is flooded with all sorts of committee. These committees besides being expensive, dialatory and cumbersome create confusion and some of the advisory committees have over—stretched their roles as executive bodies, which eredes the authority of the administrative officers.

6. The office of the Registrar has been the biggest casualty in the University administration during last 10 years. Unless very serious and sweeping reforms are made in the University administration to strengthen the position of the Registrar, his deputies and Assistants in the administration of the University cannot maintain their high moral—The Registrar being the senior most officer at the apex of the hierarchy is a responsible and accountable officer of the University and his authority and powers should be duly recognised by all those who work under his supervision and command.
7. The University personnel should be duly trained in the art and science of University administration. For this a training programme should be devised and a very specialised kind of training should be given to new recruits and middle level officers of the University in the areas of financial administration, examination administration, office administration and University organisation. In addition, orientation courses of sandwich nature be organised for the executives and mixed courses of the teaching and non-teaching faculties may be arranged to develop a continuous interaction and a deep insight in to the professional problems of highly specialised nature.
8. The University administration can be objective oriented only when decentralisation of powers and delegation of authority are honestly attempted at each level. For this specific rules should be reframed in a scientific manner and the junior personnel should be trusted to take up responsibilities and feel like participants in the University administration.
9. The University policy making bodies, besides being plural have representation from academics, students, politics and other walks of life. It must also have representatives from the administration on them. Representatives of the administration should be given seats in University bodies like Syndicate, Senate, Finance Committee, Building committee and similar other bodies of the University administration.
10. The University administration at present operates under very stringent conditions. To make it more efficient, conditions must be made conducive for its efficient working. The extension of the present Administrative building is a condition precedent and several other facilities like telephone, water-coolers, additional staff etc. should be provided in such a manner that the employees do not feel deprived of the bare necessities.

11. The University administration being very different from secretarial administration, has to do a very difficult time bound and creative job of handling the problems of youth and educationists. Naturally the service conditions of the University employees should be at par with the academicians and once this is achieved, it can be possible to have better interaction and the notional hostility in the two wings may also get eliminated.
12. The biggest problems in the University organisation is the mounting number of students. This creates problems at all levels and the University Administration cannot cope with it in its present frame work while it has to confront with the problem within its limited resources. For this it is being suggested that a long range policy of planned development and expansion of the University may be adopted for at least ten years. A blue print or master plan may be prepared on this with some expert advice of a Board and the execution of the policy may be phased accordingly.

## APPENDIX-VIII

(Ref Res. No. 22 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate, dated 22/23rd May, 80)

A note on the Pay Scales of Administrative Officers in the University of Rajasthan.

The Administrative Officers in the University viz. the Registrar, the Deputy Registrars and Assistant Registrars were being allowed by the University pay scales as under :—

- |                      |                              |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| (a) Registrar        | —the pay scale of Professor. |
| (b) Dy Registrar     | —the pay scale of Reader.    |
| (c) Asstt. Registrar | —the pay scale of Lecturer.  |

Even on date the University maintains, as would be borne by Syndicate Res. No. 25 dated 26/27-5-1979, that the Administrative Officers should be placed in corresponding pay scales allowed to University Teachers.

In 1968 when the question of laying down a well defined pattern for financial assistance to Universities was being considered by the Government of Rajasthan, further when incidentally the question of applicability of Revised pay Scales adopted by the Government on the recommendations of Ranawat Pay Commission from 1-9-1968, to non-teaching employees of the Universities also came up for consideration the Government unilaterally suggested the following equivalence of non-teaching posts in the Universities :—

- |                            |  |
|----------------------------|--|
| (i) L.D.C.                 | —With L.D C. in the Govt. Secretariat.   |
| (ii) U.D.C.                | —with U.D.C. in the Govt. Secretariat.   |
| (iii) Assistant/Accountant | —with Assistant in the Govt. Secretariat.  |
| (iv) Section Supdt.        | —to be re-designated as Section Officer and equated with Section Officer in the Govt. Secretariat. |
| (v) Asstt. Registrar       | —with junior scale of R.A.S./ R.A.C.S. Officers.   |
| (vi) Dy. Registrar         | —with senior scale of R.A.S./ R.A.C.S. Officers.   |

(vii) Registrar

—with Deputy Secretary of the Rajasthan Secretariat Service.

The University agreed to accept the suggested equivalence of posts upto the level of Section Officers but for Administrative Officers the University reiterated its decision to place them in pay scales allowed to University Teachers.

When the Government further revised the pay scales from 1-9-1976, in deference to the insistence of the Government that the Universities accept the equivalence of administrative posts suggested by the Government, the University proceeded to fix pay of Administrative Officers in the Revised New pay Scales from 1-9-1976, but once again reiterated its stand in the matter that Administrative Officers should be allowed the pay scales as given to University Teachers.

As a result of fixation of pay of Administrative Officers in the Revised New Pay Scales from 1-9-1976 in accordance with the equivalence of posts suggested by the Government, recoveries from some of the officers on account of excess payment of pay and allowances were indicated. The University, therefore, decided that recoveries be held in abeyance and the Government be requested to reconsider its stand in the matter and permit the University to continue to place the Administrative Officers in pay scales of University Teachers.

Regarding the pattern of equivalence of posts, it is pointed out that reasonability of the Government suggestion for departing from the pattern followed upto the level of Section Officers in the case of Administrative Officers has never been intimated by the Government in the University. The logical course would have been to adopt the following equivalence :—

- |                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| (a) Asstt. Registrar | with Assistant Secretary of the Rajasthan Secretariat Service.   |
| (b) Dy. Registrar    | with Dy. Secretariat of the Rajasthan Secretariat Service.   |
| (c) Registrar        | since Registrar's post could not be equated with the post of Secretary, an I.A.S. Officer, his post could be equated with the Director, College Education, a Head of Deptt. Class-I in recognition of the fact the Registrar also is the Head of the University office with wide |



administrative responsibilities in terms of the University Act.

It will not be out of place here to point out that equating the post of Registrar with the post of Deputy Secretary of the Rajasthan Secretariat Service, as suggested by the Govt. would lead to denigration of the post of Registrar and in consequence he would be placed administratively in a disadvantageous position. Naturally it would not be possible for the University to secure the services of a person on the post of Registrar who has the needed qualifications, experience and calibre.

In connection with the suggested equivalence of other Administrative posts in the University with Senior Scale and Junior Scale Officers of the Rajasthan Adm./Accts. Service it is significant to note that whereas officers in the Govt. qualify for automatic promotion from Junior to Senior Scale and from Senior to Selection Scale (in the other case up to 66% and the balance 34% on the basis of merit-cum-seniority), after completing specified period of service in each scale, Administrative Officers do not have such promotional facilities. Both University Teachers and Administrative Officers are appointed through All India open Selections in accordance with the provisions of the Rajasthan Universities Teachers and Officers (special conditions of service) Act, Act No. 18 of 1974. Even prior to 1974 the procedure for appointment of Officers was the same. It has to be appreciated that the Administrative Officers unlike the Officers of the R.A.S./R.A.C.S. do not have the benefit of even one automatic promotion through of their service period, and therefore, their placement in pay scales other than available to University Teachers would place them in a disadvantageous position.

## APPENDIX—IX

*(Ref. Res. No. 23 of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 22/23rd May, 1980.)*

Minutes of the Meeting of the Committee Constituted by the Vice-Chancellor to consider the Feasibility of giving Subsidy to the wards of the Non-income-tax Paying University Employees towards their Tuition fees Charged in the various Educational Institutions, held on Monday the 19th of May, 1980 at 12.00 Noon in the New V.C. Secretariat Building, University Campus.

## Present :

1. Shri L.P. Vaish (Chairman)
2. Shri V D. Qamra,
3. Shri P.R. Agarwal,
4. Shri Brijendra Sexena, President, Runtsa.
5. Shri S.C. Mandawara, Secretary, Runtsa.
6. Shri Liladhar Sharma, President, Class IV Staff Association.

The Committee was apprised of the discussions of the Class IV and Class III Associations with the Vice-Chancellor and the Pro-Vice-Chancellor concerning the demand of re-imbursement of tuition fees of the wards of the non-income-tax paying employees of the University. The Committee was also apprised of the data collected by the University Office regarding the present position of some of the University employees, their children getting education in various institutions and the expenditure they incur on their education.

After a good deal of discussions the Committee has recommended as under :

1. Tuition fees of 3 wards (son or daughter or non-earning wife) of non-income-tax paying employee of the University paid by him in Government educational Institution be re-imbursed in full ;
2. Regarding other institutions it was observed that tuition fee upto Rs. 8/- per ward per month as above or actual tuition fee paid, whichever is less, in Government recognised institutions and also the following mentioned below be re-imbursed by the University on production of actual receipt of the institution alongwith the prescribed proforma duly filled in :
  - (i) Nirmala School, Jaipur.
  - (ii) St. Paul's School, Jaipur.
  - (iii) St. Adne's School, Jaipur.

- (iv) Central Academy School, Jaipur and
- (v) Merryland School, Jaipur.

The Committee recommended the constitution of a sub-committee by the Vice-Chancellor of the following persons who may review the list of the schools from time to time which should be included in the list for purposes of such re-imbursement :—

- ( i ) The Registrar,
- (ii) The Finance Officer,
- (iii) The President and the Secretary, Runtsa,
- (iv) The President, Class IV Association.

The recommendations may be made effective from the Academic Year 1980-81.

*Note :—*The Finance Officer dissented with the recommendations on the ground that such facility was not made available by the State Government and no such change can be made without the concurrence of the Government.

L.P. Vaish  
*Chairman*

## APPENDIX—X

*(Ref. Res. No. 30 (B) of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated the 22/23rd May, 1-80).*

Report of the committee for considering the cases of Temporary/ad-hoc Teachers.

The Committee recommends :

1. Persons who have, after facing a statutory selection committee, received appointment letters specifically stating that their posts are on an ad-hoc basis, shall not be deemed eligible for permanent appointments without again facing a statutory selection committee and been recommended by it for the same.
2. Persons who, after appearing before a statutory selection committee, have received letters of appointment explicitly stating that they are appointed on temporary basis, shall be considered eligible for absorption against any new permanent posts which arise during the course of one year from the date of the selection committee meeting. This recommendation is only for current cases referred to this committee as arising out of discussions held between the Rajasthan University Teachers Association and the University Administration.
3. The above provision for absorption to permanent posts shall not apply in those cases where a selection committee has recommended a lesser number of persons for permanent appointment than the number of permanent vacancies existing at the time when the meeting of the concerned selection committee took place.

The committee will shortly make recommendations for ensuring a uniform policy for temporary/ad-hoc appointments in future.

Sd/-  
S. Lokanathan  
Convener  
14-5-80

## APPENDIX—XI

(Ref Res. No. 30 (B) of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 22/23rd May, 1980).

Copy of letter No. 572 dated 22nd May, 1980 received from Dr. K.S. Mathur, Director, P.G. Studies in Commerce and Principal, Commerce College, Jaipur.

Dear Dr. Iqbal Narain,

I am enclosing a representation of the teachers of the Department of Business Administration, who were appointed on a temporary basis in this session (*Vide Annexure*).

The reasons given by these teachers for not making the 'lecturers appointed on ad-hoc basis' permanent are very sound and just. I strongly feel that University job is a very coveted post, and only persons who have been thoroughly interviewed by statutory selection Committees should be appointed as Lecturers (or Readers and Professors). Appointments on ad-hoc basis or temporary basis are made just as a make shift arrangement when competent persons are not available to be appointed as permanent hands. In the case of the Department of Business Administration, for example, only two candidates were found suitable to be appointed as permanent lecturers. Had other teachers given good performance, they too would have been selected as permanent lecturers.

The University has to give a good image to the public and others in respect of its academic activities. Teachers with first class academic performance can prove good teachers and satisfy the students in the classes. Poor teachers spoil the image of the teachers and are always a source of headache to the administration. There are constant complaints against such teachers and there is great indiscipline in the departments and Colleges on account of bad teaching by such teachers.

My experience has been that teachers appointed on temporary basis or ad-hoc basis have, on the whole not given satisfactory performance. It will be suicidal for the University if these teachers who have been appointed on temporary or ad-hoc basis are made permanent. It will also be a very bad precedent for other posts, whenever they lie vacant.

I request you to place my letter before the Syndicate for its consideration.

With regards.

Encl. : As above.

Sd/- Dr. K.S. Mathur

## ANNEXURE

To,

Dr. K S. Mathur  
Professor in Accountancy and  
Business Statistics  
Director, Post Graduate Courses  
Faculty of Commerce  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sub : Appointment of "ad-hoc lecturers" on permanent basis.

Respected Dr. Mathur,

We the temporary lecturers working in the Department of Business Administration wish to place before you following facts for sympathetic consideration by yours high honour :

I. *Selection of Lecturers Against Permanent Posts :*

The Statutory Selection Committee for selection of lecturers in this Department met on 10th August, 1979. 19 candidates appeared before the committee. While there were 5 substantive posts, only 2 candidates were recommended to be appointed against such posts and the rest of the candidates were thus found unsuitable for permanent appointment.

II. *Ad-hoc Appointment :*

In view of the resolution number 38 (iii) of the Syndicate dated 18th July, 1979 that "temporary appointments be made by the Vice-Chancellor against leave or any other vacancy on the recommendations of a selection committee." the committee also recommended the appointment of 9 (Nine) candidates against ad-hoc vacancies.

III. *Appointment of "Ad-hoc Lecturers" as Permanent Lecturers :*

We have learnt that the University is seriously considering to make these lecturers permanent and the Syndicate is meeting on 22nd May & 23rd May, 1980 interalia, to make them permanent.

We strongly feel that these lecturers cannot be made permanent for such appointments would be *Illegal, Ethically Indefensible and Academically Suicidal* for the following reasons.

(i) *These lecturers are Incompetent :*

While there were 5 substantive posts, only 2 posts were filled up and 3 posts were left vacant. It is obvious that, in the opinion of the Selection Committee, except

2 candidates, none was competent or suitable for permanent appointment.

(ii) *It is illegal*

The "ad hoc lecturers" have been appointed on temporary basis as per their appointment letter (A copy of their appointment letter is attached) and vide resolution 38 (iii) of the syndicate dated 18th July, 1979, which is quoted below :

"the temporary appointments lasting not more than a session may be made by the Vice-Chancellor against leave or any other vacancy on the recommendation of a selection committee constituted under the provisions of the Act which may also draw a panel for such likely vacancies in the current or ensuing session."

The Syndicate also resolved that (Resolution 38 VI)

"The persons appointed on temporary basis or recommended by the Statutory selection committee for temporary appointment shall be required to face the statutory selection committee again for permanent appointment."

Thus, if they are made permanent it would be against the resolution of the Syndicate and would also defeat the basic purpose of their appointment.

- (iii) The list of "ad hoc lecturers" is not a reserve list. The selection committee did not prepare a list of candidates reserved for permanent appointment. Where the selection committee was of the opinion (in cases of Departments of Geology and Political Science) that a candidate is competent but there is no substantive post, it prepared a list to be reserved for permanent appointment. No such recommendation was made by the selection committee in the Department of Business Administration.

We earnestly request your goodself to consider this case sympathetically. We also request you to forward it to the Vice-Chancellor with your favourable recommendation.

With respectful regards,

Yours faithfully,

Dated : May 21, 1980

Temporary Lecturers  
Department of Bus. Admn.  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur,

- Encls : 1. Resolution 38/18 7.79.  
2. Appointment letter of  
ad hoc lecturers.

## APPENDIX—XII

( *Ref. Res. No. 30 (D) of the minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate dated 2 /23-5-80* )

A meeting of the Committee appointed by the Vice-Chancellor was held on 10.4.80 at 3.00 P.M. in the room of the Finance Officer.

**Present :**

- |                      |                 |
|----------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Shri N M Kothari  | <i>Chairman</i> |
| 2. Dr. R.B. Singh    |                 |
| 3. Shri P.R. Agrawal |                 |

*Note:* Shri S.D. Mishra and B.M. Agrawal could not attend the meeting.

After discussions, the Committee recommends as under :—

1. It is true that in the UGC pay scales there is no provision for promotion schemes and as such a different criteria for fixation of teachers in the UGC scales by promotion cannot be adopted. However, the committee feels that the University teachers who have been benefitted by 5% Personal Promotion Scheme or 55 years of age promotion scheme (ex-cadre) should be given the benefit of pay fixation according to the Rajasthan Service Rules [ Rule 26(a) ] and the government may be requested to agree to it.
- 2 The Secretary, RUTA Dr. R.B. Singh pointed out that the House rent charged by the University for University accomodation allowed to the teachers should be charged at the rates applicable in case of teaching employees of government of Rajasthan who have also been given UGC scales which was agreed.

*Sd/-*  
N.M. Kothari



## APPENDIX—XIII

(Ref. Res. No. 31 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Syndicate dated 22-23-80)

Minutes of the Committee appointed to consider the norms for filling up the vacancies under 34% quota on merit basis held on 21st May, 1980 at 9 00 A.M. in the V.C. Secretariat.

The following were present :

1. Prof. R.K. Kaul,
2. Dr. H C. Bhartiya,
3. Shri S.C. Mandawara,
4. Shri O P. Dhakar.

The Committee considered the criteria recommended by the Association for promotion of Non-teaching Ministerial employees under 34% merit quota within the staff.

The Committee unanimously approved the following formula presented by the Association and conveyed by the office vide letter No. Estt/N.T./17997 dated the 6/7th May, 1980.

*Ref. Demand No 6 :*

Objective criteria for filling the vacancies under the merit quota of 34% within the staff

The Association suggests the following criteria for consideration :

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| 1. Education qualifications   | 3 marks  |
| ( i ) Minimum prescribed qualification for the post.  | no marks |
| ( ii ) Over and above the minimum qualifications prescribed for the post.   | 3 marks  |
| 2. Length of service in the University on the present cadre   | 2 marks  |
| ( i ) Minimum prescribed Experience required for the post.  | no marks |
| ( ii ) Above the minimum experience prescribed for each category if one completes four years he will get 1 mark and 1/4 mark for every subsequent year upto maximum 1 mark thereby given benefit of two marks as a whole who has completed 8 years or more. over and above the prescribed minimum experience required for eligibility for each category on the existing post. |          |
| 3. Interview  | 3 marks  |
| 4. Confidential Report  | 2 marks  |

दिनांक 11 फरवरी, 1980 को प्रातः 10 00 बजे राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय प्रांगण (कुलपति मचिवालय, नये भवन) जयपुर में सम्पन्न हुई सीनेट की आस्यगित बैठक का कार्यवाही विवरण :—

### उपस्थिति :

प्रोफेसर इकबाल नारायण, कुलपति (अध्यक्ष)

प्रोफेसर दयाकृष्ण प्रतिकुलपति

- |                                 |                                  |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 3 श्री अजिजुल नवी खान           | 4. डा. बी. एन. कौशिक             |
| 5 प्रो. बी. सराफ                | 6. डा सी के. ओझा                 |
| 7. श्री चितरंजन सिंह राठीड़     | 8. श्री सी. एस. मेहता            |
| 9. डा. सी एल. महाजन             | 10. डा दयाकृष्ण विजयवर्गीय       |
| 11. डा डी सी गोखरू              | 12. श्री गुलाव चन्द जैन          |
| 13. श्री घनश्याम लाल गोल्डस्मिथ | 14 श्री जी.एन माथुर              |
| 15 डा. एच. आर. आचार्य           | 16. प्रो. जे.पी. टडन             |
| 17. श्री गजानन मिश्र            | 18. डा. के सी. शर्मा             |
| 19. डा. एच. सी भारतीया          | 20. श्री के. डी त्रिवेदी         |
| 21. श्री जे डी. शर्मा           | 22 डा. एम एल. मिश्रा             |
| 23. श्री के एल. वर्मा           | 24 डा एच. एल. माहेश्वरी          |
| 25 श्री लोकेन्द्र कुमार         | 26. प्रो. एम. सी. जैन कागजी      |
| 27. डा. के के शर्मा             | 28. सैयद मंजूर अली               |
| 29. श्री एल एल. जोशी            | 30. श्री एम. के भार्गव           |
| 31. डा. एम. पी. माथुरं          | 32 श्री एन एम गोलेछा             |
| 33 डा. एम. के. पाटनी            | 34 श्री नेत्रपाल मिह             |
| 35 डा. एम. पी. सक्सेना          | 36. वैद्य मदन लाल शर्मा          |
| 37. श्री महेश जोशी              | 38. श्री ओमप्रकाश गुप्ता         |
| 39. श्री ओमप्रकाश शर्मा         | 40 डा. एन के. सिधी               |
| 41. श्री प्रमेन्द्र शर्मा       | 42. डा (श्रीमती) प्रकाशवती शर्मा |
| 43. श्री पर्वत सिंह चूड़ावत     | 44. डा आर एन. मुकर्जी            |
| 45. डा. आर बी. सिंह             | 46. प्रो आर सी. द्विवेदी         |
| 47. डा. आर. एस भटनागर           | 48 श्री आर. सी शर्मा             |
| 49 श्री शिवनाथ सिंह             | 50. डा. (कुमारी) सुशीला अग्रवाल  |

- |                               |                            |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 51. श्री एस. सी. तेला         | 52. श्री एस. एस. सोढ़ी     |
| 53. श्रीमती सुधा श्रीवास्तव   | 54. डा. ताराचन्द गंगवाल    |
| 55. डा. त्रिलोकी नाथ भारद्वाज | 56. श्री विनोद कुमार शर्मा |
| 57. प्रो. टी. के. एन. यूनीथान | 58. श्री विमल कुमार जैन    |
| 59. प्रो. बी. आर. मेहता       | 60. श्री बी. बी. एल. माथुर |

श्री बी. डी. कामरा, कुलसचिव

नोट :—सीनेट ने जब परिनियम संख्या 42-डी के प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन पर विचार प्रारम्भ किया तब कुलपति महोदय प्रति कुलपति महोदय से आसन ग्रहण करने का अनुरोध कर सदन से बाहर चले गये। प्रति कुलपति महोदय ने तदनुसार आसन ग्रहण किया एवं आगे की कार्यवाही उन्हीं की अध्यक्षता में सम्पन्न हुई।

कार्य-सूची में अंकित विचारणीय बिन्दुओं पर कार्यारम्भ के पूर्व कुलपति महोदय ने सभी सदस्यों का हार्दिक स्वागत किया और सदस्यों ने प्रोफेसर डकवाल नारायण को विश्वविद्यालय के कुलपति पद पर नियुक्त होने के उपलक्ष में बधाई दी।

सीनेट ने भूतपूर्व कुलपति श्री वेदपाल त्यागी के दिनांक 30 अक्टूबर, 79 को हुए निधन पर गहरा शोक व्यक्त किया और सभी सदस्यों ने खड़े रहकर 2 मिनट का मौन रख कर श्रद्धांजली अर्पित की।

1. सीनेट ने दिनांक 4 अगस्त, 1979 को सम्पन्न हुई अपनी विगत बैठक की कार्यवाही विवरण की निम्नांकित परिवर्तनों/संशोधनों के साथ पुष्टि की :—

संदर्भ निश्चय संख्या-7, 10 (iii) एवं 12 :—

उपरोक्त बिन्दुओं के निश्चय में जहाँ भी 'सीनेट की आगामी बैठक' की शब्दावली अंकित है के स्थान पर 'सीनेट की आगामी माह की बैठक' शब्दावली जोड़ कर तदनुसार पढ़ी जाये।

2. सीनेट ने राजस्थान मेडिकल कौंसिल के अधिनियम की धारा 4(सी) के प्रावधान के अन्तर्गत कौंसिल में दिनांक 12 जनवरी, 1980 से तीन वर्ष के कार्यकाल के लिये डा० राम अवतार शर्मा, प्राचार्य एवं विभागाध्यक्ष, मेडीसिन विभाग, जवाहर लाल नेहरू मेडीकल कालेज अजमेर को सर्वसम्मति से सदस्य निर्वाचित किया।

3. सीनेट ने राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (सी) तथा परिनियम 22 (1) के अन्तर्गत विश्वविद्यालय की सन् 1977-78 (जुलाई, 1977 से जून 1978 तक) की वार्षिक रिपोर्ट पर विचार विमर्श किया।

निश्चय किया कि उपर्युक्त वार्षिक रिपोर्ट का अभिग्रहण किया जाये।

4. सीनेट ने राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20 (बी) के अन्तर्गत सिण्डीकेट द्वारा पारित विभिन्न अध्यादेशों में परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन/संशोधन (जो परिशिष्ट 'क' में दिये गये हैं) पर विचार विमर्श किया।

विचार विमर्श के उपरान्त निश्चय किया कि अध्यादेशों में परिवर्तनो/परिवर्धनो/संशोधनों को निम्नांकित परिवर्तन एवं संशोधनों के साथ स्वीकार किये जायें :—

- (अ) अध्यादेश संख्या 169-जी, 169-एच, 169-आई एवं 69-जे को कुलपति महोदय द्वारा गठित समिति के विचारार्थ लौटा दिया जावे।
- (आ) कुलसचिव, परीक्षा नियन्त्रक एवं उपकुलसचिव की न्यूनतम योग्यताओं में विश्वविद्यालय में कार्यरत प्रत्याशियों को छूट देने से सम्बन्धित सिण्डीकेट के निश्चय संख्या 17, दिनांक 4/5 दिसम्बर, 1978 के अन्तर्गत अध्यादेश सं० 359 के शिख्यूल 1 में अंकित नोट अध्यापको की स्वीकृत न्यूनतम शैक्षणिक योग्यताओं में भी इसी प्रकार की छूट दिये जाने हेतु एकेडेमिक कौंसिल के विचारार्थ प्रेषित कर दिये जावें।
- (इ) कम्प्यूटड लीव से सम्बन्धित अध्यादेश 358 में क्लॉज 26 सवक्लाज (i) एवं (ii) के प्रोविजो को इस अभ्युक्ति के साथ कि इसमें 1974 की नियमावलि के अनुसार कोई बन्धन न रखा जावे, सिण्डीकेट द्वारा पुनर्विचारार्थ लौटा दिया जावे जिससे कि पूर्व प्रदत्त सुविधा समाप्त नहीं हो।
- (ई) कला, समाज विज्ञान एवं विज्ञान संकायों में रीडर की न्यूनतम योग्यताओं से सम्बन्धित अध्यादेश संख्या 141-B(I)(2)(d) के अन्तर्गत अंकित नोट को एकेडेमिक कौंसिल के पुनर्विचारार्थ लौटा दिया जावे।

- (उ) अध्यादेश 141 (डी) (II) तथा अध्यादेश संख्या 65(V) के अन्तर्गत अंकित शिक्षा संचाय के शिक्षकों की न्यूनतम योग्यताओं को स्वीकार किया जावे किन्तु इनकी क्रियान्विति शिक्षा संचाय के शिक्षकों को यू० जी० सी० द्वारा स्वीकृत वेतनमान दिये जाने के पश्चात ही की जावे ।
- (ऊ) अध्यादेश 34५ के अनुच्छेद (1.) में बैठकों के यात्रा-भत्ते से सम्बन्धित सिण्डीकेट के निश्चय संख्या 19, दिनांक 26/ मई, 1979 के अन्तर्गत लिये निश्चय को सिण्डीकेट के पुनर्विचारार्थ प्रेषित कर दिया जावे ।
- (ए) अध्यादेश सं० 359 के शिड्यूल 1 के अन्तर्गत एडमिनिस्ट्रेटिव मेकेट्री की नियुक्ति से सम्बन्धित सिण्डीकेट के निश्चय संख्या 26 दिनांक, 26/2 मई, 1979 एवं निश्चय संख्या 1(V), (VI) दिनांक 16 जून, 1979 के आधार पर अंकित NB संख्या (1) में निम्नलिखित गव्दावली निरस्त की जावे :—

“Getting pay in a scale not above that of a University Reader”

5. सीनेट ने राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम की धारा 20(ए) के अन्तर्गत सिण्डीकेट द्वारा प्रस्तावित निम्नांकित परिनियमों में परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन/संशोधन (जो कि परिशिष्ट-ख' में दिये गये हैं) पर विचार विमर्श किया :—  
परिनियम संख्या 37(I), 41, 42(D), 126(C), 126(D), पर विचार विमर्श के उपरान्त निश्चय किया कि :—

1. परिनियम संख्या 37(I), 42(D), 126(C) 126(D) के प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन/संशोधनों को यथावत स्वीकार किये जावें ।
2. परिनियम संख्या 41 में प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन जो कि परिशिष्ट ख' के पैरा III) एवं (IV) में प्रस्तावित हैं को निम्नांकित प्रकार में निर्धारित रूप में स्वीकार किया जावे :—

Add the following New-Sub-para (iv) and (v) to Para 10 of the Statute 41 of the University Hand Book Part—II :—

10(iv) No dues certificate shall be obtained from the

following at the time of the final payment of P.F. money to an ex-employee or his nominee or heir/heirs as the case may be :

- a. University Guest House,
- b. All the Constituent Colleges in case of teacher,
- c. Department concerned,
- d. Rajasthan University Co-operative whole sale Bhandar Ltd., Jaipur.
- e. Rajasthan University Karamchari Bachat Avam Sahakari Samiti, Ltd. Jaipur.
- f. Central Library.
- g. U.E. Office,
- h. Central Library including Finance Branch particularly for old outstanding advances & outstanding dues of house building advance or conveyance advance.

10.(v) The Vice-Chancellor may allow a subscriber to make temporary withdrawal of a sum not exceeding 75% of the total amount contributed by the University in his/her P.F. Account for registration in Rajasthan Housing Board/U.I.T./for paying seed money to R.H.B. and for paying cost of Houses to R.H.B. The amount will be recovered in 60 equal instalments alongwith interest at a rate of half a percent above the rate allowed to the subscriber in the preceeding year.

3. परिनियम सख्या 41, में प्रस्तावित परिवर्तन/परिवर्धन जो कि परिशिष्ट 'ख' के पैरा (i)-तथा (ii) में प्रस्तावित हैं, सिण्डीकेट को इस संस्तुति के साथ पुनर्विचारार्थ भेज दिये जावें कि कर्मचारियों द्वारा जमा करवाई गई भविष्य निधि की धन राशि में से ऋण दिये जाने के नियम सरल होने चाहिए ।

6. कुलसचिव ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि सीनेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 8, दिनांक 26 अगस्त, 1974 एवं निश्चय संख्या 11, दिनांक 25 अप्रैल, 1978 के द्वारा अपनी बैठक की कार्य सूचियों में सम्मिलित किये जाने हेतु सीनेट के छात्र सदस्यों 1. श्री रवीन्द्र कुमार जैन 2. श्री मधुकर श्याम चतुर्वेदी एवं 3. श्री गजराज सिंह के स्थान पर कुलपति महोदय ने अपने आदेश दिनांक 11 मई, 1979 के द्वारा सीनेट के छात्र सदस्यों (1) श्री लोकेन्द्र कुमार (2) श्री चितरंजन सिंह एवं (3) कुमारी रंजना गदरे को उक्त समिति के सदस्य के रूप में मनोनीत किया है।

निश्चय किया गया कि कुलसचिव के उक्त प्रतिवेदन को अभिलिखित कर कुलपति महोदय के आदेश की पुष्टि की जावे।

7. कुलसचिव ने प्रतिवेदन किया कि :—

- (i) सीनेट के निश्चय संख्या 8, दिनांक 26 अगस्त 74 के अन्तर्गत कुलपति महोदय ने सीनेट के सदस्यों से प्राप्त हुए सभी प्रस्तावों का अवलोकन करने हेतु "समवीक्षण कार्य सूची समिति" का पुनर्गठन किया था,
- (ii) उक्त समिति की बैठक 28 मई, 1979 को सम्पन्न हुई और समिति ने अपनी संस्तुतियां कुलपति महोदय को स्वीकृति हेतु प्रस्तुत कर दी,
- (iii) इन संस्तुतियों को कुलपति महोदय ने अपने आदेश दिनांक 19 जून, 79 को स्वीकार कर लिया है और तदनुसार इन पर आवश्यक कार्यवाही की जा रही है, एवं
- (iv) समिति ने संस्तुति की है कि निम्न प्रस्तावों को सीनेट के सम्मुख विचारार्थ प्रस्तुत कर दिया जाये।

तदनुसार सीनेट ने समिति द्वारा विचारार्थ संस्तुत प्रस्तावों पर विचार विमर्श किया :—

(I) डा० आर० बी० सिंह से प्राप्त हुये प्रस्ताव :

- (1) रोटेयान आफ हैडशिप को प्रजातान्त्रिक ढंग से कारगर बनाने एवं तदनुकूल विश्वविद्यालय अविनियमों में परिवर्तन लाने के लिये सीनेट की एक समिति का गठन किया जावे।

(2) सीनेट की यह सभा आपातकाल में बनी सिण्डीकेट द्वारा 21 नवम्बर, 75 के प्रस्ताव संख्या 23 द्वारा लिये गये निर्णय को निरस्त करती है तथा औनरेरी डाइरेक्टर्स की पुरानी व्यवस्था को समाप्त कर पुनः डीन यूनिवर्सिटी स्टेडीज की व्यवस्था पुनर्स्थापित करने का प्रस्ताव करती है।

(V). श्री विनोद कुमार शर्मा से प्राप्त हुये प्रस्ताव

(1) विश्वविद्यालय में ज्योतिष, वेद, व्याकरण, साहित्य आदि प्राच्य विषयों की कक्षाएँ लगायी जाय तथा जयपुर की ज्योतिष वेदशाला को विश्वविद्यालय के अधीन लिया जावे।

(2) छात्रावासियों के लिए भारतीय जीवन पद्धति के अनुसार जीवन यापन की सुविधाएं उपलब्ध कराई जायें तथा छात्रों को भारतीय जीवन पद्धति के अनुसार रहने की प्रेरणा देने की व्यवस्था की जावे, यथा प्रार्थना सभाओं का आयोजन, योगाभ्यासिदि।

सीनेट ने विचारविमर्शोपरान्त निश्चय किया कि (i) कुलसचिव के उक्त प्रतिवेदन को अभिलिखित किया जाये, एवं (ii) उक्त प्रस्तावों को निम्न अभ्युक्ति के साथ स्वीकार किया जावे :—

(क) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या (I) (1) :

कुलपति महोदय ने सूचित किया कि प्रो० ओम प्रकाश की अध्यक्षता में गठित समिति द्वारा पहले ही तत्सम्बन्धित विचार विमर्श किया जा चुका है अतः अब कोई कार्यवाही अपेक्षित नहीं है।

(ख) संदर्भ संख्या I (2)

उक्त प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार किया जाये तथा सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष अग्रिम कार्यवाही हेतु प्रस्तुत किया जावे।

(ग) संदर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या V (1) :

इस सम्बन्ध में कुलसचिव ने सूचित किया कि तत्सम्बन्धित निर्णय सिण्डीकेट ने अपने निश्चय संख्या 8 दिनांक 29/7/79 के द्वारा पहले ही आवश्यक निर्णय ले लिया है तथा राज्य सरकार को इस सम्बन्ध में लिख दिया गया है अतः सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि अब इस प्रस्ताव पर कोई कार्यवाही अपेक्षित नहीं है।



(घ) सन्दर्भ प्रस्ताव संख्या V (2) :

इस प्रस्ताव को स्वीकार किया जावे तथा सिण्डीकेट के समक्ष आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रस्तुत कर दिया जाये ।

(ङ) सदर्थ प्रस्ताव संख्या II, III, IV :

समय अभाव के कारण सीनेट ने (i) श्री जे. डी शर्मा, (ii) कुमारी रंजना गदरे एवं (iii) डा. डी सी. गोखरु से प्राप्त प्रस्तावों ( जो परिशिष्ट 'ग' में दिये गये हैं ) पर विचार विमर्श सीनेट की आगामी बैठक तक स्थगित कर दिया ।

8. समयाभाव के कारण कार्य-सूची के विन्दु संख्या 3 (vi) एवं 5 जो कि मंच के अधिवेशनों की गतिविधियों से सम्बन्धित है को सीनेट की आगामी बैठक के लिए स्थगित किये गये ।

9. सीनेट ने उपर्युक्त निश्चय संख्या 5 पर निर्णय लेते समय सदस्यों के इस प्रस्ताव पर कि कुलपति महोदय के वेतन भत्ता एवं अन्य सुविधाओं के साथ प्रति कुलपति (Pro-Vice-Chancellor) महोदय के वेतन भत्ते एवं अन्य सुविधाओं से सम्बन्धित परिनियम संख्या 42-D (ii) (जो कि सीनेट ने अपनी विगत बैठक के निश्चय संख्या 8 (2), दिनांक 25/26 मार्च, 1979 के द्वारा पुनर्विचार हेतु लौटा दिया था) पर भी विचार विमर्श किया ।

विचार विमर्श के उपरान्त सीनेट ने निश्चय किया कि :—

(1) सहायक कुलपति का वेतन 2800/— ( अट्ठाइस सौ रुपये ) प्रतिमाह निश्चित किया जावे । (ii) वे सब सुविधाएं जो कुलपति को उपलब्ध हैं, सहायक कुलपति को भी दी जावें । तदनुसार यह भी निश्चय किया कि परिनियम संख्या 42-D (ii) (जो सीनेट की विगत बैठक दिनांक 25/26 मार्च 1979 के परिशिष्ट 'क' में दिया गया है तथा पृष्ठ 884 पर मुद्रित है) को निम्नांकित संशोधित रूप में परिनियम संख्या 42-D स्वीकार किया जावे :—

Add the following new clause (I) to Statute 42-D of the University Hand-Book, Pt-II :

S. 42-D (I) :

The following shall be the emoluments and other conditions of services of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor :

- (i) He shall be paid a salary of Rs. 2800/— per month (excepting that in case he is a part-time Pro-Vice-Chancellor he shall be paid an allowance of Rs. 500/— per month).
- (ii) He shall be entitled to the benefits as outlined in clauses (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) and (vi) of S. 42-D.

वैठक की कार्यवाही सभापति को घन्यवाद देते हुए समाप्त हुई ।

ह०/-  
कुलसचिव

ह०/- प्रो० दयाकृष्ण  
प्रतिकुलपति

ह०/- प्रो. इकबाल नारायण  
कुलपति

## परिशिष्ट 'क'

(Ref: Res. No. 4 of the minutes of the meeting of the Senate dated : 11-2-1980).

I. Ref. Syn Res. No. 9, Dated the 1st March, 1978.

In para III of the Ordinance a new clause (f) *be inserted* as under, and the existing clause (f) *be re-numbered* as clause (g) :

(f) "For blind (and such other physically handicapped) candidates.....3%

II. Ref. Syn. Res. No. 4, dated the 22nd April, 1978.

(i) The following amendment be made to the O.157 of the Univ. Hand Book, Part-II :

O.157 :

From the first sentence of the Ordinance *delete* the words—'other than the P.U.C. and T.D.C. (Pass Course) Arts, Science and Commerce examinations for the collegiate candidates where automatic scrutiny has been introduced.'

(ii) The following amendment be made to the O.192-A of the University Hand-Book Part-II

O.192-A :

Insert the words—'and Shastri' between the words—'B.Sc. Pass excluding Agriculture' and 'courses to be provided in the colleges'.

(iii) The following amendment be made to O.256 :

O.256 :

Note No. (6) of the General Notes appearing under this Ordinance *be deleted*.

(iv) Add (B.A.M.S.) after the words Ayurvedacharya where-ever occurring in the following Ordinances :-

Para-1 of O.163.

O.329-N-2

O.329 N-10 : 1,2,3,4 and 5 in heading.

O.329 N-11 (a), (b), (c), (d) & (e).

O.329 N-12

O.329 N-14

O.329 N-15

O.329 N-16 (a)

O.329 N-17

O.329 N-18; and

(i) in the last line between the words Ayurvedacharya and Examination of the University and in the same O.329 N-18.

(ii) in the fourth line between the words 'Rajasthan states' and 'will be deemed' 'add or Ayurvedacharya Examination of University of Rajasthan'.

#### O.123—I :

(v) Add a fresh para (f) to O.329-N-11 as follows :-

(f) The Candidates who have qualified or will qualify for Ayurvedacharya degree according to three examination scheme with old courses of study may be given an option for the award of the degree of Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.) under this provision subject to the fulfilment of the following conditions :-

(i) will under-go additional training for period of six months in the subject of अष्टांग संग्रह (सूत्र स्थान) योग एवं नैसर्गिकोपचार एवं आहार विधि एवं पोषण Out of these six months at least two months will be spent by the candidate in a

'Yogashram' approved by the Principal of the College Concerned.

- (ii) At the end of the training the candidate will pass the examination in the papers of अष्टांग संग्रह सूत्र स्थान of first Ayurvedacharya and in the second paper and practical of त्वस्थ्यवृत्त of second Ayurvedacharya on योग एवं नैसर्गिकोपचार एवं आहार विधि एवं पोषण the syllabus of these subjects will be the same as that of these subjects of the Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.) of the year in which the candidate appears.
- (iii) The candidate will pay the necessary fee of Rs. 35/- for appearing at the examination.
- (iv) The Original degree of Ayurvedacharya will be surrendered.
- (v) The degree of Ayurvedacharya (B.A.M.S.) will be awarded in the year in which the candidate passes the additional papers and the practical.

N.B.: Option shall be exercisable upto and inclusive of the examinations of 1981.

(vi) The words 'Ayurveda Brahaspati' wherever occurring in the following Ordinances *be substituted* by the words 'Ayurveda Vachaspati' (M.D. Ayurveda in the subject of speciality concerned).

O.329 N-22

O 329 N-23

O.329 N-24 (also add the word (B.A.M.S) in this Ordinance after the

words Ayurvedacharya in the first sentence).

O.329 N-25; and its note No. 2.

O.329 N-26

O.329 N-27

O.123-I : The words 'Ayurveda Vachâs-pati (M.D. Ayurveda)' be substituted in place of 'Ayurveda Brahaspati' wherever occurring in the note under R. 43H ; 43-I.

(vii) Add a fresh para '(c)' to O. 329-N-26 as follows :-

- (c) The candidates who have already been awarded or will be awarded the degree of Ayurveda Brahaspati according to old scheme will be issued a Certificate that the nomenclature of the degree of Ayurveda Brahaspati granted by the University of Rajasthan has been changed to Ayurveda Vachaspati (M.D. Ayurveda in the subject of speciality concerned) on payment of fee of Rs. 10/- (Rs. ten).

The candidates who will be appearing in Ayurveda Brahaspati in 1977 according to new courses of study and scheme of examination be awarded the degree of Ayurveda Vachaspati (M.D. Ayurveda in the subject of speciality concerned).

(viii) In note No. (iii) of O.130, the following amendments be made :—

- (i) Substitute the words 'Ayurveda Vachaspati (M.D. Ayurveda)' in place of 'Ayurveda Brahaspati' wherever occurring.
- (ii) Add (B.A.M.S.) between the

words 'Ayurvedacharya' and 'Rajasthan University'.

- (iii) Add the words—"Ayurvidyavaridhi Ph.D. in (.....)" in O.123-1.

(ix) The following amendment be made to the O.329-M-11 of the Univ. Hand Book Part-II :

**O.319-M-11 :**

Under Group II-Main optional to subject, at serial No. 2 *substitute* "Prachya Vyakaran or Navya Vyakaran" for 'Vyakaran'.

**O.123-V :**

(x) Para No. 13 of O.123-V. relating to M.Phil examination be reworded so as to read as follows :

(13) Candidates for the M.Phil examination shall be assessed both internally as well as externally. Each paper consisting of 100 marks shall be divided equally between internal and external assessment. For a pass the candidate shall be required to obtain (a) at least 40% marks in each paper separately in the internal assessment and the external assessment and (b) a minimum of 50% marks in the aggregate of all the papers prescribed for the examination (internal assessment and the external assessment taken together). The division of the candidates shall be worked out on the basis of aggregate marks obtained by the candidate in all the papers prescribed for the examination in the internal assessment as well as in the external assessment taken together. In the marks-sheet of the candidate the marks obtained by him in the internal assessment and the external assessment shall be shown separately.

Successful candidates will be classified as under :

- |                         |                            |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| (a) 75% marks or above. | First division with credit |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|

- (b) 65% marks or above but below 75%. First division.
- (c) 50% marks or above but below 65%. Second Division.

(xi) The following enabling new Ordinances Nos. 169-G, 169-H, 169-I, and 169-J *be introduced* in the University Hand Book Part II :

**169-G :**

(1) In a contingency arising from the loss or misplacement of one or more written answer-books beyond reasonable hope of retrieval, or from damage, destruction or mutilation of one or more answer-books making evaluation or checking thereof in whole or in part impossible, the Vice-Chancellor may :

- (i) Order cancellation of the examination of the candidates concerned in the relevant paper and direct for the holding of a fresh examination for them in that paper provided the contingency arises before the evaluation of answer-books and the number of candidates affected in that paper is more than 10 ; \
- (ii) Order the average of marks of the other theory papers of the same examination to be taken into account for the paper concerned in case the contingency arises before evaluation of answer-books and the number of candidates affected in that paper is not more than 10; and
- (iii) Order for working out and declaration of results on the basis of a single award in the paper concerned in case double evaluation is in vague and the



contingency arises after the first evaluation of answer-books.

(2) Similarly, in a contingency arising from the loss, misplacement, damage, destruction or mutilation of award-lists of a viva-voce or a practical examination before tabulation of result, the Vice-Chancellor may order a fresh viva-voce/practical examination.

(3) Scrutiny of marks and/or revaluation of lost, misplaced, damaged or mutilated answer-books shall not be allowed.

(4) No candidate shall be entitled to claim any damages from the University in such cases.

#### O.169-H :

(1) If an error is noticed after the declaration of result or issue of marks-sheet or certificate (including provisional certificate) or degree or diploma and as a result of necessary correction the candidate is put in an advantageous position, the Vice-Chancellor or an Officer authorised by him for the purpose shall have the power to allow necessary correction in the result/marks-sheet/certificate/degree/diploma, as the case may be

(2) If an error is noticed after the declaration of result or issue of marks-sheet or provisional certificate within a period of six months from the date of issuance of the marks-sheet or an error is noticed after the issuance of certificate or degree or diploma within a period of three months from the date of issuance of such certificate/degree/diploma, as the case may be, and necessary correction of the error puts the candidate in a disadvantageous position, the Syndicate shall have the power to order necessary correction in result/marks-sheet and certificate/degree/diploma, as the case may be. In the event of the candidate refusing to submit or not responding to the

8. Dr. R. N. Mehta,  
Professor and Head of the Department of Ancient  
Indian History, Culture and Archaeology,  
M. S. University,  
BARODA.
9. Dr. R. S. Sharma,  
Professor of History,  
Delhi University,  
DELHI.
10. Dr. Romila Thapar,  
Professor of Ancient Indian History,  
Jawahar Lal Nehru University,  
NEW DELHI.
11. Prof. Upendra Thakur,  
Professor of Asian and Ancient Indian History,  
Magadh University.  
BODH-GAYA.
12. Dr. V. C. Pandey,  
Professor and Head of the Department of Ancient  
Indian History, Culture and Archaeology,  
Punjab University,  
CHANDIGARH.

(B) MEDIEVAL INDIAN HISTORY

1. Dr. C. B. Tripathi,  
Professor of History,  
Department of History,  
University of Allahabad,  
ALLAHABAD.
2. Dr. Hari Shankar Shrivastava,  
Professor of History.  
Gorakhpur University,  
GORAKHPUR ( U. P. ).
3. Dr. Ishwari Prasad,  
Retd. Prof. of History,  
9, Bank Street,  
ALLAHABAD.
4. Dr. Parmatma Saran,  
Former Professor of History,  
Osmania University,  
HYDRABAD.  
Residential Address : A/80 Surya Nagar,  
Ghaziabad ( U. P. )

## (C) MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

1. Dr. Amba Prasad,  
Professor of History,  
University of Delhi,  
DELHI.  
Residential Address : C-7, Maurice Nagar, Delhi-7.
2. Professor Bimal Prasad,  
School of International Studies,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University, -  
NEW DELHI,
3. Prof. Bipin Chandra,  
Centre for Historical Studies,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
DELHI.
4. Prof. Hira Lal Singh,  
Retd. Professor of History,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI.  
Residential Address : Prof. Hira Lal Singh, Brij Enclave,  
P. O. Sundarpur, Varanasi.
5. Prof. J. N. Bajpai,  
Department of History,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI-221 005.
6. Dr. Ravindra Kumar,  
Director,  
Nehru Memorial Museum Library.  
NEW DELHI.
7. Dr. S. N. Qanungo,  
Prof. of Med. and Mod. History,  
University of Lucknow,  
LUCKNOW ( U. P. )
8. Dr. Sita Ram Singh,  
Professor and Head of the Department of History,  
Bihar University.  
MUZAFFARPUR ( Bihar ).
9. Dr. S. S. Bal,  
Professor of History,  
Punjab University,  
PATIALA.
10. Prof. V. A. Narain,  
Professor of History,  
Patna University,  
PATNA.

Residential Address : Prof. V. A. Narain,  
Road No. 6,  
Rajendra Nagar, Patna.

11. Prof. V. N. Dutta,  
Dean,  
Professor and Head,,  
Department of History,  
Kurukshetra University,  
KURUKSHETRA (Haryana).

# APPENDIX—XXXIV

*(Res. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 25/-6/27th May, 1980)*

## Panel of experts in Management Studies for the Selection of Professor, Reader and Lecturers for the year 1980-81

1. Prof. A.N. Sarin, Administrative Staff College of India, Bela Vista, Hyderabad (Marketing Area).
2. Prof. A K. Shah, Prof. of Business Management, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.
3. Prof. B.L. Bansal, Deptt. of Commerce & Business Management, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
4. Prof. Dool Singh, Professor of Management, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Finance Area).
5. Prof. R.K. Gupta, Faculty of Social Sciences and Management, I.I.T., Guindy, Madras (General Management).
6. Prof. S. Nair, University of Kalicut, Keral.
7. Prof. N.L. Hingorani; Institute of Bank Management, Napean Sea Road, Bombay (Finance Area).
8. Prof. S.C. Kuchhal, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad (Finance Area).
9. Prof. Pramod Verma, Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad (Human Area).
10. Prof. P K Kapoor, Department of Business Management, Paujabi University, Patiala (Marketing Area).
11. Prof. B. Prasad, Management Development Institute, South Extension, New Delhi (Production).
12. Prof. Pritam Singh, Xavier Institute of Industrial Relations & Labour, Jamshedpur (General & Personnel Management).

## APPENDIX—XXXV

(Ref. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council da.ed 25/26/27<sup>th</sup> May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Chemistry for the year 1980-81

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY :

1. Prof. A. Chakravarti,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Association for the Cultivation of Sciences,  
Calcutta—700032.
2. Prof. C C. Patel,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore.
3. Prof. M.M. Taqui Khan,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Nizam College,  
Hyderabad.
4. Prof. T.N. Srivastava,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
5. Prof. A.K. Dey,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
6. Prof. S.A. Zaidi,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
7. Prof R.L. Dutte,  
Department of Chemistry,  
The University of Burdwan,  
Burdwan (West Bengal).
8. Prof. D. Banerjee,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Sir Rashbehary Ghose University  
College of Science,  
92 Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta.

9. Prof. M.N. Sastri,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Andhra University,  
Waltair (A.P.)
10. Prof. U.C. Agarwal,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Kanpur.
11. Prof. S.S. Sandhu,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Guru Nanak Dev University,  
Amritsar.
12. Prof. S.K. Banerjee,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
B.I.T.S., Pilani.
13. Prof. R.N. Kapoor,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
14. Prof. H.L. Nigam,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
15. Prof. M.K. Katta,  
University of Jadavpur,  
1 Lalabafan Road,  
Calcutta-700006.

#### ORGANIC CHEMISTY

1. Prof. G.B. Singh,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Hyderabad,  
Hyderabad.
2. Prof. (Mrs.) Ashima Chatterjee,  
University College of Science and Technology,  
92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta-9.
3. Prof. J.N. Chatterjee,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Patna University,  
Patna-800005.
4. Prof. M.V. George,  
Chemistry Department,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Kanpur—208016.

5. Prof. K.N. Trivedi,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Faculty of Science,  
M.S. University of Baroda,  
Baroda—390001.
6. Prof. R.D. Tiwari,  
Head of the Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad—211001.
7. Prof. K.A. Thaker,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Saurashtra University,  
Waghawali Road,  
Bhavnagar—364012.
8. Prof. M.M. Bakadia,  
School of Studies in Chemistry,  
Vikram University,  
Ujjan. (M.P.)
9. Prof. P.S. Radhan Krishan Murti,  
Berhampur University,  
Berhampur.  
Ganjam, Orissa.
10. Prof. S.S. Tiwari,  
Prof. of Chemistry,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
11. Prof. A.C. Jain,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Himachal Pradesh University,  
Simla.
12. Prof. I.P. Varshney,  
Department of Chemistry  
University of Garhwal,  
Srinagar-246 174.
13. Prof. S.R. Patel.  
Department of Chemistry,  
Sardar Patel University,  
Valiabh Vidyanagar,  
Dist. Kaira—Gujarat-388 120.
14. Prof. W. Rehman,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Aligarh  
Aligarh (U.p.)



15. Prof. O.P. Vig,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Punjab,  
Chandigarh-160 014.
16. Prof. B.D. Tilak,  
Director, N.C.L. Poona,  
Poona.

## PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

1. Prof. S P. Mukherjee,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
2. Prof. N.C. Gaur,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi-1 0 007.
3. Prof. W.U. Mullich,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Roorkee,  
Roorkee.
4. Prof. T. Navneeth Rao,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Osmani University,  
Hyderabad.
5. Prof. D.V.S Jain,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
6. Prof. R. P. Rastogi,  
Professor of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Gorakhpur,  
Gorakhpur.
7. Prof. M.N. Desai,  
Professor of Physical Chemistry,  
Gujarat University,  
Ahmedabad.
8. Prof. H. L. Bhatnagar,  
S. N. C. University,  
Kurukhetra.
9. Prof. S. Aditya,  
Department of Applied Chemistry,  
Calcutta University,  
92 Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta-700009.

10. Prof. G V Bakore,  
Udaipur University,  
Udaipur (Rajasthan).
11. Prof. K. C. Patel,  
Chemistry Department,  
Sardar Patel University,  
Vallabh Vidya Nagar-388 120.
12. Prof. C. I. R. Rao,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore-560 012.
13. Prof. Bal Krishna,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
14. Prof. S. P. Srivastava,  
Chemistry Department,  
University of Roorkee,  
Roorkee.
15. Prof. R. K. Nigam,  
Chemistry Department,  
M. D. University,  
Rohtak (Haryana)

## APPENDIX -XXXVI

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)*

Panel of subject expert for the selection of Professor, Reader and Lecturers in the Department of Music for the year 1980-81.

1. Prof. U. S. Kochak,  
Department of Music,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
2. Prof. S. N. Roy,  
Department of Music,  
Meerut University,  
Meerut.
3. Shri P. N. Khaderawis,  
Prof. and Head of the Department of Music,  
Nagpur University,  
Nagpur.
4. Dr. Prem Lata Sharma,  
Prof. of Music,  
Faculty of Music and Fine Arts,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
5. Shri S. S. Awasthi,  
Prof. of Music,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
6. Shri C. S. Grongrade,  
Reader in Music,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
7. Dr. M. R. Gautam,  
Prof. of Music (Vocal),  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
8. Dr. R. N. Singh,  
Head of the Department of Music,  
Govt. College,  
Karnal (Haryana).

## APPENDIX—XXXVII

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25'26/27<sup>th</sup> May, 1980)

Panel of experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Political Science and South Asia Studies Centre for the year 1980-81.

Sr. No.	Name	Specialisation
1.	Prof. A. D. Pant, Prof. of Political Science, Allahabad University, Allahabad.	Political Theory
2.	Prof. Manoranjan Jha, Prof. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	International Politics
3.	Prof. K. H. Chelavaraju, Prof. of Political Science, Bangalore University, Bangalore.	Government and Politics
4.	Prof. H. Rai, Prof. of Political Science, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.	Government and Politics
5.	Prof. (Km.) A. J. Dastur, Prof. of Political Science, Bombay University, Bombay.	International Politics
6.	Prof. Randhir Singh, Prof. of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi.	Political Science,
7.	Prof. J. S. Bains, Prof. of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi.	International Politics
8.	Prof. Rajni Kothari, Prof. of Political Science Delhi University. Delhi.	Government and Politics and Political Theory,

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 9. Prof. Bimal Prasad,<br>School of International Studies,<br>Jawaharlal Nehru University,<br>Delhi.     | International Politics<br>and Area Studies.     |
| 10. Prof. Karunakaran,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Delhi University,<br>Delhi.                    | International Politics<br>and Political Theory. |
| 11. Prof. Raghubir Singh,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Gorakhpur University,<br>Gorakhpur.         | Political Theory.                               |
| 12. Prof. K. R. Bombwall,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Guru Nanakdev University,<br>Amritsar.      | Government and Politics                         |
| 13. Prof. J. Bandyopadhyaya,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Jadavpur University,<br>Jadavpur.        | International Politics<br>and Political Theory  |
| 14. Prof. A. M. Rajasekharaiah,<br>Department of Political Science,<br>Karnataka University,<br>Dharwar. | Government and Politics                         |
| 15. Prof. Rasheeduddin Khan,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Jawahar Lal Nehru University,<br>Delhi.  | Government and Politics                         |
| 16. Prof. L. S. Rathore,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>University of Jodhpur,<br>Jodhpur.           | Area Studies & Political<br>Theory.             |
| 17. Prof. P. N. Masaldan,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow.             | Government and Politics                         |
| 18. Prof. A. I. Rana,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>M. S. University of Baroda,<br>Baroda.          | International Politics                          |
| 19. Prof. K. B. Y. Thoappa,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Mysore University,<br>Mysore.             | International Politics                          |

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 20. Prof. Shanti Swaroop,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.                | International Politics  |
| 21. Prof. M. M. Pari,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.                    | International Politics. |
| 22. Prof. V. P. Verma,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Patna University,<br>Patna.                         | Political Theory.       |
| 23. Prof. V. M. Sirsikar,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Poona University,<br>Poona.                      | Government and Politics |
| 24. Prof. R. N. Trivedi,<br>Deptt. of Political Science.<br>Ranchi University,<br>Ranchi.                     | Government and Politics |
| 25. Prof. A. Perumal,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Madras University,<br>Madras (Tamil Nadu)            | Government and Politics |
| 26. Prof. A. B. Lal,<br>Chairman,<br>University Grants Commission,<br>Government of Madhya Pradesh,<br>Bhopal | Political Theory.       |
| 27. Prof. Virkeshwar Prasad Singh,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Magadh University,<br>Gaya.             | Government and Politics |

## APPEND 'X'—XXXVIII

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council  
Dated 25/2/27th May, 1980)*

**Pannel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and  
Lecturers for Jain Studies Centre for the Year 1980-81**

1. Pt. Dalsukhbhai Malwania,  
Ex-Director,  
L.D. Research Institute of Indology,  
Ahmedabad-9
2. Prof. H C. Bhayani  
Formerly Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Prakrit,  
Gujrat University,  
Ahmedabad.
3. Dr. T.G. Kalghatgi,  
Formerly Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Jainology  
and Prakrit Studies,  
Mysore University,  
Mysore.
4. Prof. R.C. Pandi,  
Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Philosophy,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
5. Prof K.D. Bajapai,  
Prof. & Head of the Deptt. of Archeology.  
Sagar University,  
Sagar.
6. Dr. M.L. Mehta,  
Prof. of Jainology and Prakrit,  
Poona University,  
Poona.
7. Dr. B. Bhatt,  
Professor of Jainology,  
Punjab University,  
Patiyala.
8. Dr. S.M. Shah,  
Director, L.D. Institute of Indology,  
Near Gujarat University, Navrangpura,  
Ahmedabad.
9. Dr. Nathmal Tatia,  
Director Shodha Sansthan  
Jain Vishva Bharat,  
Ladnu.

10. Prof. B.N. Shukla,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
S. Sanskrit University,  
Varanasi.
11. Dr. R.V. Joshi,  
Prof. and Head of Deptt. of Sanskrit,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
12. Dr. K C. Jain,  
Professor of History,  
Vikram University,  
Ujjain.



## APPENDIX—XXXIX

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of Experts for the Selection of Lecturers in Drawing and Painting for the Year 1980-81.**

1. Mr. K G. Subremeniam,  
Prof., Kala Bhavan,  
Vishva Bharti,  
Shanti Niketan.
2. Dr. Ratn Parimoo,  
Prof. Faculty of Fine Arts,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
3. Mr. K S. Kulkarni.  
Prof. Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
4. Mr. Dinkar Kaushik,  
Kala Bhavan Vishva Bharti,  
Shanti Niketan.
5. Mr. N.S. Bendra,  
Kala Nagar Bombay,  
Bombay.
6. Mr. Anand Krishna,  
Prof. Deptt. of History of Arts,  
B.H.U. Varanasi.
7. Mr. S.K. Sarawat,  
Prof. Emeritus,  
University of Calcutta,  
Calcutta.
8. Mr. Jeram Patel,  
Reader, Department of Graphics,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
9. Mr. Jyoti Bhatt,  
Reader, Deptt. of Graphics,  
M S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
10. Mr. Gulam Shaikh,  
Reader, Deptt. of Graphics,  
M.S. University Baroda.  
Baroda.

11. Prof. B N. Goswami.  
Prof., Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
12. Mr. Sukh Moy Mitra,  
Reader, Vishva Bharti,  
Kalanagar, Shanti Niketan.

## APPENDIX—XL

*(Ref. Res. No. 48 of the Minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of experts for the Selection of Professor and Research Associates in Sufism for the year 1980-81.**

1. Dr. Walini Haque Ansari,  
Prof. & Head,  
Deptt. of Persian,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
2. Dr. S. A. H. Abidi,  
Prof. & Head of the Persian Deptt.  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
3. Dr. A. W. Azhar,  
Prof. and Head of the Persian,  
JNU, Delhi.
4. Dr. Nabi Hadi,  
Prof. and Head of the Persian Deptt.,  
AMU, Aligarh.
5. Dr. Nazeer Ahmed,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
Sir Saiyed Colony,  
Aligarh.
6. Dr. Attar Singh  
Visiting Prof. of Persian,  
BHU, Varanasi.
7. Dr. Mohmd. Rafiq,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
8. Dr. Sayeed Hasan,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
C/o Patna University,  
Patna.
9. Dr. W. H. Ansari,  
Prof. & Head of the Persian Deptt.,  
Osmania University,  
Hyderabad.

10. Prof. Ghulam Dastgeer Rasheed,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
C/o. Osmania University,  
Hyderabad,
11. Maulana Ali Naqi,  
Retd. Dean Theology,  
Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
12. Dr. A.K. Burque,  
Prof. & Head,  
Dept. of Persian,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.

## APPENDIX—XLI

*(Ref. Res. No. 51 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)*

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on 13th May, 1980 at 11.30 a.m. in the V.C.'s Sectt. to discuss the difficulties in the implementation of the special examination scheme introduced for the year 79-80 for the LL. B. examination.

**Present :**

Dr. M.C.J. Kagazi

*Convener*

1. Shri P. D. Sharma
2. Shri Sunil (LBS College)
3. Dr. I.C. Saxena
4. Dr. S.R. Baj
5. Shri Sunil Bhadu
6. Shri Manohar Lal
7. Shri K.C. Vishnoi
8. Shri Satya Pal
9. Shri Satyapal Rathore
10. Shri Satyapal Daliya

The following points were raised for discussion :—

1. Question of grace marks
2. Absentee examinees
3. Benefit of better performance
4. Benefit of carry forward of papers
5. Examination dates

The committee decided to recommend as under in regard to each of the above points.

**1. Question of grace marks :**

The Ist Year LL.B. candidates covered by the special scheme shall get 6 marks as grace marks for purpose of final aggregation of marks for passing the examination. No grace marks shall be given for enabling them to pass in separate papers (A candidate is deemed to have passed in any paper if he gets 36% of marks. He passes the examination if he makes up 48% in aggregate).

**2. Absentee examinees :**

If a candidate opts to take up any three papers in any of the special examinations but withdraws his option or remains absent in respect of such paper(s), then he shall be deemed to have obtained the same marks in such paper or papers as he obtained in the earlier examination(s).

**3. Benefit of better performance :**

If a candidate opts to take any of the three papers for any special examination held under this scheme but has obtained higher marks in the earlier examination(s) under the scheme, then he shall have the advantage of the better (best), performance.

**4. Benefit of carry forward of papers :**

The proposed scheme of carry forward for the LL.B Ist Yr. students admitted in 1979 should also have the benefit of carry forward of papers under the new scheme of reform in the LL.B. examination.

**5. Examination dates :**

The law examination for 1980 should be held subject to other relevant conditions with effect from 18th Aug. 1980. The date sheet (Ist, 2nd and 3rd year examinations) shall be prepared on the clockwise basis with a day's gap on which date examinations for LL.M. and Diploma course should be arranged.

## APPENDIX—XLII

( Ref. Res. No. 52 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 25/26, 27th May, 1980 )

Minutes of the Committee constituted by the Academic Council on 6th October, 1979.

The Academic Council vide its resolution No. 8 dated 6th October, 1979 constituted a Committee consisting of the following :

1. Prof Iqbal Narain (Convener)
2. Dr. M.L. Mishra
3. Dr. N.K. Singhi
4. Shri R.N. Mukerjee
5. Dr. K.C. Sharma
6. Dr. M.C. Vaish
7. Prof. K.C. Joshi

2 The Committee had two meetings and took decisions about the details of Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme. The criteria of transfer of existing senior posts and the transformation of the junior ones into senior posts in these two meetings. When Dr. Iqbal Narain became Vice-Chancellor he requested Prof. K.C. Joshi to become convener and complete the remaining work of the Committee concerning particularly questions of promotional avenues for class III and class IV employees. The minutes presented here are, therefore, partial in the sense that they cover only the first two meetings in which decisions were taken about teaching posts only.

3. The Committee began with the discussion of rationale for Merit-cum Promotion Scheme. It recognised that the number of senior posts in the University was far less than the number of deserving qualified persons. This had brought about a situation of frustration. It was, therefore, thought necessary that the University should be a pioneer in evolving a Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme through which the following objectives could be achieved :

- ( i ) Incentives for study and research may be provided;
- (ii ) Disproportion between higher and lower posts may be removed;
- (iii) Deserving persons may have promotional opportunity so that situation of stagnation may not remain there and feelings of deprivation may also be removed;
- (iv) The scheme was also thought necessary to stop exodus of talent from the University to other centres of learning; and

- (v) Finally, flexibility could be provided to the existing University's structure to enable it to retain merit irrespective of number of senior posts in the department;

4 Discussions also took place about the name of the Scheme. By and large the members/prefer to call/would the Scheme as Merit Recognition Scheme rather than Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme.

5. The Committee devoted considerable time to the issue of criteria and eligibility and decided as follows :—

- (i) The Scheme should be opened to permanent employees of the University with 5 years permanent service in any cadre;
- (ii) A teacher asking for evaluation of his work for promotion to the higher post should have the UGC eligibility qualification at the time when he makes an application for this purpose; and
- (iii) There should be no bar on his applying again for re-valuation for getting a higher post, but he should be allowed to do so only after 2 years.

6. The Committee also thought about the evaluation process and decided as follows :—

- (i) The evaluation of the teacher under reference will be made by the three experts in the field;
- (ii) In case there is difference of opinion, the Vice-Chancellor will call a meeting of experts and invite the candidate for discussion also, if the experts so desire;
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor will pick up 3 experts from the panel for evaluation of the work under reference, who should belong to the sub-field of the candidate; and
- (iv) The Staff Council will prepare a broad-based panel with specialisation in all major fields which would later be confirmed by the Academic Council.

7. The Committee would also like to suggest that the launching of the Scheme should not mean increase in work-load as far as possible because the members of the department should contribute their bit to the launching of the Scheme by agreeing to share the work-load.

8. The Committee was also concerned about financial implications of the Scheme which according to it should be marginal. These could be adjusted against internal savings. The



Govt. could also be requested for special grants. The UGC may also help because it is also thinking in terms of evolving a Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme almost with the same objectives.

9. The applications for consideration in the Merit Recognition Scheme could be made any time during the year, but preferably only twice, i.e., once in March and the next in September.

10. The Committee then considered the criteria for the transfer of existing higher posts to some departments, which have not been filled so far. The Committee thought that rationalisation of number of senior posts between one department and another should not be the exclusive criteria. Academic thrust of the department and its developmental pattern, on the contrary, be the key criteria. Coupled with these, availability of talent, departmental needs and above all, inter-departmental advantage should also be kept in view.

11. The administration informed the Committee that the following posts were lying unutilised in the various teaching departments :—

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| ( i ) Adult Education         | : Reader—1   |
| ( ii ) Gen. Education         | : Reader—2   |
| ( iii ) English               | : out of 7 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments if the respective bodies agree. |
| ( iv ) Chemistry              | : out of 9 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments.                                |
| ( v ) Physics                 | : out of 10 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments.                               |
| ( vi ) Dean Students Welfare  | : Professor—1  |
| ( vii ) Principal of Colleges | : Professor cadre—1.   |
| Maharani's College.           |  |

The Committee considered the question of up-grading of some lecturership into senior posts to constitute a common pool for use in the Merit Recognition Scheme. It was thought that out of 7 vacancies of lecturers in English 4 can be used for conversion into senior posts. Similarly, 4 out of the 9 vacancies in the Chemistry department could be used for this purpose. Finally 4 out of 10 vacancies of the Physics department could be used that way.

A formula will have to be evolved for the conversion of lecturerships into readerships and professorships so that financial implications could be balanced.

Further, one readership in Adult Education and 2 readerships in Gen. Education could be placed in the common pool for use. These could also be converted into Professorships.

Finally one Professorship earmarked for Dean, Students Welfare and another for Principal for Maharani's College could be placed in the pool.

If the Scheme cannot be immediately launched, it would be desirable to transfer atleast the existing Readers and Professors posts to some department/research centres, preferably in a manner that they could serve the needs of more than one department. Actual allotment could be left to the Vice-Chancellor who could ascertain the needs of various departments on the basis of the criteria suggested above and allot accordingly.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

---

8. Dr. R. N. Mehta,  
Professor and Head of the Department of Ancient  
Indian History, Culture and Archaeology,  
M. S. University,  
BARODA.
9. Dr. R. S. Sharma,  
Professor of History,  
Delhi University,  
DELHI.
10. Dr. Romila Thapar,  
Professor of Ancient Indian History,  
Jawahar Lal Nehru University,  
NEW DELHI.
11. Prof. Upendra Thakur,  
Professor of Asian and Ancient Indian History,  
Magadh University.  
BODH-GAYA.
12. Dr. V. C. Pandey,  
Professor and Head of the Department of Ancient  
Indian History, Culture and Archaeology,  
Punjab University,  
CHANDIGARH.

(B) MEDIEVAL INDIAN HISTORY

1. Dr. C. B. Tripathi,  
Professor of History,  
Department of History,  
University of Allahabad,  
ALLAHABAD.
2. Dr. Hari Shankar Shrivastava,  
Professor of History.  
Gorakhpur University,  
GORAKHPUR ( U. P. ).
3. Dr. Ishwari Prasad,  
Retd. Prof. of History,  
9, Bank Street,  
ALLAHABAD.
4. Dr. Parmatma Saran,  
Former Professor of History,  
Osmania University,  
HYDRABAD.  
Residential Address : A/80 Surya Nagar,  
Ghaziabad ( U. P. )

## (C) MODERN INDIAN HISTORY

1. Dr. Amba Prasad,  
Professor of History,  
University of Delhi,  
DELHI.  
Residential Address : C-7, Maurice Nagar, Delhi-7.
2. Professor Bimal Prasad,  
School of International Studies,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
NEW DELHI,
3. Prof. Bipin Chandra,  
Centre for Historical Studies,  
Jawaharlal Nehru University,  
DELHI
4. Prof Hira Lal Singh,  
Retd. Professor of History,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI.  
Residential Address : Prof. Hira Lal Singh, Brij Enclave,  
P. O. Sundarपुरi, Varanasi.
5. Prof. J. N. Bajpai,  
Department of History,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI-221 005.
6. Dr. Ravindra Kumar,  
Director,  
Nehru Memorial Museum Library.  
NEW DELHI.
7. Dr. S. N. Qanungo,  
Prof. of Med. and Mod. History,  
University of Lucknow,  
LUCKNOW ( U. P. )
8. Dr. Sita Ram Singh,  
Professor and Head of the Department of History,  
Bihar University,  
MUZAFFARPUR ( Bihar ).
9. Dr. S. S. Bal,  
Professor of History,  
Punjab University,  
PATIALA.
10. Prof V. A. Narain,  
Professor of History,  
Patna University,  
PATNA.

Residential Address : Prof. V. A. Narain,  
Road No. 6,  
Rajendra Nagar, Patna.

11. Prof. V. N. Dutta,  
Dean,  
Professor and Head,,  
Department of History,  
Kurukshetra University,  
KURUKSHETRA (Haryana).

## APPENDIX—XXXIV

(Res. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 25/6/27th May, 1980)

**Panel of experts in Management Studies for the Selection of Professor, Reader and Lecturers for the year 1980-81**

1. Prof. A.N. Sarin, Administrative Staff College of India, Bela Vista, Hyderabad (Marketing Area).
2. Prof. A K. Shah. Prof. of Business Management, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.
3. Prof. B.L. Bansal, Deptt. of Commerce & Business Management, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
4. Prof. Dool Singh, Professor of Management, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra (Finance Area).
5. Prof. R.K. Gupta, Faculty of Social Sciences and Management. I.I.T., Guindy, Madras (General Management).
6. Prof. S. Nair, University of Kalicut, Keral.
7. Prof. N.L. Hingorani; Institute of Bank Management, Napean Sea Road, Bombay (Finance Area).
8. Prof. S.C. Kuchhal, Indian Institute of Management, Ahmedabad (Finance Area).
9. Prof. Pramod Verma, Indian Institute of Management Ahmedabad (Human Area).
10. Prof. P K Kapoor, Department of Business Management, Panjab University, Patiala (Marketing Area).
11. Prof. B. Prasad, Management Development Institute, South Extension, New Delhi (Production).
12. Prof. Pritam Singh, Xavier Institute of Industrial Relations & Labour, Jamshedpur (General & Personnel Management).

## APPENDIX—XXXV

(Ref. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council da.ed 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Chemistry for the year 1980-81

## INORGANIC CHEMISTRY :

1. Prof. A. Chakravarti,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Association for the Cultivation of Sciences,  
Calcutta—700032.
2. Prof. C C. Patel,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore.
3. Prof. M.M. Taqui Khan,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Nizam College,  
Hyderabad.
4. Prof. T.N. Srivastava,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
5. Prof. A.K. Dey,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
6. Prof. S.A. Zaidi,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
7. Prof R.L. Dutte,  
Department of Chemistry,  
The University of Burdwan,  
Burdwan (West Bengal).
8. Prof. D. Banerjee,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Sir Rashbehary Ghose University  
College of Science,  
92 Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta.

9. Prof. M.N. Sastri,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Andhra University,  
Waltair (A.P.)
10. Prof. U.C. Agarwal,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Kanpur.
11. Prof. S.S. Sandhu,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Guru Nanak Dev University,  
Amritsar.
12. Prof. S.K. Banerjee,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
B.I.T.S., Pilani.
13. Prof. R.N. Kapoor,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
14. Prof. H.L. Nigam,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
15. Prof. M.K. Katta,  
University of Jadavpur,  
1 Lalabafan Road,  
Calcutta-700006.

#### ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

1. Prof. G.B. Singh,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Hyderabad,  
Hyderabad.
2. Prof. (Mrs.) Ashima Chatterjee,  
University College of Science and Technology,  
92, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta-9.
3. Prof. J.N. Chatterjee,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Patna University,  
Patna-800005.
4. Prof. M.V. George,  
Chemistry Department,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Kanpur—208016.



5. Prof. K.N. Trivedi,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Faculty of Science,  
M.S. University of Baroda,  
Baroda—390001.
6. Prof. R.D. Tiwari,  
Head of the Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad—211001.
7. Prof. K.A. Thaker,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Saurashtra University,  
Waghawali Road,  
Bhavnagar—364002.
8. Prof. M.M. Bakadia,  
School of Studies in Chemistry,  
Vikram University,  
Ujjan. (M.P.)
9. Prof. P.S. Radhan Krishan Murti,  
Berhampur University,  
Berhampur.  
Ganjam, Orissa.
10. Prof. S.S. Tiwari,  
Prof. of Chemistry,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
11. Prof. A.C. Jain,  
Department of Chemistry,  
Himachal Pradesh University,  
Simla.
12. Prof. I.P. Varshney,  
Department of Chemistry  
University of Garhwal,  
Srinagar-246 174.
13. Prof. S.R. Patel.  
Department of Chemistry,  
Sardar Patel University,  
Valiabh Vidyanagar,  
Dist. Kaira—Gujarat-388 120.
14. Prof. W. Rehman,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Aligarh  
Aligarh (U.p.)

15. Prof. O.P. Vig,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Punjab,  
Chandigarh-160 014.
16. Prof. B.D. Tilak,  
Director, N.C.L. Poona,  
Poona.

## PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

1. Prof. S P. Mushran,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
2. Prof. N.C. Gaur,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi-1 0 007.
3. Prof. W.U. Mullich,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Roorkee,  
Roorkee.
4. Prof. T. Navneeth Rao,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Osmani University,  
Hyderabad.
5. Prof. D.V.S Jain,  
Prof. of Physical Chemistry,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
6. Prof. R. P. Rastogi,  
Professor of Physical Chemistry,  
University of Gorakhpur,  
Gorakhpur.
7. Prof. M.N. Desai,  
Professor of Physical Chemistry,  
Gujarat University,  
Ahmedabad.
8. Prof. H. L. Bhatnagar,  
S. N. C. University,  
Kurukhetra.
9. Prof. S. Aditya,  
Department of Applied Chemistry,  
Calcutta University,  
92 Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road,  
Calcutta-700009.

10. Prof. G. V. Bakore,  
Udaipur University,  
Udaipur (Rajasthan).
11. Prof. K. C. Patel,  
Chemistry Department,  
Sardar Patel University,  
Vallabh Vidya Nagar-388 120.
12. Prof. C. I. R. Rao,  
Professor of Chemistry,  
Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore-560 012.
13. Prof. Bal Krishna,  
Department of Chemistry,  
University of Allahabad,  
Allahabad.
14. Prof. S. P. Srivastava,  
Chemistry Department,  
University of Roorkee,  
Roorkee.
15. Prof. R. K. Nigam,  
Chemistry Department,  
M. D. University,  
Rohtak (Haryana)

## APPENDIX —XXXVI

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the  
Ac. Council dated 25 26/27th May, 1980)*

Panel of subject expert for the selection of Professor,  
Reader and Lecturers in the Department of Music for the year  
1980-81.

1. Prof. U. S. Kochak,  
Department of Music,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
2. Prof. S. N. Roy,  
Department of Music,  
Meerut University,  
Meerut.
3. Shri P. N. Kharderawis,  
Prof. and Head of the Department of Music,  
Nagpur University,  
Nagpur.
4. Dr. Prem Lata Sharma,  
Prof. of Music,  
Faculty of Music and Fine Arts,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
5. Shri S. S. Awasthi,  
Prof. of Music,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
6. Shri C. S. Grongrade,  
Reader in Music,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
7. Dr. M. R. Gautam,  
Prof. of Music (Vocal),  
Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
8. Dr. R. N. Singh,  
Head of the Department of Music,  
Govt. College,  
Karnal (Haryana).

## APPENDIX—XXXVII

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25'26/27<sup>th</sup> May, 1980)

Panel of experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Political Science and South Asia Studies Centre for the year 1980-81.

Sr. No.	Name	Specialisation
1.	Prof. A. D. Pant, Prof. of Political Science, Allahabad University, Allahabad.	Political Theory
2.	Prof. Manoranjan Jha, Prof. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi.	International Politics
3.	Prof. K. H. Chelavaraju, Prof. of Political Science, Bangalore University, Bangalore.	Government and Politics
4.	Prof. H. Rai, Prof. of Political Science, Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur.	Government and Politics
5.	Prof. (Km.) A. J. Dastur, Prof. of Political Science, Bombay University, Bombay.	International Politics
6.	Prof. Randhir Singh, Prof. of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi.	Political Science,
7.	Prof. J. S. Bains, Prof. of Political Science, Delhi University, Delhi.	International Politics
8.	Prof. Rajni Kothari, Prof. of Political Science Delhi University. Delhi.	Government and Politics and Political Theory,

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 9. Prof. Bimal Prasad,<br>School of International Studies,<br>Jawaharlal Nehru University,<br>Delhi.     | International Politics<br>and Area Studies.     |
| 10. Prof. Karunakaran,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Delhi University,<br>Delhi.                    | International Politics<br>and Political Theory. |
| 11. Prof. Raghubir Singh,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Gorakhpur University,<br>Gorakhpur.         | Political Theory.                               |
| 12. Prof. K. R. Bombwall,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Guru Nanakdev University,<br>Amritsar.      | Government and Politics                         |
| 13. Prof. J. Bandyopadhyaya,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Jadavpur University,<br>Jadavpur.        | International Politics<br>and Political Theory  |
| 14. Prof. A. M. Rajasekharaiah,<br>Department of Political Science,<br>Karnataka University,<br>Dharwar. | Government and Politics                         |
| 15. Prof. Rasheeduddin Khan,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Jawahar Lal Nehru University,<br>Delhi.  | Government and Politics                         |
| 16. Prof. L. S. Rathore,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>University of Jodhpur,<br>Jodhpur.           | Area Studies & Political<br>Theory.             |
| 17. Prof. P. N. Masaldan,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Lucknow University,<br>Lucknow.             | Government and Politics                         |
| 18. Prof. A. I. Rana,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>M. S. University of Baroda,<br>Baroda.          | International Politics                          |
| 19. Prof. K. B. Y. Tho'tappa,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Mysore University,<br>Mysore.           | International Politics                          |

- |   |                         |
|---|-------------------------|
| 20. Prof. Shanti Swaroop,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.                | International Politics  |
| 21. Prof. M. M. Pari,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.                    | International Politics. |
| 22. Prof. V. P. Verma,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Patna University,<br>Patna.                         | Political Theory.       |
| 23. Prof. V. M. Sirsikar,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Poona University,<br>Poona.                      | Government and Politics |
| 24. Prof. R. N. Trivedi,<br>Deptt. of Political Science.<br>Ranchi University,<br>Ranchi.                     | Government and Politics |
| 25. Prof. A. Perumal,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Madras University,<br>Madras (Tamil Nadu)            | Government and Politics |
| 26. Prof. A. B. Lal,<br>Chairman,<br>University Grants Commission,<br>Government of Madhya Pradesh,<br>Bhopal | Political Theory.       |
| 27. Prof. Virkeshwar Prasad Singh,<br>Deptt. of Political Science,<br>Magadh University,<br>Gaya.             | Government and Politics |

## APPENDIX—XXXVIII

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council  
Dated 25/2/27th May, 1980)

**Pannel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and  
Lecturers for Jain Studies Centre for the Year 1980-81**

1. Pt. Dalsukhbhai Malwania,  
Ex-Director,  
L.D. Research Institute of Indology,  
Ahmedabad-9
2. Prof. H C. Bhayani  
Formerly Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Prakrit,  
Gujrat University,  
Ahmedabad.
3. Dr. T.G. Kalghatgi,  
Formerly Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Jainology  
and Prakrit Studies,  
Mysore University,  
Mysore.
4. Prof. R.C. Pandi,  
Prof. and Head of the Deptt. of Philosophy,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
5. Prof K.D. Bajapai,  
Prof. & Head of the Deptt. of Archeology.  
Sagar University,  
Sagar.
6. Dr. M.L. Mehta,  
Prof. of Jainology and Prakrit,  
Poona University,  
Poona.
7. Dr. B. Bhatt,  
Professor of Jainology,  
Punjab University,  
Patiyala.
8. Dr. S.M. Shah,  
Director, L.D. Institute of Indology,  
Near Gujarat University, Navrangpura,  
Ahmedabad.
9. Dr. Nathmal Tatia,  
Director Shodha Sansthan  
Jain Vishva Bharat,  
Ladnu.



10. Prof. B.N. Shukla,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
S. Sanskrit University,  
Varanasi.
11. Dr. R.V. Joshi,  
Prof. and Head of Deptt. of Sanskrit,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
12. Dr. K C. Jain,  
Professor of History,  
Vikram University,  
Ujjain.

## APPENDIX—XXXIX

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of Experts for the Selection of Lecturers in Drawing and Painting for the Year 1980-81.**

1. Mr. K G. Subremeniam,  
Prof., Kala Bhavan,  
Vishva Bharti,  
Shanti Niketan.
2. Dr. Ratan Parimoo,  
Prof. Faculty of Fine Arts,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
3. Mr. K S. Kulkarni.  
Prof. Banaras Hindu University,  
Varanasi.
4. Mr. Dinkar Kaushik,  
Kala Bhavan Vishva Bharti,  
Shanti Niketan.
5. Mr. N.S. Bendra,  
Kala Nagar Bombay,  
Bombay.
6. Mr. Anand Krishna,  
Prof. Deptt. of History of Arts,  
B.H.U. Varanasi.
7. Mr. S.K. Sarawat,  
Prof. Emeritus,  
University of Calcutta,  
Calcutta.
8. Mr. Jeram Patel,  
Reader, Department of Graphics,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
9. Mr. Jyoti Bhatt,  
Reader. Deptt. of Graphics,  
M S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.
10. Mr. Gulan Shaikh,  
Reader, Deptt. of Graphics,  
M.S. University Baroda,  
Baroda.

11. Prof. B N. Goswami.  
Prof., Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
12. Mr. Sukh Moy Mitra,  
Reader, Vishva Bharti,  
Kalanagar, Shanti Niketan.

## APPENDIX—XL

*(Ref. Res. No. 48 of the Minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)*

**Panel of experts for the Selection of Professor and Research Associates in Sufism for the year 1980-81.**

1. Dr. Walini Haque Ansari,  
Prof. & Head,  
Deptt. of Persian,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
2. Dr. S. A. H. Abidi,  
Prof. & Head of the Persian Deptt.  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.
3. Dr. A. W. Azhar,  
Prof. and Head of the Persian,  
JNU, Delhi.
4. Dr. Nabi Hadi,  
Prof. and Head of the Persian Deptt.,  
AMU, Aligarh.
5. Dr. Nazeer Ahmed,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
Sir Saiyed Colony,  
Aligarh.
6. Dr. Attar Singh  
Visiting Prof of Persian,  
BHU, Varanasi.
7. Dr. Mohmd. Rafiq,  
Prof. of Persian (Retd.)  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
8. Dr. Sayeed Hasan,  
Prof of Persian (Retd.)  
C/o Patna University,  
Patna.
9. Dr W. H. Ansari,  
Prof. & Head of the Persian Deptt.,  
Osmania University,  
Hyderabad.

10. Prof. Ghulam Dastgeer Rasheed,  
Prof of Persian (Retd.)  
C/o. Osmania University,  
Hyderabad,
11. Maulana Ali Naqi,  
Retd. Dean Theology,  
Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
12. Dr. A.K. Burque,  
Prof. & Head,  
Dep't. of Persian,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.

## APPENDIX--XLI

(Ref. Res. No. 51 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Minutes of the meeting of the Committee held on 13th May, 1980 at 11.30 a.m. in the V.C's Sectt. to discuss the difficulties in the implementation of the special examination scheme introduced for the year 79-80 for the LL. B. examination.

## Present :

Dr. M.C.J. Kagazi

Convener

1. Shri P. D. Sharma
2. Shri Sunil (LBS College)
3. Dr. I.C. Saxena
4. Dr. S.R. Baj
5. Shri Sunil Bhadu
6. Shri Manohar Lal
7. Shri K.C. Vishnoi
8. Shri Satya Pal
9. Shri Satyapal Rathore
10. Shri Satyapal Daliya

The following points were raised for discussion :—

1. Question of grace marks
2. Absentee examinees
3. Benefit of better performance
4. Benefit of carry forward of papers
5. Examination dates

The committee decided to recommend as under in regard to each of the above points.

## 1. Question of grace marks :

The Ist Year LL.B. candidates covered by the special scheme shall get 6 marks as grace marks for purpose of final aggregation of marks for passing the examination. No grace marks shall be given for enabling them to pass in separate papers (A candidate is deemed to have passed in any paper if he gets 36% of marks. He passes the examination if he makes up 48% in aggregate).

## 2. Absentee examinees :

If a candidate opts to take up any three papers in any of the special examinations but withdraws his option or remains absent in respect of such paper(s), then he shall be deemed to have obtained the same marks in such paper or papers as he obtained in the earlier examination(s).

**3. Benefit of better performance :**

If a candidate opts to take any of the three papers for any special examination held under this scheme but has obtained higher marks in the earlier examination(s) under the scheme. then he shall have the advantage of the better (best), performance.

**4. Benefit of carry forward of papers :**

The proposed scheme of carry forward for the LL.B Ist Yr. students admitted in 1979 should also have the benefit of carry forward of papers under the new scheme of reform in the LL.B. examination.

**5. Examination dates :**

The law examination for 1980 should be held subject to other relevant conditions with effect from 18th Aug. 1980. The date sheet (Ist, 2nd and 3rd year examinations) shall be prepared on the clockwise basis with a day's gap on which date examinations for LL.M. and Diploma course should be arranged.

## APPENDIX—XLII

( *Ref. Res. No. 52 of the minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council dated 25/26, 27th May, 1980* )

Minutes of the Committee constituted by the Academic Council on 6th October, 1979.

The Academic Council vide its resolution No. 8 dated 6th October, 1979 constituted a Committee consisting of the following :

1. Prof Iqbal Narain (Convener)
2. Dr. M.L. Mishra
3. Dr. N.K. Singhi
4. Shri R.N. Mukerjee
5. Dr. K.C. Sharma
6. Dr. M.C. Vaish
7. Prof. K.C. Joshi

2 The Committee had two meetings and took decisions about the details of Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme. The criteria of transfer of existing senior posts and the transformation of the junior ones into senior posts in these two meetings. When Dr. Iqbal Narain became Vice-Chancellor he requested Prof. K.C. Joshi to become convener and complete the remaining work of the Committee concerning particularly questions of promotional avenues for class III and class IV employees. The minutes presented here are, therefore, partial in the sense that they cover only the first two meetings in which decisions were taken about teaching posts only.

3. The Committee began with the discussion of rationale for Merit-cum Promotion Scheme. It recognised that the number of senior posts in the University was far less than the number of deserving qualified persons. This had brought about a situation of frustration. It was, therefore, thought necessary that the University should be a pioneer in evolving a Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme through which the following objectives could be achieved :

- ( i ) Incentives for study and research may be provided;
- ( ii ) Disproportion between higher and lower posts may be removed;
- ( iii ) Deserving persons may have promotional opportunity so that situation of stagnation may not remain there and feelings of deprivation may also be removed;
- ( iv ) The scheme was also thought necessary to stop exodus of talent from the University to other centres of learning; and



- (v) Finally, flexibility could be provided to the existing University's structure to enable it to retain merit irrespective of number of senior posts in the department;

4 Discussions also took place about the name of the Scheme. By and large the members/prefer to call/would the Scheme as Merit Recognition Scheme rather than Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme.

5. The Committee devoted considerable time to the issue of criteria and eligibility and decided as follows :—

- (i) The Scheme should be opened to permanent employees of the University with 5 years permanent service in any cadre;
- (ii) A teacher asking for evaluation of his work for promotion to the higher post should have the UGC eligibility qualification at the time when he makes an application for this purpose; and
- (iii) There should be no bar on his applying again for re-valuation for getting a higher post, but he should be allowed to do so only after 2 years.

6. The Committee also thought about the evaluation process and decided as follows :—

- (i) The evaluation of the teacher under reference will be made by the three experts in the field;
- (ii) In case there is difference of opinion, the Vice-Chancellor will call a meeting of experts and invite the candidate for discussion also, if the experts so desire;
- (iii) The Vice-Chancellor will pick up 3 experts from the panel for evaluation of the work under reference, who should belong to the sub-field of the candidate; and
- (iv) The Staff Council will prepare a broad-based panel with specialisation in all major fields which would later be confirmed by the Academic Council.

7. The Committee would also like to suggest that the launching of the Scheme should not mean increase in work-load as far as possible because the members of the department should contribute their bit to the launching of the Scheme by agreeing to share the work-load.

8. The Committee was also concerned about financial implications of the Scheme which according to it should be marginal. These could be adjusted against internal savings. The

Govt. could also be requested for special grants. The UGC may also help because it is also thinking in terms of evolving a Merit-cum-Promotion Scheme almost with the same objectives.

9. The applications for consideration in the Merit Recognition Scheme could be made any time during the year, but preferably only twice, i.e., once in March and the next in September.

10. The Committee then considered the criteria for the transfer of existing higher posts to some departments, which have not been filled so far. The Committee thought that rationalisation of number of senior posts between one department and another should not be the exclusive criteria. Academic thrust of the department and its developmental pattern, on the contrary, be the key criteria. Coupled with these, availability of talent, departmental needs and above all, inter-departmental advantage should also be kept in view.

11. The administration informed the Committee that the following posts were lying unutilised in the various teaching departments :—

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| ( i ) Adult Education         | : Reader—1   |
| ( ii ) Gen. Education         | : Reader--2  |
| ( iii ) English               | : out of 7 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments if the respective bodies agree. |
| ( iv ) Chemistry              | : out of 9 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments.                                |
| ( v ) Physics                 | : out of 10 vacancies of lecturers, 4 can be transferred to other departments.                               |
| ( vi ) Dean Students Welfare  | : Professor—1  |
| ( vii ) Principal of Colleges | : Professor cadre—1.   |
| Maharani's College.           |  |

The Committee considered the question of up-grading of some lecturership into senior posts to constitute a common pool for use in the Merit Recognition Scheme. It was thought that out of 7 vacancies of lecturers in English 4 can be used for conversion into senior posts. Similarly, 4 out of the 9 vacancies in the Chemistry department could be used for this purpose. Finally 4 out of 10 vacancies of the Physics department could be used that way.

A formula will have to be evolved for the conversion of lecturerships into readerships and professorships so that financial implications could be balanced.

Further, one readership in Adult Education and 2 readerships in Gen. Education could be placed in the common pool for use. These could also be converted into Professorships.

Finally one Professorship earmarked for Dean, Students Welfare and another for Principal for Maharani's College could be placed in the pool.

If the Scheme cannot be immediately launched, it would be desirable to transfer atleast the existing Readers and Professors posts to some department/research centres, preferably in a manner that they could serve the needs of more than one department. Actual allotment could be left to the Vice-Chancellor who could ascertain the needs of various departments on the basis of the criteria suggested above and allot accordingly.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

---

## APPENDIX—VII

*(Ref. Res. No. 25 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council,  
dated 25th/26th/27th May, 1980)*

## Department of History and Indian Culture

University of Rajasthan  
Jaipur

No. 3438

Dated the 21st Sept., 1979

The Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
Jaipur.

Sir,

The various papers for the M.Phil. examination had been approved by the relevant bodies of the University but the detailed syllabi had not been given in the syllabus. The difficulty during the last two years was not felt because the paper-setter was internal and therefore the detailed syllabi had not been sent by the department earlier. Now that the papers are to be set by external examiners, the details of the various papers have been discussed by the M Phil. Committee and are being enclosed herewith. Kindly instruct the office to send the detailed syllabi to the paper setter so that the work of examination may not be delayed.

Yours faithfully,  
Sd/-

(Rajendra Joshi)  
Head of the Deptt.

Encl : As Above

## M.Phil. (History)

## Paper I—Detailed Syllabus

Either

## (i) Sources of Ancient Indian History :

1. Vedic literature : General chronology, nature and its classification.
2. Buddhist and Jain literature—Broad classifications and chronology.
3. Special study of the *Arthashastra*, *Harsacharita* and *Rajtarangini*; Accounts of Megasthenes, Fahien and Huen T'sang.
4. Classification, script and importance of Asokan inscription. Study of Junagarh Pillar. Inscriptions of Rudradaman, API, and Junagarh inscription of Skandagupta; General features of Tribal and the Gupta coins, their importance in reconstruction of Ancient Indian History.
5. Archaeological Method of determining the chronology and dating the findings; General features and importance of pottery types; Use of Paintings, Sculptures and monumens as source of history.

*Books recommended :*

1. Winternitz. M., History of Indian Literature.
2. Upadhyaya Baldeva, Sanskrit Sahitya Ka Itihasa,
3. Sanskritayana, Rahula, Pati Sahitya Ka Itihasa.
4. McCrindle, India as described by Megesthenes and Arrian.
5. Sircar D.C., Select Inscriptions.
6. Upadhyaya, Basudev, Prachin Bhartiya Abhilekhon Ka Adhyayana (in Hindi).
7. Gupta, P.L. Coins.
8. Wheeler M., Archaeology from the Earth.
9. Sankalia, S.D., Indian Archaeology Today.
10. Legge, Travels of Fahien.
11. Watter, On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India.

OR

## (ii) Sources of Medieval Indian History

1. Persian Sources : (i) official  
(ii) Non-official.
2. Non-Persian Sources : Historical Kavyas, Saint literature, Jain Work.
3. Coins and Inscriptions.

4. Archival Sources (Rajasthan State Archives, Bikaner; Natnagar Shodha Sansthan Sitamau; Allahabad Documents). Only information about important categories of documents expected.
5. European Traveller's Accounts (a brief survey).

*Books recommended :*

1. Elliot and Dowson : History of Indian as Told by its Own Historians. I-VIII.
2. Mac Le hose : Hakluytus Posthumus or Purchas his Pilgrimes (12 5) relevant volumes.
3. Mohibbul Hasan : Historians of Medieval India.
4. R.A.A. Rizvi Adi Turk Kalin Bharat and other volumes containing Hindi translations of Persian works.
5. P. Saran : Descriptive Catalogue of Non-Persian Sources of Medieval Indian History.
6. M.F. Bernier : Travels in the Mughal Empire 1656-68 A.D. (Ed. by Archibald Constable;.
7. J.B. Tavernier : Travels in India, 2 vols. ( tr. and edited V. Ball, London, 1889).

Travels in Asia, Second Series, 1914.

**Suggested Journal :**

**Indian Historical Review :**

OR

**(iii) Sources of Modern Indian History :**

1. *Official Records* : Archival Records, Private Papers of Governors General and Secretaries of State : Legislative Assembly Debates; Parliamentary Papers.
2. News Papers in English and Regional Languages.
3. Annual Proceedings of Indian National Congress and Muslim League.
4. Literature in Indian Languages after 1850 with special reference to Hindi and Bengali.
5. Autobiographies and Private Papers of Indian Leaders: Gandhi, Patel and Nehru.

*Books recommended :*

1. J. Nehru : Autobiography.
2. J. Nehru : Collected Works on the Indian Liberals (relevant volumes).

3. Collected Works of Gandhi. Selected Volumes (on Non-cooperation Movement).
4. Correspondence of Sardar Patel (with particular reference to the Integration of Indian States).
5. Pattabhi Sitaramayya : History of Indian National Congress, Vol. 1-2.
6. Dey : History of Bengali Literature in the 19th Century.
7. R.R. Shukla : History of Hindi Press.
8. Varshney : Adhunik Hindi Sahitya Ka Itihas.
9. Guide to National Archives.
10. Wavell : My Diary.

OR

(iv) Sources of Rajasthan History

1. Archaeological Sources, Monuments and Inscriptions.
2. Archival Sources :
  - (a) National Archives of India, New Delhi
  - (b) Rajasthan State Archives. Bikaner with special ref. to : (i) Astur Komwar Papers (ii) Dastri Records with special ref. to Byaya Bahis and (iii) Adshattas.
3. Marathi and Persian Sources.
4. (i) Thikana Records and (i) Private papers with special reference to Hira Shastri and Harbilas Sarda.
5. (i) Travel Accounts (with special reference to Regnald Heber and James Tod (ii) News Papers and Periodicals.

*Books recommended :*

1. G. N. Sharma, *Rajasthan Studies*, Laxmi Narain Agrawal, Agra, (Relevant portions).
2. G.N. Sharma, *Rajasthan Ke Itihas Ke Srota* Rajasthan Hindi Grantha Academi, Jaipur.
3. G.N. Sharma, *Aitihasika Nibandha Rajasthan*, Hindi Sahitya Mandi, Jodhpur ( In Hindi ) ( Relevant portions ).
4. G.N. Sharma, *A Bibliography of Medieval Rajasthan* (Social and Cultural), Lakshmi Narain Agrawal, Agra.
5. P. Saran, Compl., *Descriptive Catalogue of Non-Persian Sources of Medieval India in History* (Covering Rajasthan and adjacent Regions), Asia Publishing House, Bombay.

6. Reginald Heber, *Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of India from Calcutta to Bombay*, 3 vols. 1838 ( relevant portions ).
7. James Tod, *Travels in Western India*, 1839, ( Relevant portions ).

## Paper II—Principles and Practice of Historiography

The paper shall consist of two parts—Part I shall be compulsory for all. Part II shall have four alternate groups and the candidates shall attempt questions out of any one of the four groups. Both the parts shall carry 25 marks each. Each part shall have two questions out of which one shall be attempted.

### Historiography : Philosophy of History

#### Part I General Part

- (1) Facts in history : historical explanation; causation in history; biases in history; objectivity in history; relationship of history with science, art, sociology.
- (2) Trends in historical thinking : Idealistic school of history; positivists; social and economic determinism.

#### Books recommended :

1. Waloh: An Introduction to Philosophy of History.
2. Carr : What is History ;
3. Collingwood: The Idea of History.
4. G. P. Gooch : History and Historians of the 19th Century.
5. G R. Elton : Practice of History
6. Gardiner : Theories of History
7. Fritz Stern (ed) : Varieties of History
8. Mayerhoff : Theories of History in our times.

#### Part II—Either

#### GROUP—A

##### Ancient Indian Historiography

1. Historiography of the epics and the Puranas.
2. Buddhist and Jain Historiography.
3. Historical Kavya literature—Harsacharita Vikraman-kadevacharita, Rajatarangini.

#### Books recommended :

1. V.S. Pathak . Ancient Indian Historians.
2. C.H. Phillips : Historians of India Pakistan and Ceylon.
3. Pusalkar : Studies in the Epics and the Puranas.



4. Parkar : Ancient Indian Historical Traditions.
5. G.C. Pande (Ed)
6. Warder, A.K. : Indian Historiography.

Or

### GROUP—B

#### Principles & Practice of Historiography

1. Chief characteristics of Muslim Historiography upto 1200 A.D.
2. Court Historians :
  - ( i ) Ziauddin Barani : Conception of History, approach and method.
  - ( ii ) Amir Khusru's works.
  - (iii) Abul Fazl's concept of history and assessment as a historian.
3. Private Historians :
  - ( i ) Badaoni—Concept of history, style and method.
  - ( ii ) Khafi Khan.
4. Different trends and interpretations of Medieval Indian History in the 20th century.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. Badaoni, Muntakhab-ut-Tawarikh (Eng. Tr. vol. I) vol. II, Lowe, Vol. III, W. Haig.).
2. Barani—Tarikh-i-Firuz Shahi.  
Fatawa-i-Jahandari.
3. Balmukund—Balmukund Nama (tr. Sathis Chandra), Letters of A King maker of the 18th centry, New Delhi, 1972,
4. Elliot & Dowson—History of India As Told by its Own Historians (relevant volumes).
5. Abul Fazl : Akbar Nama (Eng. tr. H. Biveridge, Calcutta, 1948).
6. Iden Ain-i-Akbari (Eng. tr. Vol. I. Blochmann, 2nd ed. D.C. Phillot, 1927, vol. II & III, Jerret & Sarkar, 1948-49).
7. Peter-Hardy=Historian of Medieval India.
8. Mohibbul Hasan (ed.) : Historians of Medieval India (Meerut) 1968.
9. Khafi Khan : Muntakhab-ul-Lubab.
10. Wahid Mirza : Life and Works of Amir Khusrau Reprint, Delhi, 1974).

11. Frank Rosenthal : A History of Muslim Historiography (Leiden, 1968).
12. Anees Jahan Syed : Aurangzeb in Muntakhab-al-Lubab (Bombay, 1972).
13. Irfan Habib : Agrarian System of the Mughal.
14. Moreland : Agrarian System of the Muslims in India.

Or

### GROUP—C

Main trends and A critical study of the writings of James Mill, Charles Grant, A Lyall, Macaulay, Strachey; Nationalist school of Indian. Historians including a study of the Historians of the outbreak of 1857.

*Books recommended :*

1. C.H. Phillips : Historians of India, Pakistan & Ceylon (Relevant portions).
2. S. P. Sen (ed.) Historians and Historiography of Modern India.
3. E. Stokes : Utilitarians and British India.
4. Bearce, G.D. : British attitudes towards India.

Or

### GROUP—D

#### Rajasthan Historiography

1. Evolution of *Khyat* literature.
2. Historical literature—*Kanhade Prabandha* and *Vamsha Bhaskar*.
3. Tod, Shyamal Das and G.H. Ojha.

*as Historians*

Shyamal Das	: Vir Vinod.
Bani Das	: Bankidas ri khyat.
Surya Mal Mishra	: Vamsha Bhaskar.
Nainsi	: Nainsi ri khyat.
Padme Nabha	: Kanbadade Prabandha.
G.H. Ojha	: Rajputane ka Itihas and other Volumes.
James Tod.	: Annals Antiquiter of Rajasthan 3 vol.

(William Groups edition)

## Paper III (v)—Social Ideas and Institutions

The paper shall have two parts. Part I shall be compulsory for all. Part II has three groups. The candidates shall attempt questions out of any one of the three groups. Both the parts shall have 25 marks each. The candidates shall have to attempt one question from Part I and one question from Part II (Any one group only).

## Part—I

1. The concept and scope of social history Durkheim, Parsons and Sorokin.
2. University Social Institutions and Organization : Their nature, origin and growth—Tribe, clan, Family.

## Part II—GROUP—A

3. Fundamental Social concepts and Ideas Varna, Asrama Purusartha, Ideals of family life.
4. Formative phase of Indian Society : Vedic Society Evidence from Buddhism and Jain Literature, Sutra Literature.
5. Development of Indian Society : From 200 B.C. to 1000 A.D.

*Books recommended :*

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. Sorokin         | : Contemporary Sociological Theories.   |
| 2. Mitchell        | : Hundred Years of Sociology.   |
| 3. P.V. Kane       | : History of Dharmasastra. Vol II Part I, Cultural Heritage of India Vol. II. |
| 4. Parsons         | : Social Action. Vol. I and II.   |
| 5. P.H. Prabhu     | : Hindu Social organization.  |
| 6. Kapadia         | : Marriage and family in India.   |
| 7. Ghurye          | : Caste and Clan in India.  |
| 8. N.K. Dutt       | : Origin and Growth of Caste in India.  |
| 9. R. Fick.        | : Social Organisation in North East India in Buddha's Time.                   |
| 10. Jolly          | : Hindu Law and Customs.  |
| 11. Rajbali Pandey | : Hindu Saunkaran.  |
| 12. Iravali Karve  | : Kinship Organisation in India.  |
| 13. N.K. Nikam     | : Fundamental Concepts of Indian Culture.                                     |

14. Vijay Bahadur Rao : Uttara Vaidika Samaja evam Sanskriti.

### GROUP—B

#### Social Ideas and Institutions

Impact of new social order on Hindu society during 13th and 14th centuries—Growth of a rigid caste system—Problem of Conversion and low castes. Changes in social institutions and values—Role of financial and commercial classes—institution of slavery.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. K M. Ashraf : Life and Condition of the People of Hindustan (1200-1550).
2. E.A.H. Blunt : The caste system of Northern India (Reprint, Delhi, 1969).
3. Tara Chand : Impact of Islam on Indian Culture.
4. Yusuf Hussain : Glimpses of Medieval Indian Culture.
5. R. Levy : Social Structure of Islam (Cambridge, 1957).
6. R. B. Pandey : Hindu Sanskaras : A socio-religious study of Hindu Sacraments (Banaras, 1945).
7. G. N. Sharma : Social Life in Medieval Rajasthan (Agra, 1969).
8. Md. Yasin : A Social History of Islamic India (Lucknow 1958).
9. A L. Srivastava : Medieval Indian Culture.
10. B N.S. Yadava : Society and Culture in Northern India in the 12th Century (Allahabad, 19 3).

#### *Suggested Journ Is*

1. 'Comparative Studies in Society & History of Indian Economic and Social History Review.'
2. Proceedings of the Indian History Congress.

### GROUP C

#### Social Ideas and Institutions

Challenge from an industrial society—Various shades of Indian response—Emergence of Indian middle classes—Social Mobility—Social Reform and the Weakening of Caste—Upliftment of Women—Depressed Classes and their upliftment.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. B.B. Misra : The Indian Middle Classes.

2. Charles Heimsath : Hindu Nationalism and Social Reform.
3. Natrajan : A Century of Social Reform in India.
4. .... : The Social Reform Association.
5. Kuppaswamy : Social Change in India.

### Paper III (xi) Religion and Philosophy

The paper has two parts-Both parts have 50 marks each. Each part shall have 4 questions out of which 2 shall have to be attempted.

#### Part I

1. The History and Sociology of Religion : Origin and growth, primitive religion and universal religion, religion and society; comparative religion.

#### Part II

1. (a) Brahmanical religious tradition : Vedic religion; Gita and Saivism, Vaisnavism and Bhakti Movement and Sufism.
- (b) Sramana Tradition : Buddhism, Jainism.
- (c) Renaissance: Hinduism : Arya Samaj, Ram Krishna Mission, Aurobindo.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. Burt : Man Seeks the Divine.
2. J. Milton Yinger : Religion, Society and the Individual.
3. Roberta Lowie : Primitive Religion.
4. A.C. Bouquet : Comparative Religion.
5. G. Parinder : Comparative Religion.
- Communal Heritage of India ( Relevant portions )
- Vols : I-IV.
6. S. Chattopadhyaya : Thesisic Cults.
7. R. G. Bhandarkar : Vaisnavism, Saivism and other Minor Religious System
8. Charistmus Humphreys : Buddhism.
9. G C Pande : Studies in Origins of Buddhism
- Bauddh Dharma Ke Vikas Ka Itihas (in Hindi)
10. A.K. Warder : Indian Buddhism.
11. Stevenson : Heart of Jainism.
12. Buhler : Indian Saint of the Jainas.
13. S Gopalan : Outlines of Jainism.
14. R.C. Zachner : Hindu and Muslim Mysticism.
15. M. Hiriyanna : Outlines of Indian Philosophy.
16. D.S. Sharma : Renaissance Hinduism.
17. Dayanand : Satyarth Prakash.
18. .. : Vivekanand Centenary Volume.

## M.Phil. (History and Indian Culture)

## Paper—

This paper shall be divided into five sections A., B., C., D. & E. Section A shall be compulsory for all whereas the students will have to offer *any one* section from the rest i.e. B, C, D & E.

*N.B.* :—The questions shall be set only from those sections which have been opted by the students and this shall be communicated to the paper-setter in consultation with the Head, Department of History and Indian Culture.

## Section—A

50 Marks

## Method and theory in Archaeology :

1. Kinds of archaeology, scope, brief history, three age system and other models.
2. Archaeology in relation to natural sciences—Geology and climatology, palaeontology, palaeobotany.
3. Methods of exploration and Excavation, surveying, lay out digging, recording, drawing, photography, Field Laboratory and conservation.
4. Dating, relative and absolute, analyses of data, classification, report writing.
5. Archaeology and prehistory/history, archaeology in relation to other social sciences with special reference to anthropology and sociology. Archaeological cultures diffusion and migration.

## Reading List :

- |                                  |   |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Atkinson, R.J.C.                 | : Field Archaeology                                 |
| Butzer, K.W.                     | : Environment and Archaeology                       |
| Daniel, Glyin                    | : The Origin & Growth of Archaeology.               |
| Clarke, G.                       | : Archaeology & Society                             |
| Wheeler, R.E.M.                  | : Archaeology from the Earth                        |
| Zeuner, F.E.                     | : The Pleistocene Period.                           |
| Zeuner, F.E.                     | : Dating the past                                   |
| Higgs, E.S. <i>et. al.</i> (ed.) | : Science in Archaeology                            |
| Hole, F. <i>et. al.</i>          | : Prehistoric Archaeology, A brief Introduction.    |
| Pyddoke, E.                      | : Stratification for the Archaeology                |
| Thomas, W.N.                     | : Surveying   |
| Watson, P.J. <i>Et. al.</i>      | : Explanation in Archaeology                        |
| Corwali, I.W.                    | : Soils for the Archaeologists.                     |
| Plenderleith, H.J.               | : The conservation of antiquities and works of art. |
| Kenyon, K.M.                     | : Beginnings in Archaeology                         |
| Cokkson, M.B.                    | : Archaeological Photography                        |
|                                  | Ancient India No. 2                                 |

*Section—B*

50 marks

**Prehistoric Archaeology :**

1. A brief survey of old world Prehistory (excluding India) Salient feature of Lower, Middle and Upper Palaeolithic, Mosolithic and Neolithic cultures.
2. A detailed survey of Early, Middle Stone Ages; upper Palaeolithic; Late Stone Age and Neolithic cultures of India with reference to their, distribution, ecology, techniques, tool-types and their functions.

**Reading List :**

- |                      |   |   |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Bordes, F.           | : | The Old Stone Age.  |
| Burkitt, M.C.        | : | Old stone Age.  |
| Leakey, L.S.B.       | : | Adami Ancestors.  |
| Hawkes, J. & Wolley, | : | History Mankind, Vol. I   |
| L. (ed)              | : | Prehistory & the Beginnings of Civilization (relevant portions) |

Camllridge Ancient History, Vol. I, pt. I. (relevant portion)

Sankalia P.H. Prehistory & Prolohistory of India and Pakistan (Second ed.)  
Stone Age Tools-their techniques, names anc functions.

- |                            |   |                                   |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Subbaarao, B.              | : | The Personality of India.         |
| Mishra, V.N. et. al. (ed.) | : | Indian prehistory.                |
| Wheeler, R.E.M.            | : | Early India & Pakistan.           |
| Allchin, B. & Raymond      | : | The Birth of Indian Civilization. |
| Fairservis, W.A.           | : | Roots of Ancient India.           |
- Relevant portions from Indian Archaeology, *A Review & Ancient India.*

*Section—C*

50 marks

**Protohistoric & early Historical Archaeology of North India :**

1. Culture sequence in Baluchistan, Sindh, Panjab, Haryana Rajasthan; Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh; Uttar Pradesh-Bihar; Orissa; Bengal regions.
2. Salient features of Protohistoric cultures/civilization in North India—Pre Harappan, Harappan and. Post-Harappan Chalcolithic cultures—Aharian OCP.
3. Iron Age Cultures-PGW & NBR ware; Early Historical levels—Sunga, Kushana and Gupta.

**Reading List :**

- |                |   |   |
|----------------|---|---|
| Sankalia, H.D. | : | Prehistory & Protohistory of India & Pakistan. Second Edition |
|----------------|---|---|

Wheeler, R.E.M.	: Early India & Pakistan.
Wheeler, R.E.M.	: The Indus Civilization.
Allchin, F.&R.	: The Birth of Indian Civilization.
Fairservis, W.A.	: The Roots of Ancient India.
Piggot, S.	: Prehistoric India
Rao, S.R.	: Lothal and the Indus Civilization
Agrawal, D.P.	: The Copper-Bronze Age in India
Banerjee, N.R.	: Iron Age in India.

Relevant portions from various Excavation Reports, *Indian Archaeology : A Review* and *Ancient India*.

#### Section—D

50 marks

Protohistoric & Early Historical Archaeology of the Deccan Peninsular India.

1. Culture Sequence in Maharashtra, Goa, Andhra, Karnataka, Tamilnadu-Kerala regions.
2. Salient Features of the Chalcolithic cultures in the Deccan and South India.
3. Iron Age in South India, Megalithic Monuments and Culture.
4. Early Historical Levels, Andhra-Satavahana, Ikshvaku and Pallava. Foreign contacts of South India in the light of archaeological excavations.

#### Reading List :

Sankalia, H.D.	: Prehistory & Protohistory of India and Pakistan (2nd edition).
Wheeler, R.E.M.	: Early India & Pakistan.
Allchin, F & F.	: The Birth of Indian Civilization.
Fairservis, W.A.	: The Roots of Ancient India.
Narain A.K. et. al (ed.)	: Seminar Papers on the Problem of Megaliths in South India.
Deo, S.B.	: Problem of Megaliths in South India.

Relevant portion from various Excavation Reports, *Ancient India & Indian Archaeology : A Review*.

#### Paper III (vi)—Political Ideas and Institutions.

The paper shall consist of two parts. Part I shall be compulsory for all candidates and part II shall have three groups. Both the parts shall have 20 marks each. Each part group shall have 2 questions out of which one shall be attempted by the candidate.



## Part—I

Growth of Political Ideas and institutions in ancient Greece and Rome. Challenge by the religious authority to political power in Medieval Europe. Concept of State sovereignty. Different Theories about the functions of the State.

## Part—II (Group A)

Concept of Political Science (Rajadharma and Dandaniti). Origin, Concept, Nature and functions of the State. Position of Dharma in the body politic. Nature and limitations of Monarchy. Republican Polity. Theories of Inter-state Relationship.

*Books recommended :*

1. Masters of Political Thought I and II part ed. by Foster.
2. Political Theory by G.H. Sabine.
3. Recent Political Thought by Cocker.

*Books for Group 'A'*

1. Kautilya's Arthashastra, ed. by T. Ganapati Sastri and tr. by Shamasastri. Hindi tr. by Vachaspati Garola.
2. Santiparvan of the Mahabharat.
3. A.S. Altekar, State and Government in Ancient India.
4. Jayaswal, Hindu Polity.
5. Ghoshal, U.N. "A History of Indian Political Ideas".
6. Spellman, J.W., "Political Theory of Ancient India".
7. R.N. Sactore, "Ancient Indian Political Thought and Institutions".

*(Group B)*

Nature of State—Theocracy and theocrative—Theory of State Sovereignty—Feudalism—Nobility—its nature and role. Nobility : Organization and Character. Village institutions.

*Suggested Readings :*

- |                 |   |  |
|-----------------|---|--|
| Ziauddin Barani | : | Fatawa-i-Jahandari (tr. by M. Habib and Aghar Jahan. Begam "Political Theory of Delhi Sultanat, Allahabad, n. d. ) |
| Tara Chand      | : | Society and State in Medieval Indian (Faridabad 1961 ).  |
| Satish Chandra  | : | Parties and Politics of the Mughal Court ( 1907-40 ) ( 2nd edn. New Delhi, 1971 ).                                 |
| I. H. Qureshi   | : | The Administration of Sultanat of Delhi ( 2nd Revised edn.; Karachi, 1958 ).                                       |

- Idem : The Administration of Mughal Empire  
( Reprint, Patna, 1973 ).
- J. N. Sarkar : Mughal Administration ( 5th edn.  
Calcutta, 1963 )
- R. S. Sharma : Indian Fudalism.
- R. S. Tripathi : Some Aspects of Muslim Administra-  
tion ( Calcutta, 196 ).
- Ibn Hasan : Central Structure of the Mughal  
Empire.

#### Suggested Journals :

Indian Economic and Social History Review.  
Indian Historical Review.  
Proceedings of the Indian History Congress.

#### GROUP C

The moderate and extremist models of constitutional agitation. Role of social reform in the demand for political rights. Concepts of Swadeshi and boycott, Satyagraha and Sarvodaya.

#### *Books recommended :*

1. D. Argov : The moderates and the Extremists
  2. S. N. Banerjee : A Nation in Making
  3. Lajpat Rai : Young India
  4. A. Tripathi : The Extremist Challenge
  5. Wolpert : Tilak and Gokhale
  6. Dhawan : The Political Thought of Gandhi
  7. Gandhi : My Experiment with Truth
  8. Gandhi : Satyagraha,
-

## APPENDIX—VIII

(Ref. Res. No. 29 of the minutes of the meeting of Ac. Council, dated 25/26/27th May, 1960)

रजिस्टर्ड पत्र आवश्यक

महामहिम राज्यपाल एवं कुलपति महोदय,

राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर ।

विषय :— कृषि एवं पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालयों में कृषि वर्ग से हायर सैकण्डरी उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को प्रवेशार्थ प्राथमिकता दिलवाने के क्रम में ।

महोदय,

उपयुक्त विषयान्तर्गत निवेदन है कि राजस्थान में मात्र चार-पांच कृषि एवं पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालय कृषि वर्ग के छात्रों के अध्ययनार्थ उपलब्ध है । और इनमें भी नये छात्रों के लिए स्थान सीमित हैं । इन सीमित स्थानों में भी गणित एवं विज्ञान वर्ग के छात्रों को प्रवेश में प्राथमिकता के मिलने के कारण बहुत से कृषि वर्ग से हायर सैकण्डरी उत्तीर्ण छात्रों को निराश होना पड़ता है ।

गणित एवं जीव विज्ञान के छात्रों को प्रवेशार्थ प्राथमिकता के पीछे यह तर्क दिया जाता है कि महाविद्यालय के प्रथम वर्ष में छात्रों को विज्ञान वर्ग के विषय ही पढ़ाये जाते हैं । श्रीमान की जानकारी के लिये निवेदन है कि कृषि वर्ग के विद्यार्थी भी सैकण्डरी कक्षाओं में रसायन विज्ञान एवं भौतिक विज्ञान विषयों का अध्ययन करते हैं ।

कृषि वर्ग के विषयों में बोर्ड द्वारा आयोजित परीक्षा प्रश्नपत्रों में वस्तुनिष्ठ तथा बहुविकल्प वाले प्रश्नों ( भाग—अ ) का अभाव रहता है । अतः निबन्धात्मक प्रश्नों की सीमित सं० के कारण छात्रों को कम अंक मिलते हैं और इस वर्ग के छात्र विज्ञान वर्ग के छात्रों से पिछड़ जाते हैं ।

उल्लेखनीय है कि विज्ञान वर्ग के छात्रों के लिये मैडिकल वेटरनरी, इंजीनियरिंग आदि के द्वार खुले हैं लेकिन कृषि वर्ग के विद्यार्थियों के लिये तो कृषि महाविद्यालय के अतिरिक्त कोई चारा नहीं है ।

देश का राजस्थान ही एक ऐसा प्रदेश है जहां कि कृषि तथा पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालयों में विज्ञान वर्ग के छात्रों को प्रवेश में प्राथमिकता एवं कृषि वर्ग के छात्रों के प्रति उदासीनता बर्ती जाती है । जबकि देश के सभी कृषि तथा पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालयों में कृषि वर्ग के छात्रों को ही प्रवेश दिया जाता है ।

अतः श्रीमान से सानुरोध निवेदन है कि राज्य के सभी कृषि एवं पशु चिकित्सा महाविद्यालयों में कृषि वर्ग से हायर सैकण्डरी परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण करने वाले छात्रों को ही प्रवेश दिलवाने की व्यवस्था करवाने का आदेश प्रदान कर अनुगृहीत करें। यदि इस संस्वरूप में अगले शिक्षा सत्र से पूर्व आदेश प्रसारित नहीं हुए तो हमें आन्दोलनात्मक रख अपनाने को बाध्य होना पड़ सकता है : विश्वास है कि श्रीमान कृषि वर्ग के विद्यार्थियों की युवा शक्ति एवं समय को आन्दोलन का रख अपनाने से पूर्व अपेक्षित निर्णय से लाभान्वित करने की कृपा करें।

सप्रत्यवाद ।

भवदीय,

ह०/-

अध्यक्ष,

कृषि छात्र हित समिति  
जोवनेर (जयपुर)

प्रतिलिपि सूचनार्थ एवं अपेक्षित कार्यवाही हेतु ।

1. श्रीमान सलाहकार महोदय, राज्यपाल राजस्थान सरकार,  
जयपुर ।
2. श्रीमान मुख्य सचिव, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर ।
3. श्रीमान शिक्षा सचिव, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर ।
4. श्रीमान कृषि सचिव, राजस्थान सरकार, जयपुर ।
5. श्रीमान उपकुलपति, उदयपुर विश्वविद्यालय, उदयपुर ।
6. श्रीमान उपकुलपति, राजस्थान विश्वविद्यालय, जयपुर ।
7. श्रीमान अधिष्ठाता, राजस्थान कृषि महाविद्यालय, उदयपुर ।
8. श्रीमान अधिष्ठाता, पशु चिकित्सा महा विद्यालय, बीकानेर ।
9. श्रीमान सह अधिष्ठाता, कृषि महाविद्यालय, जोवनेर ।
10. श्रीमान प्राचार्य, कृषि महाविद्यालय, अजमेर एवं सांगरिया ।
11. श्रीमान निदेशक कालेज शिक्षा, राजस्थान, जयपुर ।
12. श्रीमान निदेशक प्राथमिक एवं माध्यमिक शिक्षा राजस्थान,  
बीकानेर :
13. श्रीमान अध्यक्ष एवं सचिव माध्यमिक शिक्षा बोर्ड राजस्थान,  
अजमेर ।

ह०/-

( विष्णु सिंह )

अध्यक्ष,

कृषि छात्र हित समिति  
जोवनेर (जयपुर)

## APPENDIX—IX

( Ref. Res. No. 33 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council, dated 25 26/27th May 1980 )

Minutes of the committee appointed by the Academic Council vide its Res. No. 39 dated the 27/28th July, 1979 to consider the question of allowing admission to the candidates passing the Senior School Certificate Examination under 10 +2 pattern at the end of 12th year to part II of BA·BSc/BCom (Hons) courses held on 3.4.80 at 12. 0 noon in the Vice Chancellor's Secretariate, University Campus, Jaipur.

## Present

1. Principal. M. M. Gupta ( Convener )
2. Prof. B. L. Saraf

*Note* :—The Deans of the Faculties of Social Sciences/Arts/ Fine Arts could not attend the meeting.

The committee perused the contents of Academic Council Res. No. 39, dated 27/28th July, 1979 and an explanatory note prepared by the controller of Examinations on the subject. (Vide Annexure I).

The committee resolved that the candidates who qualify their 10+2 scheme are also eligible for admission to Honours course at the 2nd year level. However, the candidates will have to appear in a test examination conducted by the University at the Jaipur Centre alone which will be in the subjects of the 1st Year Honours Course. The time, duration for such a test, the contents of such a test and the paper setting procedure will be decided by the respective Boards of Studies in the respective subjects. It is recommended that these tests may be limited to a duration of one hour in subjects like Hindi and English or subsidiary subjects belonging to any faculty. Further the candidates may not be asked to appear in a test of the Honours subject because they are going to study the same subjects for their honours study during the two years that they are going to be in the Honours class.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/—  
( Convener )

## ANNEXURE—I

Note on the proposal for allowing candidates passing the Higher Secondary Examination at the end of XII year under 10+2 pattern to seek admission to the Honours Pass-2 class and 3 yrs. Honours course.

The existing 3 year Honours Course was introduced w.e.f. the session 1976-77. Such candidates as have passed the Pre-University examination of the University or Higher Secondary examination of the Board of Secondary Education Rajasthan (excluding the technical 'B' course) or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto with atleast 45% marks in the aggregate, are eligible for admission to the Honour's Part-I class. There is no provision in the existing rules for direct admission to the Honours Part-II class. A candidate can switch over from Honours course to the Pass course after passing Honours Part I examination but no candidate can be admitted directly to the Honours Part II class. The scheme of examination of the existing 3 years Honours course is as follows :

## B.A. (Honours)

	<i>Subsidiary subjects</i>	<i>Honours subjects</i>
Part I	Group A—2 subjects consisting of one paper each. Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.	One subject consisting of two papers.
Part II	Group A—One subject consisting of one paper. Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.	One subject consisting of two papers.
Part III	Nil	One subject consisting of four papers.

## B.Sc. (Honours)

Part I	Group A—Two subjects consisting of one paper each. Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.	One subject consisting of two papers in the case of physics and Geology and 3 papers in the rest of the subjects.
Part II	Group A—One subject consisting of one paper.	One subject consisting of two papers in the case of Physics and Geology and 3 papers in the rest of the subjects.

Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.

Part III	Nil	One subject consisting of four papers.
----------	-----	--

B.Com. (Honours)

Part I	Group A—Two subjects consisting of one paper each.	One subject consisting of two papers.
--------	--	---------------------------------------

Group B—Three subjects consisting of one paper each.

Part II	Group A—One subject consisting of one paper.	One subject consisting of two papers.
---------	--	---------------------------------------

Group B—One subject consisting of two papers.

Part III	Nil	One subject consisting of 4 papers.
----------	-----	-------------------------------------

The Academic Council at its meeting held on 22nd June, 1978 (res. no. 15) considered a proposal for allowing admission of candidates passing Part I examination of the 3 year Honours Course from other Universities to Part II class of the 3 year Honours course in this University, but did not accept the same. This shows that the Academic Council was not in favour of allowing direct admission to the Honours Part II class of the 3 year Honours course to any student even if he had passed Honours Part I examination of a similar course from some other University, let alone the candidates passing First year examination of the T.D.C. Pass course or the Intermediate examination or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto.

If a candidate passing XII year examination under 10+2 pattern of the Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer is allowed admission to the Honours Part II class, the same facility will have to be extended to the students passing First year examination of the T.D.C. Pass course from this University or the Intermediate examination or an examination recognised as equivalent thereto.

Candidates passing First year T.D.C. examination or the Intermediate Examination of a statutory Board or University recognised by the Syndicate, are at present allowed direct admission to the II year T.D.C. class ( Pass course ) on the condition that along with the II year T.D.C. examination, they shall be required to appear at and pass the First Year T.D.C. examination also in such compulsory subjects as are prescribed for the First year

T.D.C. examination of the University but were not covered by them at the qualifying examination and in such core/optional subjects as they offer in the II year T.D.C. exam. but were not covered by them at the qualifying examination and are prescribed for the First year T.D.C. examination of the University. If the candidates passing the XII year examination of 10+2 pattern or the First year T.D.C. examination or the Intermediate examination, are allowed direct admission to the Honours Part-II class they will have to be required to clear such subsidiary and Honours subjects of Honours Part I examination as were not covered by them at the qualifying examination. It is for consideration whether the students will be able to carry this additional load and whether such facility will be in the interest of maintaining academic standards.

The condition of requiring students of higher classes to clear some papers of lower classes and the facility of appearing in back papers along with a higher examination creates many practical difficulties. It is felt that if students passing XII year examination of 10+2 pattern or the First year T.D.C. examination (Pass Courses) or the Intermediate examination are to be allowed admission to the Honours Part II class, they should be allowed to do so only when the aforesaid examination are considered equivalent to the Honours Part I examination and there should be no condition of clearing any papers of Honours Part I examination along with Honours Part II exam. It may be added that such candidates as are allowed direct admission to Honours Part II class, will be given a degree mentioning that they have obtained the degree after 2 years study of the Honours Course.



## APPENDIX—X

( *Ref. Res. Nos. 36 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.Council, dated 25/26/27th May, 1-80* )

Panel of Experts for the selection of Professors Readers and Lecturers in Economic Administration & Financial Management for the year 1979-80.

1. Shri N.L. Naddha,  
Vice Chancellor,  
Ranchi University,  
Ranchi. (Bihar)
2. Dr. S.N. Mehrotra,  
Professor & Head,  
Deptt. of Commerce,  
Gauhati University,  
Gauhati. (Assam).
3. Dr. R. Lall,  
Professor of Economic & Head, Humanities,  
Regional Institute of Technology,  
Jamshedpur.
4. Dr. R.P. Roy,  
Professor & Head,  
Deptt. of Commerce,  
Sagar University,  
Sagar. (M.P.)
5. Dr. R.V. Rao,  
Visiting Professor of Applied Economics,  
Hyderabad.
6. Dr. V.S. Murthy,  
Professor of Financial Management,  
Director,  
J.L. Bajaj Institute,  
Backbay Reclamation Road,  
Bombay.
7. Dr. G.L. Hajela,  
Professor & Head,  
Deptt. of Applied Economics,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.

8. Dr. J.S. Mathur,  
Professor & Dean,  
Faculty of Commerce,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
9. Dr. S.D. Tripathi,  
Professor,  
Deptt. of Commerce & Business Manegement,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.
10. Dr. R.C. Saxena,  
Professor & Head,  
Department of Commerce,  
Dibrugarh University,  
Dibrugarh (Assam).
11. Dr. Ram Awadh Singh,  
Professor & Head of the Department of Commerce,  
B.H.U. Varanasi.
12. Dr. F.H. Rizvi,  
Professor of Commerce,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.
13. Dr. I.B. Sinha,  
Professor & Head of the Commerce Department  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.
14. Dr. B. N. Asthana,  
Professor & Head of the Department of Commerce,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.
15. Dr. Ishrath Faruquee,  
Professor & Dean of the Faculty of Commerce,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.

## APPENDIX—XI

*(Ref. Res. No. 43 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980).*

Copy of letter No. 10785 dated 11-2-80 from Dr. N.K. Singhi, Dean, Students Welfare & Foreign Students Advisor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur to the P.S. to the Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

With reference to the representation of the LL.M Students, the Students Affairs Committee has made the following recommendations.

1. On the advice of the Dean, Law faculty, Principal, Law College and the Vice-Principal, Law College (a) a candidate who appears in 1st Year LL.M. Examination may be promoted to 11nd Year LL.M., Provided he passes in two papers and obtained 40% or in one paper 50% or above (b) the candidate for the purpose of making up aggregate of 50% may re-appear in such papers which he chooses to decide and must obtain 40% marks in each paper.
2. Benefit may be given to all those students who appeared since re-inception of Annual Scheme i.e. 1977.

These recommendations should be accepted subject to their approval by the appropriate Bodies of the University.

## APPENDIX—XII

(Ref. Res. No. 43 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council, dated 25/26/27<sup>th</sup> May, 1980).

Copy of letter No. Nil dated Nil received from some students of LL.M. class, University of Rajasthan, to the Vice-Chancellor, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur.

*Sub* :—Exemption in Papers where candidates have obtained Qualifying marks i.e. 40% in LL.M. Papers.

Through Proper Channel.

Respected Sir,

We the students of LL.M. request your honour that students who have secured qualifying marks i.e. 40% and above but less than 50 may kindly be given option to appear or not in the said papers and they may be allowed to secure the difference in other papers to cover the required aggregate i.e. 50%. We may submit that this will not sub standard the status of LL M.

We, therefore, conclude here by stating that our request may kindly be accepted at the earliest to avoid unrest in the students.

Thanking you.

## APPENDIX—XIII

(Ref. Res. No. 43 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council, dated 25/26/27th May, 1980).

To,  
The Hon'ble Professor Iqbal Narain Ji,  
Vice-Chancellor,  
University of Rajasthan,  
JAIPUR-4.

*Sub* :—Exemption of papers in which more than 50% Marks obtained in aggregate in LL.M.

Sir,

I may be permitted to invite your honour to consider the above cited subject on the following facts :—

1. That I am a student of LL.M. (Part II) class of Dungar College Bikaner.
2. That in LL.M. (Part II) Eamination, 1979 I secured 152 Marks in three papers viz, 40 in second, 42 in third and 70 in fourth paper out of 300 marks. The University has exempted only one paper whereas in these three papers I have got more than 50% marks in aggregate.
3. Similarly, in LL.M. (Part I) Examination I have already cleared two papers obtaining 103 Marks out of 200 Marks. Now in one paper I have secured 48 Marks in Paper I. The aggregate marks in three papers becomes 151 which are more than 50% Marks.

I request you kindly to consider the case and exempt me in those papers in which I have secured more than 50% marks in aggregate, both in Part I & II Examinations.

A true copy of the Mark-sheet is enclosed.

With humble regards,

Yours obediently,

Sd/-  
Govind Ram Gupta  
LL.M. (Part II)  
Roll No. 205  
Dungar College, Bikaner.

## APPENDIX—XIV

(Ref. : Res. No. 45 of the minutes of the Ac. Council dated  
25/26, 27<sup>th</sup> May, 1980)

## Research Board—Composition

## O.332 :

1. There shall be a Research Board for each Faculty which shall consist of the following namely :—
  - ( i ) Dean of the Faculty concerned,
  - ( ii ) All the University Professors of the subject assigned to each Faculty.
  - ( iii ) Heads of such departments as do not have a University Professor.
  - ( iv ) One senior post-graduate teacher in each subject from the affiliated colleges to be appointed by the Academic-Council,
  - ( v ) All the Conveners of the Boards of Studies in the subjects assigned to the Faculty,
  - ( vi ) One external expert representing each subject assigned to the Faculty, to be appointed by the Academic Council,

N. B. :—(a) No person shall be eligible to become a member of the Research Board unless he has produced atleast two Ph.D. students in the subject,

- (b) In such a Faculty where constitution of the Research Board is not possible in accordance with the aforesaid clauses for want of availability of adequately qualified persons in the subject assigned to the Faculty concerned or for any other reason, the Academic Council shall appoint a Research Committee consisting of not more than ten persons,
- (c) The Dean subject to his eligibility for membership shall be the Conve-ner. If the Dean does not happen to be a member of the Research Board, the senior-most University

Professor from amongst the members shall be the Convener,

- (d) The Vice-Chancellor on the recommendation of the Convener may, when necessary invite an Internal or an external expert for the speciality which is not other-wise represented on the Research Board concerned.

### O.333 :

The Research Board shall be constituted by the Academic Council for a term of three years. The recommendations of the Research Board shall be considered by the Academic Council.

### Research Board—Functions :

### O.334 :

The Functions of the Research Board shall be as follows :—

- ( i ) to recommend to the Academic Council the minimum qualifications for recognition as Supervisor for Research work,
- ( ii ) to consider and to recommend applications from teachers in the University or in the affiliated colleges under the purview of the Faculty for recognition to guide research work,
- ( iii ) to recommend distinguished persons from outside the University for guiding Research work under the purview of the Faculty,
- ( iv ) to revise and consider applications together with the synopsis of the topics offered by the candidates for Research degree under the purview of the Faculty,
- ( v ) to consider the reports of the Supervisors, the work of the candidates for research degrees under purview of the Faculty,
- ( vi ) to recommend the award of the Research scholarships to the candidates belonging to the Faculty and to review the half yearly progress reports of Research scholars (with or without scholarships).
- ( vii ) to recommend to the Vice-Chancellor a panel of atleast six names of referees or examiners for examining each thesis for the Research Degree under the purview of the Faculty after taking into account the names suggested by the supervisor concerned,

- ( viii ) to consider the cases of differences of opinion in the reports of the examiners on the thesis submitted by the candidates before conduct of Viva-voce and to suggest to the Vice-Chancellor such action as it deems fit.
- ( ix ) to project the meaningful areas of disciplinary or inter-disciplinary research,
- ( x ) to consider the cases of differences of opinions in respect of award of Research Degree to a candidate arising after the conduct of Viva-voce of the candidate concerned, and
- ( xi ) to perform such other functions as may be assigned to the Research Board by the Academic Council or by the Syndicate relating to the development and other matters of research.

*N. B. :—*The Research Board shall meet ordinarily thrice in a year.



## APPENDIX—XV

(Ref. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.Council,  
dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors Readers and  
Lecturers in Geology for the Year, 1980-81

*Specialization*

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. Prof. S.S. Merh,<br>Department of Geology,<br>M.S. University,<br>BARODA—2.                         | Structural Geology &<br>Pre-examination Geology. |
| 2. Prof. S.N. Sarkar,<br>Indian School of Mines,<br>DHANBAD (Bihar).                                   | —do—   |
| 3. Prof. K. Naha,<br>Department of Geology &<br>Geophysics,<br>I.I.T.<br>KHARAGPUR.                    | —do—   |
| 4. Prof. T.V.V.G.R.K. Murty,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Saugar Univerity,<br>SAUGAR (M.P.)           | —do —  |
| 5. Prof. V K. Shrivastava,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Aligarh Muslim University,<br>ALIGARH.         | —do—   |
| 6. Prof. S.B. Bhatia,<br>Centre of Advance Studies<br>in Geology,<br>Punjab University,<br>CHANDIGARH. | Palaentology & strati-<br>graphy.                |
| 7. Prof. V.J. Gupta,<br>Centre of Advance Studies Geology,<br>Panjab University,<br>CHANDIGARH.        | —do—   |
| 8. Prof. S.K. Agarwal,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Banaras Hindu University,<br>VARANASI.             | —do—   |
| 9. Prof. A.K. Saha,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Presidency College,<br>CALCUTTA.                      | Petrology & Minerology.                          |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 10. Prof. M.S. Sadashivaiah,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Dharwar University,<br>DHARWAR (Karnatak). | Petrology & Minerology.                                 |
| 11. Prof. K.S. Valdia,<br>Kumaun University,<br>NAINITAL (U.P.)                                      | —do—  |
| 12. Prof T.R. Sharma,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Jammu University,<br>JAMMU (J.K.)                 | —do—  |
| 13. Prof. M.N. Vishwanathia,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Mysore University,<br>MYSORE.              | —do—  |
| 14. Prof. R.C Sinha,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Patna University,<br>PATNA.                        | Ignious Petrology.<br>"Minerology & Geo-<br>Chemistry". |
| 15. Prof. U. Aswathanarayana,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Saugar University,<br>SAUGAR (M.P.)       | Petrology & Minerology.                                 |
| 16. Prof. V.K. Verma,<br>Department of Geology,<br>University of Delhi,<br>DELHI.                    | Geomorphology.  |
| 17. Prof. N.K. Mukerjee,<br>Department of Geology,<br>B H.U.<br>VARANASI (U.P.)                      | Economic Geology.                                       |
| 18. Prof. K.K. Singh,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Vikram University,<br>UJJAIN (M.P.).              | —do—  |
| 19. Prof. Supriya Roy,<br>Department of Geological Sciences,<br>Jadavpur University,<br>CALCUTTA—32. | —do—  |
| 20. Prof. Y.G. Dekate,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Nagpur University,<br>NAGPUR.                    | Applied Geology.  |

- |     |   |                 |
|-----|---|-----------------|
| 21. | Prof. A. Parthasarthy,<br>I.I.T.,<br>Department of Geology,<br>BOMBAY (POWAI).            | Applied Geology |
| 22. | Prof. B.B.S. Singhal,<br>Department of Geology,<br>Roorkee University,<br>ROORKEE (U.P.). | —do—            |

## APPENDIX—XVI

(Ref. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac.  
Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and  
Lecturers in Mathematics for the Year 1980-81.

1. Prof. R.P. Agarwal,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Lucknow University,  
Lucknow.

Speciality : Special Functions and Integral Transforms.

2. Prof. B.R. Bhonsle,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Shivaji University,  
Kolhapur.

Speciality : Special Functions and Integral Transforms.

3. Prof. P.K. Ghosh,  
Professor of Applied Mathematics,  
Calcutta University,  
Calcutta.

Speciality : Fluid Dynamics and Statistics.

4. Prof. H.C. Khare,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Allahabad University,  
Allahabad.

Speciality : Ballistics, Mathematical Physics and Analysis.

5. Prof. M.S. Narsimhan,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
School of Mathematics,  
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,  
Bombay.

Speciality : Analysis on Differential Manifolds and Topology.

6. Prof. A.C. Jain,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Department of Aeronautical Engineering,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Kanpur.

Speciality : Fluid Dynamics.

7. Prof. S.K. Trehan,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Punjab University,  
Chandigarh.  
Speciality : Magnetohydrodynamic and Plasma Physics.
8. Prof. N. Rudraiah,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Central College,  
Bangalore University,  
Bangalore.  
Speciality : Fluid Dynamics.
9. Prof. K.M. Saxena,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Ranchi University,  
Ranchi (Bihar).  
Speciality : Special Functions and Integral Transforms.
10. Prof. U.N. Singh,  
Department of Mathematics,  
Delhi University,  
Delhi.  
Speciality : Analysis.
11. Prof. P.C. Jain,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Powai, Bombay.  
Speciality : Fluid Dynamics.
12. Prof. V. Singh,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Patiala Vniversity,  
Patiala.  
Speciality : Complex Analysis.
13. Prof. S.D. Nigam,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Indian Institute of Technology,  
Madras.  
Speciality : Fluid Dynamics.

14. Prof. N.V. Subrahmanyam,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Andhra University,  
Waltair (A.P.).

Speciality : Universal and Boolean Algebra.

15. Prof. S. Izhar Hussain,  
Professor of Mathematics,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
Aligarh.

Speciality : Differentiable Manifolds and Analysis.

16. Prof. V.V. Narlikar,  
(Retd. Professor, B.H.U. and Ex-Chairman, R.P.S.C.)  
C/o Prof. J.V. Narlikar,  
Tata Institute of Fundamental Research,  
Bombay.

Speciality : Relativity.

## APPENDIX—XVII

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Physics (1980-81)

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Prof. Narendra Nath.<br>(Nuclear Physics)     | Physics Deptt., Kurukshetra,<br>Univ.                                     |
| 2. Prof. R.M. Singru,<br>(Nuclear Physics)       | Indian Institute of Technology,<br>Kanpur.                                |
| 3. Prof. P.N. Trehan,<br>(Nuclear Physics)       | Punjab University, Chandigarh.  |
| 4. Prof. R. Ramanna,<br>(Nuclear Physics)        | Scientific Advisor to Govt. of<br>India, New Delhi.                       |
| 5. Prof. A.K. Ghatak.<br>(Solid State Physics)   | Indian Institute of Technology,<br>Hauz Khas, New Delhi.                  |
| 6. Prof. P.K. Malhotra,<br>(High Energy Physics) | Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Homi Bhabha Road,<br>Bombay—5. |
| 7. Prof. S.N. Biswas,<br>(High Energy Physics)   | Delhi University, Delhi.  |
| 8. Prof. Virendra Singh<br>(High Energy Physics) | Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Bombay—5.                      |
| 9. Prof. A.N. Mitra,<br>(High Energy Physics)    | Delhi University, Delhi.  |
| 10. Prof. Yog Prakash,<br>(High Energy Physics)  | Jammu University, Jammu.  |
| 11. Prof. R.K. Varma,<br>(Plasma Physics)        | Physical Research Laboratory,<br>Ahmedabad.                               |
| 12. Prof. M.S. Sodha<br>(Plasma Physics)         | Indian Institute of Techhology,<br>Delhi.                                 |
| 13. Prof. S.K. Trehan<br>(Plasma Physics)        | Prof. of Applied Mathematics,<br>Punjab University, Chandigarh.           |
| 14. Prof. J.S. Varma,<br>(Plasma Physics)        | Birla Institute of Technology<br>and Science, Pilani.                     |
| 15. Prof. Krishnaji<br>(Electronics)             | Allahabad Univ, Allahabad.  |
| 16. Prof. Amarjeet Singh,<br>(Electronics)       | Director, Central Electronic<br>Engg. Research Institute, Pilani.         |

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 17. Prof. K. Ramanathan<br>(Electronics)                             | Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Bombay.  |
| 18. Prof. Suresh Chandra,<br>(Electronics)                           | Physics Department, B.H.U.,<br>Varanasi.  |
| 19. Prof. S.C. Jain,<br>(Solid State Physics)                        | Director, Solid State Physics<br>Laboratory, Delhi.   |
| 20. Prof. C K. Majumdar,<br>(Solid State Physics)                    | Palit Prof. of Physics, Calcutta<br>University.   |
| 21. Prof. K.L. Chopra,<br>(Solid State Physics)                      | Indian Institute of Technology,<br>Delhi.   |
| 22. Prof. G.C. Jain,<br>(Solid State Physics)                        | Director, National Physical<br>Laboratory Hillside Road, New<br>Delhi—12.                                       |
| 23. Prof. Vijaraghvan<br>(Solid State Physics)                       | Tata Institute of Fundamental<br>Research, Homi Bhabha Road,<br>Bombay—5.                                       |
| 24. Prof. K.M. Khanna<br>(Material Science &<br>Solid State Physics) | Deptt. of Material Science,<br>National Institute of Fundary<br>and Forge Technology, Ranchi<br>834003. (India) |
| 25. Prof. L.S. Kothari<br>(Solid State Physics)                      | Delhi University, Delhi.  |
| 26. Prof. C. Mande<br>(Xrays and Spectroscopy)                       | Univ. of Nagpur, Nagpur.  |
| 27. Prof. A.R. Verma,<br>(X-rays and Spectroscopy)                   | Director, National Physical<br>Laboratry, Hillside Road, New<br>Delhi—12.                                       |
| 28. Prof. D. Srinivasan<br>(Molecular Physics)                       | Director, NPOL Cochin.  |
| 29. Prof. E.S. Rajagopal<br>(Low Temperature Physics)                | Indian Institute of Science,<br>Bangalore.  |
| 30. Prof. B. Raghvan<br>(Material Science)                           | Indian Institutute of Techno-<br>logy, Delhi.   |
| 31. Prof. R.S. Sirohi<br>(Material Science)                          | Indian Institute of Technology,<br>Madras.  |
| 32. Prof. G S. Khurana<br>(Molecular Physics)                        | Panjabi Universty, Patiala.   |



## APPENDIX—XVIII

(Ref. Res No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac Council dated 25/26/27th. May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for The Selection of Professors Readers and Lecturers in Botany for the Year 1980-81

- |   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Prof Y.D. Tiagi,<br>Deptt of Botany,<br>M.B. College.<br>University of Udaipur,<br>Udaipur.                      | Angiosperm morphology and Ecology. |
| 2. Prof. H.C. Arya,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Jodhpur University,<br>Jodhpur.   | Plant Pathology Tissue culture.    |
| 3. Prof. C. H. Pathak,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>M.S. University,<br>Baroda.  | Plant Pathology.                   |
| 4. Prof J. N. Chand,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Haryana Agri. University,<br>Hissar.                                   | Plant Pathology.                   |
| 5. Prof. H. Y. Mohan Ram<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>University of Delhi,<br>Delhi-7.                                   | Gen. Botany.                       |
| 6. Prof. J.J. Shah,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Sardar Patel University,<br>Vallabh Vidya Nagar,<br>Via-Anand (Gujrat). | Ecology. Angiosperm                |
| 7. Prof H. D. Kumar,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Banaras Hindu University,<br>Varanasi.                                 | Algae Genetics.                    |
| 8. Prof. Y. S. Mutry.<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Meerut University,<br>Meerut.   | Morphology of Angiosperm           |
| 9. Prof. L. P. Mal,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Vikram University,<br>Ujjain.   | Plant Ecology                      |

- |  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| 10. Prof. S. S. Bir,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Punjabi University,<br>Patiala.   | Gen. Botany                   |
| 11. Prof. C.P. Malik,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Punjab Agri. University,<br>Ludhiana.                                  | Gen. Botany                   |
| 12. Prof. R. N. Kapil,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>University of Delhi,<br>Delhi.  | Gen. Botany                   |
| 13. Prof. P. Kachroo<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Kashmir University,<br>Shreenagar,<br>Jammu & Kashmir.                  | Gen. Botany                   |
| 14. Prof. S. C. Pandya,<br>Deptt. of Bio-Sciences,<br>Saurashtra University,<br>Rajkot (Gujarat)                     | Plant Ecology                 |
| 15. Prof. Abrar M. Khan,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Aligarh Muslim University,<br>Aligarh.                              | Plant Pathology               |
| 16. Prof. A. K. Sharma,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Calcutta University,<br>Calcutta.                                    | Gen. Botany                   |
| 17. Prof. D. D. Pant,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Allahabad University,<br>Allahabad.                                    | Gen. Botany                   |
| 18. Prof. C. V. Subramanian,<br>University Botany Laboratory,<br>Advance Centre,<br>University of Madras,<br>Madras. | Mycology                      |
| 19. Prof. K. S. Thind,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.                                     | Mycology and Plant Pathology. |

- |  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| 20. Prof. K. K. Nanda,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Punjab University,<br>Chandigarh.             | Plant Physiology |
| 21. Prof. R. P. Roy,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>University of Patna,<br>Patna.                  | Cytogenetics     |
| 22. Prof. K. S. Bilgrami,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Bhagalpur University,<br>Bhagalpur.        | Plant Pathology  |
| 23. Prof. K. S. Bhargava,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Gorakhpur University,<br>Gorakhpur.        | Plant Pathology  |
| 24. Prof. M.S Chennaveoriaho,<br>Deptt of Botany,<br>Karnataka University,<br>Dharwar.       | Gen. Botany      |
| 25. Prof. B. K. Nair,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Calicut University,<br>Calicut.                | Pteridophytes    |
| 26. Prof. V.R. Dyansagar,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Nagpur University,<br>Nagpur.              | Gen. Botany      |
| 27. Prof. V.S. Sundarlingam.<br>Univ. Botany Laboratory,<br>University of Madras,<br>Madras. | Algae            |
| 28. Prof. V.S. Ram Das,<br>Deptt. of Botany<br>Central University,<br>Hyderabad.             | Plant Physiology |
| 29. Prof. A.K. Sen,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>Utkal University,<br>Bhubaneswar.                | Cytogenetics     |
| 30. Prof. S.C. Maheshwari,<br>Deptt. of Botany,<br>University of Delhi,<br>Delhi.            | Plant Physiology |

31. Prof. P.S. Ramakrishnan,      Plant Ecology  
    Deptt. of Botany,  
    North-Eastern Hill Univ.,  
    Shillong.
32. Prof. M. Nagaraj,              Plant Morphology  
    Deptt. of Botany,  
    Bangalore University,  
    Bangalore.

## APPENDIX—XIX

*(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25th/26th/27th May, 1980)*

**Pannel of Experts for the Selection of Lecturer in Journalism for the Year 1980-81.**

1. Shri Ratan Lal Joshi, Editor Orion and Ex-Chief Editor Hindustan Daily, 12 Phiroz Gandhi Road, Lajpatnagar III, New Delhi-24.
2. Shri Akshay Kumar Jain, Ex-Chief Editor, Nav Bharat Times, C-31, Gulmohar Park, New Delhi.
3. Shri Chandu Lal Chandrakar, Chief Editor, Hindustan Daily, 18-20, Kas:urba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi.
4. Prof. L.N Gokhale, Head of the Deptt. of Journalism, Poona, University, Poona.
5. Shri Manohar Shyam Joshi, Chief Editor, Weekend Review and Saptahik Hindustan, Connaught Place, New Dklhi.
6. Shri Laxmi Shankar Vyas, Literary Editor, Aj Daily, Banaras.
7. Mr. Anand Jain, Editor, Nav Bharat Times, 7 Baha-durshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi.
8. Shri Rajendra Avasthi, Editor, Kadambani Monthly, Connaught Place, New Delhi.
9. prof. Bashiruddin, Head of the Deptt. Journalism, Osmania University, Hyderabad.

## APPENDIX—XX

(Ref. Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25th/26th/27th May, 1980)

Panel of Experts for the Selection of Reader & Lecturer in Tourism & Hotel Management for the Year 1980-81.

1. Pritpal Singh,  
General Manager,  
Himachal Pradesh Tourism Development Corporation,  
SIMLA.
2. Professor Inder Bahri,  
Principal,  
Institute of Hotel Management  
Catering Technology & Applied Nutrition,  
Adyar,  
MADRAS.
3. Mr. T M. Bhatnagr,  
Bureau Chief  
Research & Reference Bureau  
Indian Airlines,  
Airlines House,  
NEW DELHI.
4. Mr. A.C. Bothra,  
Managing Director,  
Bothra Shipping Pvt. Ltd.  
10. Bay View Ridge Road,  
BOMBAY-5.
5. Mr. D.S. Chawda,  
General Manager,  
Manpower Planning & Administration  
Taj Group of Hotels,  
Apollo Bunder,  
BOMBAY.
6. Miss Kanta Thakur,  
Director Tourism,  
Government of India,  
NEW DELHI.
7. Mr. M.S. Oberoi  
Chairman,  
East India Hostels Ltd.  
NEW DELHI.

8. Miss A. Mehta  
Joint Director General Tourism,  
Government of India  
NEW DELHI.
9. Mr. A.B. Kerkar  
Managing Director,  
Indian Hostels Company Ltd.  
BOMBAY-39
10. Mr Dattoo G. Telang  
Hotel Oberoi Intercontinental  
6. Sham Nath Marg,  
DELHI-6
11. Mr. Sagat Singh  
Director,  
Fort Museum,  
Jodhpur Fort,  
Jodhpur.

## APPENDIX—XXI

( Ref. : Res. No. 47 of the minutes of the meeting of the Ac. Council dated 25/26/27th May, 1980 )

Panel of experts for the Selection of Professors, Readers and Lecturers in Geography for the Year 1980-81.

S. No.      Name of the Expert

1. Prof. Mohd. Shaffi.  
Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Head,  
Department of Geography,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
ALIGARH.
2. Prof. Moonis Raza,  
Jawahar Lal Nehru University,  
NEW DELHI.
3. Prof P. Dayal,  
Department of Geography,  
Patna University,  
PATNA.
4. Prof. Enayat Ahmed,  
Department of Geography,  
Ranchi University. RANCHI-
5. Prof. Manzoor A'am,  
Department of Geography,  
Osmania University,  
HYDRABAD ( A. P. )
6. Prof. G S. Gosal,  
Department of Geography,  
Chandigarh University,  
CHANDIGARH.
7. Prof. K. C. Bagchi.  
Department of Geography,  
Culcutta University,  
CULCUTTA.
8. Prof. R. P. Misra,  
Director, Institute of Rural Development,  
University of Mysore,  
MYSORE.
9. Prof. H. P. Dass,  
Department of Geography,  
Gauhati University,  
GAUHATI (Assam).



10. Prof. V. C. Misra,  
Department of Geography,  
Saugar University,  
SAUGAR.
11. Prof. M. Anas.  
Department of Geography,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
ALIGARH.
12. Prof. S. L. Kayastha,  
Banaras Hindu University.  
VARANASI.
13. Prof. R. Vaidyanadhan,  
Department of Geography,  
Waltair University,  
WALT AIR ( A. P. )
14. Prof. M. Refiullah,  
Department of Geography,  
Aligarh Muslim University,  
ALIGARH.
15. Prof. Ramachandran,  
Department of Geography,  
Delhi School of Economics.  
DELHI. .
16. Prof Jasbir Singh.  
Department of Geography,  
Kurukshetra University,  
KURUKSHETRA (Haryana)
17. Prof. R. L. Dwivedi,  
Department of Geography,  
Allahabad University,  
ALLAHABAD.
18. Prof. A S Janhari,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI.
19. Prof. K. R. Dixit,  
Department of Geography,  
Poona University,  
POONA.
20. Prof. A. Ramesh,  
Department of Geography,  
Madras University,  
MADRAS.

21. Prof. N. B. K. Reddy,  
Department of Geography,  
Tirupati University,  
TIRUPATI ( Tamil Nadu ).
22. Prof. P. C. Agarwal,  
Ravi Shankar Shukla University,  
RAIPUR ( M. P. )
23. Prof. P. Pandey,  
Department of Geography,  
Ranchi University,  
RANCHI.
24. Prof. B. N. Sinha,  
Department of Geography,  
Utkal University,  
CUTTACK.
25. Prof. K. N. Singh,  
Department of Geography,  
Banaras Hindu University,  
VARANASI.
26. Prof. R. D. Dikshit,  
Department of Geography,  
Punjab University,  
PATIALA.
27. Prof. L. R. Singh Kannaujia,  
Department of Geography,  
Bhagalpur University,  
BHAGALPUR.
28. Prof. N. Arunachalam,  
Department of Geography,  
Bombay University,  
BOMBAY.